



Pricelist

Valid from 17th January 2024



T: 01536 418341

E: sales@steelco.co.uk

www.steelco.co.uk

Steelco Limited
Sandy Hill, Lamport Road
Rothwell, Northants
NN14 1LW

10 year warranty

This is our promise of longevity and sustainability

[See Warranty Statement →](#)

© Steelco Limited, 2024

Steelco Limited reserves the right to change product information in this catalogue without prior notice.

DESKS & TABLES

p. 17

EXECUTIVE FURNITURE

p. 394

SCREENS & ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS

p. 489

LOUNGE & SOFT FURNITURE

p. 787

CABLE MANAGEMENT & ACCESSORIES p. 854

SCREENS & DESKING COMPATIBILITY p. 874

FINISHES p. 877

STORAGE

p. 258

RECEPTION FURNITURE

p. 462

CHAIRS

p. 650

DESKS & TABLES

SIT-STAND DESKS



MOTION
p. 17



Q-ACTIVE
p. 25



B-ACTIVE
p. 33



ACTIVE
p. 38

MANUAL HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS



EASY
p. 43



ONE
p. 48



ONE H
p. 51



NOVA H
p. 130

DESKS



ZEDO
p. 54



ROUND
p. 79



NOVA Wood
p. 121



NOVA U
p. 130



NOVA A
p. 130



NOVA O
p. 130



T-EASY
p. 155



AIR
p. 158



OPTIMA C
p. 163



OPTIMA Plus
p. 163



MY SPACE
p. 630



WORKLAB
p. 236

BENCH DESKS



ZEDO
p. 54



ROUND
p. 105



MOTION
p. 17



EASY
p. 43



NOVA Wood
p. 121



NOVA U A O
p. 130



AIR
p. 158



MY SPACE
p. 630

CONFERENCE & MEETING TABLES



PARTHOS
p. 169



ZEDO
p. 179



NOVA Wood
p. 185



NOVA Wood
p. 196



NOVA
p. 208



T-EASY
p. 212



JAZZ
p. 214



AIR
p. 219



OPTIMA
p. 224



FORUM
p. 221



FLIP-TOP.II
p. 227



FLIP-TOP
p. 231



FOLDING
p. 231



PLANA
p. 233

MULTIPURPOSE TABLES



NOVA Wood
p. 196

CONFERENCE WALLS



MEDIA
p. 247



WORKLAB
p. 236



COMBUS
p. 331

HIGH TABLES



PARTHOS
p. 169



NOVA Wood
p. 251



NOVA Wood
p. 196



NOVA
p. 251



JAZZ
p. 251



LIGHT
p. 251



MEDIA
p. 247

OCCASIONAL TABLES



PARTHOS
p. 169



NOVUS
p. 255



AMBER
p. 255



SITO
p. 255



MOBI
p. 255



NOVA Wood
p. 185



NOVA
p. 208



FORUM
p. 221



OPTIMA
p. 224

STORAGE

PEDESTALS



NOVA
p. 258



OPTIMA
p. 261

TOWERS



BOXI
p. 270

LOCKERS



CHOICE
p. 371

CABINETS & SHELVING



CHOICE
p. 281



NOVA Basic
p. 303



NOVA Line
p. 303



UNI
p. 309



UNI Plus
p. 319



UNI Slide
p. 328



COMBUS
p. 331

new



WORKLAB
p. 236

new

EXECUTIVE FURNITURE

new



ARQUS
p. 394

new



ARQUS
p. 404

new



ARQUS
p. 409



MOTION Executive
p. 414



MOVE&LEAD
p. 421



MOVE&LEAD
p. 424



MOVE&LEAD
p. 428



PLANA
p. 431



PLANA
p. 439



PLANA
p. 442



AIR Executive
p. 446



AIR Executive
p. 449



AIR Executive
p. 452



NOVA Executive
p. 455



NOVA Executive
p. 458

RECEPTION FURNITURE



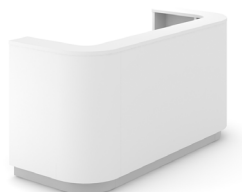
ICE
p. 462



DOMINO
p. 465



NOVA
p. 473



COSY
p. 477



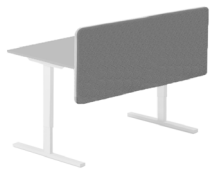
TERA
p. 480

SCREENS & ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS

DESK SCREENS



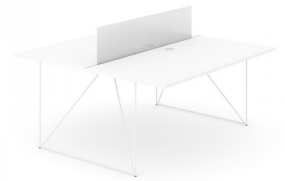
NOVA
p. 489



EASY
p. 496



OPTIMA
p. 497



AIR
p. 501

MODESTY PANELS



NOVA
p. 502



AIR
p. 504

ACOUSTIC DESK SCREENS



ZEDO PET
p. 505



ROUND PET
p. 511



MODUS
p. 516



TOP 530
p. 519



DESK 760
p. 523

PET FELT PRODUCTS



ZEDO PET
p. 505



ROUND PET
p. 511



ACOUSTIC ARTWORK
p. 530

ACOUSTIC SCREENS



FREE STANDING
p. 526



MY SPACE
p. 630



ACOUSTIC ARTWORK
p. 530

ACOUSTIC PANELS



MODUS
p. 545



MODUS Light
p. 551



ACOUSTIC ARTWORK
p. 530

ACOUSTIC PODS



SILENT ROOM S
p. 554



SILENT ROOM M
p. 569



SILENT ROOM L
p. 589



SILENT ROOM XL
p. 608

new

ACOUSTIC FURNITURE



MY SPACE
p. 630



JAZZ Silent Box
p. 625



ARCIPELAGO Wood
p. 639



PARTHOS
p. 643

new

CHAIRS

TASK CHAIRS



D-CHAIR
p. 650



SURF
p. 657



WIND
p. 663



NORTH CAPE
p. 672



EVA.II
p. 680



EVA
p. 687



MOON
p. 692



DIVA
p. 701



AURA
p. 706

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS



NORTH CAPE
p. 672



EVA.II
p. 680



AURA
p. 706

HIGH SWIVEL CHAIRS



WIND
p. 714



WOBBY
p. 712

VISITOR, CONFERENCE & DINING CHAIRS



POLYTONE-C
p. 761



POLYTONE-L
p. 765



POLYTONE-O
p. 771



WIND
p. 732



TWIST&SIT
p. 746



NORTH CAPE
p. 672



AURA
p. 706



DIVA
p. 701



EVA
p. 687



GAMA
p. 783



MOON
p. 692



WAIT
p. 778



D-CHAIR
p. 650

new

HIGH CHAIRS & STOOLS



POLYTONE-L
p. 765



CANNIE
p. 774

new



TWIST&SIT
p. 746



MOON
p. 692



WAIT
p. 778

LOUNGE & SOFT FURNITURE

SOFAS



TWIST&SIT Soft
p. 787



ARCIPELAGO
p. 811



CUMULUS
p. 825

LOUNGE CHAIRS



TWIST&SIT Soft
p. 787



TWIST&SIT
p. 746



SOFT ROCK
p. 801



ARCIPELAGO
p. 811



VEGAS
p. 852



CUMULUS
p. 825

ARMCHAIRS



NORTH CAPE
p. 672



TWIST&SIT
p. 746



TULA
p. 837



MEG
p. 843



LUNA
p. 850



DANAE
p. 846

MODULAR SYSTEMS



SOFT ROCK
p. 801



ARCIPELAGO
p. 811



JAZZ Chill Out
p. 830



CUMULUS
p. 825

POUFS



GIRO
p. 835



JAZZ Chill Out
p. 830



ARCIPELAGO
p. 811

MOTION sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Easy desk control
- Individually adjustable height
- Height adjustment via Bluetooth remote control application
- Smart cable management solutions

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2017
- LST EN 1730:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

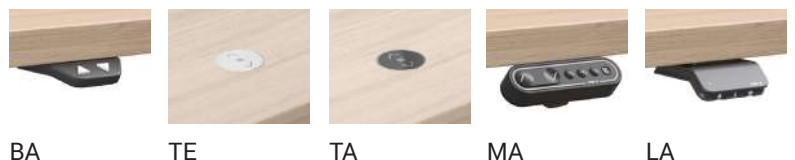
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 80 mm gap between bench desktops.

Desktop types

- Plain desktop;
- Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- Desktop with a scallop for wire management;
- Sliding desktop for wire management.

Desk control button types

- BA, TE, TA – up and down drive;
- MA – up and down drive and 3 memory position;
- LA – up and down drive, 2 memory positions, automatic drive on memory positions, LED reminder, integrated Bluetooth.



BA

TE

TA

MA

LA

Frame

- L-shaped angle – 60x45x460mm;
- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns.

Lifting columns

- Types: two (2) or three (3) level columns;
- Integrated anti-collision sensor PIEZO for three (3) level columns, optional anti-collision sensor for two (2) level columns;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 38 mm / sec;
- Stroke length: DL05 (2) – 500 mm, DL06(3) – 650 mm;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: 50x80 mm;
- Lifting capacity: up to 120 kg;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame;
- Column levellers, up to 10 mm;
- Side column covers made of MFC. Colour combinations are possible.



DL05 (2)



DL06 (3)

Connecting component (DOZ008)

- Made of two metal components;
- Assembly without screw;
- Matches the colour of columns and frame;
- Distance between desktops 30 mm, distance between columns 85mm.

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 230 V (or 120 V for US market);
- Frequency: 50 Hz (or 60 Hz for US market);
- Output: 12 - 40 V, 9A;
- Power Plug: EU, UK, CH, US;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,1 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

RANGE

Desk with panel legs



1400, 1600, 1800



1400, 1600, 1800



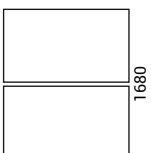
1400, 1600, 1800



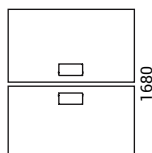
2-desk bench with metal legs



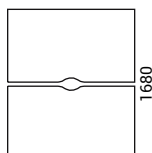
1400, 1600, 1800



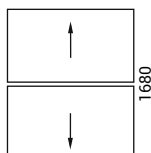
1400, 1600, 1800



1400, 1600, 1800



1400, 1600



2-desk bench with one open metal leg



2-desk bench with panel legs



Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)

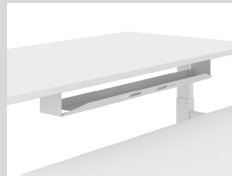


Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Acoustic screens



Cable trays



Cable ducts



Felt-lined metal
drawers with lock



Set of desks connecting
components



Cable cover (between
two benches)



App control via
Bluetooth (iOS,
Android)



Anti-collision sensor



Power socket blocks



External power socket
blocks

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Anti-collision technology

- Minimizes the risk for damages on a desk caused by squeezing or blocking of obstacles in up and down direction.

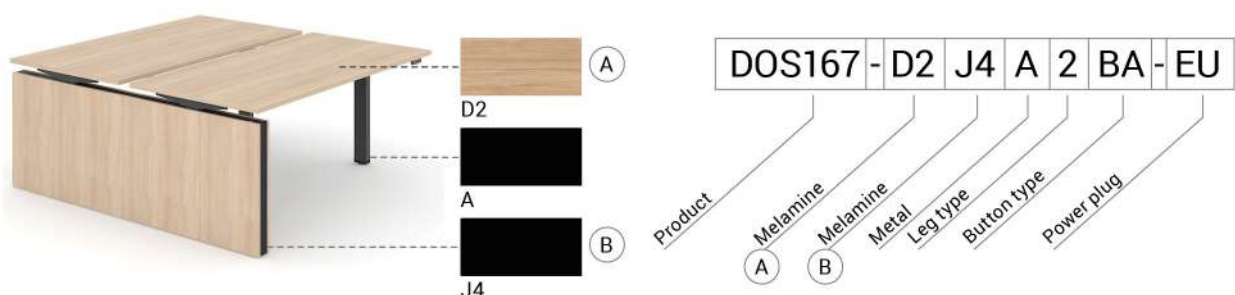






Things to be aware of:

- Does not work if the collision happens during the initialization phase;
- If the collision happens within the 1st sec of use or after the button on the control unit has been released, it will not work;
- If the collision happens over too long time and with the very soft object, it will not work.




ORDERING EXAMPLE






Code structure







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						(B) Melamine: J4 M1 N3			
						Metal: A E M			
						Leg type: 2			
						Type of button:			
						BA TA TE	MA LA	BA TA TE	MA LA
						Power plug: EU UK CH			
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs	1400	800	700-1200	DOA140	1336	1392	1396	1452
		1600	800	700-1200	DOA160	1348	1404	1408	1464
		1800	800	700-1200	DOA180	1380	1436	1452	1512
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs and cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered).	1400	800	700-1200	DOA141	1336	1392	1404	1460
		1600	800	700-1200	DOA161	1356	1412	1424	1480
		1800	800	700-1200	DOA181	1384	1440	1456	1512
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs and cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	800	700-1200	DOA142	1336	1392	1404	1460
		1600	800	700-1200	DOA162	1356	1412	1424	1480
		1800	800	700-1200	DOA182	1384	1440	1456	1512
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						(B) Melamine: J4 M1 N3			
						Metal: A E M			
						Leg type: 3			
						Type of button:			
						BA TA TE	MA LA	BA TA TE	MA LA
						Power plug: EU UK CH			
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs	1400	800	650-1300	DOA143	1420	1476	1476	1532
		1600	800	650-1300	DOA163	1432	1488	1484	1540
		1800	800	650-1300	DOA183	1464	1520	1532	1588
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs and cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered).	1400	800	650-1300	DOA144	1424	1480	1480	1540
		1600	800	650-1300	DOA164	1440	1496	1500	1556
		1800	800	650-1300	DOA184	1468	1524	1536	1592
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs and cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	800	650-1300	DOA145	1424	1480	1480	1540
		1600	800	650-1300	DOA165	1440	1496	1504	1560
		1800	800	650-1300	DOA185	1468	1524	1536	1592

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						(B) Melamine: J4 M1 N3 Metal: A E M Leg type: 2 Type of button: BA TA MA LA BA TA MA LA TE TE TE Power plug: EU UK CH			
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS144	2664	2776	2768	2880
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS164	2692	2804	2788	2900
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS184	2756	2868	2880	2992
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg. Desktops with cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered).	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS145	2672	2784	2780	2892
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS165	2708	2820	2816	2928
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS185	2764	2876	2888	3000
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg. Desktops with cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS146	2672	2784	2780	2892
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS166	2708	2820	2824	2936
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS186	2764	2876	2888	3000
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg, one panel leg and sliding desktops.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS147	2700	2812	2800	2916
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS167	2720	2832	2832	2944
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS148	2768	2880	2900	3012
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS168	2796	2908	2920	3036
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS188	2860	2972	3012	3124
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered).	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS149	2772	2888	2916	3028
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS169	2808	2920	2948	3064
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS189	2864	2976	3020	3132
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS14A	2772	2888	2916	3028
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS16A	2808	2920	2956	3068
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS18A	2864	2976	3020	3132
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and sliding desktops.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS14B	2800	2916	2936	3048
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS16B	2824	2936	2964	3076

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Painted metal part: A E M			
	Set of desks connecting components	230	30	60	DOZ008	32			
						Melamine:			
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
						Metal: A E M			
						Leg type: 2			
						Type of button:			
						BA TA	MA LA	BA TA	MA LA
						TE		TE	
						Power plug: EU UK CH			
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS140	2564	2676	2632	2744
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS160	2592	2704	2656	2768
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS180	2656	2768	2744	2860
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS141	2568	2684	2648	2760
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS161	2604	2716	2684	2796
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS181	2660	2772	2752	2864
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS142	2568	2684	2648	2760
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS162	2604	2716	2688	2800
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS182	2660	2772	2752	2864
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with sliding desktop	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS143	2596	2712	2668	2780
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS163	2620	2732	2696	2808

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal: A E M									
						Leg type: 3									
						Type of button:									
						BA	TA	MA	LA	BA	TA	MA	LA	BA	TA
						TE	TE	TE	TE	TE	TE	TE	TE	TE	TE
						Power plug: EU UK CH									
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14C	2740	2852	2808	2920						
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16C	2768	2880	2832	2944						
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18C	2832	2944	2920	3036						
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14D	2744	2860	2824	2936						
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16D	2780	2892	2860	2972						
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18D	2836	2948	2928	3040						
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14E	2744	2860	2824	2936						
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16E	2780	2892	2864	2976						
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18E	2836	2948	2928	3040						
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with sliding desktop	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14F	2772	2888	2844	2956						
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16F	2796	2908	2872	2984						
						Painted metal part: A E M									
	Set of desks connecting components	230	30	60	DOZ008			32							

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						(B) Melamine: J4 M1 N3 Metal: A E M Leg type: 3 Type of button: BA TA MA LA BA TA MA LA TE TE TE TE Power plug: EU UK CH			
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14G	2828	2940	2920	3036
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16G	2856	2968	2944	3056
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18G	2920	3032	3036	3148
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg. Desktops with cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered).	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14H	2832	2948	2936	3048
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16H	2868	2980	2972	3084
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18H	2924	3036	3040	3152
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg. Desktops with cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14J	2832	2948	2936	3048
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16J	2868	2980	2976	3092
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18J	2924	3036	3040	3152
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg, one panel leg and sliding desktops.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14K	2860	2976	2956	3068
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16K	2884	2996	2984	3096
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14L	2916	3028	3036	3148
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16L	2944	3056	3056	3168
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18L	3008	3120	3148	3260
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered).	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14M	2920	3036	3048	3160
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16M	2956	3068	3084	3196
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18M	3012	3124	3152	3268
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14N	2920	3036	3048	3160
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16N	2956	3068	3092	3204
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18N	3012	3124	3152	3268
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and sliding desktops.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14P	2948	3064	3068	3184
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16P	2972	3084	3096	3212

Q-ACTIVE

Quality standard

EN 527-1:2011
EN 527-2:2016+A1:2019



Technical information

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Strut rectangular steel tubes: 850 x 40 x 20 mm; 1020 x 35 x 15 mm;
- Side support steel L shape: 500 x 65 x 35 mm;
- Adjustment range – 600 mm;
- Powder-coated metal, matching the colour of the columns and feet.

Lifting columns

- Three (3) level columns;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: 80 x 60 mm, 70 x 50 mm, 60 x 40 mm;
- Two motors;
- Lifting speed: up to 40 mm/sec.;
- Noise level <48 dB / Silent: 38 dB;
- Stroke length: 650 mm;
- Maximum desk lifting capacity (desktop included): 90 kg;
- Powder-coated metal, matching the colour of the frame and feet;
- Glide system solution protects the desk columns from possible paint scratches;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Anti-collision feature integrated into the columns.

Feet

- Metal sheet with a welded profile for stability;
- Dimensions: 700 x 60 x 20 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder-coated metal, matching the colour of the frame.

Types of height adjustment button

UA button (1)

- Up and down drive, with 2 memory positions.

VA button (2)

- Up and down drive, 2 memory positions and a screen that shows the current height.

1



2

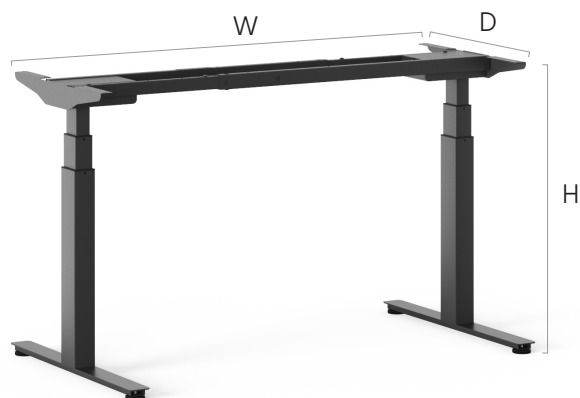
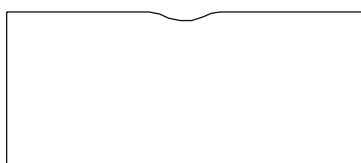
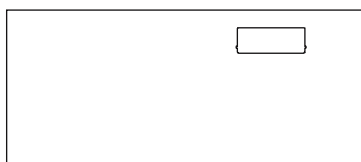
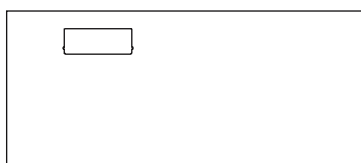
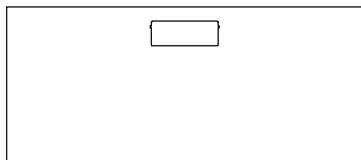


Electrical specification

Electronic data power unit

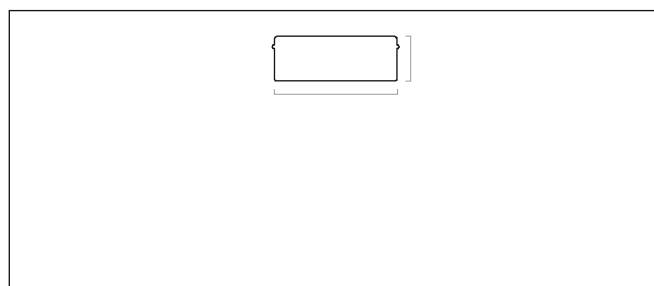
- Input: 100-240 VAC;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power Plug: 2-pole, EU inc. EU, UK, US (EU compatible with CH and FR);
- Energy consumption: standby 0.05 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

Range



W 865-1700
D 700
H 617-1267

Dimensions of cut-out for the metal desk grommet
ZNZ010



*Available only with the 800 depth desktops

Additional information

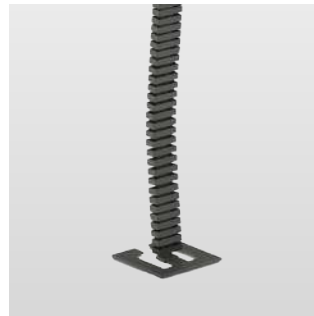
• The desk is compatible with the following universal accessories:



Metal grommet



Cable trays



Cable ducts



Power socket blocks



Undermount metal drawers

• The Q-ACTIVE collection is compatible with most screen collections in the NARBUTAS portfolio. Our recommended screens in combination with the Q-ACTIVE sit-stand desk are:



EASY



NOVA Fabric



NOVA Fabric with metal frame



NOVA Plexiglas



MODUS



TOP 530



Desk 760

- The desk with full height adjustment components and a tabletop can be assembled in only 9 minutes. The metal components arrive in a smart package that optimises space and includes all necessary parts (telescopic frame, height adjustable columns and metal feet). This helps the user to assemble the full desk much more quickly. Most of the electrical components arrive semi-assembled with ready-made cable connections. See the assembly instructions for more details.



- The desk is equipped with an integrated anti-collision technology that minimises the risk of damage caused by squeezing or blocking obstacles in an up and down direction.

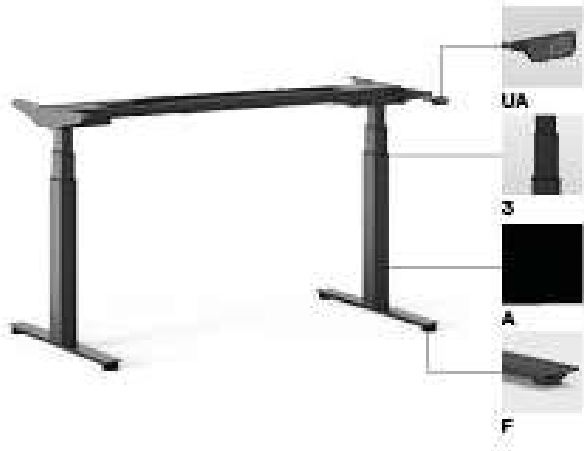


!

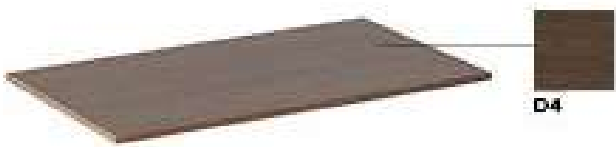
Important: Does not work if a collision happens during the initialisation phase. The desk will not stop if a collision happens within the 1st second of use, or after the button on the control unit has been released. The desk will not stop if a collision happens over too long a time and with a very soft object.

- The desk control system protects itself from electrical overload. Every minute of operation must be followed by 9 minutes of inactivity. The duty cycle factor of the desk is 1:9. If this limit is exceeded, the desk will become inoperable until the control box resets automatically. Please wait for at least 9 minutes and try again before proceeding.


Ordering example



DJT101	-	A	3	F	UA	-	EU
Product		Frame and leg	Columns	Feet type	Button		Power plug



DJP161	-	D4
Product		Desktop

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					UA	VA
					Metal: E A M	
					Columns: 3	
					Feet type: F	
					Button:	
					UA	VA
					Power plug: EU UK	
 Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1000-2000mm desktops	865-1700	700	617-1267	DJT101	800	816

					Melamine:					
					D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4				






Desktop

1000	700	25	DJP100	64	88
1000	800	25	DJP101	72	100
1200	700	25	DJP120	76	104
1200	800	25	DJP121	88	120
1400	700	25	DJP140	92	124
1400	800	25	DJP141	104	136
1600	700	25	DJP160	104	140
1600	800	25	DJP161	116	160
1800	800	25	DJP181	132	180
2000	800	25	DJP201	144	196



Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)

1000	700	25	DJP102	64	88
1000	800	25	DJP103	72	100
1200	700	25	DJP122	76	104
1200	800	25	DJP123	88	120
1400	700	25	DJP142	92	124
1400	800	25	DJP143	104	136
1600	700	25	DJP162	104	140
1600	800	25	DJP163	116	160
1600	800	25	DJP163	116	160
2000	800	25	DJP203	144	196

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
					Melamine:							
					D1 D2 M1 N1 N3				D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
 Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	DJP124	76				104			
	1200	800	25	DJP125	88				120			
	1400	700	25	DJP144	92				124			
	1400	800	25	DJP145	104				136			
	1600	700	25	DJP164	104				140			
	1600	800	25	DJP165	116				160			
	1800	800	25	DJP185	132				180			
	2000	800	25	DJP205	144				196			
 Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	DJP126	76				104			
	1200	800	25	DJP127	88				120			
	1400	700	25	DJP146	92				124			
	1400	800	25	DJP147	104				136			
	1600	700	25	DJP166	104				140			
	1600	800	25	DJP167	116				160			
	1800	800	25	DJP187	132				180			
	2000	800	25	DJP207	144				196			
 Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1000	700	25	DJP108	64				88			
	1000	800	25	DJP109	72				100			
	1200	700	25	DJP128	76				104			
	1200	800	25	DJP129	88				120			
	1400	700	25	DJP148	92				124			
	1400	800	25	DJP149	104				136			
	1600	700	25	DJP168	104				140			
	1600	800	25	DJP169	116				160			
	1800	800	25	DJP189	132				180			
	2000	800	25	DJP209	144				196			

B-ACTIVE sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Telescopic frame
- Equipped with two motors
- Column type – DOWN version
- Lifting columns with anti-collision protection
- Height adjustment button with memory function

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 527-1:2011
- EN 527-2:2016+A1 2019

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Main strut steel L shape: 43x30x730 mm;
- Side support steel L shape: 56x30x440 mm;
- Adjustment range - 400 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Lifting columns

- Two (2) level columns;
- Anti-collision feature;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 30 mm/ sec.

Types of columns



Two (2) level column

- Stroke length: 470 mm;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: 40x60, 50x70 mm;
- Lifting capacity: 80 kg;
- Glide system solution prevents desk columns from possible paint scratches;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet.

Types of feet



Type F

- Metal sheet 600x75x20 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.



Type G

- Metal sheet 630x60x20 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.

Height adjustment button



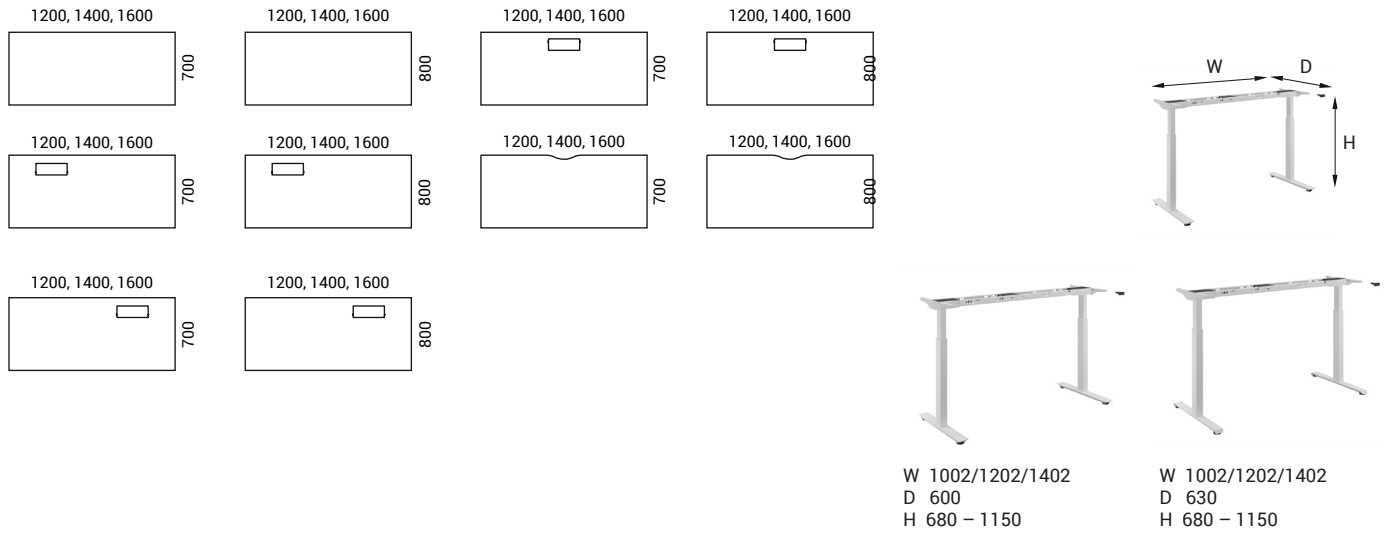
- Sit/Stand memory positions.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

Electronic data power unit

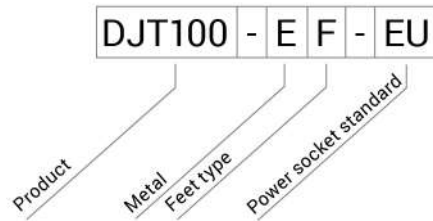
- Input: 100-240 VAC;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power Plug: 2-pol; EU, UK, CH, US;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,05 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket blocks







Cable ducts





Screens



Felt-lined metal
drawer with lock

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Metal: E M A	
						Feet type: F G	
						Power plug: EU UK CH	
	* - Depending on the choice of feet type						
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1600 mm desktops	1002-1402	600/630*	680-1150	DJT100	656	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
	Desktop	1200	700	25	DJP120	76	104
		1200	800	25	DJP121	88	120
		1400	700	25	DJP140	92	124
		1400	800	25	DJP141	104	136
		1600	700	25	DJP160	104	140
		1600	800	25	DJP161	116	160
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	DJP122	76	104
		1200	800	25	DJP123	88	120
		1400	700	25	DJP142	92	124
		1400	800	25	DJP143	104	136
		1600	700	25	DJP162	104	140
		1600	800	25	DJP163	116	160
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	DJP124	76	104
		1200	800	25	DJP125	88	120
		1400	700	25	DJP144	92	124
		1400	800	25	DJP145	104	136
		1600	700	25	DJP164	104	140
		1600	800	25	DJP165	116	160

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	DJP126	76	104
		1200	800	25	DJP127	88	120
		1400	700	25	DJP146	92	124
		1400	800	25	DJP147	104	136
		1600	700	25	DJP166	104	140
		1600	800	25	DJP167	116	160
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	25	DJP128	76	104
		1200	800	25	DJP129	88	120
		1400	700	25	DJP148	92	124
		1400	800	25	DJP149	104	136
		1600	700	25	DJP168	104	140
		1600	800	25	DJP169	116	160

ACTIVE sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Telescopic frame
- Equipped with two motors
- Column type – DOWN version
- Two types of lifting columns with anti-collision
- Three types of feet
- Two types of height adjustment buttons

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 527-1:2011
- EN 527-2:2016

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Desk control button types

- JA – up and down drive; 2 memory positions;
- PA – up and down drive, 2 memory positions and screen that shows current height.



JA



PA

Types of feet



Type I

- Metal tube – 700x70x20 mm;
- Height levelling plastic feet (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.



Type Q

- Metal sheet 700x80x31 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Height levelling plastic feet (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.



Type Z

- Metal tube – 700x75x31 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Height levelling plastic feet (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Square steel pipe dimensions: 50x25x551 mm
- Side support steel L shape 62x20x520 mm
- Adjustment range - 600 mm;
- Steel pipe part for adjustment - 40x20x870 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Lifting columns

- Types: two (2) or three (3) level columns;
- Anti-collision feature;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 40 mm/ sec;
- Stroke length: 470 mm (two (2) level column) / 650 mm (three (3) level column);
- Rectangular tube dimensions: two (2) level column 50x70, 60x80 mm, three (3) level column 40x60, 50x70, 60x80 mm;
- Lifting capacity: 100 kg;
- Glide system solution prevents desk columns from possible paint scratches;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet.



Two (2) level column



Three (3) level column

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 110-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Output: Button JA 29V, Button PA 35V
- Power Plug: 2-pol; EU, UK, CH, US;
- Energy consumption in standby mode: button JA 0,5W, button PA 0,2W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

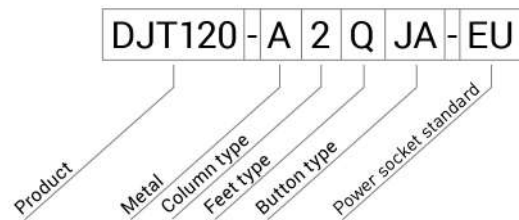
RANGE

W 1146/1346/1546/1746
D 700
H 698-1168

W 1146/1346/1546/1746
D 700
H 617-1267

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



Must be ordered (for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket blocks







Cable ducts






Screens



Felt-lined metal
drawer with lock

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Metal: E M A									
						Type of column: 2									
						Design of feet:									
						I	Q Z	I	Q Z						
						Type of button:									
						JA		PA							
						Power plug: EU UK CH									
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1146-1746	700	698-1168	DJT120	740	756	812	828						
						Metal: E M A									
						Type of column: 3									
						Design of feet:									
						I	Q Z	I	Q Z						
						Type of button:									
						JA		PA							
						Power plug: EU UK CH									
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1146-1746	700	617-1267	DJT121	780	796	852	868						
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Desktop	1200	700	25	DJP120			76						104	
		1200	800	25	DJP121			88						120	
		1400	700	25	DJP140			92						124	
		1400	800	25	DJP141			104						136	
		1600	700	25	DJP160			104						140	
		1600	800	25	DJP161			116						160	
		1800	800	25	DJP181			132						180	
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	DJP122			76						104	
		1200	800	25	DJP123			88						120	
		1400	700	25	DJP142			92						124	
		1400	800	25	DJP143			104						136	
		1600	700	25	DJP162			104						140	
		1600	800	25	DJP163			116						160	
		1800	800	25	DJP183			132						180	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4			
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	DJP124											76	104	
		1200	800	25	DJP125												88	120
		1400	700	25	DJP144												92	124
		1400	800	25	DJP145												104	136
		1600	700	25	DJP164												104	140
		1600	800	25	DJP165												116	160
		1800	800	25	DJP185												132	180
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	DJP126											76	104	
		1200	800	25	DJP127												88	120
		1400	700	25	DJP146												92	124
		1400	800	25	DJP147												104	136
		1600	700	25	DJP166												104	140
		1600	800	25	DJP167												116	160
		1800	800	25	DJP187												132	180
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	25	DJP128											76	104	
		1200	800	25	DJP129												88	120
		1400	700	25	DJP148												92	124
		1400	800	25	DJP149												104	136
		1600	700	25	DJP168												104	140
		1600	800	25	DJP169												116	160
		1800	800	25	DJP189												132	180

EASY sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Equipped with two motors
- Two types of lifting columns – Linak DL15 and Linak DL16
- Telescopic frame
- Two types of feet to choose from

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2002
- LST EN 527-3:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Desk control button types

- BA, TE, TA – up and down drive;
- MA – up and down drive and 3 memory positions;
- LA – up and down drive, 2 memory positions, automatic drive on memory positions, LED reminder, integrated Bluetooth.



BA

TE

TA

MA

LA

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Side support steel L shape 50x30x460 mm;
- Square steel pipe 50x25x554 mm;
- Steel pipe part for adjustment 40x20x920 mm;
- Adjustment range – 600 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Lifting columns

- Types: two (2) or three (3) level columns;
- Integrated anti-collision sensor PIEZO for three (3) level columns, optional anti-collision sensor for two (2) level columns;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 38 mm/ sec;
- Stroke length: DL15 / DL16 – 500 / 650 mm;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: DL15 / DL16 – 43,5x73,5 mm, 37x67 mm / 50x80 mm, 43,5x73,5 mm, 37x67 mm;
- Lifting capacity: 120 kg;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet.



DL15 (2)



DL16 (3)

Types of feet



Type W

- Metal sheet 700x70x22 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.



Type I

- Metal tube – 796x60x30 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 230 V (or 120 V for US market);
- Frequency: 50 Hz (or 60 Hz for US market);
- Output: 12 – 40 V, 9A;
- Power Plug: EU, UK, CH, US;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,01 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off;

RANGE



W 1116–1716
D 700, 800
H 680–1180



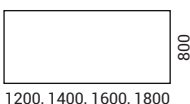
W 1116–1716
D 700, 800
H 585–1235



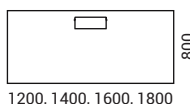
W 1116–1716
D 1368
H 680–1180



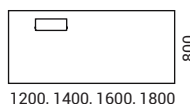
W 1116–1716
D 1368
H 585–1235



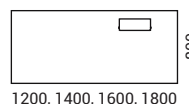
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



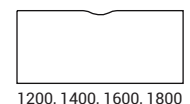
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



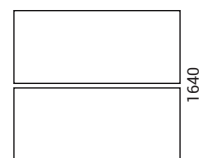
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

Must be ordered
(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket
blocks



Cable ducts



Screens



Felt-lined metal
drawer with lock



App control via
Bluetooth (iOS,
Android)



Anti-collision
sensor

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Anti-collision technology

- Minimizes the risk for damages on a desk caused by squeezing or blocking of obstacles in up and down direction.

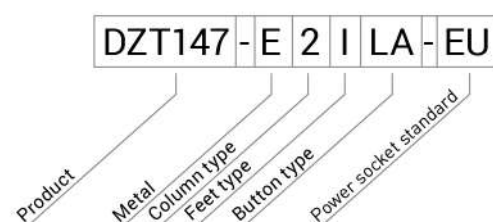
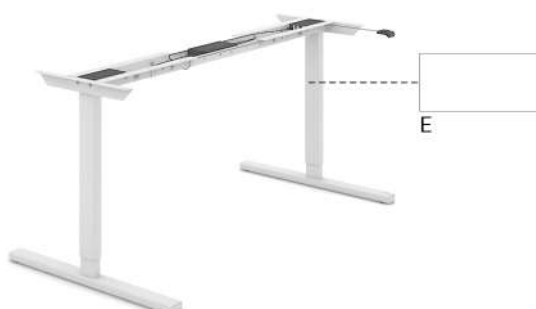






Things to be aware of:






- Does not work if the collision happens during the initialization phase;
- If the collision happens within the 1st sec of use or after the button on the control unit has been released, it will not work;
- If the collision happens over too long time and with the very soft object, it will not work.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Metal: E M A			
						Type of column: 2			
						Design of feet:			
						I	W	I	W
						Type of button:			
						BA TA TE	MA LA		
						Power plug: EU UK CH			
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1116-1716	700-800	680-1180	DZT147	864	904	900	940
	Telescopic frame of 2-desk bench with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktop	1116-1716	1368	680-1180	DZT144	1720	1876	1792	1948
						Metal: E M A			
						Type of column: 3			
						Design of feet:			
						I	W	I	W
						Type of button:			
						BA TA TE	MA LA		
						Power plug: EU UK CH			
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1116-1716	700-800	585-1235	DZT143	1036	1076	1080	1120
	Telescopic frame of 2-desk bench with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktop	1116-1716	1368	585-1235	DZT145	2064	2220	2152	2308

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)								
						Melamine:								
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2
						Type of button: B L M T								
	Desktop	1200	800	25	DZP120	88								120
		1400	800	25	DZP148	104								136
		1600	800	25	DZP168	116								160
		1800	800	25	DZP188	132								180
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	DZP121	88								120
		1400	800	25	DZP146	104								136
		1600	800	25	DZP166	116								160
		1800	800	25	DZP186	132								180
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	DZP122	88								120
		1400	800	25	DZP149	104								136
		1600	800	25	DZP169	116								160
		1800	800	25	DZP189	132								180
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	DZP123	88								120
		1400	800	25	DZP14A	104								136
		1600	800	25	DZP16A	116								160
		1800	800	25	DZP18A	132								180
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	25	DZP124	88								120
		1400	800	25	DZP147	104								136
		1600	800	25	DZP167	116								160
		1800	800	25	DZP187	132								180

ONE sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Sit-stand desk with one motor
- Two types of feet to choose from

QUALITY STANDARD

- Desk durability test: pass 20 000 cycles (ISO 21016:2007 test method)
- Lifting column strength test: 100% of columns are tested
- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2002
- LST EN 527-3:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine);
- 2 mm ABS edges.

Frame

- Rectangular metal tube dimensions: 50x20x1440 mm or 50x20x1240 mm;
- L type bracket 50x30x460 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Feet

- Square metal tube dimensions: 60x60 mm (outer tube) and 53x53 mm (inner tube);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet;
- Feet dimensions: 700x70 mm.

Height adjustment button



Desktop type

- Plain desktop
- Desktops with a scallop for wire management
- Desktops with a cut-out for grommet and wire management

Lifting columns

- Single motor;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 33 mm/sec;
- Stroke length: 480 mm;
- Lifting capacity: 80 kg;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet.

Types of feet

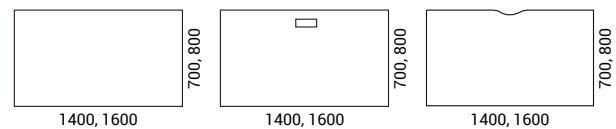


ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 230-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Output: 29/35 V;
- Power Plug: 2-EU, UK;
- Energy consumption: 0,06 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

RANGE



Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket blocks



Felt-lined metal
drawers with lock



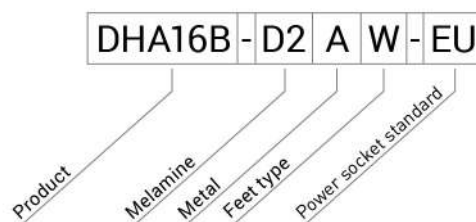
Cable ducts






Screens

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
						Melamine:							
						D1 M1	D2 N3	D3 D5	D4 N2	D1 M1	D2 N3	D3 D5	D4 N2
						Metal legs: E A M							
						Metal feet:							
						I				W			
						Power plug: EU UK							
	Electric height adjustable desk with a mesh fabric cover for control box under the desktop	1400	700	705 / 1185	DHA14A	836	868	888	920				
		1400	800	705 / 1185	DHA14B	848	884	896	932				
		1600	700	705 / 1185	DHA16A	864	900	916	952				
		1600	800	705 / 1185	DHA16B	876	916	924	964				
	Electric height adjustable desk with a cut-out and mesh fabric cover for control box under the desktop. ZN010 must be ordered	1400	700	705 / 1185	DHA14C	844	872	896	924				
		1400	800	705 / 1185	DHA14D	848	884	896	932				
		1600	700	705 / 1185	DHA16C	864	900	916	952				
		1600	800	705 / 1185	DHA16D	884	924	932	972				
	Electric height adjustable desk with a cut-out for wire management (scallop) and mesh fabric cover for control box under the desktop.	1400	700	705 / 1185	DHA14K	848	884	896	932				
		1400	800	705 / 1185	DHA14L	860	892	908	940				
		1600	700	705 / 1185	DHA16K	876	908	924	956				
		1600	800	705 / 1185	DHA16L	892	932	940	984				

ONE H desks



FEATURES

- Two types of feet to choose from

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2002
- LST EN 527-3:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Desktop type

- Plain desktop
- Desktops with a scallop for wire management
- Desktops with a cut-out for grommet and wire management

Frame

- Rectangular metal tube dimensions: 50x20x1440 mm or 50x20x1240 mm;
- L type bracket 50x30x460 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Columns

- Manual height adjustment;
- Adjustment range from 620 mm to 850 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet.

Feet

- Square metal tube dimensions: 60x60 mm (outer tube) and 53x53 mm (inner tube);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and columns;
- Feet dimensions: 700x70 mm.

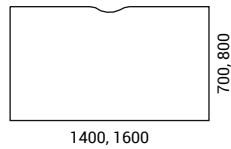
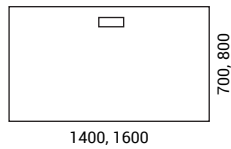
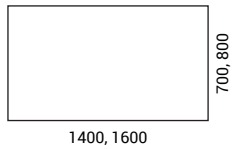
Types of feet



I

W

RANGE

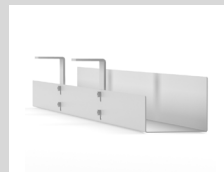


Must be ordered (for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket
blocks



Felt-lined metal
drawers with lock



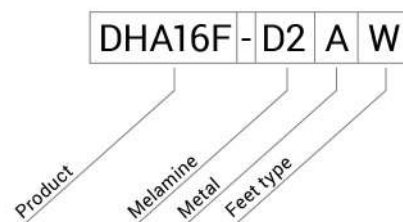
Cable ducts






Screens

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
						Melamine:							
						D1 M1	D2 N3	D3 D5	D4 N2	D1 M1	D2 N3	D3 D5	D4 N2
						Metal legs: E A M							
						Metal feet:							
						I				W			
	Manual height adjustable desk	1400	700	620 / 850	DHA14E	452	484	500	532				
		1400	800	620 / 850	DHA14F	460	496	512	544				
		1600	700	620 / 850	DHA16E	464	500	512	548				
		1600	800	620 / 850	DHA16F	476	512	524	564				
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out. ZNZ010 must be ordered	1400	700	620 / 850	DHA14G	456	484	508	536				
		1400	800	620 / 850	DHA14H	460	496	512	544				
		1600	700	620 / 850	DHA16G	464	500	512	548				
		1600	800	620 / 850	DHA16H	484	520	532	572				
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out for wire management (scallop)	1400	700	620 / 850	DHA14M	460	496	512	544				
		1400	800	620 / 850	DHA14N	472	504	520	552				
		1600	700	620 / 850	DHA16M	476	508	524	556				
		1600	800	620 / 850	DHA16N	488	532	540	580				

ZEDO

Quality standard

- LST EN 527-1:2011 (desks)
- LST EN 527-2:2016 (desks)
- LST EN 14073-2:2004 (storage)
- LST EN 14073-3:2004 (storage)
- LST EN 14074:2004 (storage)



Technical information

Desks

Desktop

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 45 mm gap between the desktops in back-to-back benches (depth of benches – 1530/1730 mm);
- Easy to assemble and disassemble - “metal to metal” construction.

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 50x25 mm and round Ø40 mm tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 60x30 and 50x25 mm tubes;
- Vertical part – round Ø40 mm tube, assembled on site;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Plugs

- CNC machined metal, Ø40x13 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- For desk legs without accessories plugs must be ordered separately.

High extension table

Desktop

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 450 mm depth, one end rounded, R225.

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plate and profile for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 50x25 mm and round Ø40 mm tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Fittings

- CNC machined metal, Ø40x13 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Plugs

- CNC machined metal, Ø40x13 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- For table legs without accessories plugs must be ordered separately.

Towers

Options

- Right side add unit (1)
- Left side add unit (2)
- Middle unit R/H (3)
- Middle unit L/H (4)

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Ø80 mm cut-outs in sides (middle unit only) for cable management;
- Ø80 mm cut-out cover made of plastic (white or black);
- Hooks for attaching to desk made of 3 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 450x739/839, H=741 mm.

Pull-out drawer

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Plastic pen holder is integrated in the upper shelf;
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity – 50 kg.

Legs

- Four plastic feet with height levelling, H=23 mm (+10 mm);
- Ø50 mm castor (tread from thermoplastic rubber, non-marking) for added drawer stability.

Inner File drawer (optional)

- Installed in bottom tower shelf;
- Suitable for A4 files (309 and 330 mm) or foolscap file (386 mm width);
- Always delivered unassembled;
- Drawer box made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging (ABS);
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Dimensions: 514x380, H=334 mm (outer), 446x323, H=233 mm (box, inner);
- Full extension ball bearing slides with roll-out prevention;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.



CPU pedestals

Options

- Right side add unit (1)
- Left side add unit (2)
- Middle unit (3)

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Ø80 mm cut-outs in sides and recess's bottom for various cable management situations;
- Ø80 mm cut-out cover made of plastic (white or black);
- Hooks for attaching to desk made of 3 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 450x739/839, H=741 mm;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Drawer

- Front made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom made of 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity – 15 kg.

Legs

Four plastic feet with height levelling, H=23 mm (+10 mm).

1



2



3



Three drawer pedestals

Options

- Right side add unit (1)
- Left side add unit (2)
- Middle unit (3)

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Ø80 mm cut-outs in sides for cable management;
- Ø80 mm cut-out cover made of plastic (white or black);
- Hooks for attaching to desk made of 3 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 450x739/839, H=741 mm;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Drawers

- Facade made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom made of 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Aluminium profile for middle and bottom drawers' opening, anodized (black only) or powder coated;
- Suitable for A4 files (309 and 330mm) or foolscap file (386 mm width);
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity: top drawer – 15 kg, middle drawer – 15 kg, bottom drawer – 25 kg.

Legs

- Four plastic feet with height levelling, H=23 mm (+10 mm);
- Castor Ø32 mm (tread from thermoplastic rubber, non-marking) for file drawer.

1



2



3



Hanging two drawer pedestals (1)

Options

- Middle unit only

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Ø80 mm cut-outs in sides for cable management;
- Ø80 mm cut-out cover made of plastic (white or black);
- Hooks for attaching to desk made of 3 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 450x739/839, H=346 mm;
- Load capacity – 15 kg.

Drawers

- Facade made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom made of 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity: top drawer – 15 kg, bottom drawer – 15 kg.

Metal box for cable management (2)

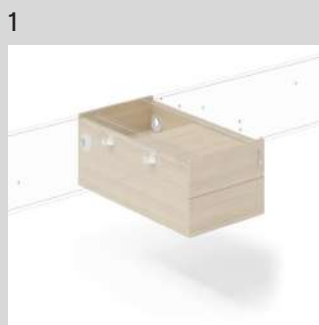
- Suitable for covering wire management through pedestals and for power blocks.
- Installed in pedestals' recess with wood screws;
- Removable covers attached with magnetic strip;
- 1 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 412x137, H=129 mm;
- Delivered unassembled.

Side metal drawers (3)

- Carcass – welded and bent sheet metal, powder coated;
- Underframe – welded 50x20 mm tube structure, powder coated;
- Holders – welded sheet metal, powder coated;
- Full extension ball bearing slides with roll-out prevention;
- Top insert – 9 mm PET felt insert;
- Fabric upholstered drawer box bottom insert;
- “Metal-to-metal” attachment to the desk structure;
- Load capacity – 25 kg (shelf – 15 kg, drawer – 10 kg).

Undermount metal drawers (4)

- Carcass – welded and bent sheet metal, powder coated;
- Holders – sheet metal, powder coated;
- Full extension ball bearing slides with roll-out prevention;
- Fabric upholstered drawer box bottom insert;
- Attached with wood screws to the desktop;
- Load capacity – 10 kg.



Shelves

Options

- Side shelf attached to the leg and desktop (1)
- Side shelf attached to the legs or leg and desktop (2)
- Side shelf for 2-desk bench attached to the legs (3)
- Set of side and curved shelves attached to the legs or leg and desktop (4)
- Curved shelf attached to the leg (5)
- Set of curved shelves attached to the leg (6)
- Rounded shelf attached to the leg (7)

Set of fittings

- Set of round tube, metal plate and connecting part; exact number of items in set depends on configuration;
- Tube – Ø40 mm, metal plate – Ø120x3 mm, connecting part – Ø40x19 mm CNC machined metal;
- Powder coated metal.

Shelf

- Metal sheet glued to MDF board;
- Top – straight or bent 3 mm metal sheet, powder coated;
- Bottom – 12 mm MDF, painted;
- 200/300 mm height from desktop depending on configuration;
- Load capacity: options 1, 2, 5, 7 - 10 kg, option 3 - 30 kg, option 6 - 15 kg.

Holder for shelves (8)

- Welded metal part, tube – Ø40 mm, 4 mm sheet metal;
- Powder coated metal.

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



Electrical specification

Power socket block ZZZ373 (1)

- 2 AC power sockets 220-240 V;
- Dimensions: 150x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with clamping pad and plastic knob (no tools needed)
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block ZZZ374 (2)

- 1 AC power socket 220-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 150x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with clamping pad and plastic knob (no tools needed);
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block ZZZ375 (3)

- 3 AC power sockets 220-240 V;
- Dimensions: 220x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with clamping pad and plastic knob (no tools needed);
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block ZZZ376 (4)

- 2 AC power sockets 220-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 220x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with clamping pad and plastic knob (no tools needed);
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block ZZZ377 (5)

- 2 AC power sockets 220-240 V;
- Dimensions: 150x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with wood screws under desktop;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block ZZZ378 (6)

- 1 AC power socket 220-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 150x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with wood screws under desktop;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

1



2



3



4



5



6

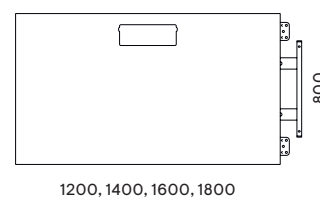
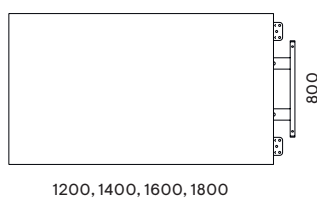
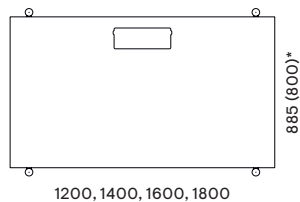
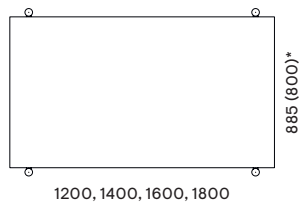
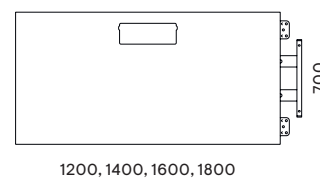
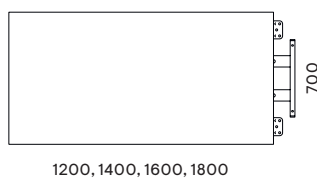
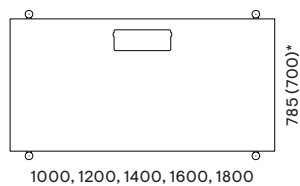
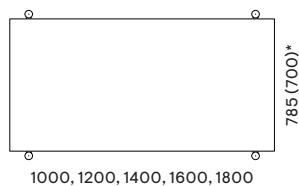


Range

Desks

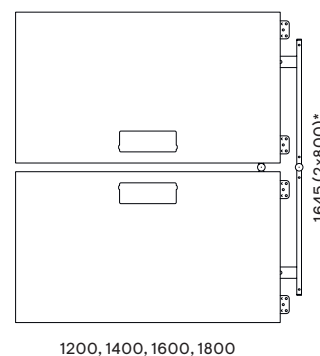
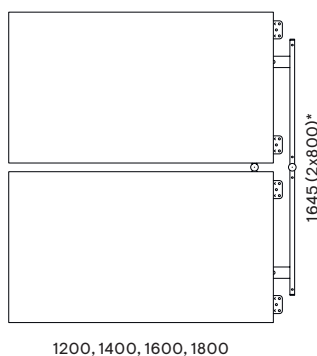
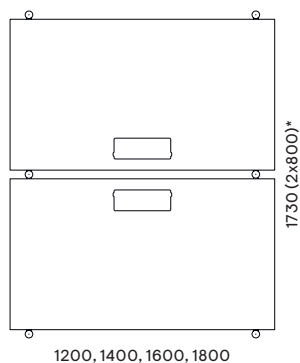
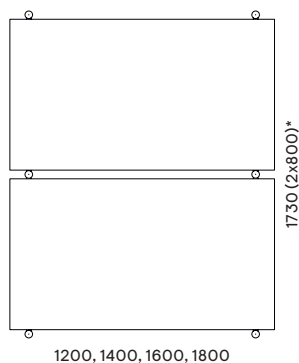
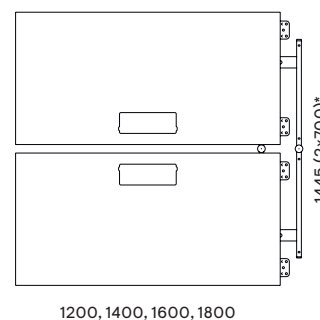
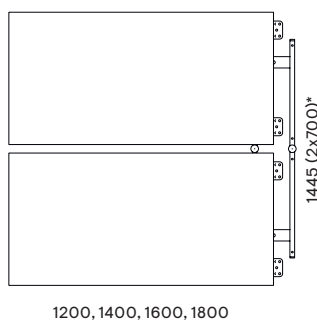
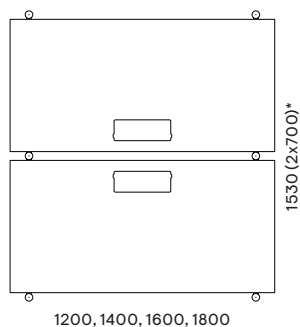
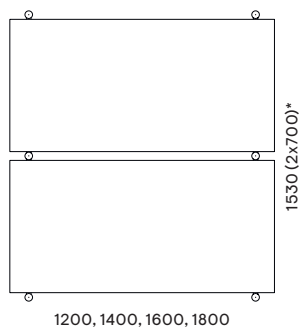


Supplementary units



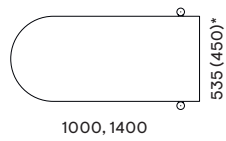
2-desk benches

Supplementary units

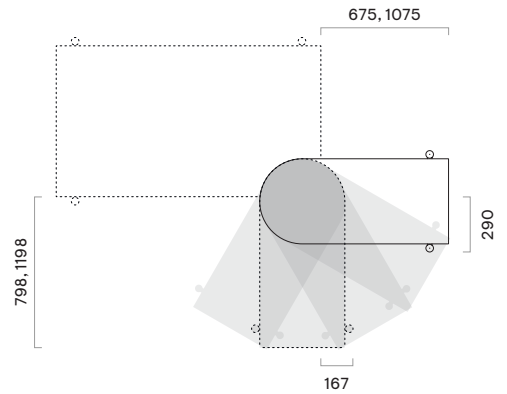


* Desktop depth

High extension table



Top view of extension table in combination with desk

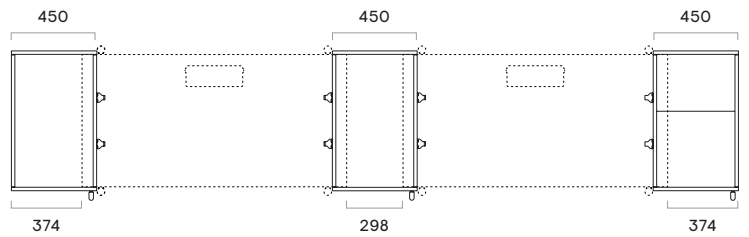


* Tabletop depth

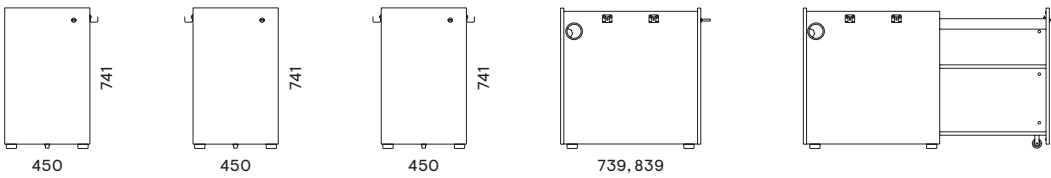
Storage



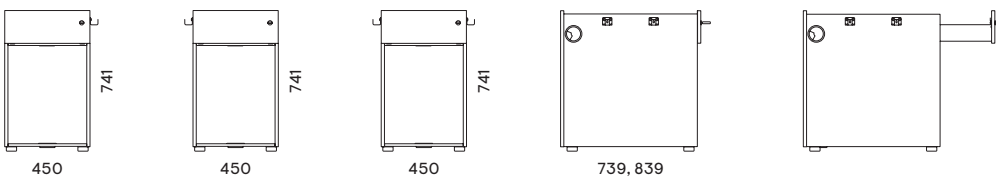
Top view of storage units in combination with desks



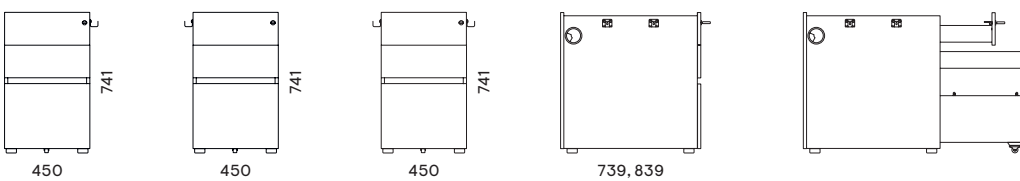
Towers



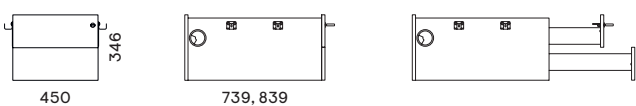
CPU Pedestals



Pedestals



Hanging pedestals

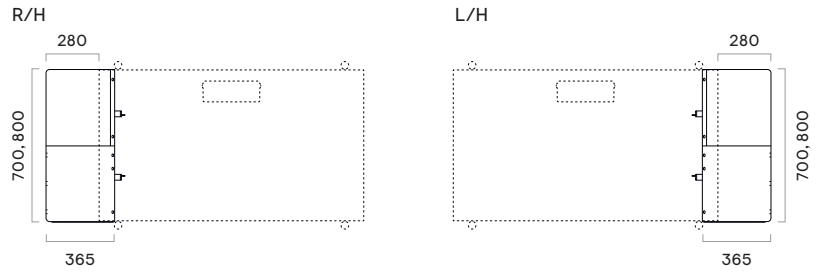


Accessories

Side metal drawers



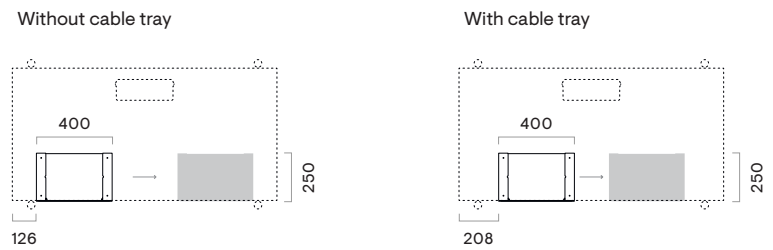
Top view of side metal drawers in combination with desks



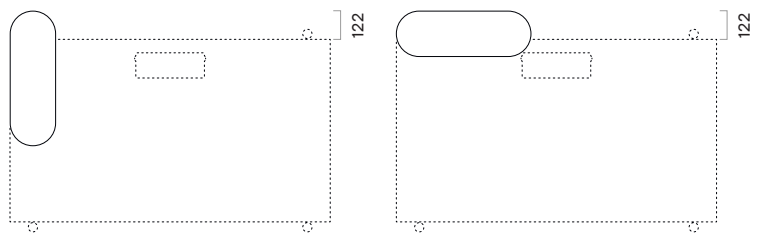
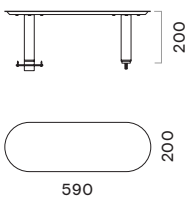
Undermount metal drawers



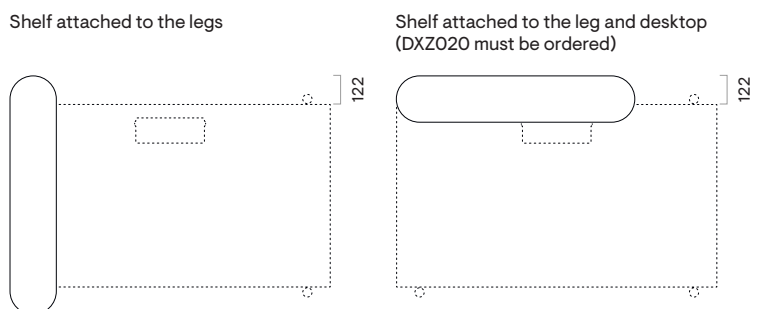
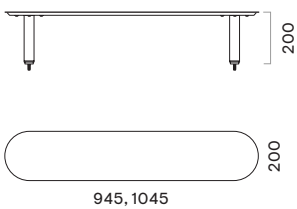
Top view of undermount metal drawers in combination with desks



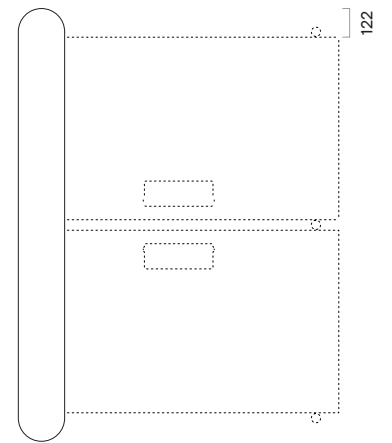
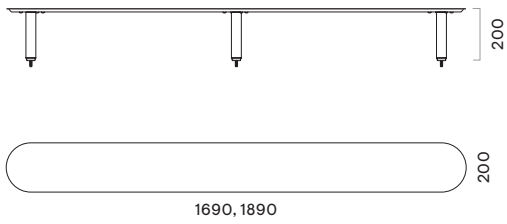
Side shelf attached to the leg and desktop



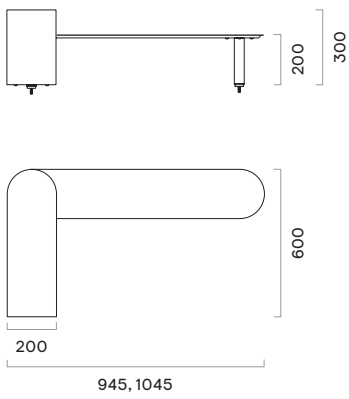
Side shelf attached to the legs or leg and desktop



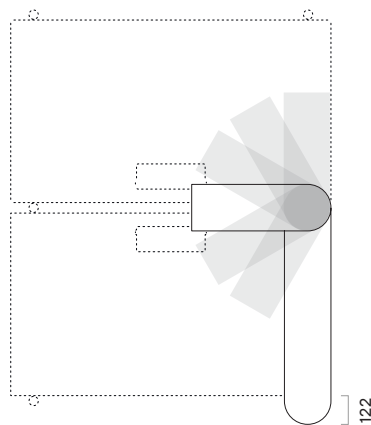
Side shelf for 2-desk bench attached to the legs



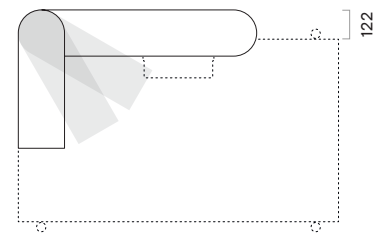
Set of side and curved shelves attached to the legs or leg and desktop



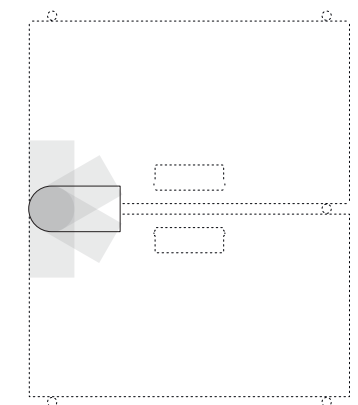
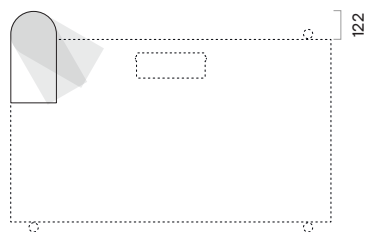
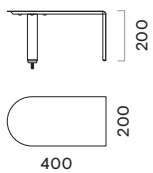
Set of shelves attached to the legs



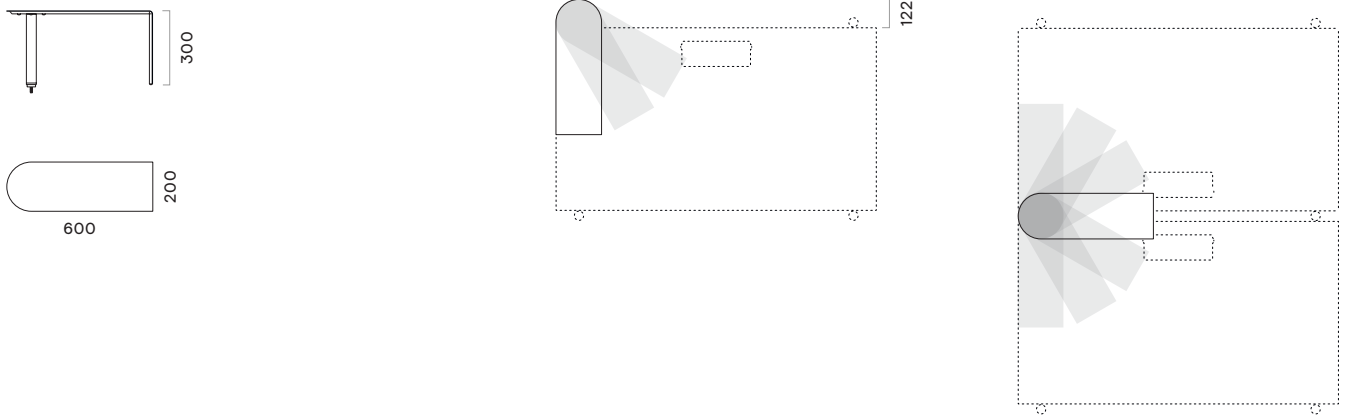
Set of shelves attached to the leg and desktop (DXZ020 must be ordered)



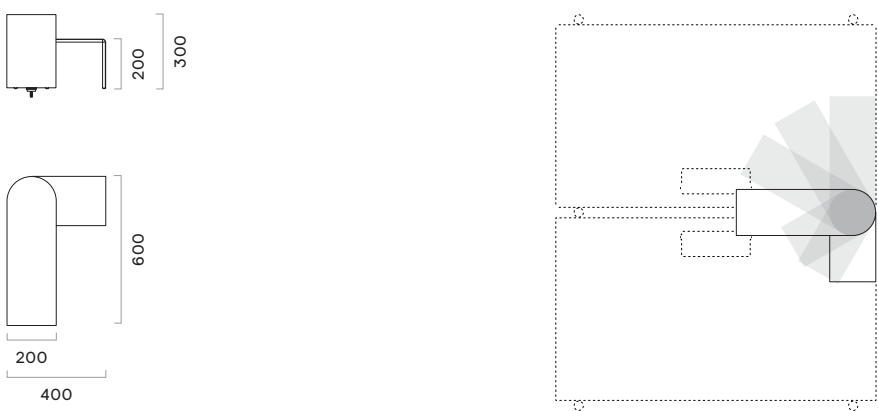
Curved shelf attached to the leg



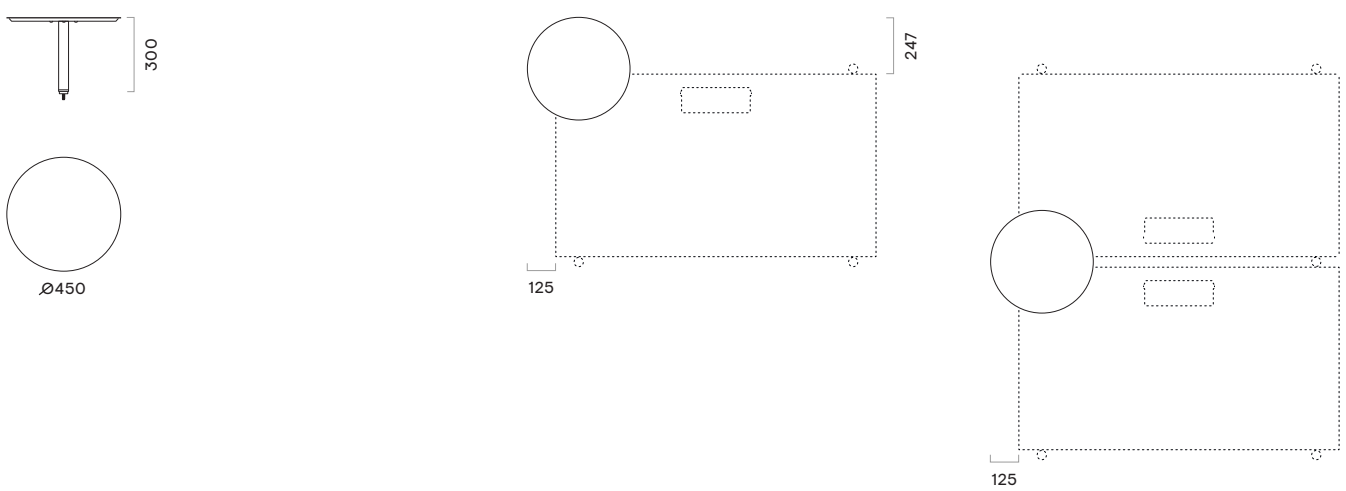
Curved shelf attached to the leg



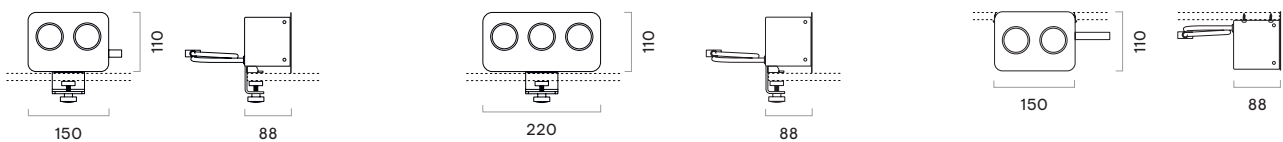
Set of curved shelves attached to the leg



Rounded shelf attached to the leg



Power socket blocks



Additional information

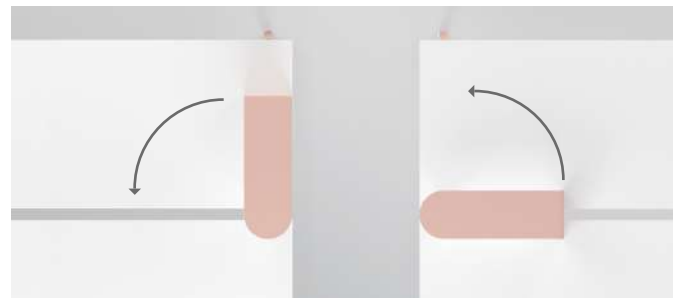
- If you need to increase the number of workplaces, you can use maximum three supplementary units in one combination.



- High extension table can be rotated around its axis to create different zoning scenarios but it is not designed to be rotated on daily basis.



- Curved shelves can be rotated around its axis to create different scenarios but it is not designed to be rotated on daily basis and can leave marks on the desktop.



- High extension table and shelves with one connection point should be attached to the leg. Shelves cannot be fixed to the desktop only.



- In order to avoid tipping over of the desk, please do not use the maximum capacity of side drawer before the desk has items on it for counterbalance.

- Pedestals or towers are connected into the desk frame with special fittings.

- Metal box is suitable only for pedestals and could be fixed only in open space at the top.



- Accessories for towers – file drawer, drawers' box and metal shelf – can only be fixed in the bottom shelf.

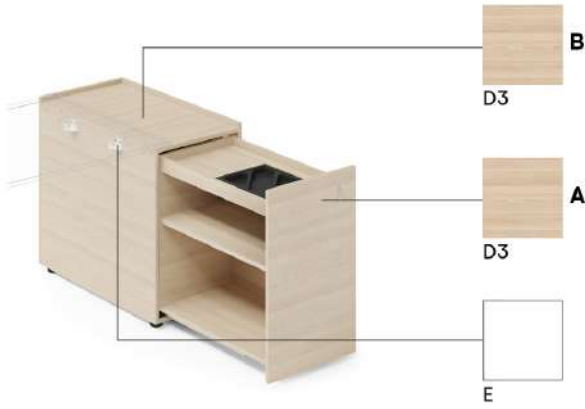


Ordering example

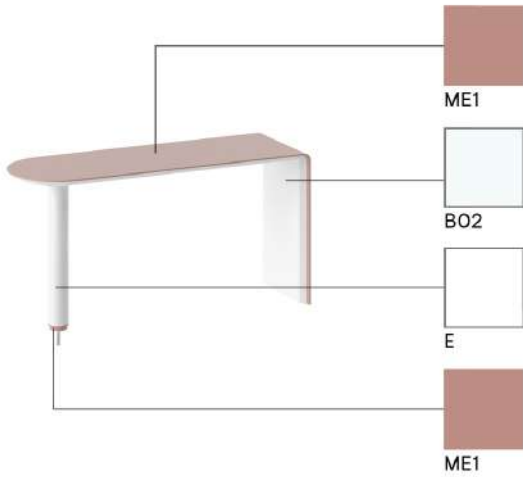
DXA161	-	D3	E
Product		Melamine	Metal



DXD14E	-	D3	E	ME1
Product		Melamine	Metal	Metal connector



DXR202	-	D3	D3	E
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal



DXZ017	-	ME1	B02	E	ME1
Product		Metal (upper part)	MDF (bottom part)	Metal	Metal connector

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--

Metal: **E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2**



! For desks legs without accessories plugs must be ordered

Metal plug for desk leg, 1 pcs.	Ø40		13	DXZ001	12	
Metal plug for desk leg, 2 pcs.	Ø40		13	DXZ002	24	
Metal plug for desk leg, 4 pcs.	Ø40		13	DXZ003	48	
Metal plug for desk leg, 6 pcs.	Ø40		13	DXZ004	76	

Melamine:

M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
-------------------	-------------------

Metal: **E A M T1 S1**



Desk	1000	785 (700)*	740	DXA101	308	336
	1200	785 (700)*	740	DXA121	328	356
	1400	785 (700)*	740	DXA141	356	388
	1600	785 (700)*	740	DXA161	372	412
	1800	785 (700)*	740	DXA181	396	448



Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1000	785 (700)*	740	DXA102	308	336
	1200	785 (700)*	740	DXA122	328	356
	1400	785 (700)*	740	DXA142	356	388
	1600	785 (700)*	740	DXA162	372	412
	1800	785 (700)*	740	DXA182	396	448









Desk	1200	885 (800)*	740	DXA123	340	372
	1400	885 (800)*	740	DXA143	368	408
	1600	885 (800)*	740	DXA163	396	436
	1800	885 (800)*	740	DXA183	424	468









Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	885 (800)*	740	DXA124	340	372
	1400	885 (800)*	740	DXA144	368	408
	1600	885 (800)*	740	DXA164	396	436
	1800	885 (800)*	740	DXA184	424	468








* Desktop depth

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Melamine:	
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					Metal: E A M T1 S1	
 Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	785 (700)*	740	DXD121	260	284
	1400	785 (700)*	740	DXD141	284	316
	1600	785 (700)*	740	DXD161	308	344
	1800	785 (700)*	740	DXD181	332	376
 Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	785 (700)*	740	DXD122	260	284
	1400	785 (700)*	740	DXD142	284	316
	1600	785 (700)*	740	DXD162	308	344
	1800	785 (700)*	740	DXD182	332	376
 Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	885 (800)*	740	DXD123	272	304
	1400	885 (800)*	740	DXD143	300	336
	1600	885 (800)*	740	DXD163	324	368
	1800	885 (800)*	740	DXD183	352	396
 Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	885 (800)*	740	DXD124	272	304
	1400	885 (800)*	740	DXD144	300	336
	1600	885 (800)*	740	DXD164	324	368
	1800	885 (800)*	740	DXD184	352	396
 2-desk bench	1200	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS121	588	644
	1400	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS141	644	708
	1600	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS161	684	764
	1800	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS181	732	828
 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS122	588	644
	1400	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS142	644	708
	1600	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS162	684	764
	1800	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS182	732	828

* Desktop depth

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
Melamine:						
Metal: E A M T1 S1						
 2-desk bench	1200	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS123	648	712
	1400	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS143	704	784
	1600	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS163	752	840
	1800	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS183	812	904
 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS124	648	712
	1400	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS144	704	784
	1600	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS164	752	840
	1800	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS184	812	904
 Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench	1200	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD12A	448	504
	1400	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD14A	500	564
	1600	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD16A	544	620
	1800	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD18A	588	684
 Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD12B	448	504
	1400	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD14B	500	564
	1600	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD16B	544	620
	1800	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD18B	588	684
 Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench	1200	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD12C	480	544
	1400	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD14C	536	612
	1600	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD16C	580	668
	1800	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD18C	636	732
 Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD12D	480	544
	1400	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD14D	536	612
	1600	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD16D	580	668
	1800	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD18D	636	732

* Desktop depth

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					Melamine:		
					Metal legs: E A M T1 S1		
					Metal connector: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2		
	High return table connectable to the desk leg	1000	535 (450)*	950	DXD10E	312	332
		1400	535 (450)*	950	DXD14E	336	356
					Metal part:		
					E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2		
					Power socket standard:		
					EU FR	UK CH	
	Top mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets)	150	88	110	ZZZ373	248	280
	Top mount power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	150	88	110	ZZZ374	548	564
	Top mount power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	220	88	110	ZZZ375	396	432
	Top mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	220	88	110	ZZZ376	652	716
	Under mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets)	150	88	110	ZZZ377	244	272
	Under mount power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	150	88	110	ZZZ378	540	552

* Desktop depth

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					A Melamine (doors):			
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					B Melamine (carcass):			
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 N1 D4 J4		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1			
	450	739	741	DXR201	664	676	696	712
	450	839	741	DXR202	684	696	720	732
	450	739	741	DXL201	664	676	696	712
	450	839	741	DXL202	684	696	720	732
	450	739	741	DXR203	688	700	724	740
	450	839	741	DXR204	708	720	748	760
	450	739	741	DXL203	688	700	724	740
	450	839	741	DXL204	708	720	748	760
					Melamine:			
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Melamine (drawer): M1 J4			
	470	350	285	DXZ005	140	152		
	470	350	285	DXZ006	156	168		

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--

Metal: **E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2**



Metal shelf (central) 300 300 100 COZ063

68

HPL (drawer): **H70 H12 H13 H14 H15**

Melamine (carcass): **M1**



Drawers' box 370 305 330 ZTZ005

276

A Melamine (doors):

M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

B Melamine (carcass):

M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 N1 D4 J4
-------------------	----------------------

Metal: **E A M T1 S1**



Pedestal with one locable drawer and open bottom part for CPU (right side add unit)

450 739 741 DXF71R
450 839 741 DXF81R

260 264 276 280
276 280 288 292



Pedestal with one locable drawer and open bottom part for CPU (left side add unit)

450 739 741 DXF71L
450 839 741 DXF81L

260 264 276 280
276 280 288 292



Pedestal with one locable drawer and open bottom part open bottom part for CPU (middle unit)

450 739 741 DXF71U
450 839 741 DXF81U








272 276 288 292
284 288 300 304



Pedestal (3 drawers, incl. file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) with central locking (right side add unit)






450 739 741 DXF73R
450 839 741 DXF83R

512 520 524 540
520 532 540 552

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
					A Melamine (doors):				
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					B Melamine (carcass):				
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 N1 D4 J4			
					Metal: E A M T1 S1				
		450	739	741	DXF73L	512	520	524	540
		450	839	741	DXF83L	520	532	540	552
		450	739	741	DXF73U	520	532	536	548
		450	839	741	DXF83U	536	544	548	564
		450	739	346	DXF72U	292	296	300	308
		450	839	346	DXF82U	296	300	308	312
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
		412	137	129	DXZ007		76		
					Accessories				
					ZZZ058		32		
					ZZZ059		20		
					ZZZ060		16		

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Fabric:	
					C06 C11 C12 C13	S16 S68 GS4 GZ5 GC3 TC4 TC2 TC1 TC3 TD3 TC8
					PET felt: Screen: PET felt	
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2	
	365 (280)*	700	100	DXZ07R	212	224
	365 (280)*	800	100	DXZ08R	220	236
	365 (280)*	700	100	DXZ07L	212	224
	365 (280)*	800	100	DXZ08L	220	236
					Fabric:	
					C06 C11 C12 C13	S16 S68 GS4 GZ5 GC3 TC4 TC2 TC1 TC3 TD3 TC8
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2	
	400	250	79	DXZ008	124	136
					Metal (upper part): E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2	
					MDF (bottom part): B01 B02 B03 B04	
					Metal legs: E A M T1 S1	
					Metal connector: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2	
					! For shelves DXZ010, DXZ011, DXZ014, DXZ015 attachment to the desktop DXZ020 must be ordered	
	590	200	200	DXZ009	120	
	945	200	200	DXZ010	156	
	1045	200	200	DXZ011	160	
	1690	200	200	DXZ012	256	
	1890	200	200	DXZ013	264	

* 280 mm - distance from the desktop edge

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
					Metal (upper part): E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2
					MDF (bottom part): B01 B02 B03 B04
					Metal legs: E A M T1 S1
					Metal connector: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2
	945	600	200 / 300	DXZ014	248
Set of side and curved shelves attached to the legs or leg and desktop (attachment to the desktop DXZ020 must be ordered)	1045	600	200 / 300	DXZ015	272
	400	200	200	DXZ016	100
Curved shelf, attached to the leg	600	200	300	DXZ017	120
	600	400	200 / 300	DXZ018	192
Set of curved shelves, attached to the leg					
	450	450	300	DXZ019	120
Rounded shelf, attached to the leg					
					Metal: E A M T1 S1
	108	93	40	DXZ020	12
Holder for shelves attachment into the desktop					

ROUND desks



FEATURES

- Easy to assemble and disassemble - “metal to metal” construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5)
- All electrical components are easier to install before mounting table tops

QUALITY STANDARDS

- EN 527-1:2011
- EN 527-2:2016+A1:2019

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edges;
- Melamine table top with 2 mm ABS edging or R100 Rounded corners;
- 8 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- 40 mm gap between the desktops in back to back benches (depth of benches – 1440/1640).

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40 x 20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for Round leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Bended metal tube D40 x 2 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (10 mm).

Central leg

- Assembled leg from metal tube D40 x 2 mm welded parts.

Screens and accessories

- NOVA fabric;
- ROUND cable trays;
- Cable ducts, wire management and power supply products listed in pricelist.

Desktop type



Plain desktop



Desktop with a scallop for wire management



Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and wire management

Edge type



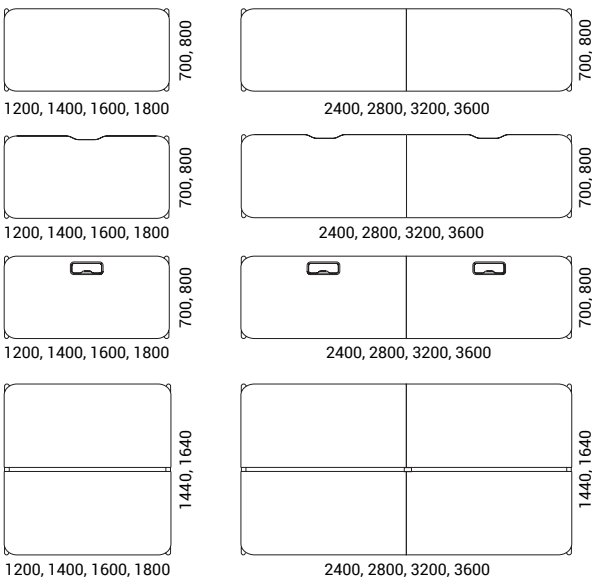
ABS edge (melamine)



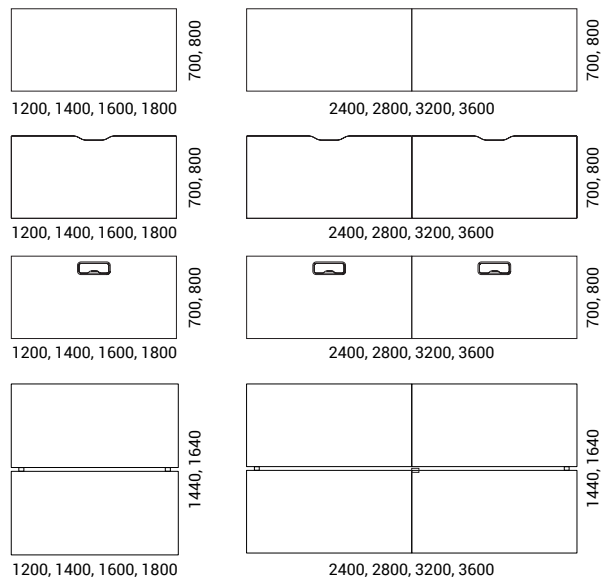
R100 Rounded corners (melamine)

RANGE

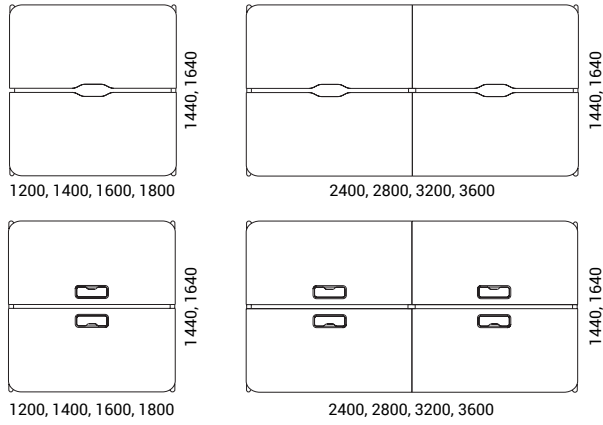
Rounded fix



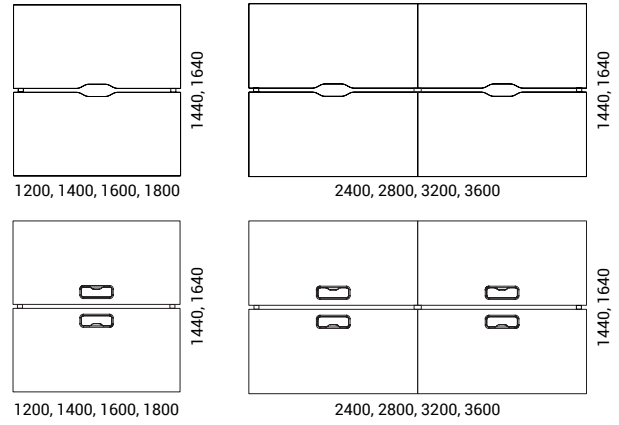
Rectangular fix



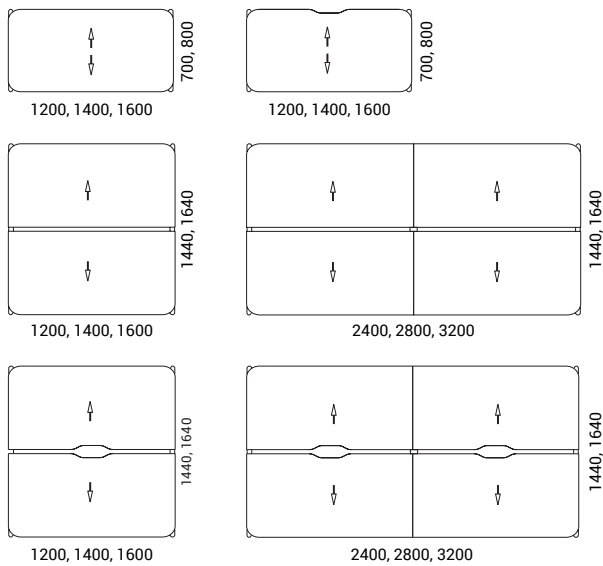
Rounded fix



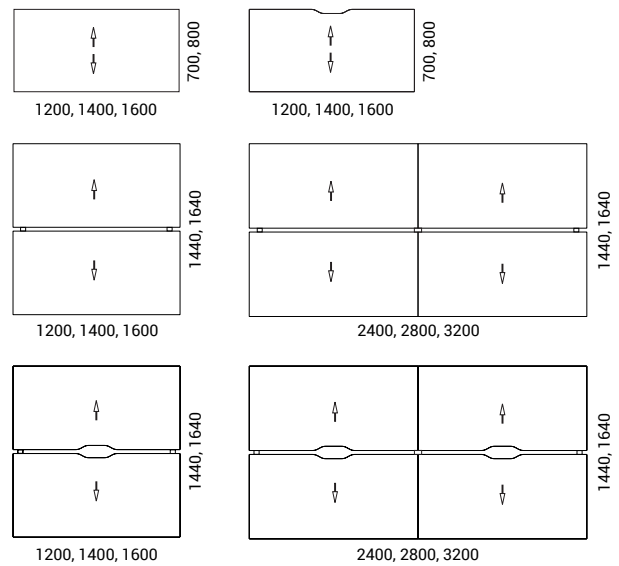
Rectangular fix



Rounded slide



Rectangular slide



Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet or power unit with metal frame



Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable clips



Cable ducts



Wires

SLIDE DESKS EXPLANATION

- Height – 743 mm
- Sliding desktop for wire management



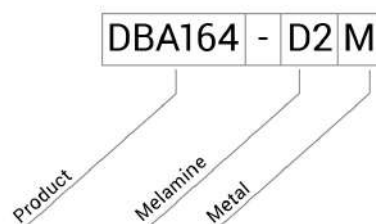
7 mm gap between 4 desk bench sliding desktops








4 mm gap between any two sliding desktops standing together

















ORDERING EXAMPLE






Code structure








	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Desk	1200	700	740	DBA124	308									
		1400	700	740	DBA144	312									
		1600	700	740	DBA164	332									
		1800	700	740	DBA184	396									
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DBA125	308									
		1400	700	740	DBA145	328									
		1600	700	740	DBA165	336									
		1800	700	740	DBA185	396									
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DBA126	328									
		1400	700	740	DBA146	328									
		1600	700	740	DBA166	336									
		1800	700	740	DBA186	396									
	Desk with sliding desktop	1200	700	743	DBA127	336									
		1400	700	743	DBA147	352									
		1600	700	743	DBA167	376									
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	743	DBA128	344									
		1400	700	743	DBA148	368									
		1600	700	743	DBA168	384									
	Desk	1200	800	740	DBA129	328									
		1400	800	740	DBA149	332									
		1600	800	740	DBA169	352									
		1800	800	740	DBA189	376									
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DBA12A	328									
		1400	800	740	DBA14A	348									
		1600	800	740	DBA16A	364									
		1800	800	740	DBA18A	396									





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DBA12B	328									364
		1400	800	740	DBA14B	348									368
		1600	800	740	DBA16B	364									404
		1800	800	740	DBA18B	396									436
	Desk with sliding desktop	1200	800	743	DBA12C	356									388
		1400	800	743	DBA14C	372									404
		1600	800	743	DBA16C	396									424
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	743	DBA12D	368									396
		1400	800	743	DBA14D	380									412
		1600	800	743	DBA16D	404									448
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	700	740	DBS24G	568									616
		2800	700	740	DBS28G	580									632
		3200	700	740	DBS32G	616									672
		3600	700	740	DBS36G	744									820
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	2400	700	740	DBS24H	568									616
		2800	700	740	DBS28H	608									652
		3200	700	740	DBS32H	632									692
		3600	700	740	DBS36H	744									820
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	700	740	DBS24J	608									672
		2800	700	740	DBS28J	608									672
		3200	700	740	DBS32J	632									692
		3600	700	740	DBS36J	744									820
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	700	740	DAD12Z	252									280
		1400	700	740	DAD14Z	260									280
		1600	700	740	DAD16Z	276									304
		1800	700	740	DAD18Z	340									376








	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DAD12X	252									280
		1400	700	740	DAD14X	276									292
		1600	700	740	DAD16X	284									312
		1800	700	740	DAD18X	340									376
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DAD12Y	276									304
		1400	700	740	DAD14Y	276									304
		1600	700	740	DAD16Y	284									312
		1800	700	740	DAD18Y	340									376
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DBS243	600									652
		2800	800	740	DBS283	608									664
		3200	800	740	DBS323	652									708
		3600	800	740	DBS363	700									784
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	2400	800	740	DBS244	600									652
		2800	800	740	DBS284	644									680
		3200	800	740	DBS324	672									756
		3600	800	740	DBS364	736									820
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	800	740	DBS245	600									672
		2800	800	740	DBS285	644									680
		3200	800	740	DBS325	672									756
		3600	800	740	DBS365	736									820
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DAD124	268									292
		1400	800	740	DAD144	276									300
		1600	800	740	DAD164	292									324
		1800	800	740	DAD184	316									348
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DAD125	268									292
		1400	800	740	DAD145	284									308
		1600	800	740	DAD165	304									336
		1800	800	740	DAD185	336									376








	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1	
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DAD126	268	304
		1400	800	740	DAD146	284	308
		1600	800	740	DAD166	304	336
		1800	800	740	DAD186	336	376
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DBS123	492	544
		1400	1440	740	DBS143	508	556
		1600	1440	740	DBS163	544	600
		1800	1440	740	DBS183	668	748
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DBS124	492	544
		1400	1440	740	DBS144	536	576
		1600	1440	740	DBS164	556	620
		1800	1440	740	DBS184	668	748
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DBS125	536	600
		1400	1440	740	DBS145	536	600
		1600	1440	740	DBS165	556	620
		1800	1440	740	DBS185	668	748
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1200	1440	740	DBS126	584	632
		1400	1440	740	DBS146	600	648
		1600	1440	740	DBS166	628	684
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DBS127	628	688
		1400	1440	740	DBS147	628	688
		1600	1440	740	DBS167	640	704
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DBS128	544	596
		1400	1640	740	DBS148	552	608
		1600	1640	740	DBS168	596	652
		1800	1640	740	DBS188	644	728


	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DBS129	544									596
		1400	1640	740	DBS149	588									624
		1600	1640	740	DBS169	616									700
		1800	1640	740	DBS189	680									764
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DBS12A	544									616
		1400	1640	740	DBS14A	588									624
		1600	1640	740	DBS16A	616									700
		1800	1640	740	DBS18A	688									764
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1200	1640	740	DBS12B	636									688
		1400	1640	740	DBS14B	644									700
		1600	1640	740	DBS16B	680									736
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DBS12C	636									708
		1400	1640	740	DBS14C	680									716
		1600	1640	740	DBS16C	700									784
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DBS246	964									1064
		2800	1440	740	DBS286	992									1092
		3200	1440	740	DBS326	1064									1176
		3600	1440	740	DBS366	1316									1472
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	2400	1440	740	DBS247	964									1064
		2800	1440	740	DBS287	1048									1132
		3200	1440	740	DBS327	1092									1216
		3600	1440	740	DBS367	1316									1472
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	740	DBS248	1048									1176
		2800	1440	740	DBS288	1048									1176
		3200	1440	740	DBS328	1092									1216
		3600	1440	740	DBS368	1316									1472








	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1440	740	DAD127	444									492
		1400	1440	740	DAD147	456									500
		1600	1440	740	DAD167	484									544
		1800	1440	740	DAD187	620									688
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DAD128	444									492
		1400	1440	740	DAD148	484									520
		1600	1440	740	DAD168	508									564
		1800	1440	740	DAD188	620									688
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DAD129	484									544
		1400	1440	740	DAD149	484									544
		1600	1440	740	DAD169	508									564
		1800	1440	740	DAD189	620									688
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2400	1440	743	DBS249	1148									1248
		2800	1440	743	DBS289	1176									1276
		3200	1440	743	DBS329	1232									1344
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	743	DBS24A	1232									1360
		2800	1440	743	DBS28A	1232									1360
		3200	1440	743	DBS32A	1260									1388
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1200	1440	743	DAD12A	536									584
		1400	1440	743	DAD14A	548									592
		1600	1440	743	DAD16A	572									628
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	743	DAD12B	576									632
		1400	1440	743	DAD14B	576									632
		1600	1440	743	DAD16B	592									648
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DBS24B	1052									1152
		2800	1640	740	DBS28B	1068									1180
		3200	1640	740	DBS32B	1152									1264
		3600	1640	740	DBS36B	1248									1420

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	2400	1640	740	DBS24C	1052									1152
		2800	1640	740	DBS28C	1136									1208
		3200	1640	740	DBS32C	1192									1364
		3600	1640	740	DBS36C	1320									1488
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	740	DBS24D	1052									1192
		2800	1640	740	DBS28D	1136									1208
		3200	1640	740	DBS32D	1192									1364
		3600	1640	740	DBS36D	1336									1488
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1640	740	DAD12C	480									528
		1400	1640	740	DAD14C	492									544
		1600	1640	740	DAD16C	528									592
		1800	1640	740	DAD18C	576									640
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DAD12D	480									528
		1400	1640	740	DAD14D	512									564
		1600	1640	740	DAD16D	548									612
		1800	1640	740	DAD18D	620									696
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DAD12E	480									548
		1400	1640	740	DAD14E	512									564
		1600	1640	740	DAD16E	548									612
		1800	1640	740	DAD18E	620									696
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2400	1640	743	DBS24E	1236									1336
		2800	1640	743	DBS28E	1248									1364
		3200	1640	743	DBS32E	1320									1432
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	743	DBS24F	1236									1376
		2800	1640	743	DBS28F	1320									1392
		3200	1640	743	DBS32F	1364									1532

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1200	1640	743	DAD12F	572									620
		1400	1640	743	DAD14F	584									632
		1600	1640	743	DAD16F	612									676
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	743	DAD12G	572									640
		1400	1640	743	DAD14G	604									656
		1600	1640	743	DAD16G	632									696
	Desk	1200	700	740	DAA124	300									324
		1400	700	740	DAA144	308									328
		1600	700	740	DAA164	320									348
		1800	700	740	DAA184	388									424
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DAA125	300									324
		1400	700	740	DAA145	320									336
		1600	700	740	DAA165	332									360
		1800	700	740	DAA185	388									424
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DAA126	320									348
		1400	700	740	DAA146	320									348
		1600	700	740	DAA166	332									360
		1800	700	740	DAA186	388									424
	Desk with sliding desktop	1200	700	743	DAA127	344									368
		1400	700	743	DAA147	352									372
		1600	700	743	DAA167	364									392
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	743	DAA128	368									396
		1400	700	743	DAA148	368									396
		1600	700	743	DAA168	372									400

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)										
						Melamine:										
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4	
						Painted metal: E A M T1										
	Desk	1200	800	740	DAA129	316										340
		1400	800	740	DAA149	324										348
		1600	800	740	DAA169	340										372
		1800	800	740	DAA189	368										396
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DAA12A	316										340
		1400	800	740	DAA14A	336									360	
		1600	800	740	DAA16A	352									384	
		1800	800	740	DAA18A	388									424	
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DAA12B	316										352
		1400	800	740	DAA14B	336									360	
		1600	800	740	DAA16B	352									384	
		1800	800	740	DAA18B	388									424	
	Desk with sliding desktop	1200	800	743	DAA12C	364										388
		1400	800	743	DAA14C	368									396	
		1600	800	743	DAA16C	384									416	
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	743	DAA12D	364										396
		1400	800	743	DAA14D	380									404	
		1600	800	743	DAA16D	396									424	
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	700	740	DAS24G	552										600
		2800	700	740	DAS28G	568									608	
		3200	700	740	DAS32G	596									652	
		3600	700	740	DAS36G	728									800	
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	2400	700	740	DAS24H	552										600
		2800	700	740	DAS28H	596									632	
		3200	700	740	DAS32H	616									672	
		3600	700	740	DAS36H	728									800	






	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	700	740	DAS24J	596					652				
		2800	700	740	DAS28J	596					652				
		3200	700	740	DAS32J	616					672				
		3600	700	740	DAS36J	728					800				
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	700	740	DAD12Z	252					280				
		1400	700	740	DAD14Z	260					280				
		1600	700	740	DAD16Z	276					304				
		1800	700	740	DAD18Z	340					376				
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DAD12X	252					280				
		1400	700	740	DAD14X	276					292				
		1600	700	740	DAD16X	284					312				
		1800	700	740	DAD18X	340					376				
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DAD12Y	276					304				
		1400	700	740	DAD14Y	276					304				
		1600	700	740	DAD16Y	284					312				
		1800	700	740	DAD18Y	340					376				
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DAS243	580					632				
		2800	800	740	DAS283	596					644				
		3200	800	740	DAS323	632					692				
		3600	800	740	DAS363	680					744				
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	2400	800	740	DAS244	580					632				
		2800	800	740	DAS284	616					664				
		3200	800	740	DAS324	652					716				
		3600	800	740	DAS364	720					800				
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	800	740	DAS245	580					652				
		2800	800	740	DAS285	616					664				
		3200	800	740	DAS325	652					716				
		3600	800	740	DAS365	720					800				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)										
						Melamine:										
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4	
						Painted metal: E A M T1										
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DAD124	268									292	
		1400	800	740	DAD144	276									300	
		1600	800	740	DAD164	292										324
		1800	800	740	DAD184	316										348
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DAD125	268									292	
		1400	800	740	DAD145	284									308	
		1600	800	740	DAD165	304									336	
		1800	800	740	DAD185	336										376
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DAD126	268									304	
		1400	800	740	DAD146	284									308	
		1600	800	740	DAD166	304									336	
		1800	800	740	DAD186	336										376
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DAS123	480									528	
		1400	1440	740	DAS143	492									536	
		1600	1440	740	DAS163	520									576	
		1800	1440	740	DAS183	656										724
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DAS124	480									528	
		1400	1440	740	DAS144	520									556	
		1600	1440	740	DAS164	544									600	
		1800	1440	740	DAS184	656										724
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DAS125	520									576	
		1400	1440	740	DAS145	520									576	
		1600	1440	740	DAS165	544									600	
		1800	1440	740	DAS185	656										724
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1200	1440	740	DAS126	572									620	
		1400	1440	740	DAS146	584									628	
		1600	1440	740	DAS166	604									660	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)											
						Melamine:											
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4		
						Painted metal: E A M T1											
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DAS127	612										668	
		1400	1440	740	DAS147	612											668
		1600	1440	740	DAS167	628											684
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DAS128	524										572	
		1400	1640	740	DAS148	540										588	
		1600	1640	740	DAS168	572										636	
		1800	1640	740	DAS188	624										688	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DAS129	524										572	
		1400	1640	740	DAS149	560										608	
		1600	1640	740	DAS169	596										660	
		1800	1640	740	DAS189	664										744	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DAS12A	524										596	
		1400	1640	740	DAS14A	560										608	
		1600	1640	740	DAS16A	596										660	
		1800	1640	740	DAS18A	664										744	
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1200	1640	740	DAS12B	616										664	
		1400	1640	740	DAS14B	632										680	
		1600	1640	740	DAS16B	660										720	
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DAS12C	616										688	
		1400	1640	740	DAS14C	652										700	
		1600	1640	740	DAS16C	680										744	
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DAS246	936										1036	
		2800	1440	740	DAS286	964										1048	
		3200	1440	740	DAS326	1020										1132	
		3600	1440	740	DAS366	1288										1428	


	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	2400	1440	740	DAS247	936								1036	
		2800	1440	740	DAS287	1020								1092	
		3200	1440	740	DAS327	1064								1176	
		3600	1440	740	DAS367	1288								1428	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	740	DAS248	1020								1132	
		2800	1440	740	DAS288	1020								1132	
		3200	1440	740	DAS328	1064								1176	
		3600	1440	740	DAS368	1288								1428	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1440	740	DAD127	444								492	
		1400	1440	740	DAD147	456								500	
		1600	1440	740	DAD167	484								544	
		1800	1440	740	DAD187	620								688	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DAD128	444								492	
		1400	1440	740	DAD148	484								520	
		1600	1440	740	DAD168	508								564	
		1800	1440	740	DAD188	620								688	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DAD129	484								544	
		1400	1440	740	DAD149	484								544	
		1600	1440	740	DAD169	508								564	
		1800	1440	740	DAD189	620								688	
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2400	1440	743	DAS249	1120								1216	
		2800	1440	743	DAS289	1148								1232	
		3200	1440	743	DAS329	1188								1304	
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	743	DAS24A	1204								1316	
		2800	1440	743	DAS28A	1204								1316	
		3200	1440	743	DAS32A	1232								1344	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1200	1440	743	DAD12A	536									584
		1400	1440	743	DAD14A	548									592
		1600	1440	743	DAD16A	572									628
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	743	DAD12B	576									632
		1400	1440	743	DAD14B	576									632
		1600	1440	743	DAD16B	592									648
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DAS24B	1012									1108
		2800	1640	740	DAS28B	1040									1136
		3200	1640	740	DAS32B	1108									1236
		3600	1640	740	DAS36B	1208									1336
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	2400	1640	740	DAS24C	1012									1108
		2800	1640	740	DAS28C	1080									1180
		3200	1640	740	DAS32C	1152									1276
		3600	1640	740	DAS36C	1292									1448
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	740	DAS24D	1012									1152
		2800	1640	740	DAS28D	1080									1180
		3200	1640	740	DAS32D	1152									1276
		3600	1640	740	DAS36D	1292									1448
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1640	740	DAD12C	480									528
		1400	1640	740	DAD14C	492									544
		1600	1640	740	DAD16C	528									592
		1800	1640	740	DAD18C	576									640
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DAD12D	480									528
		1400	1640	740	DAD14D	512									564
		1600	1640	740	DAD16D	548									612
		1800	1640	740	DAD18D	620									696





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DAD12E	480	548
		1400	1640	740	DAD14E	512	564
		1600	1640	740	DAD16E	548	612
		1800	1640	740	DAD18E	620	696
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2400	1640	743	DAS24E	1192	1292
		2800	1640	743	DAS28E	1220	1320
		3200	1640	743	DAS32E	1276	1404
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	743	DAS24F	1192	1336
		2800	1640	743	DAS28F	1264	1364
		3200	1640	743	DAS32F	1320	1448
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1200	1640	743	DAD12F	572	620
		1400	1640	743	DAD14F	584	632
		1600	1640	743	DAD16F	612	676
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	743	DAD12G	572	640
		1400	1640	743	DAD14G	604	656
		1600	1640	743	DAD16G	632	696

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Painted metal part:	
						E A M T1	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA0	ZA1 ZA2
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	365 (330)*	DPA07A	168	192
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	365 (330)*	DPA08A	176	220
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12A	236	288
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14A	296	348
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16A	304	368
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1780	18	365 (330)*	DPA18A	312	384
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	565 (530)*	DPA07B	204	228
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	565 (530)*	DPA08B	220	268
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12B	292	364
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14B	384	452
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16B	400	484
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1780	18	565 (530)*	DPA18B	420	512
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (mobile)	680	18	330	DPA07C	160	188
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (mobile)	780	18	330	DPA08C	164	204
	Central screen for 1440 mm length desk (mobile)	1420	18	330	DPA14C	292	340
	Central screen for 1640 mm length desk (mobile)	1620	18	330	DPA16C	304	368
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (mobile)	680	18	530	DPA07D	192	220
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (mobile)	780	18	530	DPA08D	212	252






* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Painted metal part:	
						E A M T1	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA0	ZA1 ZA2
	Central screen for 1440 mm length desk (mobile)	1420	18	530	DPA14D	388	456
	Central screen for 1640 mm length desk (mobile)	1620	18	530	DPA16D	400	488
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	365 (330)*	DPA14E	304	356
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	365 (330)*	DPA16E	312	380
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12F	244	296
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14F	304	356
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16F	308	376
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1780	18	365 (330)*	DPA18F	320	392
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	565 (530)*	DPA14G	400	468
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	565 (530)*	DPA16G	408	508
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12H	300	368
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14H	392	456
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16H	408	488
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1780	18	565 (530)*	DPA18H	424	520





* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Painted metal part:	
						E A M T1	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA0	ZA1 ZA2
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1180	18	400 (330)*	DPA12J	220	280
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1380	18	400 (330)*	DPA14J	280	336
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1580	18	400 (330)*	DPA16J	288	360
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1180	18	400 (330)*	DPA12L	228	288
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1380	18	400 (330)*	DPA14L	288	344
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1580	18	400 (330)*	DPA16L	296	368
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1180	18	600 (530)*	DPA12M	280	364
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1380	18	600 (530)*	DPA14M	372	444
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1580	18	600 (530)*	DPA16M	388	484
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1180	18	600 (530)*	DPA12P	284	368
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1380	18	600 (530)*	DPA14P	380	452
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1580	18	600 (530)*	DPA16P	396	488





* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Painted metal: E A M T1		
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	700	22	415 (350)*	DNK070	60	128	140
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	800	22	415 (350)*	DNK080	60	128	140
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1200	22	415 (350)*	DNK120	100	204	228
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1400	22	415 (350)*	DNK140	104	220	248
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1600	22	415 (350)*	DNK160	120	248	284
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1800	22	415 (350)*	DNK180	132	276	308
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	700	22	515 (450)*	DNK071	64	128	140
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	800	22	515 (450)*	DNK081	68	136	156
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1200	22	515 (450)*	DNK121	104	208	232
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1400	22	515 (450)*	DNK141	104	224	252
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1600	22	515 (450)*	DNK161	120	252	292
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1800	22	515 (450)*	DNK181	132	284	316
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1200 mm)	1200	22	375 (350)*	DNK122	96	192	220
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK142	104	224	252
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK162	108	248	280
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1800 mm)	1800	22	375 (350)*	DNK182	132	276	308

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Painted metal: E A M T1		
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1200 mm)	1200	22	475 (450)*	DNK123	100	200	224
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	475 (450)*	DNK143	104	228	256
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	475 (450)*	DNK163	120	252	292
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1800 mm)	1800	22	475 (450)*	DNK183	132	280	312
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (double benches only)	710	22	347 (350)*	DNK077	112	124	132
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (double benches only)	710	22	447 (450)*	DNK078	120	140	148
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (double benches only)	810	22	347 (350)*	DNK087	124	160	168
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (double benches only)	810	22	447 (450)*	DNK088	128	164	188
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (for single benches with cut-back leg)	800	22	347 (350)*	DNK08A	80	116	128
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (for single benches with cut-back leg)	800	22	447 (450)*	DNK08B	84	120	132
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1200x700 mm)	1200 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK12A	416	632	704
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1400x700 mm)	1400 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK14A	436	696	768
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1600x700 mm)	1600 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK16A	444	740	824
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1800x700 mm)	1800 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK18A	484	796	880
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1200x700 mm)	1200 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK12B	436	684	748

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Painted metal: E A M T1		
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1400x700 mm)	1400 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK14B	452	740	808
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1600x700 mm)	1600 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK16B	480	788	880
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1800x700 mm)	1800 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK18B	500	844	924
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1200x800 mm)	1200 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK130	436	704	780
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1400x800 mm)	1400 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK152	456	768	844
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1600x800 mm)	1600 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK177	464	808	900
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1800x800 mm)	1800 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK190	508	864	956
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1200x800 mm)	1200 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK131	452	732	824
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1400x800 mm)	1400 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK153	464	788	888
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1600x800 mm)	1600 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK178	492	836	956
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1800x800 mm)	1800 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK191	512	896	1000
	Screen for 1400mm length desk with sliding desktop	1400	22	415 (300)*	DNK14E	112	232	260
	Screen for 1600mm length desk with sliding desktop	1600	22	415 (300)*	DNK16E	128	256	292
	Screen for desk bench with sliding desktops (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK14F	108	228	256
	Screen for desk bench with sliding desktops (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK16F	112	248	284

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--

Fabric:

**Berta,
Bondai** **Austea,
Lucia** **Synergy,
Velito Presto,
Step/Step
Melange**

Painted metal: **E A M T1**



Screen for desk bench with sliding desktops (edge L=1400 mm)

1400

22

475 (450)*

DNK14G

108

232

260

Screen for desk bench with sliding desktops (edge L=1600 mm)

1600

22

475 (450)*

DNK16G

124

256

296

Melamine:

M1 M1D2 D2 D1 N1 N3 **D5 D3 N2 D4 J4**

Painted metal: **E A M T1**



Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1200 mm)

1040

16

350

DNH120

40

44

Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1400 mm)

1240

16

350

DNH140

44

44

Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1600 mm)

1440

16

350

DNH160

44

48

Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1800 mm)

1640

16

350

DNH180

48

56

* Screen height above the desktop

ROUND workstations



FEATURES

- Modular system includes desks, storage units and accessories
- Desks are easy to assemble, cabinets are assembled
- Cabinets are assembled, shelf units available both assembled and unassembled
- Shelf units can be assembled or flat pack
- All electrical components are easier to install before mounting table tops
- Convenient wire management in storage units

QUALITY STANDARDS

- EN 14073-1:2004 (storage units)
- EN 14073-2:2004 (storage units)
- EN 14073-3:2004 (storage units)
- EN 14074:2004 (storage units)
- EN 527-1:2011 (desks)
- EN 527-2:2016+A1:2019 (desks)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

DESKS

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edges;
- Melamine table top with 2 mm ABS edging or R100 Rounded corners;
- 8 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- 40 mm gap between the desktops in back to back benches (depth of benches – 1440/1640).

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for Round leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Leg

- Bended metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (10 mm).

Screens and accessories

- NOVA fabric;
- ROUND cable trays;
- Cable ducts, wire management and power supply products listed in pricelist.

Desktop type



Plain desktop



Desktop with a scallop for wire management



Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and wire management

Edge type



ABS edge (melamine)



R100 Rounded corners (melamine)

CABINETS

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine).

Shelves

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Shelf in open cabinet, load max – 30 kg;
- Shelf in closed cabinet, load max – 15 kg.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 107° opening angle with soft closing function.

Sliding doors

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- With plastic runners;
- Plastic slide profile.

Metal frame legs

- Powder coated metal;
- Metal tube leg Ø30 mm;
- Metal beam 30x40 mm;
- Plastic legs with height levelling +/- 10 mm.

Drawers

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging (inside only white);
- Facade made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Full extension ball bearing slides with soft close, which are visible;
- Central locking (without anti-tilt);
- Small drawer can hold up to 10 kg, file drawer up to 20 kg.

Handles

- Recessed handles 145x42x15 mm (EC, MC, AC, T1C) from aluminium, powder coated.

SHELF UNITS

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine).

TOP PANEL

- Made of 25 mm MFC melamine with 2 mm ABS edging;
- One size: 1800x400x25 mm.

Sliding doors

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- With plastic runners;
- Plastic slide profile.

Handles

- Recessed handles 145x42x15 mm (EC, MC, AC, T1C) from aluminium, powder coated.

FABRIC BACK PANEL

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- VB2240 foam (3 mm);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- One size: 896x482x22 mm.

RANGE

DESKS

Rounded

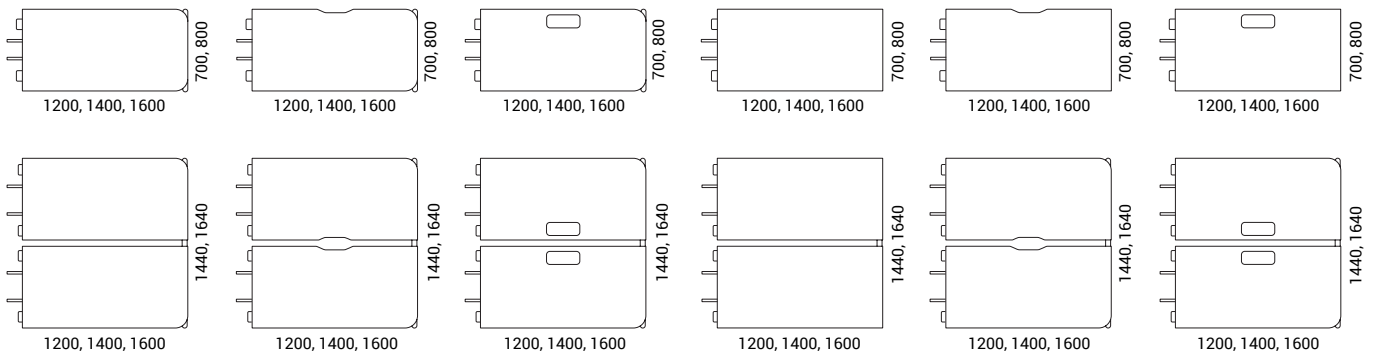


H 740

Rectangular



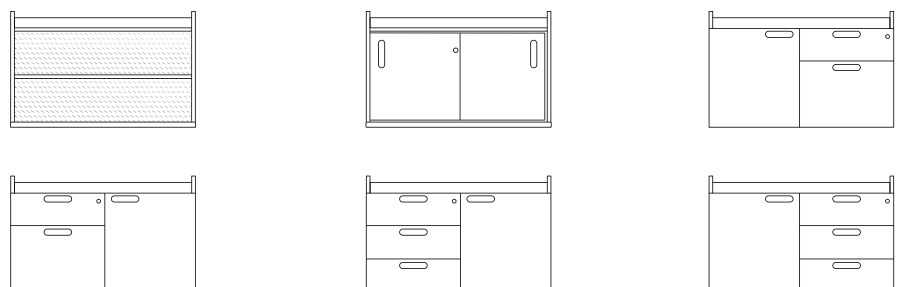
H 740



CABINETS

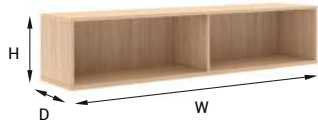


W 900
D 400/420 (with doors)
H 565

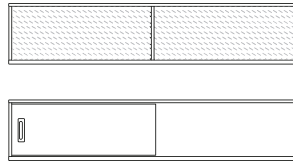


Cabinets come in 6 design types, each of which has three options. Depending on which side the cut-out for convenient wire management is, middle unit, left unit, right side unit is available.

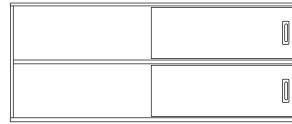
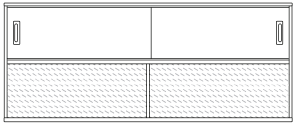
SHELF UNITS



W 1800
D 400
H 380



W 1800
D 400
H 742



Must be ordered for desks

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet or power unit with metal frame

Optional for desks



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable clips



Cable ducts



Wires

Must be ordered for storage units*



Metal frame with legs



Master key



Removal key



Cylinder lock with 2 keys



Shelf unit or top panel



Fabric back panel



Power units



Wires

*Read the additional information

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



- In the open position, the sliding inner door is visible. There is a gap of 25 mm between the handle and the edge of the left door. Door brakes can be re-assembled, if required, and the door will fully open (more information in assembly scheme).



- There are no base holes in the cabinet for fixing the fabric panel. And this product is only suitable with cabinets.



- On the top of the cabinet you can notice a metal frame, which can be fixed in two ways: with screws or pressed to magnets. The looser fixing (magnets) is done for cable management.



- Combination of two cabinets must be ordered for workstation. Metal frame with legs and cabinet top are constructed to fit two-cabinets combination only. Cabinet top or shelf unit must be ordered to complete workstation combination.



- When you combine two cabinets, there is a seamless +2 mm gap between them.



- The file drawer can be used to stack items or hang files. Formats that are suitable: 309, 330.



- Between two metal beams, power unit can be placed. There is a free space of W-862, D-172, H-80 mm. While choosing the power unit, you have to consider if it will fit between the gap.



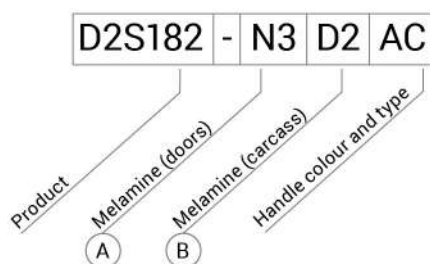
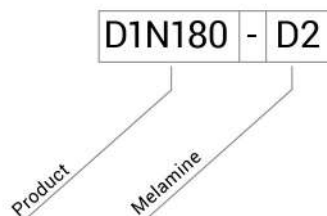
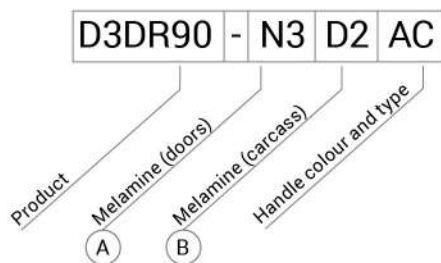
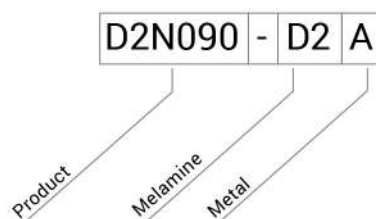
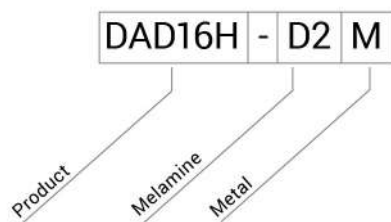
- Between the metal beam and the top of the cabinet, there is a 30 mm gap. The space is convenient for wires, all types of wires can be passed through it.



- Also, the metal frame is removable, which means that all types of plugs can be inserted through it when there is a larger gap.










ORDERING EXAMPLE









Code structure

















	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Desk for integration with cabinet (L/H or R/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12H	244									268
		1400	700	740	DBD14H	248									276
		1600	700	740	DBD16H	268									296
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet (L/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12I	264									296
		1400	700	740	DBD14I	264									296
		1600	700	740	DBD16I	276									308
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet (L/H)	1200	700	740	DBD120	244									268
		1400	700	740	DBD140	264									284
		1600	700	740	DBD160	276									308
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet (R/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12J	264									296
		1400	700	740	DBD14J	264									296
		1600	700	740	DBD16J	276									308
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet (R/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12K	244									268
		1400	700	740	DBD14K	264									284
		1600	700	740	DBD16K	276									308
	Desk for integration with cabinet (L/H or R/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12L	260									284
		1400	800	740	DBD14L	264									292
		1600	800	740	DBD16L	284									312
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet (L/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12Q	260									296
		1400	800	740	DBD14Q	280									300
		1600	800	740	DBD16Q	296									336
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet (L/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12W	260									284
		1400	800	740	DBD14W	280									300
		1600	800	740	DBD16W	296									336














	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet (R/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12M	260									296
		1400	800	740	DBD14M	280									300
		1600	800	740	DBD16M	296									336
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet (R/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12N	260									284
		1400	800	740	DBD14N	280									300
		1600	800	740	DBD16N	296									336
	2-desk bench for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DBD12P	428									480
		1400	1440	740	DBD14P	444									492
		1600	1440	740	DBD16P	480									536
	2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DBD12S	472									536
		1400	1440	740	DBD14S	472									536
		1600	1440	740	DBD16S	492									556
	2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DBD12R	428									480
		1400	1440	740	DBD14R	472									512
		1600	1440	740	DBD16R	492									556
	2-desk bench for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DBD12T	468									516
		1400	1640	740	DBD14T	476									532
		1600	1640	740	DBD16T	516									572
	2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DBD12V	468									540
		1400	1640	740	DBD14V	512									544
		1600	1640	740	DBD16V	540									624
	2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DBD12U	468									516
		1400	1640	740	DBD14U	512									544
		1600	1640	740	DBD16U	540									624
	Desk for integration with cabinet	1200	700	740	DAD12H	236									260
		1400	700	740	DAD14H	244									264
		1600	700	740	DAD16H	256									284

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Painted metal: E A M T1									
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	700	740	DAD12J	256									284
		1400	700	740	DAD14J	256									284
		1600	700	740	DAD16J	268									296
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	700	740	DAD12K	236									260
		1400	700	740	DAD14K	256									276
		1600	700	740	DAD16K	268									296
	Desk for integration with cabinet	1200	800	740	DAD12L	248									276
		1400	800	740	DAD14L	256									280
		1600	800	740	DAD16L	276									308
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	800	740	DAD12M	248									284
		1400	800	740	DAD14M	268									292
		1600	800	740	DAD16M	284									316
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	800	740	DAD12N	248									276
		1400	800	740	DAD14N	268									292
		1600	800	740	DAD16N	284									316
	2-desk bench for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DAD12P	416									464
		1400	1440	740	DAD14P	428									472
		1600	1440	740	DAD16P	456									512
	2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DAD12S	456									512
		1400	1440	740	DAD14S	456									512
		1600	1440	740	DAD16S	480									536
	2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DAD12R	416									464
		1400	1440	740	DAD14R	456									492
		1600	1440	740	DAD16R	480									536
	2-desk bench for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DAD12T	448									496
		1400	1640	740	DAD14T	460									512
		1600	1640	740	DAD16T	496									560

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)											
							Melamine:											
							M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4		
							Painted metal: E A M T1											
	2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DAD12V		448									516		
		1400	1640	740	DAD14V		484									532		
		1600	1640	740	DAD16V		516									580		
	2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZZZ363 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DAD12U		448									496		
		1400	1640	740	DAD14U		484									532		
		1600	1640	740	DAD16U		516									580		
	Assembled open cabinet (with adjustable shelf). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	400	565	D2N090		176									224		
	Assembled open cabinet (with adjustable shelf). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	400	565	D2N091		176									224		
	Assembled open cabinet (with adjustable shelf). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	400	565	D2N092		176									224		
							(A) Melamine:											
							M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	M1	D2	D5	D3	
							D1	N1	N3	N3	J4	D1	N1	D1	N1	N2	D4	J4
							(B) Melamine:											
							M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4		
							Handle: EC AC MC T1C											
	Assembled cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 2 adjustable shelves). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	400	565	D2S090		328				336			380		388		
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	420	565	D2DL90		460				472			520		528		
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	420	565	D2DR90		460				472			520		528		






	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: M1 D2 D5 D3 M1 D2 D5 D3 D1 N1 N2 D4 D1 N1 N2 D4 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine: M1 D2 D1 N1 N3 D5 D3 N2 D4 J4 Handle: EC AC MC T1C			
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	420	565	D3DR90	484	496	544	552
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	420	565	D3DL90	484	496	544	552
	Assembled cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 2 adjustable shelves). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	400	565	D2S091	328	336	380	388
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	420	565	D2DL91	460	472	520	528
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	420	565	D2DR91	460	472	520	528
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	420	565	D3DR91	484	496	544	552
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	420	565	D3DL91	484	496	544	552

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							(A) Melamine:			
							M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
							(B) Melamine:			
							M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
							Handle: EC AC MC T1C			
	Assembled cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 2 adjustable shelves). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	400	565	D2S092	328	336	380	388	
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	420	565	D2DL92	460	472	520	528	
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	420	565	D2DR92	460	472	520	528	
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	420	565	D3DR92	484	496	544	552	
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable, 1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	420	565	D3DL92	484	496	544	552	
							Melamine:			
							M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
	Cabinet top	1800	400	25	DRZ003	72	104			
							Painted metal: E A M T1			
	Metal frame with feet for 1800mm wide cabinets unit	1218	335	150	DRZ004	72				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
	Open shelf unit (single-sided)	1800	400	380	D1N180	176					248				
	Open shelf unit (two-sided, R/H)	1800	400	380	D1N181	176					248				
	Open shelf unit (two-sided, L/H)	1800	400	380	D1N182	176					248				
						(A) Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D5	D3	M1	D2	D5	D3		
						D1	N1	N2	D4	D1	N1	N2	D4		
						N3		J4		N3		J4			
						(B) Melamine:									
						M1	D2	D1	N1	N3	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
						Handle: EC AC MC T1C									
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (single-sided)	1800	400	380	D1S180	292		308		368		384			
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (two-sided, R/H)	1800	400	380	D1S181	292		308		368		384			
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (two-sided, L/H)	1800	400	380	D1S182	292		308		368		384			
	Shelf unit with sliding doors and open bottom part (single-sided)	1800	400	742	D2S182	420		432		544		560			
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (two-sided, R/H)	1800	400	742	D2S183	552		584		680		720			
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (two-sided, L/H)	1800	400	742	D2S184	552		584		680		720			
						Fabric:									
						Berta,	Bondai	Austea,	Lucia	Synergy,	Velito	Presto			
	Fabric back panel for 900 mm width cabinet	896	482	22	DRZ005	68		72		104					
						Storage accessories									
	Master key (1 pcs.)				ZZZ058			32							
	Removal key (1 pcs.)				ZZZ059			20							
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				ZZZ060			16							

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Painted metal part:	
						E A M T1	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA0	ZA1 ZA2
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	365 (330)*	DPA07A	168	192
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	365 (330)*	DPA08A	176	220
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12A	236	288
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14A	296	348
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16A	304	368
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	565 (530)*	DPA07B	204	228
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	565 (530)*	DPA08B	220	268
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12B	292	364
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14B	384	452
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16B	400	484
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	365 (330)*	DPA14E	304	356
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	365 (330)*	DPA16E	312	380
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12F	244	296
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14F	304	356
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16F	308	376
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	565 (530)*	DPA14G	400	468
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	565 (530)*	DPA16G	408	508

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Screen: PET felt		
						Painted metal part: E A M T1		
						Pattern type:		
						ZA0	ZA1	ZA2
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12H	300		368
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14H	392		456
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16H	408		488
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Painted metal: E A M T1		
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	700	22	415 (350)*	DNK070	60	128	140
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	800	22	415 (350)*	DNK080	60	128	140
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1200	22	415 (350)*	DNK120	100	204	228
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1400	22	415 (350)*	DNK140	104	220	248
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1600	22	415 (350)*	DNK160	120	248	284
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	700	22	515 (450)*	DNK071	64	128	140
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	800	22	515 (450)*	DNK081	68	136	156
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1200	22	515 (450)*	DNK121	104	208	232
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1400	22	515 (450)*	DNK141	104	224	252
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1600	22	515 (450)*	DNK161	120	252	292
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge l=1200 mm)	1200	22	375 (350)*	DNK122	96	192	220

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--

Fabric:

Berta, Bondai **Austea, Lucia** **Synergy, Velito, Presto, Step/Step Melange**

Painted metal: **E A M T1**



Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1400 mm)

1400 22 375 (350)* DNK142

104 224 252

Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1600 mm)

1600 22 375 (350)* DNK162

108 248 280



Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1200 mm)

1200 22 475 (450)* DNK123

100 200 224

Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1400 mm)

1400 22 475 (450)* DNK143

104 228 256

Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1600 mm)

1600 22 475 (450)* DNK163

120 252 292

Melamine:

M1 M1D2 D2 D1 N1 N3 **D5 D3 N2 D4 J4**

Painted metal: **E A M T1**



Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1200 mm)

1040 16 350 DNH120

40 44

Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1400 mm)

1240 16 350 DNH140

44 44

Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1600 mm)

1440 16 350 DNH160

44 48

NOVA Wood desks



FEATURES

- Easy to assemble and disassemble - "metal to metal" construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2017
- LST EN 1730:2012

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edges;
- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white or black colour;
- The corners of sloping desktop are rounded: R100 mm;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- 40 mm gap between the desktops in back to back benches (depth of benches – 1440/1640).

Metal beam

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg (solid wood leg fixed into metal tube)

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Metal tube: 120x40 mm, powder coated metal.



Desktop type



Plain desktop



Desktop with a scallop for wire management



Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and wire management

Edge type



ABS edge (melamine)



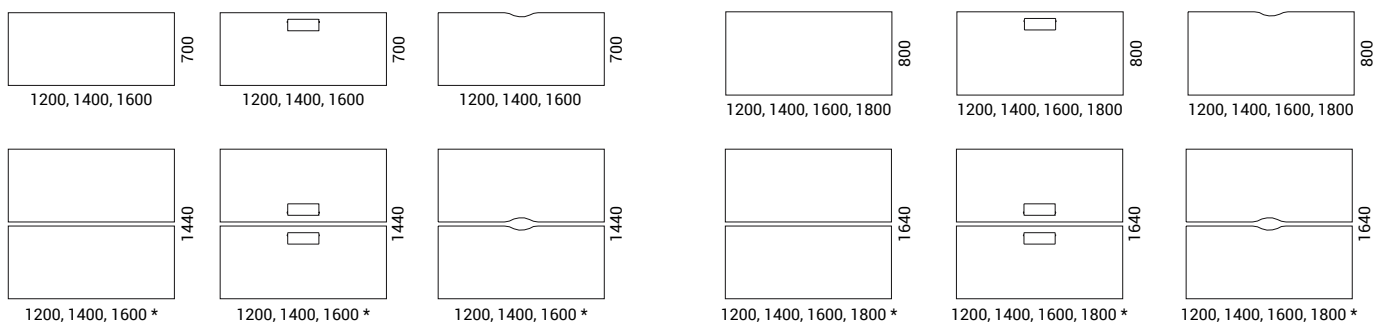
Sloping edge (HPL)

Screen and accessories

- Suitable screens for desks with melamine desktop: NOVA fabric, NOVA fabric with metal frame, NOVA Plexiglas, TOP 530 (ATP120, ATP140, ATP160, ATV120, ATV140, ATV160, ATS070, ATS080, ATL100), DESK 760 (ADK100, ADK101, ADP140, ADK102, ADK103, ADP141, ADP161, ADP120, ADP180, ADP121, ADP181).
- Suitable screens for desks with sloping edges: available only central screens for bench desks. NOVA fabric, NOVA fabric with metal frame, NOVA Plexiglas, TOP 530 (ATV140, ATV160, ATV180).
- Suitable accessories: all cable trays, ducts listed in the price list.
- For desks with sloping edges the length of the cable tray must be 200 mm shorter than the length of the desktop.
- DNZ020 and DNZ008, DNZ022 are not suitable for 1400 and 2800 mm length desks with HPL desktop.

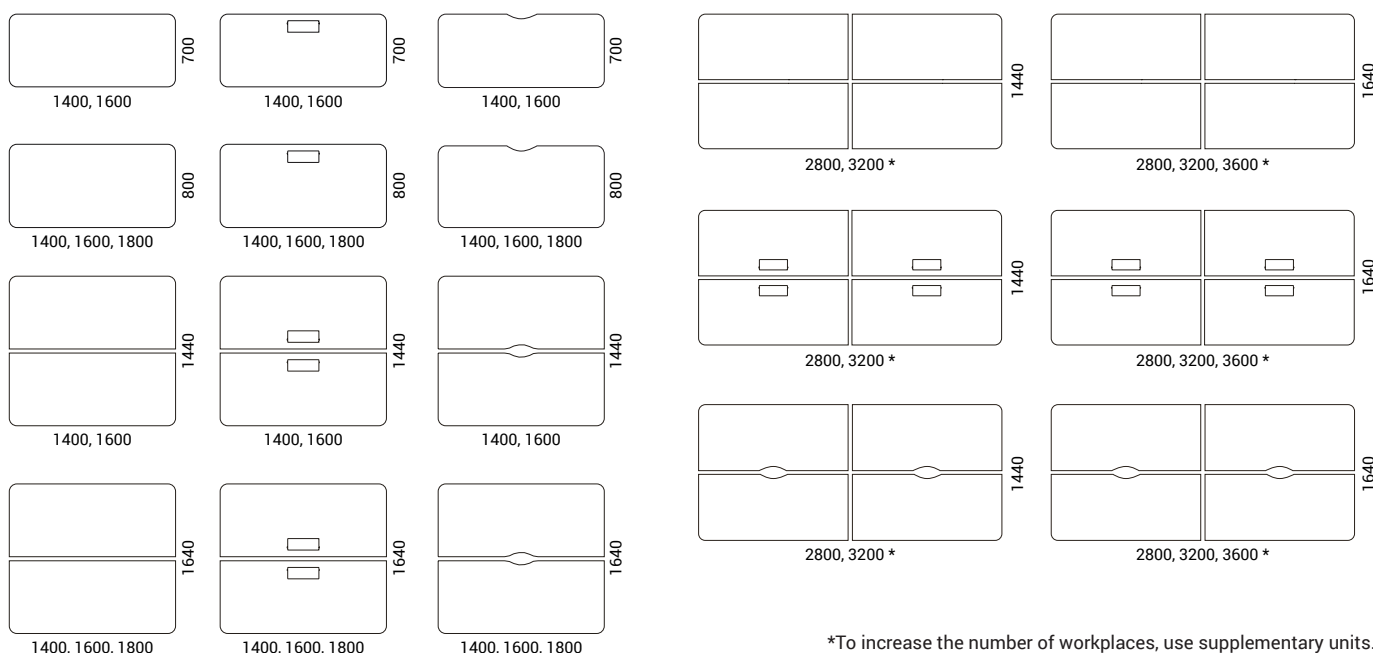
RANGE

Desks with melamine desktop



*To increase the number of workplaces, use supplementary units.

Desks with HPL desktop



*To increase the number of workplaces, use supplementary units.

Must be ordered
(for desktop with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



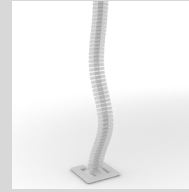
Power socket
blocks



Cable trays



Cable clips



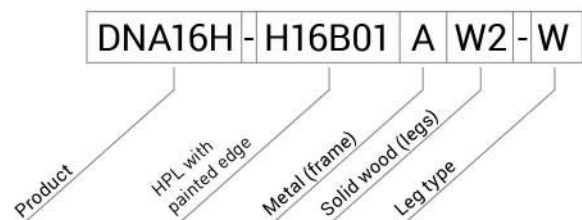
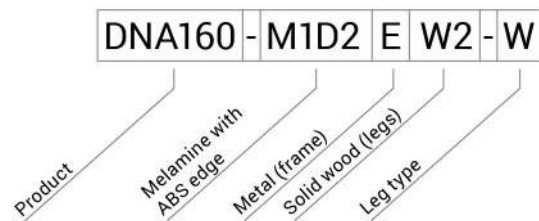
Cable ducts









Vertical metal
cable tray
(suitable only for
central wood leg)

ORDERING EXAMPLE




Code structure










	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	M1D2		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						N1	N3								
						Metal: A E M T1									
						Solid wood: W2 W3									
	Desk	1200	700	740	DNA122-W	640									664
		1400	700	740	DNA142-W	648									668
		1600	700	740	DNA162-W	664									688
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DNA123-W	640									664
		1400	700	740	DNA143-W	660									676
		1600	700	740	DNA163-W	672									700
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DNA126-W	656									688
		1400	700	740	DNA146-W	660									688
		1600	700	740	DNA166-W	684									720
	Desk	1200	800	740	DNA120-W	688									708
		1400	800	740	DNA140-W	692									720
		1600	800	740	DNA160-W	712									744
		1800	800	740	DNA180-W	736									772
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DNA121-W	688									708
		1400	800	740	DNA141-W	704									724
		1600	800	740	DNA161-W	720									752
		1800	800	740	DNA181-W	760									796
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DNA125-W	688									720
		1400	800	740	DNA145-W	696									724
		1600	800	740	DNA165-W	720									752
		1800	800	740	DNA185-W	752									796

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DNS123-W	1004	1052
		1400	1440	740	DNS143-W	1016	1060
		1600	1440	740	DNS163-W	1052	1096
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DNS125-W	1004	1052
		1400	1440	740	DNS145-W	1044	1072
		1600	1440	740	DNS165-W	1068	1124
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DNS127-W	1032	1096
		1400	1440	740	DNS147-W	1044	1100
		1600	1440	740	DNS167-W	1088	1160
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DND123-W	608	660
		1400	1440	740	DND143-W	624	664
		1600	1440	740	DND163-W	660	700
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DND125-W	608	660
		1400	1440	740	DND145-W	652	680
		1600	1440	740	DND165-W	672	728
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DND129-W	636	700
		1400	1440	740	DND149-W	652	708
		1600	1440	740	DND169-W	692	764

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	M1D2		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						N1	N3								
						Metal: A E M T1									
						Solid wood: W2 W3									
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DNS122-W	1084									1120
		1400	1640	740	DNS142-W	1092									1140
		1600	1640	740	DNS162-W	1128									1188
		1800	1640	740	DNS182-W	1176									1248
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DNS124-W	1084									1120
		1400	1640	740	DNS144-W	1112									1156
		1600	1640	740	DNS164-W	1140									1212
		1800	1640	740	DNS184-W	1224									1296
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DNS126-W	1084									1148
		1400	1640	740	DNS146-W	1100									1156
		1600	1640	740	DNS166-W	1140									1212
		1800	1640	740	DNS186-W	1212									1296
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DND122-W	652									688
		1400	1640	740	DND142-W	660									708
		1600	1640	740	DND162-W	692									756
		1800	1640	740	DND182-W	744									812
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DND124-W	652									688
		1400	1640	740	DND144-W	680									720
		1600	1640	740	DND164-W	708									776
		1800	1640	740	DND184-W	792									864
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DND127-W	652									716
		1400	1640	740	DND147-W	664									720
		1600	1640	740	DND167-W	708									776
		1800	1640	740	DND187-W	776									864

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Desk	1400	700	740	DNA14E-W	800	1160
		1600	700	740	DNA16E-W	832	1244
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	700	740	DNA14F-W	808	1180
		1600	700	740	DNA16F-W	840	1268
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	700	740	DNA14G-W	808	1180
		1600	700	740	DNA16G-W	840	1268
	Desk	1400	800	740	DNA14H-W	864	1276
		1600	800	740	DNA16H-W	888	1364
		1800	800	740	DNA18A-W	944	1480
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	800	740	DNA14I-W	864	1296
		1600	800	740	DNA16I-W	904	1392
		1800	800	740	DNA18B-W	956	1508
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	800	740	DNA14J-W	864	1296
		1600	800	740	DNA16J-W	904	1392
		1800	800	740	DNA18C-W	956	1508
	2-desk bench	1400	1440	740	DNS14F-W	1300	2032
		1600	1440	740	DNS16F-W	1364	2184
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	1440	740	DNS14G-W	1320	2072
		1600	1440	740	DNS16G-W	1384	2228
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1440	740	DNS14H-W	1320	2072
		1600	1440	740	DNS16H-W	1384	2228

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						HPL:		HPL Fenix:	
						H70B01	H70B02	H16B01	H17B03
						Metal: A E			
						Solid wood: W2 W3			
	2-desk bench	1400	1640	740	DNS14C-W	1408		2232	
		1600	1640	740	DNS16C-W	1464		2420	
		1800	1640	740	DNS18C-W	1576		2632	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	1640	740	DNS14D-W	1428		2272	
		1600	1640	740	DNS16D-W	1480		2472	
		1800	1640	740	DNS18D-W	1592		2688	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1640	740	DNS14E-W	1428		2272	
		1600	1640	740	DNS16E-W	1480		2472	
		1800	1640	740	DNS18E-W	1592		2688	
	4-desk bench	2800	1440	740	DNS280-W	2176		3260	
		3200	1440	740	DNS320-W	2332		3612	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2800	1440	740	DNS281-W	2188		3316	
		3200	1440	740	DNS321-W	2332		3612	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2800	1440	740	DNS282-W	2188		3316	
		3200	1440	740	DNS322-W	2332		3612	
	4-desk bench	2800	1640	740	DNS283-W	2312		3536	
		3200	1640	740	DNS323-W	2508		3988	
		3600	1640	740	DNS360-W	2708		4356	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2800	1640	740	DNS284-W	2368		3652	
		3200	1640	740	DNS324-W	2508		3988	
		3600	1640	740	DNS361-W	2708		4356	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						HPL:		HPL Fenix:	
						H70B01	H70B02	H16B01	H17B03
						Metal: A E			
						Solid wood: W2 W3			
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2800	1640	740	DNS285-W	2368	3652		
		3200	1640	740	DNS325-W	2508	3988		
		3600	1640	740	DNS362-W	2708	4356		
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench	1400	1440	740	DND140-W	884	1432		
		1600	1440	740	DND160-W	960	1572		
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	1440	740	DND141-W	904	1460		
		1600	1440	740	DND161-W	988	1628		
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1440	740	DND146-W	904	1460		
		1600	1440	740	DND166-W	988	1628		
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench	1400	1640	740	DND148-W	940	1560		
		1600	1640	740	DND168-W	1040	1728		
		1800	1640	740	DND180-W	1164	1980		
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	1640	740	DND14A-W	952	1600		
		1600	1640	740	DND16A-W	1052	1784		
		1800	1640	740	DND181-W	1164	1980		
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1640	740	DND14B-W	952	1600		
		1600	1640	740	DND16B-W	1052	1784		
		1800	1640	740	DND183-W	1164	1980		

NOVA desks



FEATURES

- Easy to assemble and disassemble - “metal to metal” construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2017
- LST EN 1730:2012

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- 40 mm gap between the desktops in back to back benches (depth of benches – 1440/1640).

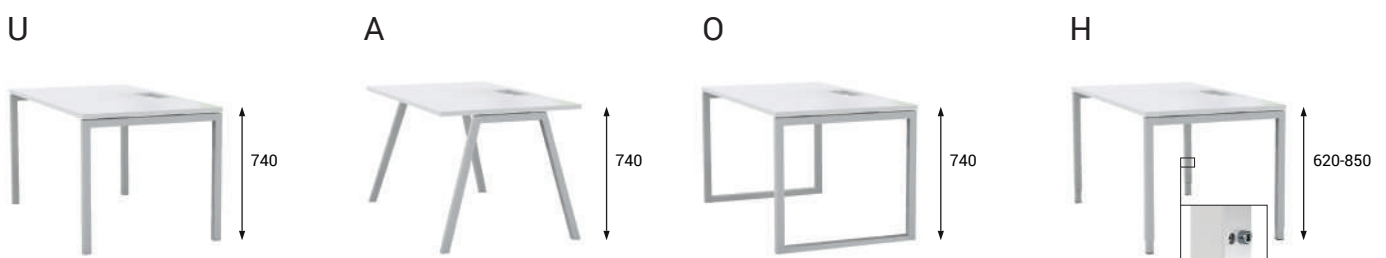
Metal beam

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Legs

- Welded metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

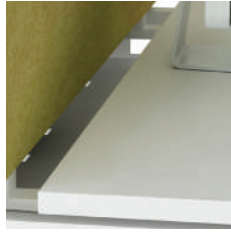
Leg type



Desktop type



Plain desktop



Sliding desktops for wire management (only for NOVA U)



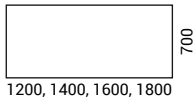
Desktops with a scallop for wire management



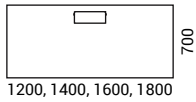
Desktops with a cut-out for grommet and wire management

RANGE

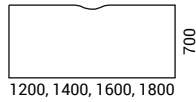
NOVA U, A, O single desks



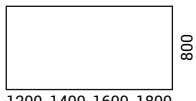
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



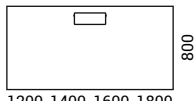
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



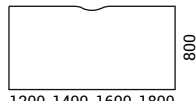
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

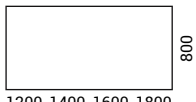


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

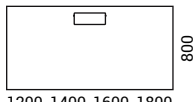


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

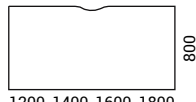
NOVA H single desks



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

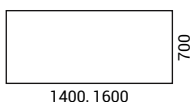


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

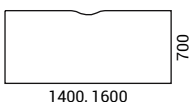


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

NOVA U Slide single desks



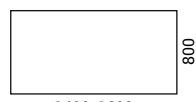
1400, 1600



1400, 1600

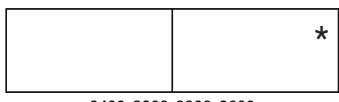


1400, 1600

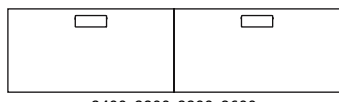


1400, 1600

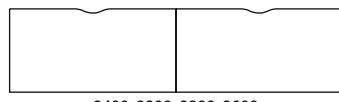
NOVA U, A, O single row benches



2400, 2800, 3200, 3600



2400, 2800, 3200, 3600



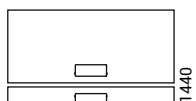
2400, 2800, 3200, 3600

* NOVA U only

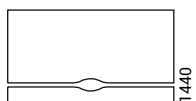
NOVA U, A, O 2-desk benches



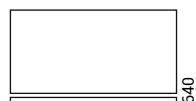
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



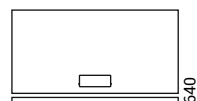
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

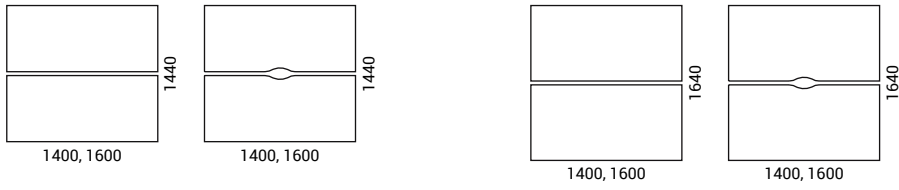


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

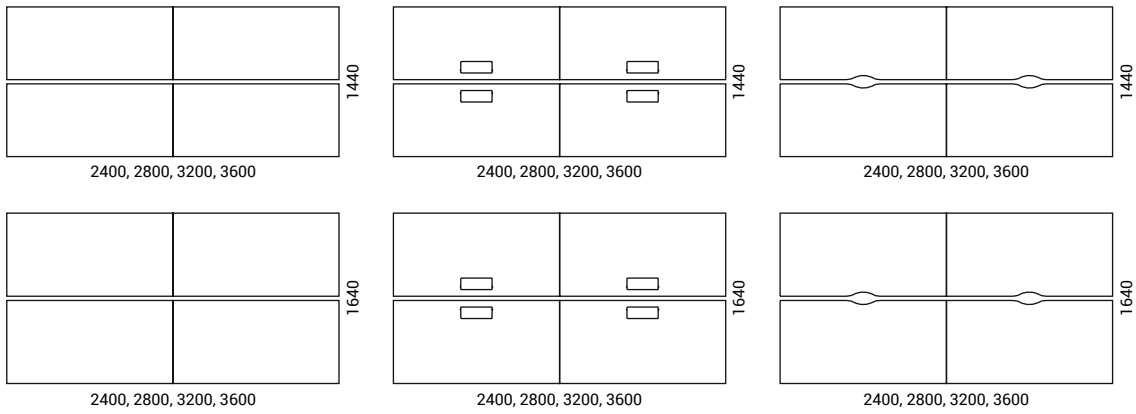


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

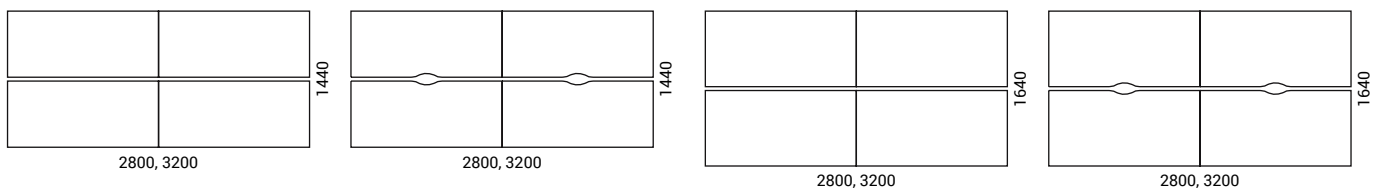
NOVA U Slide 2-desk benches



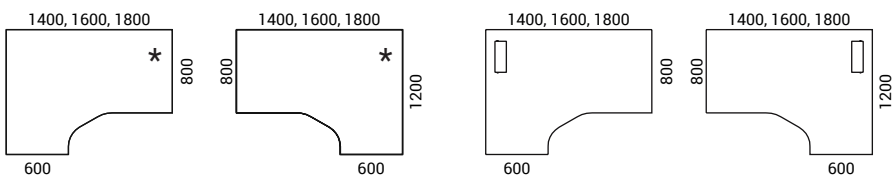
NOVA U, A, O 4-desk benches



NOVA U Slide 4-desk benches

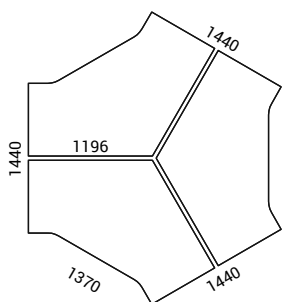


NOVA U, A, O Crescent desks



* NOVA U only

NOVA U 3-desk bench



Must be ordered
(for desktop with cut-out)

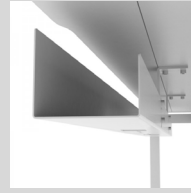


Metal grommet: 317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



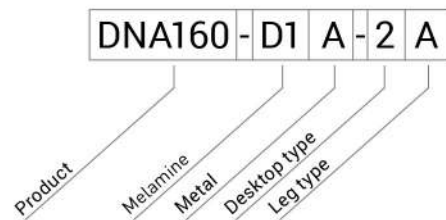
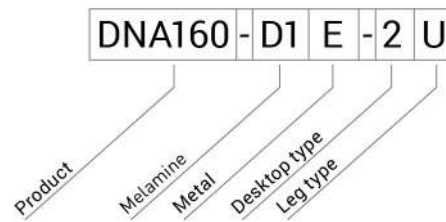
Cable clips









Cable ducts

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
							Melamine:												
							D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
							Metal: A E M T1												
							Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	Desk	1200	600	740	DNA124-U	256												284	
		1400	600	740	DNA144-U	280													300
	Desk	1200	700	740	DNA122-U	292												316	
		1400	700	740	DNA142-U	300												320	
		1600	700	740	DNA162-U	312													336
		1800	700	740	DNA182-U	380													412
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DNA123-U	292												316	
		1400	700	740	DNA143-U	312												328	
		1600	700	740	DNA163-U	320												348	
		1800	700	740	DNA183-U	380												412	
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DNA126-U	308												336	
		1400	700	740	DNA146-U	312												340	
		1600	700	740	DNA166-U	332												368	
		1800	700	740	DNA186-U	368												408	
	Desk	1200	800	740	DNA120-U	312												332	
		1400	800	740	DNA140-U	316												340	
		1600	800	740	DNA160-U	332												364	
		1800	800	740	DNA180-U	356												392	
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DNA121-U	312												332	
		1400	800	740	DNA141-U	328												348	
		1600	800	740	DNA161-U	336												372	
		1800	800	740	DNA181-U	380												416	
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DNA125-U	312												344	
		1400	800	740	DNA145-U	320												348	
		1600	800	740	DNA165-U	336												372	
		1800	800	740	DNA185-U	372												416	

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)										
							Melamine:										
							D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
							Metal: A E M T1										
							Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)										
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DNS24A-U	576							612				
		2800	800	740	DNS28A-U	584							632				
		3200	800	740	DNS32A-U	612							676				
		3600	800	740	DNS36A-U	660							732				
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2400	800	740	DNS24B-U	576							612				
		2800	800	740	DNS28B-U	604							648				
		3200	800	740	DNS32B-U	628							696				
		3600	800	740	DNS36B-U	712							780				
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	800	740	DNS248-U	576							640				
		2800	800	740	DNS288-U	592							648				
		3200	800	740	DNS328-U	628							696				
		3600	800	740	DNS368-U	696							780				
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DND12A-U	264							280				
		1400	800	740	DND14A-U	268							292				
		1600	800	740	DND16A-U	280							312				
		1800	800	740	DND18A-U	308							340				
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DND12B-U	264							280				
		1400	800	740	DND14B-U	280							300				
		1600	800	740	DND16B-U	288							324				
		1800	800	740	DND18B-U	332							368				
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DND128-U	264							296				
		1400	800	740	DND148-U	272							300				
		1600	800	740	DND168-U	288							324				
		1800	800	740	DND188-U	324							368				








		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)													
							Melamine:													
							D1	D2	N1	N3	M1					D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
							Metal: A E M T1													
							Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)													
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DNS123-U	468					516									
		1400	1440	740	DNS143-U	484					524									
		1600	1440	740	DNS163-U	512					552									
		1800	1440	740	DNS183-U	644					708									
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DNS125-U	468					516									
		1400	1440	740	DNS145-U	512					540									
		1600	1440	740	DNS165-U	524					580									
		1800	1440	740	DNS185-U	644					708									
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DNS127-U	496					560									
		1400	1440	740	DNS147-U	512					568									
		1600	1440	740	DNS167-U	544					616									
		1800	1440	740	DNS187-U	616					700									
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DNS122-U	516					552									
		1400	1640	740	DNS142-U	524					572									
		1600	1640	740	DNS162-U	552					616									
		1800	1640	740	DNS182-U	600					672									
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DNS124-U	516					552									
		1400	1640	740	DNS144-U	544					588									
		1600	1640	740	DNS164-U	568					636									
		1800	1640	740	DNS184-U	652					720									
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DNS126-U	516					580									
		1400	1640	740	DNS146-U	532					588									
		1600	1640	740	DNS166-U	568					636									
		1800	1640	740	DNS186-U	636					720									

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DNS243-U	908											1008	
		2800	1440	740	DNS283-U	936												1020
		3200	1440	740	DNS323-U	992												1076
		3600	1440	740	DNS363-U	1260												1388
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2400	1440	740	DNS245-U	908											1008	
		2800	1440	740	DNS285-U	992											1048	
		3200	1440	740	DNS325-U	1020											1132	
		3600	1440	740	DNS365-U	1260											1388	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	740	DNS249-U	964											1092	
		2800	1440	740	DNS289-U	992											1104	
		3200	1440	740	DNS329-U	1064											1204	
		3600	1440	740	DNS369-U	1204											1372	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1440	740	DND123-U	428											480	
		1400	1440	740	DND143-U	444											484	
		1600	1440	740	DND163-U	472											512	
		1800	1440	740	DND183-U	604											668	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DND125-U	428											480	
		1400	1440	740	DND145-U	472											500	
		1600	1440	740	DND165-U	484											544	
		1800	1440	740	DND185-U	604											668	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DND129-U	456											520	
		1400	1440	740	DND149-U	472											528	
		1600	1440	740	DND169-U	508											576	
		1800	1440	740	DND189-U	576											660	








		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)										
							Melamine:										
							D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
							Metal: A E M T1										
							Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)										
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DNS242-U	1004											1072
		2800	1640	740	DNS282-U	1016											1116
		3200	1640	740	DNS322-U	1072											1200
		3600	1640	740	DNS362-U	1172											1312
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2400	1640	740	DNS244-U	1004											1072
		2800	1640	740	DNS284-U	1060											1144
		3200	1640	740	DNS324-U	1100											1244
		3600	1640	740	DNS364-U	1272											1412
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	740	DNS247-U	1004											1128
		2800	1640	740	DNS287-U	1032											1144
		3200	1640	740	DNS327-U	1100											1244
		3600	1640	740	DNS367-U	1244											1412
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1640	740	DND122-U	476											512
		1400	1640	740	DND142-U	484											532
		1600	1640	740	DND162-U	512											572
		1800	1640	740	DND182-U	560											632
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DND124-U	476											512
		1400	1640	740	DND144-U	504											544
		1600	1640	740	DND164-U	524											596
		1800	1640	740	DND184-U	608											680
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DND127-U	476											540
		1400	1640	740	DND147-U	488											544
		1600	1640	740	DND167-U	524											596
		1800	1640	740	DND187-U	596											680

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	Crescent desk (L/H, with metal frame)	1400	1200	740	DNL140-U	400											440	
		1600	1200	740	DNL160-U	424												456
		1800	1200	740	DNL180-U	444												
	Crescent desk (R/H, with metal frame)	1400	1200	740	DNR140-U	400												440
		1600	1200	740	DNR160-U	424												456
		1800	1200	740	DNR180-U	444												480
	Crescent desk with a cut-out for grommet (L/H, with metal frame). ZNZ010 must be ordered	1400	1200	740	DNL141-U	376												424
		1600	1200	740	DNL161-U	408												456
		1800	1200	740	DNL181-U	460												504
	Crescent desk with a cut-out for grommet (R/H, with metal frame). ZNZ010 must be ordered	1400	1200	740	DNR141-U	376												424
		1600	1200	740	DNR161-U	408												456
		1800	1200	740	DNR181-U	460												504
	3-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	Ø 2810		740	DNS128-U	1304												1440
	Return table (edge w=800 mm)	600	800	740	DNC060-U	172												188
	Return table (edge w=600 mm)	800	600	740	DNC080-U	160												172
	Return table for desk benches	1440	600	740	DNC141-U	184												192
		1640	600	740	DNC161-U	192												

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)											
						Melamine:											
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4	
						Metal: A E M T1											
	Desk with sliding desktop	1400	700	743	DNA151-U	336											360
		1600	700	743	DNA171-U	360											
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	700	743	DNA152-U	348											368
		1600	700	743	DNA172-U	368											
	Desk with sliding desktop	1400	800	743	DNA153-U	356											384
		1600	800	743	DNA173-U	372											
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	800	743	DNA154-U	364											392
		1600	800	743	DNA174-U	380											
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1400	1440	743	DNS150-U	552											600
		1600	1440	743	DNS170-U	600											
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1440	743	DNS151-U	580											624
		1600	1440	743	DNS171-U	616											
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1400	1640	743	DNS152-U	600											660
		1600	1640	743	DNS172-U	636											
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1640	743	DNS153-U	616											672
		1600	1640	743	DNS173-U	652											
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2800	1440	743	DNS292-U	1076											1176
		3200	1440	743	DNS332-U	1176											



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2800	1440	743	DNS293-U												1132	1216
		3200	1440	743	DNS333-U													1204
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2800	1640	743	DNS294-U												1172	1284
		3200	1640	743	DNS334-U													1244
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2800	1640	743	DNS295-U												1200	1312
		3200	1640	743	DNS335-U													1272
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1400	1440	743	DND152-U												512	564
		1600	1440	743	DND172-U													564
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1440	743	DND153-U												544	584
		1600	1440	743	DND173-U													576
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1400	1640	743	DND154-U												560	616
		1600	1640	743	DND174-U													596
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1640	743	DND155-U												572	632
		1600	1640	743	DND175-U													608

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)										
							Melamine:										
							D1	D2	N1	N3	M1	D3		D4	D5	N2	J4
							Metal: A E M T1										
							Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)										
	Desk	1200	600	740	DNA124-A	268	296										
		1400	600	740	DNA144-A	288	308										
	Desk	1200	700	740	DNA122-A	296	320										
		1400	700	740	DNA142-A	304	324										
		1600	700	740	DNA162-A	316	336										
		1800	700	740	DNA182-A	384	416										
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DNA123-A	296	320										
		1400	700	740	DNA143-A	316	332										
		1600	700	740	DNA163-A	324	352										
		1800	700	740	DNA183-A	384	416										
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DNA126-A	308	340										
		1400	700	740	DNA146-A	316	344										
		1600	700	740	DNA166-A	336	368										
		1800	700	740	DNA186-A	368	412										
	Desk	1200	800	740	DNA120-A	316	336										
		1400	800	740	DNA140-A	320	344										
		1600	800	740	DNA160-A	336	368										
		1800	800	740	DNA180-A	360	396										
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DNA121-A	316	336										
		1400	800	740	DNA141-A	332	352										
		1600	800	740	DNA161-A	340	376										
		1800	800	740	DNA181-A	384	420										



		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
							Melamine:												
							D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
							Metal: A E M T1												
							Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DNA125-A	316											348		
		1400	800	740	DNA145-A	324												352	
		1600	800	740	DNA165-A	340													376
		1800	800	740	DNA185-A	376													420
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DNS24A-A	580												616	
		2800	800	740	DNS28A-A	588												636	
		3200	800	740	DNS32A-A	616													680
		3600	800	740	DNS36A-A	664													736
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2400	800	740	DNS241-A	580												616	
		2800	800	740	DNS281-A	608													652
		3200	800	740	DNS321-A	632													700
		3600	800	740	DNS361-A	716													784
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	800	740	DNS246-A	580												644	
		2800	800	740	DNS286-A	596													652
		3200	800	740	DNS326-A	632													700
		3600	800	740	DNS366-A	700													784
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DND12A-A	264												280	
		1400	800	740	DND14A-A	268												292	
		1600	800	740	DND16A-A	280													312
		1800	800	740	DND18A-A	308													340
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DND121-A	264												280	
		1400	800	740	DND141-A	280													300
		1600	800	740	DND161-A	288													324
		1800	800	740	DND181-A	332													368
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DND126-A	264												296	
		1400	800	740	DND146-A	272													300
		1600	800	740	DND166-A	288													324
		1800	800	740	DND186-A	324													368








	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DNS123-A	500											548	
		1400	1440	740	DNS143-A	512												556
		1600	1440	740	DNS163-A	544												584
		1800	1440	740	DNS183-A	676												740
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DNS125-A	500											548	
		1400	1440	740	DNS145-A	544											572	
		1600	1440	740	DNS165-A	556											612	
		1800	1440	740	DNS185-A	676											740	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DNS127-A	528											592	
		1400	1440	740	DNS147-A	544											600	
		1600	1440	740	DNS167-A	576											648	
		1800	1440	740	DNS187-A	648											732	
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DNS122-A	540											572	
		1400	1640	740	DNS142-A	544											596	
		1600	1640	740	DNS162-A	572											636	
		1800	1640	740	DNS182-A	624											692	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DNS124-A	540											572	
		1400	1640	740	DNS144-A	568											608	
		1600	1640	740	DNS164-A	588											660	
		1800	1640	740	DNS184-A	672											744	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DNS126-A	540											600	
		1400	1640	740	DNS146-A	552											608	
		1600	1640	740	DNS166-A	588											660	
		1800	1640	740	DNS186-A	660											744	






	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DNS243-A	936											1036	
		2800	1440	740	DNS283-A	964												1048
		3200	1440	740	DNS323-A	1020												1104
		3600	1440	740	DNS363-A	1288												1416
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2400	1440	740	DNS245-A	936											1036	
		2800	1440	740	DNS285-A	1020											1076	
		3200	1440	740	DNS325-A	1048											1160	
		3600	1440	740	DNS365-A	1288											1416	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	740	DNS249-A	992											1120	
		2800	1440	740	DNS289-A	1020											1132	
		3200	1440	740	DNS329-A	1092											1232	
		3600	1440	740	DNS369-A	1232											1400	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1440	740	DND123-U	428											480	
		1400	1440	740	DND143-U	444											484	
		1600	1440	740	DND163-U	472											512	
		1800	1440	740	DND183-U	604											668	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DND125-U	428											480	
		1400	1440	740	DND145-U	472											500	
		1600	1440	740	DND165-U	484											544	
		1800	1440	740	DND185-U	604											668	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DND129-U	456											520	
		1400	1440	740	DND149-U	472											528	
		1600	1440	740	DND169-U	508											576	
		1800	1440	740	DND189-U	576											660	







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DNS242-A	1016											1088	
		2800	1640	740	DNS282-A	1032												1128
		3200	1640	740	DNS322-A	1088												1216
		3600	1640	740	DNS362-A	1188												1328
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2400	1640	740	DNS244-A	1016											1088	
		2800	1640	740	DNS284-A	1072											1160	
		3200	1640	740	DNS324-A	1116											1256	
		3600	1640	740	DNS364-A	1284											1424	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	740	DNS247-A	1016											1144	
		2800	1640	740	DNS287-A	1044											1160	
		3200	1640	740	DNS327-A	1116											1256	
		3600	1640	740	DNS367-A	1256											1424	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1640	740	DND122-U	476											512	
		1400	1640	740	DND142-U	484											532	
		1600	1640	740	DND162-U	512											572	
		1800	1640	740	DND182-U	560											632	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DND124-U	476											512	
		1400	1640	740	DND144-U	504											544	
		1600	1640	740	DND164-U	524											596	
		1800	1640	740	DND184-U	608											680	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DND127-U	476											540	
		1400	1640	740	DND147-U	488											544	
		1600	1640	740	DND167-U	524											596	
		1800	1640	740	DND187-U	596											680	







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	Crescent desk (L/H, with metal frame)	1400	1200	740	DNL140-A	420											456	
		1600	1200	740	DNL160-A	440												476
		1800	1200	740	DNL180-A	460												496
	Crescent desk (R/H, with metal frame)	1400	1200	740	DNR140-A	420											456	
		1600	1200	740	DNR160-A	440												476
		1800	1200	740	DNR180-A	460												496
	Crescent desk with a cut-out for grommet (L/H, with metal frame). ZNZ010 must be ordered	1400	1200	740	DNL141-A	396											440	
		1600	1200	740	DNL161-A	424												476
		1800	1200	740	DNL181-A	480												520
	Crescent desk with a cut-out for grommet (R/H, with metal frame). ZNZ010 must be ordered	1400	1200	740	DNR141-A	396											440	
		1600	1200	740	DNR161-A	424												476
		1800	1200	740	DNR181-A	480												520
	Return table (edge w=600 mm)	800	600	740	DNC080-A	168											180	







		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)										
							Melamine:										
							D1	D2	N1	N3	M1	D3		D4	D5	N2	J4
							Metal: A E M T1										
							Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)										
	Desk	1200	600	740	DNA124-0	268						296					
		1400	600	740	DNA144-0	288						308					
	Desk	1200	700	740	DNA122-0	296						320					
		1400	700	740	DNA142-0	304						324					
		1600	700	740	DNA162-0	316						336					
		1800	700	740	DNA182-0	384						416					
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DNA123-0	296						320					
		1400	700	740	DNA143-0	316						332					
		1600	700	740	DNA163-0	324						352					
		1800	700	740	DNA183-0	384						416					
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DNA126-0	308						340					
		1400	700	740	DNA146-0	316						344					
		1600	700	740	DNA166-0	336						368					
		1800	700	740	DNA186-0	368						412					
	Desk	1200	800	740	DNA120-0	316						336					
		1400	800	740	DNA140-0	320						344					
		1600	800	740	DNA160-0	336						368					
		1800	800	740	DNA180-0	360						396					
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DNA121-0	316						336					
		1400	800	740	DNA141-0	332						352					
		1600	800	740	DNA161-0	340						376					
		1800	800	740	DNA181-0	384						420					




		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)										
							Melamine:										
							D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
							Metal: A E M T1										
							Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)										
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DNA125-0	316											348
		1400	800	740	DNA145-0	324											352
		1600	800	740	DNA165-0	340											376
		1800	800	740	DNA185-0	376											420
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DNS240-0	580											616
		2800	800	740	DNS280-0	588											636
		3200	800	740	DNS320-0	616											680
		3600	800	740	DNS360-0	664											736
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2400	800	740	DNS241-0	580											616
		2800	800	740	DNS281-0	608											652
		3200	800	740	DNS321-0	632											700
		3600	800	740	DNS361-0	716											784
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	800	740	DNS246-0	580											644
		2800	800	740	DNS286-0	596											652
		3200	800	740	DNS326-0	632											700
		3600	800	740	DNS366-0	700											784
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DND120-0	264											280
		1400	800	740	DND140-0	268											292
		1600	800	740	DND160-0	280											312
		1800	800	740	DND180-0	308											340
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DND121-0	264											280
		1400	800	740	DND141-0	280											300
		1600	800	740	DND161-0	288											324
		1800	800	740	DND181-0	332											368
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DND126-0	264											296
		1400	800	740	DND146-0	272											300
		1600	800	740	DND166-0	288											324
		1800	800	740	DND186-0	324											368

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DNS123-0	500											548	
		1400	1440	740	DNS143-0	512												556
		1600	1440	740	DNS163-0	544												584
		1800	1440	740	DNS183-0	676												740
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DNS125-0	500											548	
		1400	1440	740	DNS145-0	544											572	
		1600	1440	740	DNS165-0	556											612	
		1800	1440	740	DNS185-0	676											740	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DNS127-0	528											592	
		1400	1440	740	DNS147-0	544											600	
		1600	1440	740	DNS167-0	576											648	
		1800	1440	740	DNS187-0	648											732	
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DNS122-0	540											572	
		1400	1640	740	DNS142-0	544											596	
		1600	1640	740	DNS162-0	572											636	
		1800	1640	740	DNS182-0	624											692	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DNS124-0	540											572	
		1400	1640	740	DNS144-0	568											608	
		1600	1640	740	DNS164-0	588											660	
		1800	1640	740	DNS184-0	672											744	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DNS126-0	540											600	
		1400	1640	740	DNS146-0	552											608	
		1600	1640	740	DNS166-0	588											660	
		1800	1640	740	DNS186-0	660											744	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal: A E M T1									
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)									
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DNS243-0	936									1036
		2800	1440	740	DNS283-0	964									1048
		3200	1440	740	DNS323-0	1020									1104
		3600	1440	740	DNS363-0	1288									1416
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2400	1440	740	DNS245-0	936									1036
		2800	1440	740	DNS285-0	1020									1076
		3200	1440	740	DNS325-0	1048									1160
		3600	1440	740	DNS365-0	1288									1416
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	740	DNS249-0	992									1120
		2800	1440	740	DNS289-0	1020									1132
		3200	1440	740	DNS329-0	1092									1232
		3600	1440	740	DNS369-0	1232									1400
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1440	740	DND123-U	428									480
		1400	1440	740	DND143-U	444									484
		1600	1440	740	DND163-U	472									512
		1800	1440	740	DND183-U	604									668
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DND125-U	428									480
		1400	1440	740	DND145-U	472									500
		1600	1440	740	DND165-U	484									544
		1800	1440	740	DND185-U	604									668
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DND129-U	456									520
		1400	1440	740	DND149-U	472									528
		1600	1440	740	DND169-U	508									576
		1800	1440	740	DND189-U	576									660

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)												
						Melamine:												
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M T1												
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)												
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DNS242-0	1016											1088	
		2800	1640	740	DNS282-0	1032												1128
		3200	1640	740	DNS322-0	1088												1216
		3600	1640	740	DNS362-0	1188												1328
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZMZ010 must be ordered)	2400	1640	740	DNS244-0	1016												1088
		2800	1640	740	DNS284-0	1072												1160
		3200	1640	740	DNS324-0	1116												1256
		3600	1640	740	DNS364-0	1284												1424
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	740	DNS247-0	1016												1144
		2800	1640	740	DNS287-0	1044												1160
		3200	1640	740	DNS327-0	1116												1256
		3600	1640	740	DNS367-0	1256												1424
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1640	740	DND122-U	476												512
		1400	1640	740	DND142-U	484												532
		1600	1640	740	DND162-U	512												572
		1800	1640	740	DND182-U	560												632
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (ZMZ010 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DND124-U	476												512
		1400	1640	740	DND144-U	504												544
		1600	1640	740	DND164-U	524												596
		1800	1640	740	DND184-U	608												680
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DND127-U	476												540
		1400	1640	740	DND147-U	488												544
		1600	1640	740	DND167-U	524												596
		1800	1640	740	DND187-U	596												680

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)													
						Melamine:													
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4			
						M1D2						Metal: A E M T1							
	Panel insert* only for double benches available	1336	595		DNZ102												172	180	
		1536	595		DNZ101													188	200
<hr/>						Melamine:													
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4			
						M1D2						Metal: A E M T1							
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)													
	Crescent desk (L/H, with metal frame)	1400	1200	740	DNL140-0												420	456	
		1600	1200	740	DNL160-0													440	476
		1800	1200	740	DNL180-0													460	496
	Crescent desk (R/H, with metal frame)	1400	1200	740	DNR140-0												420	456	
		1600	1200	740	DNR160-0												440	476	
		1800	1200	740	DNR180-0												460	496	
	Crescent desk with a cut-out for grommet (L/H, with metal frame). ZNZ010 must be ordered	1400	1200	740	DNL141-0												396	440	
		1600	1200	740	DNL161-0												424	476	
		1800	1200	740	DNL181-0												480	520	
	Crescent desk with a cut-out for grommet (R/H, with metal frame). ZNZ010 must be ordered	1400	1200	740	DNR141-0												396	440	
		1600	1200	740	DNR161-0												424	476	
		1800	1200	740	DNR181-0												480	520	
	Return table (edge w=600 mm)	800	600	740	DNC080-0												168	180	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)											
						Melamine:											
						D1	D2	N1	N3	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4	
						Metal: A E M T1											
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)											
	Manual height adjustable desk	1200	800	620 - 850	DNA120-UH	404											424
		1400	800	620 - 850	DNA140-UH	408											432
		1600	800	620 - 850	DNA160-UH	424											456
		1800	800	620 - 850	DNA180-UH	448											484
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	620 - 850	DNA121-UH	404											424
		1400	800	620 - 850	DNA141-UH	420										440	
		1600	800	620 - 850	DNA161-UH	428										464	
		1800	800	620 - 850	DNA181-UH	472										508	
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	620 - 850	DNA125-UH	404											436
		1400	800	620 - 850	DNA145-UH	412										440	
		1600	800	620 - 850	DNA165-UH	428										464	
		1800	800	620 - 850	DNA185-UH	464										508	

T-EASY desks



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Side support steel L shape 50x30x460 mm;
- Square steel pipe 50x25x554 mm;
- Steel pipe part for adjustment 40x20x920 mm;
- Adjustment range - 600 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Columns

- Metal tube - 80x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Feet type W



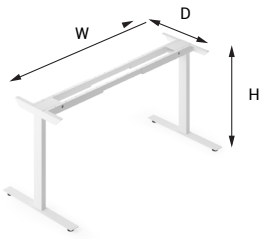
- Metal sheet 700x70x30 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Height - 30 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.

Feet type I

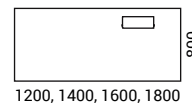
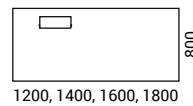
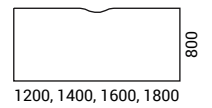
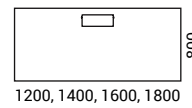
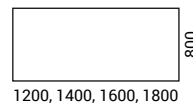


- Metal tube – 796x60x30 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.

RANGE



W 1116–1716
D 700, 800
H 715



Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket
blocks



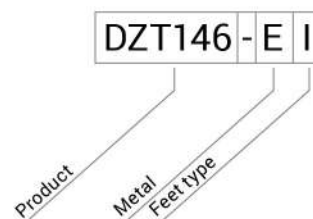
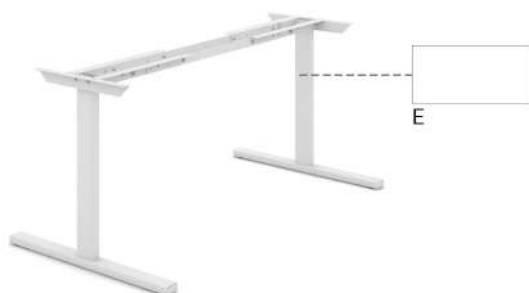
Cable ducts









Felt-lined metal
drawers with lock

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Metal: E M T1 A	
						Type of metal feet:	
						I	W
	* - Depending on the choice of feet type Telescopic frame with legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1116-1716	700/800*	725/715*	DZT146	292	336
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Type of button: B T L M	
	Desktop	1200	800	25	DZR120	72	104
		1400	800	25	DZR140	76	112
		1600	800	25	DZR160	92	132
		1800	800	25	DZR180	104	148
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	DZR121	76	108
		1400	800	25	DZR141	80	116
		1600	800	25	DZR161	96	132
		1800	800	25	DZR181	108	152
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	DZR122	76	108
		1400	800	25	DZR142	80	116
		1600	800	25	DZR162	96	132
		1800	800	25	DZR182	108	152
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	DZR123	76	108
		1400	800	25	DZR143	80	116
		1600	800	25	DZR163	96	132
		1800	800	25	DZR183	108	152
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	25	DZR124	76	112
		1400	800	25	DZR144	88	124
		1600	800	25	DZR164	104	140
		1800	800	25	DZR184	112	160

AIR desks



FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling / disassembling - “metal to metal” construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S4)
- Bolted connections (without screws)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

DESKS

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Metal beam (under desktop)

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm and 20x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, color matches the legs.

Grommet

- Semi-transparent matte plastic in grey outline;
- Ø80 mm.

FIXED CABINETS

Carcass and shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Doors

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Handleless doors with aluminum profile in between for easy opening.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Fast assembling hinges (do not require any tools to connect hinges and plates);
- Without soft closing.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H = 23 mm (+10 mm).

CABINET FIXED ON 2-DESK BENCH

Carcass and shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Doors

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- No handles.

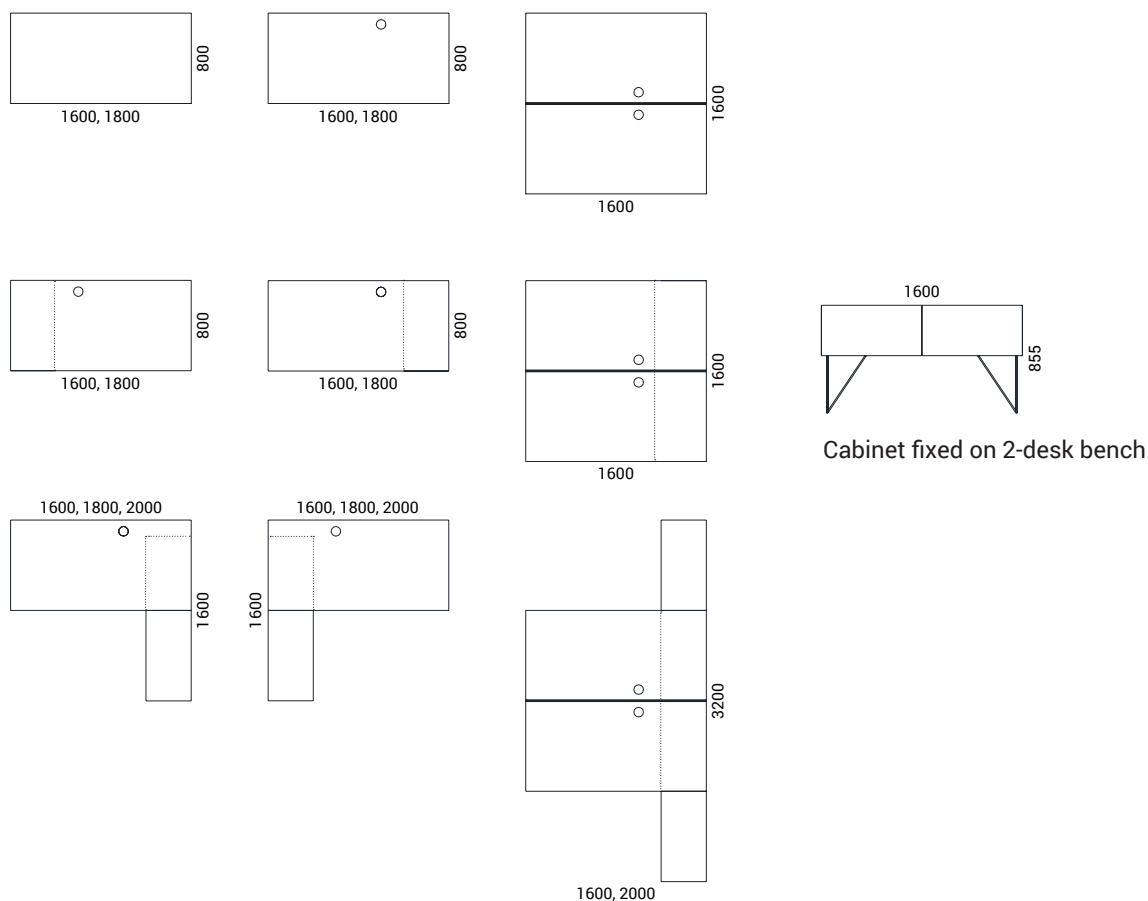
Metal supports

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Fast assembling hinges (do not require any tools to connect hinges and plates);
- Gas spring;
- With soft closing.

RANGE



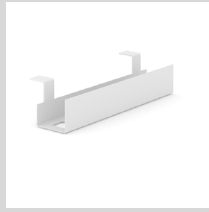
Optional



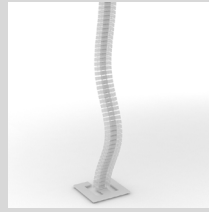
Fittings for desktop connection (2 pcs.)



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable ducts



Cable clips



Screens



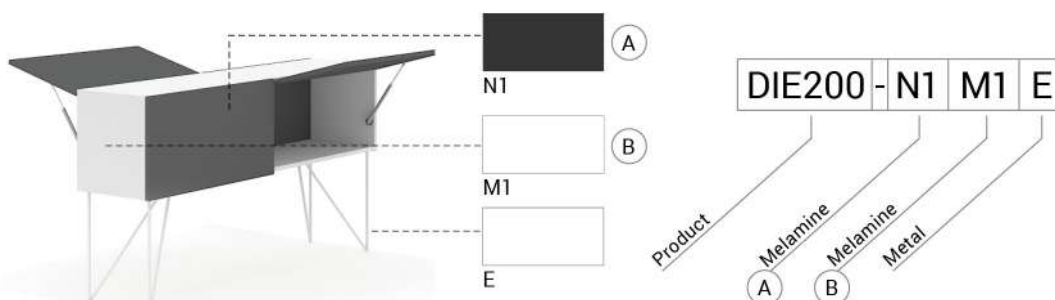
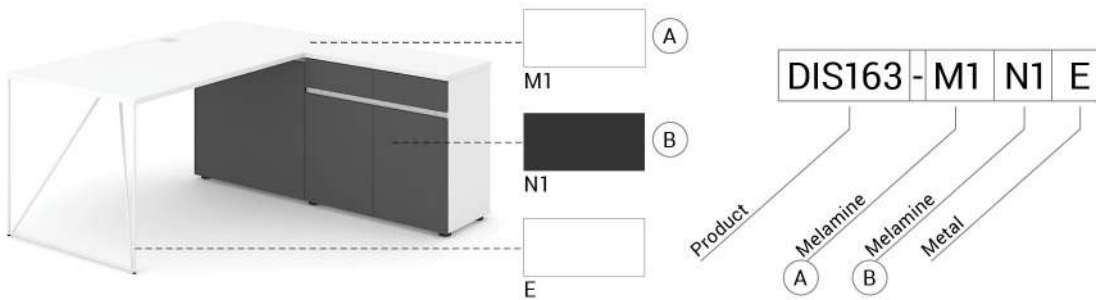
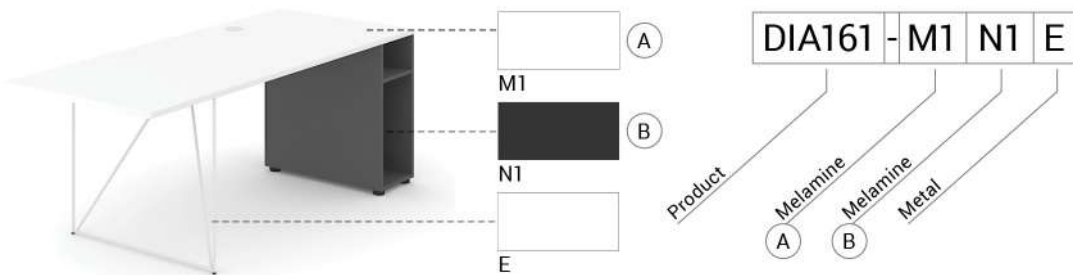
Modesty panels









Cabinet placed on 2-desk bench

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal: A E M									
	Desk	1600	800	740	DIA160	364									396
		1800	800	740	DIA180	396									428
	Desk with a cable port for wire management	1600	800	740	DIA163	384									408
		1800	800	740	DIA183	420									444
	2-desk bench with cable ports for wire management and aluminum screen groove	1600	1600	740	DIS160	748									904
						(A) Melamine (door and front part): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4									
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Metal: A E M									
	Cabinet placed on bench (2 desks)	1600	400	855	DIE200	572	604	608	640						
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4									
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Metal: A E M									
	Desk with cable port for wire management and open cupboard (1 shelf) on the left side	1600	800	740	DIA162	424	448	452	472						
		1800	800	740	DIA182	456	472	484	496						
	Desk with cable port for wire management and open cupboard (1 shelf) on the right side	1600	800	740	DIA161	424	448	452	472						
		1800	800	740	DIA181	456	472	484	496						

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							(A) Melamine: D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
							(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
							Metal: A E M			
		2-desk bench with cable ports for wire management (on the side of the cupboard), aluminum screen groove and open cupboards (1 shelf)	1600	1600	740	DIS164	776	808	824	856
		Desk with cable port for wire management and cabinet (2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf) on the left side	1600 1800	1600 1600	740 740	DIS161 DIS180	944 976	964 988	1012 1044	1036 1060
		Desk with cable port for wire management and cabinet (2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf) on the right side	1600 1800	1600 1600	740 740	DIS163 DIS181	944 976	964 988	1012 1044	1036 1060
		Desk with extended top, cable port for wire management and left-sided cabinet (2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf)	2000	1600	740	DIS201	936	1004	1008	1072
		Desk with extended top, cable port for wire management and right-sided cabinet (2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf)	2000	1600	740	DIS203	936	1004	1008	1072
		2-desk bench with cable ports for wire management, aluminum screen groove and 2 cabinets (each with 2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf)	1600	3200	740	DIS162	1808	1840	1952	1980
		2-desk bench with extended top, cable ports for wire management, aluminum screen groove and 2 cabinets (each with 2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf)	2000	3200	740	DIS202	1980	2112	2120	2252
							Plastic part			
		Fittings for desktop connection (2 pcs.)				ZIZ001	16			

OPTIMA C, OPTIMA Plus desks



FEATURES

- Various types of desktop forms
- Three types of legs
- Supplementary units available

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

OPTIMA C

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Modesty panel

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Legs for tables

- Welded metal tube (base 50x25 mm);
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Desk height – 720 mm.

Legs for supplementary unit

- Metal tube Ø50 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Desk height – 720 mm.

Fittings for assembly

- Cams with connecting bolts.

OPTIMA PLUS

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Modesty panel

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Legs

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Desk height – 720 mm.

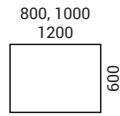
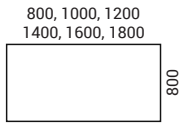
Fittings for assembly

- Cams with connecting bolts.

RANGE

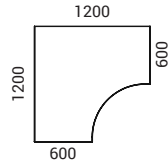
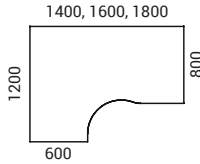
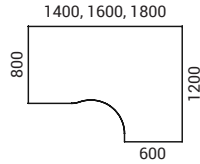
OPTIMA C

Desks

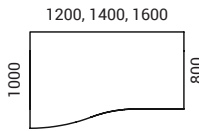
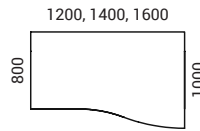


Supplementary units

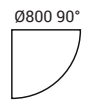
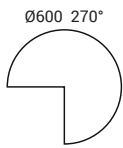
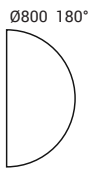
Crescent desks



Wave desks

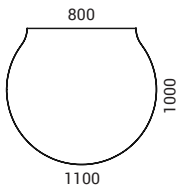


Meeting-end



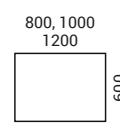
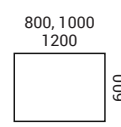
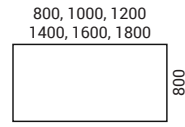
Supplementary units

Bubble-end



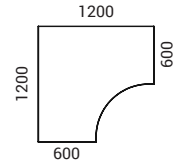
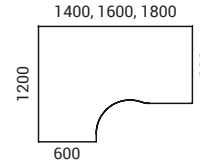
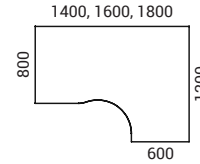
OPTIMA PLUS

Desks

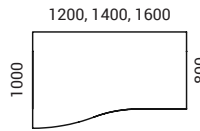
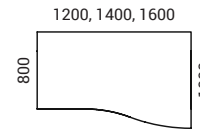


Supplementary units

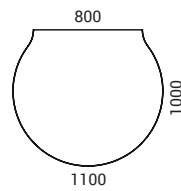
Crescent desks



Wave desks



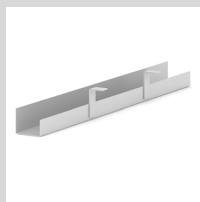
Bubble-end



Optional



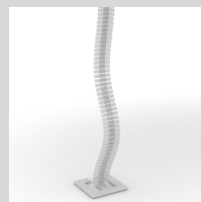
CPU holders



Cable trays



Cable clips



Cable ducts



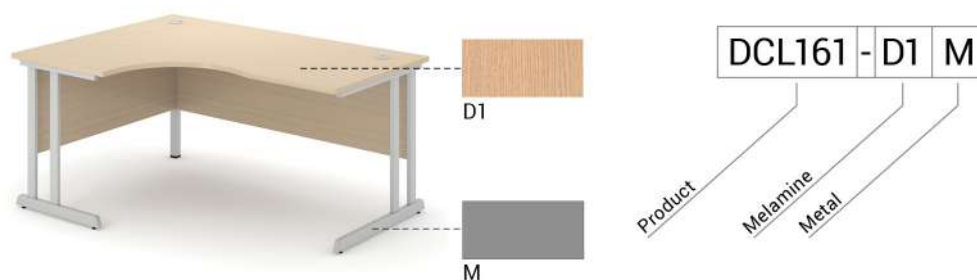
Plastic leg inserts for cable management



Felt-lined metal drawers with lock








ORDERING EXAMPLE





Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)											
						Melamine:											
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Metal: A E M											
	Cantilever desk	800	800	720	DCA081	220									240		
		1000	800	720	DCA101	236									252		
		1200	800	720	DCA121	248										268	
		1400	800	720	DCA141	268										288	
		1600	800	720	DCA161	284										300	
		1800	800	720	DCA181	300										336	
	Crescent desk (L/H)	1400	1200	720	DCL141	364									396		
		1600	1200	720	DCL161	388									424		
		1800	1200	720	DCL181	400									436		
	Crescent desk (R/H)	1400	1200	720	DCR141	364									396		
		1600	1200	720	DCR161	388									424		
		1800	1200	720	DCR181	400									436		
	Crescent desk	1200	1200	720	DCB120	344									376		
	Supplementary unit	800	600	720	DCD081	192									196		
		1000	600	720	DCD101	196									212		
		1200	600	720	DCD121	220									232		

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)										
						Melamine:										
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4	
						Metal: A E M										
	Wave desk (R/H)	1200	1000	720	DCR122	280										300
		1400	1000	720	DCR142	288										316
		1600	1000	720	DCR162	304										336
	Wave desk (L/H)	1200	1000	720	DCL122	280										300
		1400	1000	720	DCL142	288										316
		1600	1000	720	DCL162	304										336
	Meeting end	R=800, 180°		720	DZC180	184										200
	Meeting end (2 legs)	R=800, 180°		720	DZC181	208										224
	Meeting end	R=600, 270°		720	DZC271	208										224
	Bubble end	1000	1100	720	DZC360	184										200
	Supplementary unit	R=400, 180°		720	DZC183	76										80
	Supplementary unit	R=800, 90°		720	DZC900	176										184
	Supplementary unit (1 leg)	R=800, 90°		720	DZC901	168										176

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Painted metal: E A M									
	Metal insert (1 pcs.)	600	118		DCZ002	72									
						Plastic part									
	Plastic leg insert for cable management (DCZ002 must be ordered) (1 pcs.)	600	75		DCZ003	92									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Desk	800	800	720	DDA081	188					220				
		1000	800	720	DDA101	200					236				
		1200	800	720	DDA121	216					248				
		1400	800	720	DDA141	232					272				
		1600	800	720	DDA161	248					280				
		1800	800	720	DDA181	264					316				
	Crescent desk (L/H)	1400	1200	720	DDL141	316					368				
		1600	1200	720	DDL161	340					392				
		1800	1200	720	DDL181	356					404				
	Crescent desk (R/H)	1400	1200	720	DDR141	316					368				
		1600	1200	720	DDR161	340					392				
		1800	1200	720	DDR181	356					404				
	Crescent desk	1200	1200	720	DDB120	284					332				
	Desk	800	600	720	DDD082	148					160				
		1000	600	720	DDD102	156					176				
		1200	600	720	DDD122	176					196				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Supplementary unit (L/H or R/H)	800	600	720	DDD081	148									168
		1000	600	720	DDD101	156									184
		1200	600	720	DDD121	176									204
	Wave desk (R/H)	1200	1000	720	DDR122	244									280
		1400	1000	720	DDR142	252									300
		1600	1000	720	DDR162	268									320
	Wave desk (L/H)	1200	1000	720	DDL122	244									280
		1400	1000	720	DDL142	252									300
		1600	1000	720	DDL162	268									320
	Bubble end	1000	1100	720	DDC360	164									184

PARTHOS

Quality standard

LST EN 15372:2017 (Level 2)
LST EN 1730:2012

Tabletop

Rectangular grommet
with a metal frame

Power unit

Column

PET felt cable tray

Metal frame



Technical information

Types

- Meeting table (1)
- High meeting table (2)
- Coffee table (3)

Tabletop

MFC (melamine)

- 25 mm with 2 mm ABS edging;
- The corners of the tabletop are rounded: R=2 mm;
- With or without a cut-out for a grommet and power socket;
- Round and obround shaped.

MDF covered in HPL

- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white, black or grey colour;
- The bottom edges of the tabletop are sloped 11°;
- With or without a cut-out for a grommet and power socket;
- Round and obround shaped.

Column structure

- The top cover is made of 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Cover made of PET fiber board, 9 mm, with a vertical pattern;
- Welded metal frame made of 20x20 mm metal tube, 2 mm and 3 mm thickness of the metal sheets;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Base made of 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Concrete counterweights;
- Adjustable height levelling feet, H=9 – 14 mm, 6 pcs.

Metal frame (under tabletop)

- Welded metal frame made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal.

1



2



3



PET felt cable tray (for two and three column tables)

- PET fiber board of a 9 mm thickness;
- Bent metal sheet of a 1 mm thickness;
- Powder-coated metal.

Electrical accessories

Rectangular grommet with a metal frame

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) or 17 mm MDF covered in HPL covers, matched with the tabletop;
- Grommet dimensions – 313x146x27 mm;
- Spot welded metal frame made of 1 and 3 mm thick metal sheets;
- Powder coated metal;
- Two opening directions.

Power unit (for one column tables)

- Power unit 100 – 240 V;
- Power unit standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- The hardwired power cord to GST18i3 1300 mm.

Available configurations of the power units (for one column tables)

- 3 x AC power sockets;
- 2 x AC power sockets, USB fast charger (USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A));
- 3 x AC power sockets, wireless charger (10W) (except US market);
- 2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A), wireless charger (10W) (except the US market).

Power units (for two and three column tables)

- Power socket 100 – 240 V;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US.

Available configurations of power units (for two and three column tables)

- 3-GANG - 3 x AC power sockets (except the US market);
- 3-GANG - 2 x AC power sockets and 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with a 2 m fly-lead;
- 3-GANG - 2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C;
- 3-GANG - 1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A), 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with a 2 m flylead.
- 4-GANG - 3 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A) (only for US market);

- 4-GANG - 3 x AC power socket and 2 x RJ45 socket (only for the US market);
- 4-GANG - 3 x AC power sockets and 1 x HDMI socket (only for the US market);
- 4-GANG - 2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A), 1x HDMI, 2 x LAN (only for the US market).

Power supply cables

- AC plug – GST18i3 female connector;
- AC plug standards: EU, UK, FR, CH, US;
- Cable lengths: 1 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5 mm² (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Inline overcurrent protection (OCP 10A) (for the CH market);
- Cable core: 14AWG (for the US market);
- Inline overcurrent protection (OCP 15A) (for the US market);
- Inline overcurrent protection fulfils the statutory requirements: in the USA for more than 3 sockets, in Switzerland for more than 1 socket;
- Black colour.

Extension cables

- GST18i3 female connector – GST18i3 male connector;
- Cable lengths: 1 m, 2 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5 mm² (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Cable core: 14AWG (for the US market)
- Black colour.

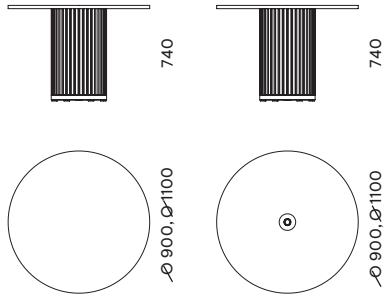
Extension cables sets (for two and three column tables)

- Distributor block: GST18i3 1-2 block (1 IN (male), 2 OUT (female));
- Extension cables: GST18i3 female connector – GST18i3 male connector;
- Cable lengths: 1 m, 2 m or 3 m.

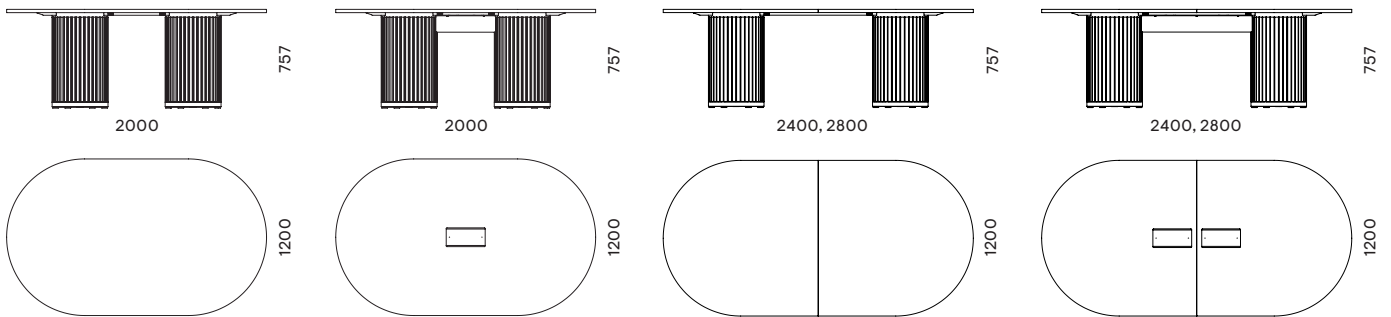
Range

Meeting tables

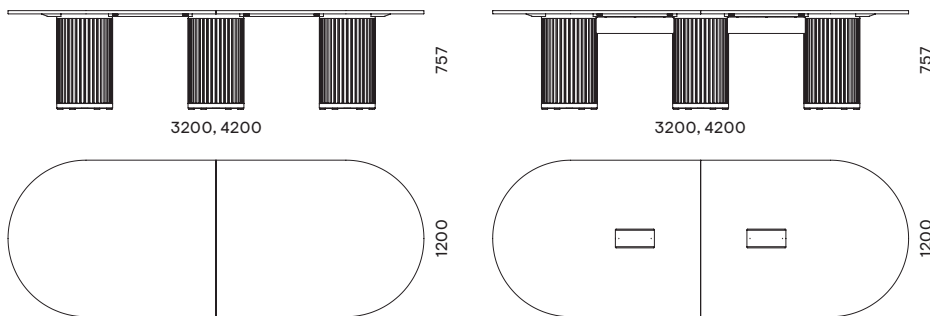
4 / 5 seats



6 / 8 seats

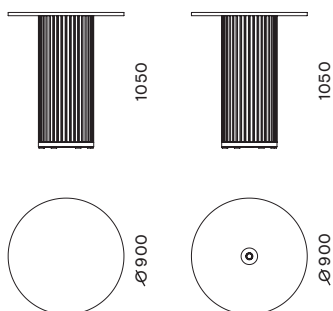


10 / 12 seats

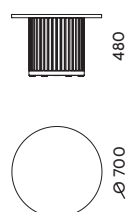


High meeting tables

4 seats



Coffee table

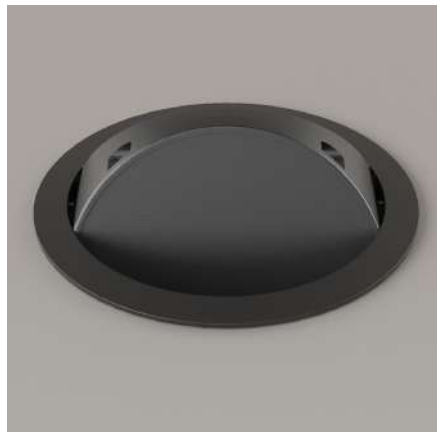


Additional information

- Two types of tabletops are available for the PARTHOS meeting tables: melamine with ABS edging; and HPL with sloping painted edges.



- The metal table grommet and power units are not included. The metal table grommet, power unit, set of extension cables and power supply cable must be ordered separately.
- Power unit with a wireless function must be flipped to access the wireless charger.



- Slight PET felt colour deviations can occur due to the use of recycled materials in the production of the product. Some undyed fibers may be present on the surface of the product.

Ordering example

Product	CPA220	-	H17B03	B19	J4	-	ZP1
			HPL	PET felt	Base		Pattern

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Melamine:		HPL:	
					N1 M1 N3	N2 J4	H70B02 H70B01	H17B03 H16B01

Base: **J4**

PET felt

Pattern type: **ZP1**

! Power unit ZZZ379, ZZZ380, ZZZ381 or ZZZ382 must be ordered as a separate product for tables with a cut-out



Meeting table (4 seats) Ø900 740 CPA190 **876** **884** **980** **1092**



Meeting table (4 seats) with cut-out for power unit Ø900 740 CPA192 **876** **884** **980** **1092**



Meeting table (5 seats) Ø1100 740 CPA110 **916** **924** **1072** **1236**



Meeting table (5 seats) with cut-out for power unit Ø1100 740 CPA111 **916** **924** **1072** **1236**

	Melamine:		HPL:	
	N1 M1 N3	N2 J4	H70B02 H70B01	H17B03 H16B01

Base: **J4**

PET felt

Pattern type: **ZP1**

! Rectangular metal table grommet ZPZ001 must be ordered as a separate product for tables with a cut-out



Meeting table (6 seats) 2000 1200 758 CPA220 **1992** **2012** **2304** **2624**



Meeting table (6 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (ZPZ001 must be ordered) 2000 1200 758 CPA221 **2048** **2068** **2360** **2680**



Meeting table (8 seats) 2400 1200 758 CPA222 **2092** **2116** **2468** **2852**











Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (ZPZ001 must be ordered) 2400 1200 758 CPA223 **2220** **2244** **2596** **2980**










Meeting table (8 seats) 2800 1200 758 CPA224 **2152** **2176** **2584** **3032**












Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (ZPZ001 must be ordered) 2800 1200 758 CPA225 **2348** **2372** **2780** **3228**



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Melamine:		HPL:	
					N1 M1 N3	N2 J4	H70B02 H70B01	H17B03 H16B01
					Base: J4			
					PET felt			
					Pattern type: ZP1			
 Meeting table (10 seats)	3200	1200	758	CPA330	3080	3112	3576	4088
 Meeting table (10 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (ZPZ001 must be ordered)	3200	1200	758	CPA331	3248	3280	3744	4256
 Meeting table (12 seats)	4200	1200	758	CPA340	3224	3272	3880	4544
 Meeting table (12 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (ZPZ001 must be ordered)	4200	1200	758	CPA341	3592	3640	4248	4912
					Melamine:		HPL:	
					D1 D2 M1 N3 N1	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	H70	H17 H16
! Must be ordered for the tables CPA221, CPA223, CPA225, CPA331 or CPA341. Please choose one or two items.					Painted metal part: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			
 Rectangular metal table grommet	313	146	27	ZPZ001	96			
					Melamine:		HPL:	
					N1 M1 N3	N2 J4	H70B02 H70B01	H17B03 H16B01
					Base: J4			
					PET felt			
					Pattern type: ZP1			
! Power unit ZZZ379 or ZZZ380 must be ordered as a separate product for tables with a cut-out								
 High meeting table (4 seats)	Ø900		1050	CPA191	1016	1020	1120	1232
 High meeting table (4 seats) with cut-out for power unit	Ø900		1050	CPA193	1016	1020	1120	1232
 Coffee table	Ø700		480	CPA170	536	540	600	668

ELECTRICAL SOLUTIONS FOR ONE COLUMN TABLES WITH A CUT-OUT FOR GROMMET

Price, GBP (RRP)		W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
Description						Power socket standard:			
						EU	FR	UK	CH
! Must be ordered for the tables CPA192, CPA193 or CPA111. You can select only one item.									
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets). Cable length 1,8m.				ZZZ379	512	520	488	548
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB type-A+C socket). Cable length 1,8m.				ZZZ380	760	768	748	784
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets and wireless charger). Cable length 1,8m.				ZZZ381	840	852	820	880
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB type-A+C socket and wireless charger). Cable length 1,8m.				ZZZ382	1092	1100	1080	1116
						Power socket standard:			
! Must be ordered for tables with a cut-out. You can select only one item.						EU	FR	UK	
	Power supply cable, 1 m				ZZZ346	20	20	32	
	Power supply cable, 3 m				ZZZ347	28	28	36	
						Power socket standard: CH			
	Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 1 m				ZCH001		144		
	Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 3 m				ZCH002		160		
						Power socket standard: EU FR UK CH			
! Can be ordered additionally for tables with a cut-out if an extended power supply cable is needed.									
	Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m.				ZZZ348		16		
	Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 2 m.				ZZZ349		20		
	Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 3 m.				ZZZ350		32		

ELECTRICAL SOLUTIONS FOR TWO & THREE COLUMN TABLES WITH A CUT-OUT FOR GROMMET

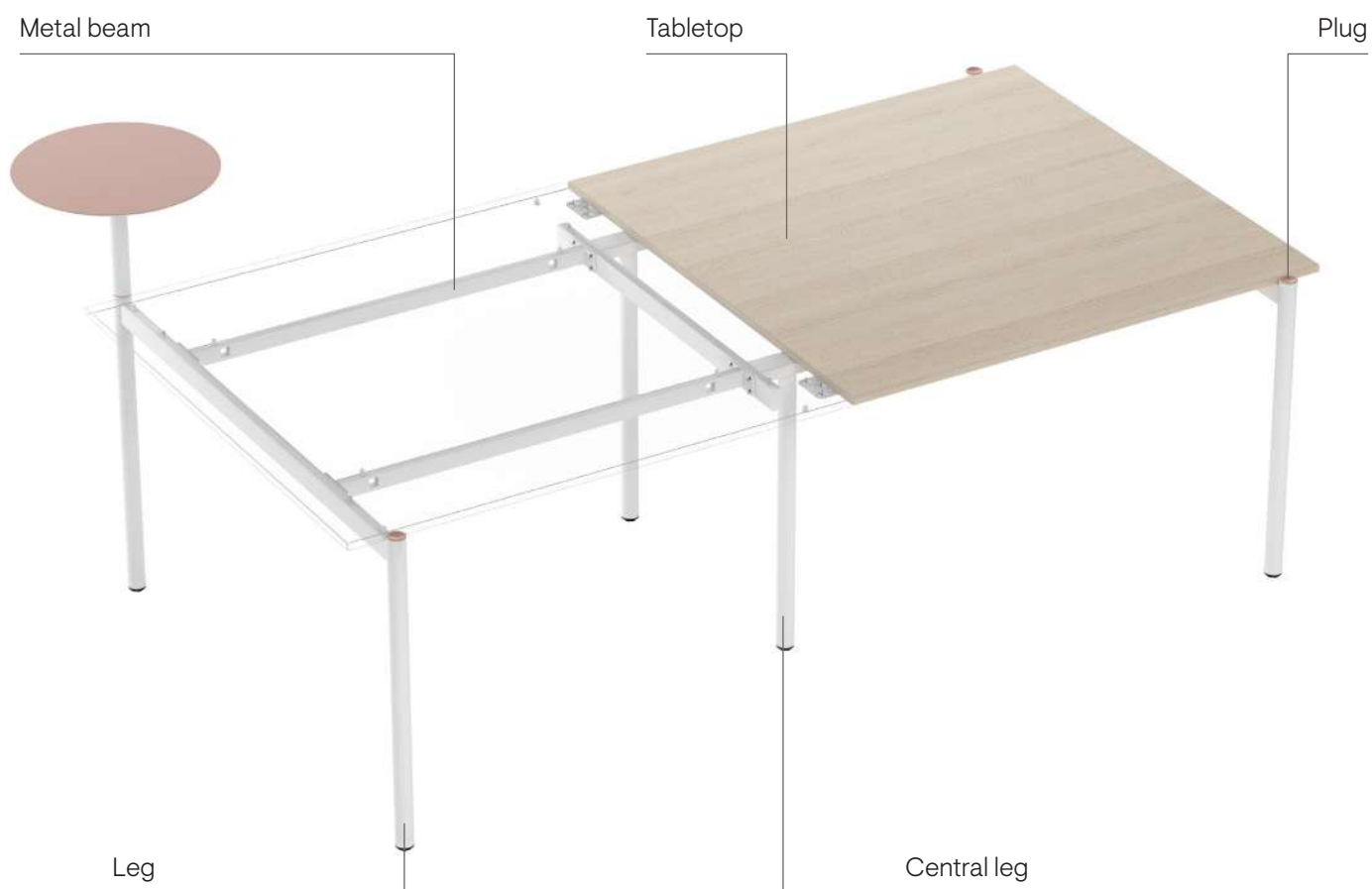
Description		W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
! Must be ordered for the tables CPA221, CPA223, CPA225, CPA331 or CPA341. Depending on the selected table, please choose one or two items. Different options are available.						Power socket standard:			
						EU	FR	UK	CH
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	260	60	41	ZZZ386	160	184	104	240
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket)	260	60	41	ZZZ387	224	228	208	248
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C)	260	60	41	ZZZ388	408	456	416	480
	Power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket)	260	60	41	ZZZ389	472	500	488	512
! Must be ordered together with power unit for the table CPA221. You can select only one item.						Power socket standard: EU FR UK CH			
	Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 2 m.				ZZZ349		20		
! Must be ordered together with power unit for the table CPA223. You can select only one item.						Power socket standard: EU FR UK CH			
	Extension cables set for meeting table CPA223				ZZZ383		72		
! Must be ordered together with power unit for the table CPA225 and CPA331. You can select only one item.						Power socket standard: EU FR UK CH			
	Extension cables set for meeting table CPA225 and CPA331				ZZZ384		72		
! Must be ordered together with power unit for the table CPA341. You can select only one item.						Power socket standard: EU FR UK CH			
	Extension cables set for meeting table CPA341				ZZZ385		84		
! Must be ordered for tables with a cut-out. You can select only one item.						Power socket standard:			
						EU	FR	UK	
	Power supply cable, 1 m				ZZZ346	20	20	32	
	Power supply cable, 3 m				ZZZ347	28	28	36	

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Power socket standard: CH					
 Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP) 10A), 1 m				ZCH001	144
Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP) 10A), 3 m				ZCH002	160
Power socket standard: EU FR UK CH					
! Can be ordered additionally for tables with a cut-out if an extended power supply cable is needed.					
 Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m.				ZZZ348	16
Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 2 m.				ZZZ349	20
Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 3 m.				ZZZ350	32

ZEDO

Quality standard

· LST EN 15372:2017



Technical information

Tabletop

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edges;
- Easy to assemble and disassemble - "metal-to-metal" construction.

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 50x25 mm and round Ø40 mm tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 60x30 and 50x25 mm tubes;
- Vertical part – round Ø40 mm tube, assembled on site;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Plugs

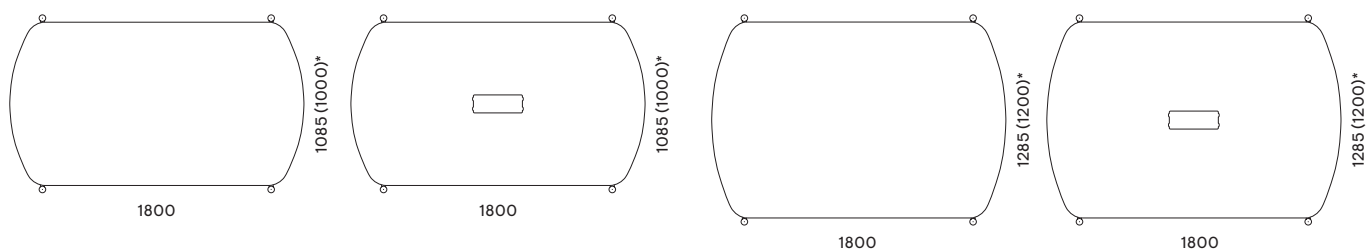
- CNC machined metal, Ø40x13 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- For desk legs without accessories plugs must be ordered separately.

Range

Conference & Meeting tables



6 seats



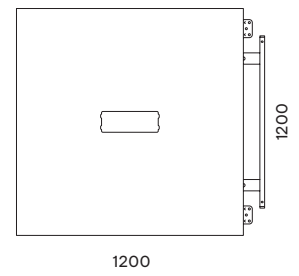
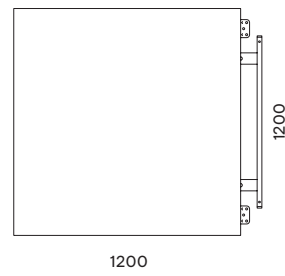
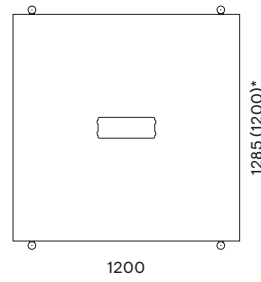
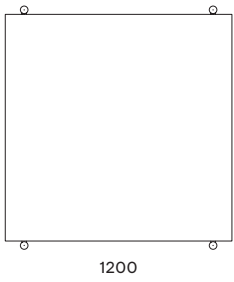
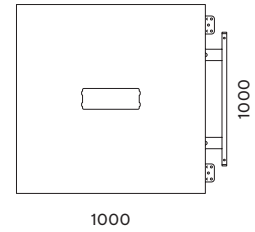
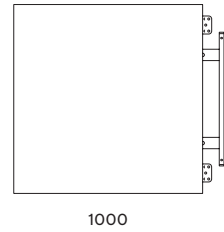
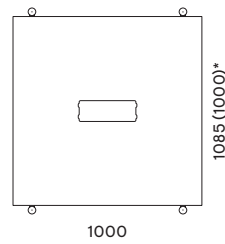
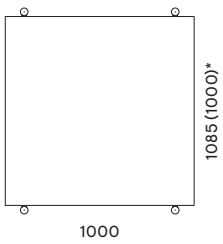
*Tabletop depth

Conference & Meeting tables

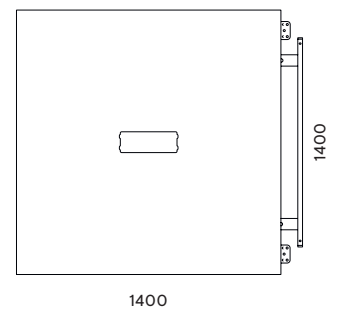
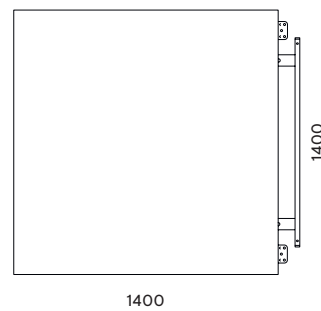
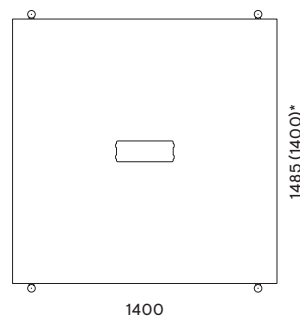
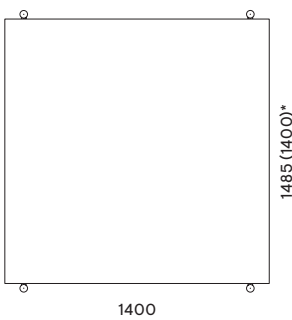
Supplementary units



4 seats



6 seats



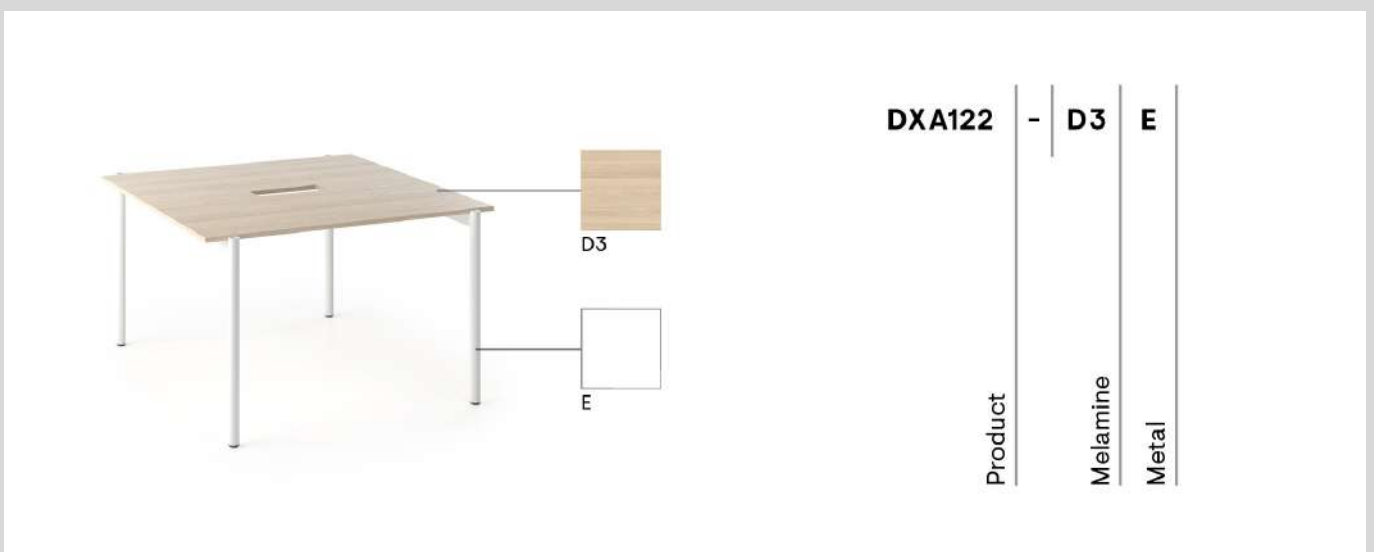
*Tabletop depth








Additional information

- You can use maximum three supplementary units in one combination to extend the table.









Ordering example



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2		
! For desks legs without accessories plugs must be ordered							
	Metal plug for desk leg, 1 pcs.	Ø40		13	DXZ001	12	
	Metal plug for desk leg, 2 pcs.	Ø40		13	DXZ002	24	
	Metal plug for desk leg, 4 pcs.	Ø40		13	DXZ003	48	
	Metal plug for desk leg, 6 pcs.	Ø40		13	DXZ004	76	
					Melamine:		
					M1 D2	D5 D3	
					D1 N3 N1	N2 D4 J4	
					Metal: E A M T1 S1		
	Meeting table (4 seats)	1000	1085 (1000)*	740	CXA101	356	388
		1200	1285 (1200)*	740	CXA121	424	468
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1400	1485 (1400)*	740	CXA141	492	560
	Meeting table (4 seats) with cut-out for grommet or power unit (ZZZ363, ZZZ359 or ZZZ361 must be ordered)	1000	1085 (1000)*	740	CXA102	356	388
		1200	1285 (1200)*	740	CXA122	424	468
	Meeting table (6 seats) with cut-out for grommet or power unit (ZZZ363, ZZZ359 or ZZZ361 must be ordered)	1400	1485 (1400)*	740	CXA142	492	560
	Meeting table (4 seats) supplementary unit	1000	1000	740	CXD101	280	312
		1200	1200	740	CXD121	336	380
	Meeting table (6 seats) supplementary unit	1400	1400	740	CXD141	380	452

* Tabletop depth

Description		W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
						Metal: E A M T1 S1	
	Meeting table (4 seats) supplementary unit with cut- out for grommet or power unit (ZZZ363, ZZZ359 or ZZZ361 must be ordered)	1000	1000	740	CXD102	280	312
		1200	1200	740	CXD122	336	380
	Meeting table (6 seats) supplementary unit with cut- out for grommet or power unit (ZZZ363, ZZZ359 or ZZZ361 must be ordered)	1400	1400	740	CXD142	380	452
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1800	1085 (1000)*	740	CXB181	440	496
		1800	1285 (1200)*	740	CXB182	492	568
	Meeting table (6 seats) with cut- out for grommet or power unit (ZZZ363, ZZZ359 or ZZZ361 must be ordered)	1800	1085 (1000)*	740	CXB183	440	496
		1800	1285 (1200)*	740	CXB184	492	568
						Melamine:	
						M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
						Metal legs: E A M T1 S1	
						Metal connector: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2	
	High return table connectable to the desk leg	1000	535 (450)*	950	DXD10E	312	332
		1400	535 (450)*	950	DXD14E	336	356
						Metal (upper part): E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2	
						MDF (bottom part): B01 B02 B03 B04	
						Metal legs: E A M T1 S1	
						Metal connector: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2	
	Rounded shelf, attached to the leg	450	450	300	DXZ019	120	

NOVA Wood meeting and coffee tables



FEATURES

- Easy to assemble and disassemble - "metal to metal" construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5)
- Bolted connections (without screws)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2017
- LST EN 1730:2012

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white or black colour;
- The corners of sloping desktop are rounded: R100 mm;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

Metal beam

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs (meeting tables)

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg (solid wood leg fixed into metal tube)

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Metal tube: 120x40 mm, powder coated metal.

Legs (coffee tables)

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).



Electrical and cable management



With power sockets



With insert and power sockets



With insert and grommets for wire management

Edge type



ABS edge (melamine)



Sloping edge (HPL)

Inserts

- Lacquered and stained;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in ash wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging (for plain edges desktops);
- 26 mm MDF covered in ash wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging (for sloping edges desktops).

Grommets

- Lacquered and stained;
- 9 mm MDF covered in ash wood veneer with painted edges.

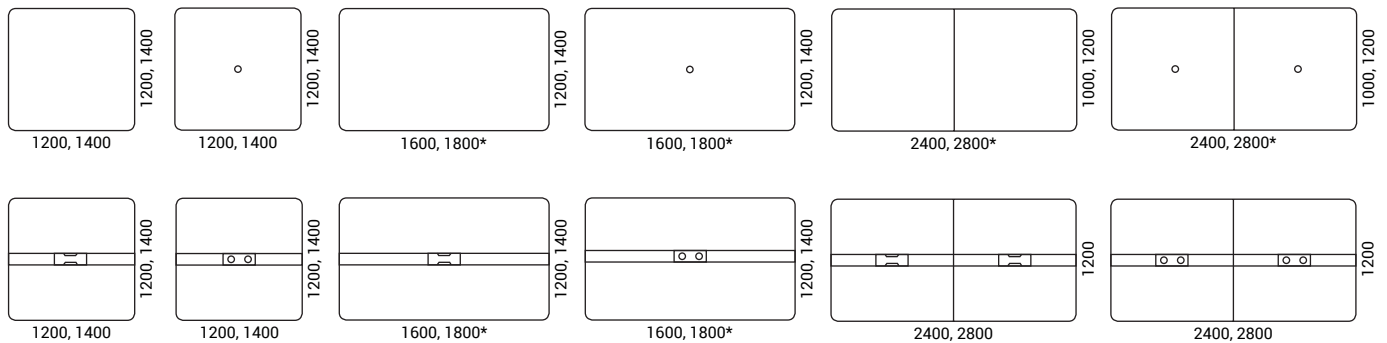
Cable tray (included)

- Dimensions: 500x100, H=110 mm;
- Matches the colour of frame.

RANGE

Meeting tables with HPL tabletop

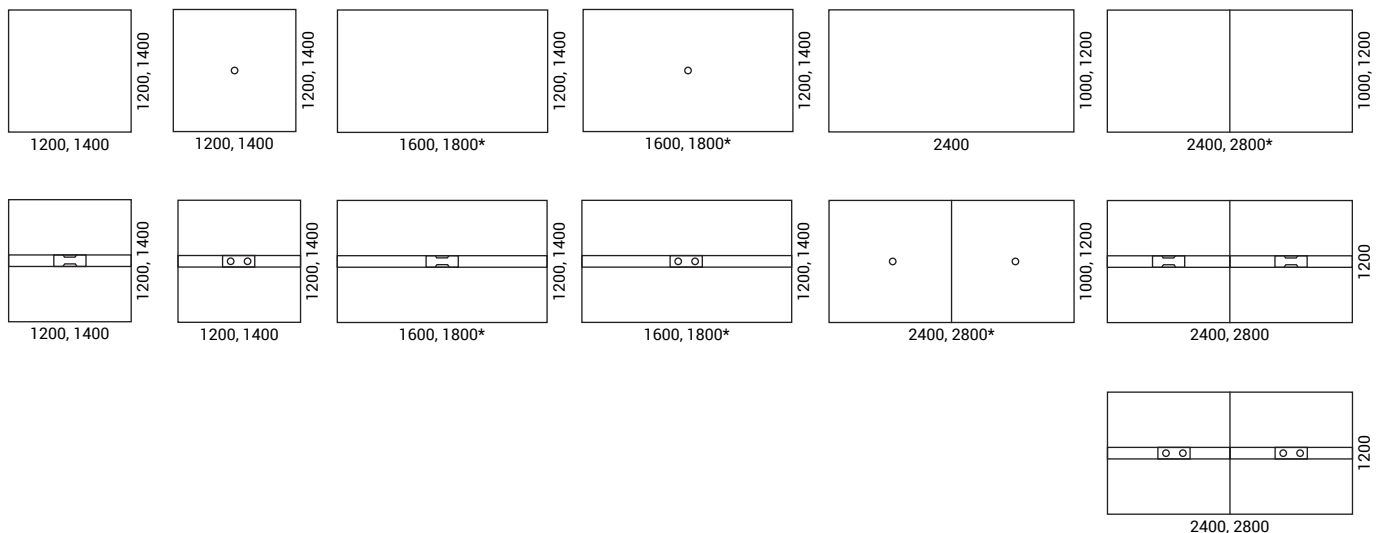
* - only 1200



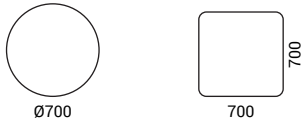
1400x1400 mm and 1600x1400 mm not available in HPL: H70B01 and H70B02

Meeting tables with melamine tabletop

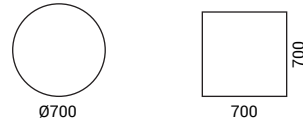
* - only 1200



Coffee tables with HPL tabletop



Coffee tables with melamine tabletop



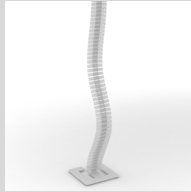
Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable clips



Cable ducts



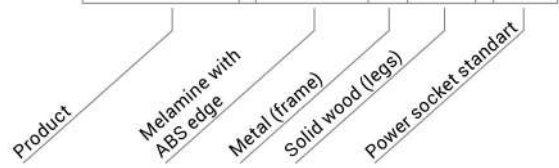
Vertical metal cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg)

ORDERING EXAMPLE

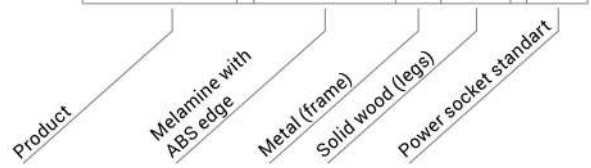
Code structure













CNM187 - M1D2 E W2 - EU











CNM188 - H16B01 A W2 - EU



















	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Meeting table (4 seats)	1200	1200	740	CNM121	756	788
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1400	1400	740	CNM14A	976	992
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1600	1200	740	CNM16A	816	836
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1600	1400	740	CNM16B	1012	1040
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1800	1200	740	CNM181	836	868
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1000	740	CNM24A	1168	1196
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	740	CNM240	1200	1264
	Meeting table (10 seats)	2800	1200	740	CNM281	1236	1300
	Meeting table (4 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM123	932	960
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14B	1100	1116










	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16C	1020	1048
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16D	1148	1160
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM183	1040	1084
	Meeting table (8 seats) with wood insert, two grommets for wire management and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM242	1544	1600
	Meeting table (10 seats) with wood insert, two grommets for wire management and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM283	1604	1660
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
						Power socket standard:	
						EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (4 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM122	992	1024
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14C	1208	1224
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16E	1068	1084
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16F	1248	1276







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
						Power socket standard:	
						EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM182	1096	1116
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1000	740	CNM24B	1632	1660
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM241	1672	1736
	Meeting table (10 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM282	1716	1776
	Meeting table (4 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM127	1304	1332
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14D	1516	1532
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16G	1376	1404
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16J	1504	1516
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM187	1408	1452
	Meeting table (8 seats) with wood insert, four power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM246	2288	2344

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine: D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 M1D2 N1 N3 D5 N2 J4	
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
						Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (10 seats) with wood insert, four power sockets and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM287	2344	2400
						Melamine: D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 M1D2 N1 N3 D5 N2 J4	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Coffee table with wood legs (round)	Ø700		480	CNN070	280	304
	Coffee table with wood legs	700	700	480	CNN071	340	368
						Metal: A E M T1	
	Vertical cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg)	72	60	672	DNZ028	36	
						HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03	
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1400	1400	740	CNM14E	1928	
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1600	1400	740	CNM16L	2076	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03	
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
						Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14G	2160	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16R	2308	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Meeting table (4 seats)	1200	1200	740	CNM124	1004	1532
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1600	1200	740	CNM16K	1144	1748
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1800	1200	740	CNM184	1188	1980
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1000	740	CNM24C	1660	2324
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	740	CNM243	1688	2744
	Meeting table (10 seats)	2800	1200	740	CNM284	1804	3036

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Meeting table (4 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM126	1164	1628
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14F	1504	1996
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16M	1336	1852
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16N	1564	2132
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM186	1396	2108
	Meeting table (8 seats) with wood insert, two grommets for wire management and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM245	2012	2956
	Meeting table (10 seats) with wood insert, two grommets for wire management and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM286	2168	3268
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
						Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (4 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM125	1236	1764

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
						Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16P	1452	1980
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM185	1524	2124
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1000	740	CNM24D	2128	2788
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM244	2152	3208
	Meeting table (10 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM285	2272	3504
	Meeting table (4 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM128	1536	2000
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14J	1908	2400
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16S	1744	2256
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16T	1968	2536

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
						Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM188	1764	2476
	Meeting table (8 seats) with wood insert, four power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM247	2752	3696
	Meeting table (10 seats) with wood insert, four power sockets and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM288	2908	4004
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Coffee table with wood legs (round)	Ø700		480	CNN072	344	520
	Coffee table with wood legs	700	700	480	CNN073	416	596
						Metal: A E M T1	
	Vertical cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg)	72	60	672	DNZ028	36	

NOVA Wood multipurpose tables



FEATURES

- Easy to assemble and disassemble - "metal to metal" construction;
- Three different heights of tabletop: 740 mm, 900 mm, 1050 mm;
- Six types of accessories are available for all tables.

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1730:2012
- EN 15372:2016

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletops

- 1,5 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

MFC (melamine)

- 25 mm with 2 mm ABS edging;
- The corners of desktop are rounded: R2 mm.

MDF covered in HPL

- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white or black colour;
- The corners of desktop are rounded: R10 mm.

Metal beam

- Metal tube;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs and central leg

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Edge type

- ABS edge (melamine)
- Sloping edge (HPL)

Cable tray (optional)

- Dimensions: 480x367, H=68 mm;
- Matches the colour of frame;
- Powder coated metal.

Castors

- Four swivel castors, Ø100 mm;
- With wheel brakes;
- Rotate in all directions;
- Max load capacity: 100 kg per castor.
- Make sure that before relocating your table with castors, all electrical components are disconnected from the main power source and stacked into a cable tray.

Accessories (optional)

Top and bottom side shelves

- Powder coated metal;
- Different shelves are designed for two heights: 1100 mm; 1456 mm (from the ground);
- Can be easily removed or placed on different leg without any tools;
- Max load capacity: 10 kg per shelf.

Whiteboard

- 14 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Can be easily removed or placed on different sides of legs.

Hook

- Powder coated metal;
- Hang only on the top table crossbar;
- Max load capacity: 3 kg per hook.

Planter box

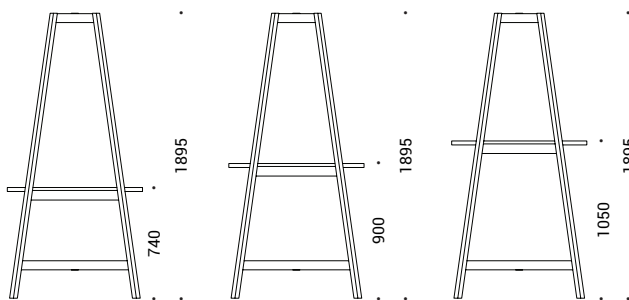
- Powder coated metal;
- Can be easily removed or placed to a different position without any tools;
- Hang only on the top table crossbar;
- Not suitable for direct planting;
- Max load capacity: 10 kg per box.

VESA Holder

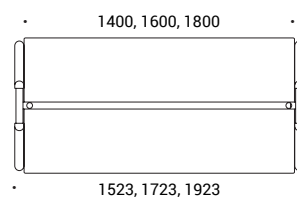
- Powder coated metal;
- Suitable for TV and whiteboard;
- Can be easily removed or placed on different leg without any tools;
- Can be placed only in one height: 1373 mm (from the ground);
- VESA standard – 100x100 mm;
- VESA plate is made of 3 mm metal sheet (325x325 mm);
- Screen spacers is made of 40x20x2 mm tube;
- Recommended screen up to 42", weight up to 15 kg;
- Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are NOT INCLUDED.

RANGE

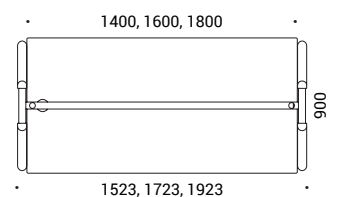
Multipurpose tables



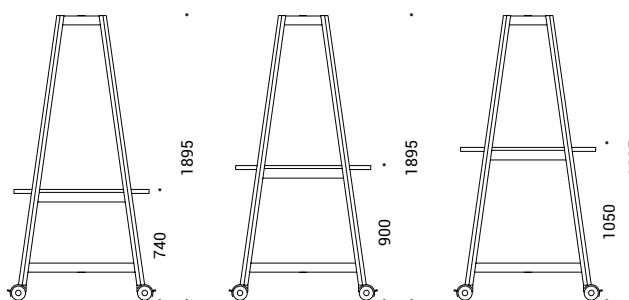
Tabletop



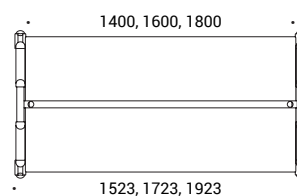
Tabletop with cut out for power socket



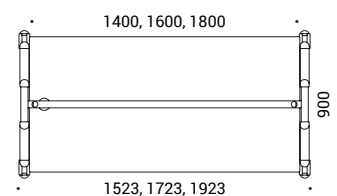
Multipurpose tables with castors



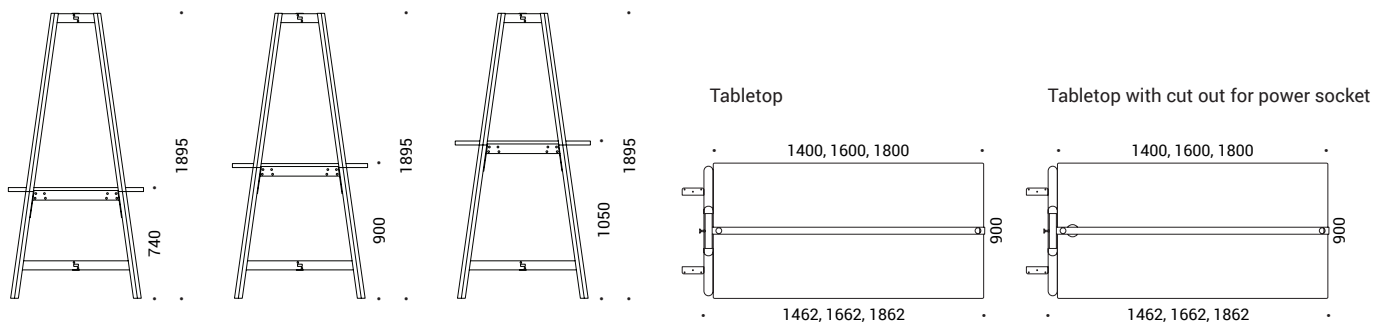
Tabletop



Tabletop with cut out for power socket



Multipurpose table extensions (not possible with castors)



Optional



* Two different heights of shelves are available: 50 mm, 100 mm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- If you want to increase the number of workplaces, you can use max 2 supplementary units in one combination.



- It is possible to hang two shelves and holder on the same table leg and on different sides of legs.



- Table extension is possible only with tables of the same height.



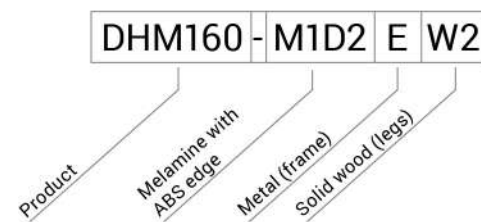
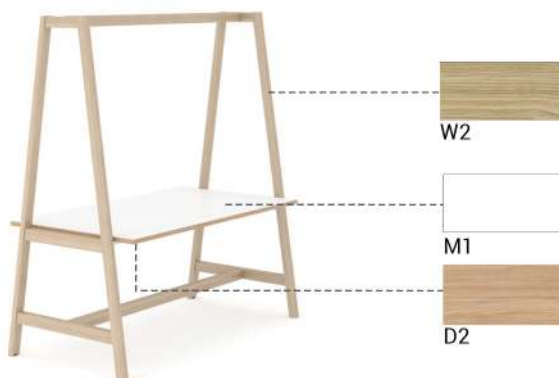
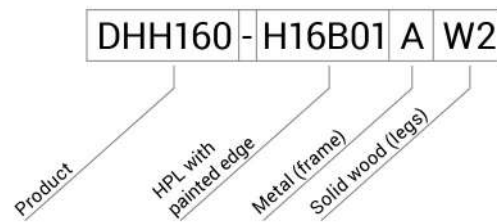
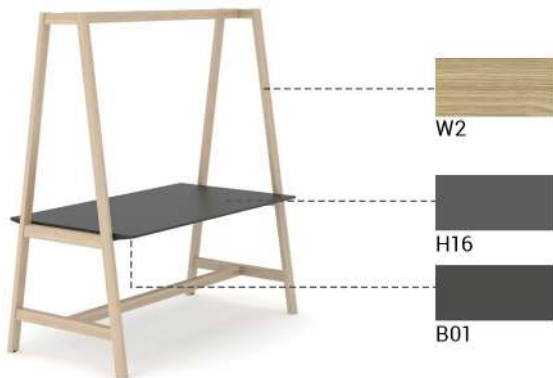
- Easy way to place and remove shelves and holder.









- For more information about electrical components installation, please see cable management guidelines.

ORDERING EXAMPLE






Code structure







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Multipurpose table	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM140	1604	1648
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM160	1692	1744
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM180	1804	1864
	Multipurpose table (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM141	1600	1644
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM161	1688	1740
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM181	1804	1860
	Multipurpose table (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM142	1596	1640
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM162	1684	1736
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM182	1800	1856
	! For tables with cut-out ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM143	1604	1648
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM163	1692	1744
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM183	1804	1864
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM144	1600	1644
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM164	1688	1740
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM184	1804	1860

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM145	1596	1640
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM165	1684	1736
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM185	1800	1856
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE140	1164	1208
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE160	1252	1304
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE180	1364	1424
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE141	1164	1204
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE161	1244	1300
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE181	1364	1420
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE142	1160	1204
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE162	1248	1300
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE182	1364	1420
	! For tables with cut-out ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE143	1164	1208
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE163	1252	1304
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE183	1364	1424

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height




	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE144	1164	1204
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE164	1244	1300
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE184	1364	1420
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE145	1160	1204
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE165	1248	1300
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE185	1364	1420
	Multipurpose table with castors	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM14A	2084	2128
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM16A	2172	2220
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM18A	2284	2340
	Multipurpose table with castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM14B	2080	2124
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM16B	2164	2220
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM18B	2280	2336
	Multipurpose table with castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM14C	2068	2108
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM16C	2156	2208
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM18C	2272	2324

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1	D3 D4
						M1D2 N1 N3	D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E M T1	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
! For tables with cut-out ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered as a separate product.							
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM14D	2084	2128
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM16D	2172	2220
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM18D	2284	2340
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM14E	2080	2124
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM16E	2164	2220
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM18E	2280	2336
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM14F	2068	2108
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM16F	2156	2208
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM18F	2272	2324
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						H70B01	H16B01
						H70B02	H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Multipurpose table	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH140	1976	2240
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH160	2084	2392
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH180	2224	2564

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Multipurpose table (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH141	1972	2236
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH161	2080	2388
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH181	2216	2560
	Multipurpose table (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH142	1964	2232
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH162	2076	2384
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH182	2216	2556
! For tables with cut-out ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered as a separate product.							
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH143	1976	2240
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH163	2084	2392
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH183	2224	2564
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH144	1972	2236
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH164	2080	2388
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH184	2216	2560
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH145	1964	2232
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH165	2076	2384
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH185	2216	2556

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE14A	1536	1800
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE16A	1644	1952
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE18A	1784	2124
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE14B	1532	1796
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE16B	1640	1948
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE18B	1780	2120
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE14C	1532	1796
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE16C	1640	1948
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE18C	1776	2120
	! For tables with cut-out ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE14D	1536	1800
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE16D	1644	1952
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE18D	1784	2124
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE14E	1532	1796
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE16E	1640	1948
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE18E	1780	2120

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height









	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE14F	1532	1796
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE16F	1640	1948
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE18F	1776	2120
	Multipurpose table with castors	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH14A	2452	2716
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH16A	2564	2872
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH18A	2704	3040
	Multipurpose table with castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH14B	2452	2716
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH16B	2560	2864
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH18B	2700	3040
	Multipurpose table with castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH14C	2436	2704
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH16C	2548	2856
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH18C	2684	3028
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH14D	2452	2716
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH16D	2564	2872
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH18D	2704	3040

! For tables with cut-out ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered as a separate product.

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: H70B01 H70B02	HPL Fenix: H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH14E	2452	2716
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH16E	2560	2864
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH18E	2700	3040
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH14F	2436	2704
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH16F	2548	2856
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH18F	2684	3028

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

Metal: **A E M T1**

	Top side shelf H=50	500	100	50	DHZ002	96	
	Top side shelf H=100	500	100	100	DHZ003	132	
	Bottom side shelf H=50	600	100	50	DHZ004	104	
	Bottom side shelf H=100	600	100	100	DHZ005	132	
	Planter box	600	150	100	DHZ006	172	
	Hook	95	25	83	DHZ007	16	
	Monitor holder	482	87	112	DHZ008	124	
						HPL: H71B01 H71B02	
						Metal: A M T1 E	
	HPL Whiteboard with a holder	600	14	700	DHZ009	264	264

NOVA meeting and coffee tables



FEATURES

- Easy to assemble and disassemble - "metal to metal" construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5)
- Bolted connections (without screws)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2017
- LST EN 1730:2012

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 2 mm edging;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- Desk height - 740 mm;
- Inserts made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm edging.

Metal beam

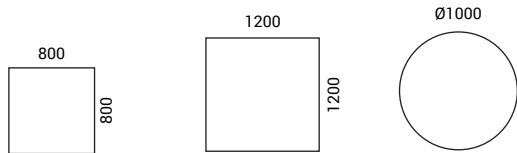
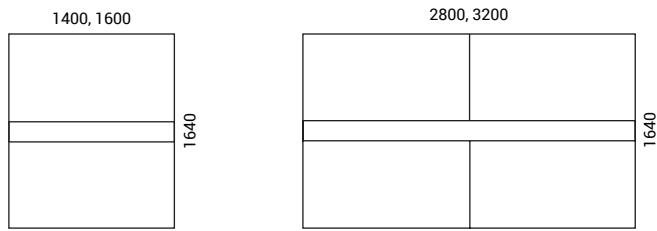
- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Legs

- Welded metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

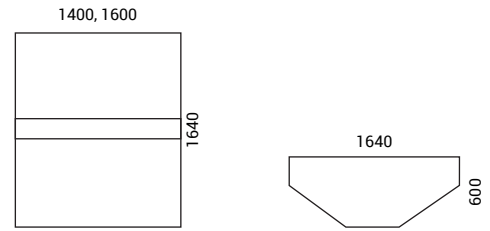
RANGE

Meeting tables

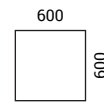


H (meeting tables) = 740 mm

Supplementary units



Coffee table



H (coffee table) = 400 mm

Must be ordered



Inserts



Metal grommet

Optional



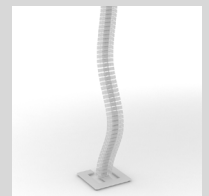
Power socket blocks



Cable trays



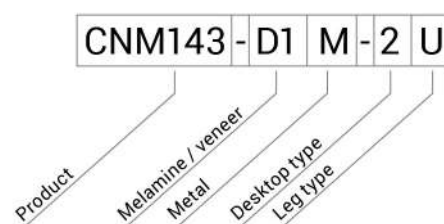
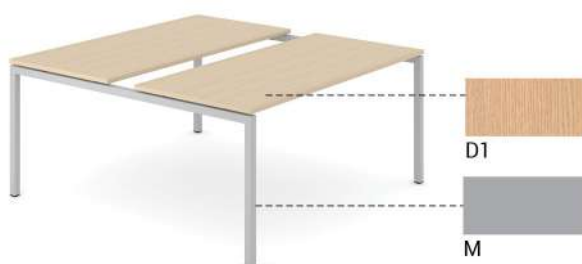
Cable clips













Cable ducts

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)						
							Melamine:		Veneer:				
							D1 M1 N3	D2 M1D2 N1	D3 D5	D4 N2 J4	AA V1	RR N61	N62 N63
							Metal: E A M T1						
							Desktop type: 2 (0,98")						
	Meeting table (6 seats) with a cut-out for insert *	1400	1640	740	CNM143-U	524	572	968	1044				
		1600	1640	740	CNM163-U	544	600	1040	1160				
	Meeting table (10 seats) with a cut-out for insert *	2800	1640	740	CNM280-U	1016	1116	1904	2060				
		3200	1640	740	CNM322-U	1060	1172	2044	2284				
	Meeting table (4 seats) supplementary unit with a cut-out for insert *	1400	1640	740	CNM144-U	484	532	924	1004				
		1600	1640	740	CNM164-U	504	560	996	1116				
	Return table for desk benches	1640	600	740	DNC161-U	192	204	396	444				
							Melamine:		Veneer:				
							D1 M1 N3	D2 M1D2 N1	D3 D5	D4 N2 J4	AA V1	RR N61	N62 N63
							Metal: E A M T1						
							Desktop type: 2 (0,98")						
	* Insert	1400	180		ZNZ001	48	56	132	148				
		1600	180		ZNZ002	56	72	148	160				
	* Insert with a cut-out for wire management. (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	180		ZNZ004	48	56	132	148				
		1600	180		ZNZ005	56	72	148	160				
	* Insert with 2 cut-outs for wire management. (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1400	180		ZNZ007	48	56	132	148				
		1600	180		ZNZ008	56	72	148	160				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)						
						Melamine:		Veneer:				
						D1 M1 N3	D2 M1D2 N1	D3 D5	D4 N2 J4	AA V1	RR N61	N62 N63
						Metal: E A M T1						
						Desktop type: 2 (0,98")						
	Meeting table	800	800	740	CNM080-U	264	280	412	444			
		1200	1200	740	CNM120-U	404	436	688	736			
	Round meeting table	Ø 1000		740	CNM100-U	268	292	456	492			
	Coffee table	600	600	400	CNN060-U	172	180	264	284			

T-EASY meeting tables



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With cut-out for wire management.

Frame

- Metal profile - 40x40 mm;
- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of legs.

Columns

- Metal tube - 80x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Feet type W



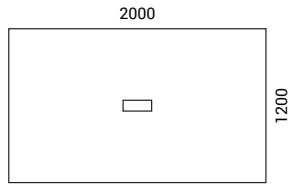
- Metal sheet 700x70x30 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Height 30 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.

Feet type I

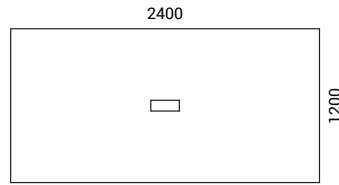


- Metal tube – 800x60x30 mm;
- Felt pads, without height levelling;
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.

RANGE



6 seats



8 seats

Must be ordered



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

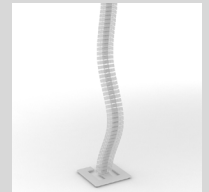
Optional



Cable trays



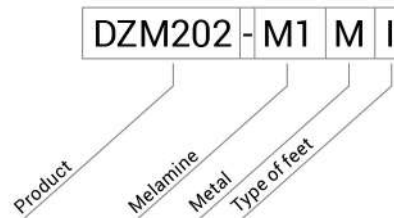
Power socket
blocks





Cable ducts

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal: A E M T1									
						Type of feet:									
						I	W	I	W						
	Meeting table (6 seats) with a cut-out for wire management. ZNZ010 must be ordered	2000	1200	750/740*	DZM202	540	580	660	700						
	Meeting table (8 seats) with a cut-out for wire management. ZNZ010 must be ordered	2400	1200	750/740*	DZM242	608	652	748	792						

JAZZ meeting tables



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 26 mm MDF covered in laminate with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping desktop: edges painted in white or black colour;
- With or without a power socket.



Plain edge (melamine)



Sloping edge (laminate)

Power sockets (included)

- By OE ELECTRICS (EU, UK, FR, CH). Tables with concrete base only EU, UK, FR!
- 1/2 sockets for 230V/110V



Height adjustment button integrated in the desktop



Power socket integrated into desktop

MEETING TABLES



Feet

- Feet made of 12 mm thick steel sheet, colour matches the leg;
- Dimensions: 70x800x30 mm;
- Leg base has height levelling feet;
- Levelling feet covers made of black lacquered MDF.

Metal frame

- Metal "L" profile: 50x50 mm;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the leg.

Leg column

- Dimensions: 50x80x686 mm;
- Powder coated metal, black or white colour.

Cable tray (included)

- Tray hides electric installation and power sockets;
- Dimensions: 920/1120x190x52 mm;
- No tools required to open;
- Available in white and black colours.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MEETING TABLES WITH CONCRETE BASE



Concrete base

- Dimensions: 600x600x45 mm;
- Grey colour by default (natural concrete);
- Water resistant / impregnated;
- Weight: 29 kg.

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 110-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Output: 18 V;
- Power Plug: 2-pol;
- Energy use standby: 0,01 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

Metal frame

- Metal profile: 50x50 mm;
- Powder coated metal; colour matches the lifting column.

LINAK DL5 lifting column

- Two motors and telescopic frame;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Velocity speed: up to 38 mm/sec;
- Stroke length: 500 mm;
- Lifting capacity: 80 kg;
- Black or white colour.

Cable tray (included)

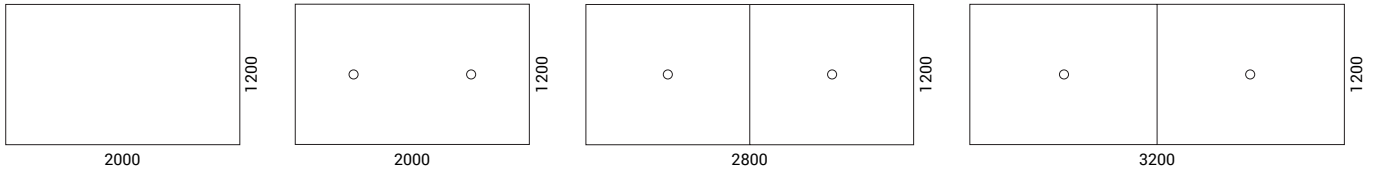
- The tray hides electric leg's cable installation;
- No tools required to open;
- Powder coated; white or black (colour matches the lifting column).

Spiral electric cable

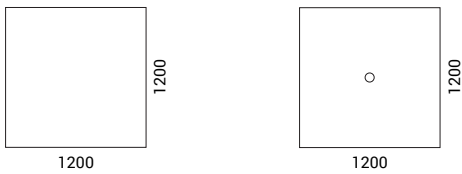
- 230 V, 1.5 m length cable;
- EU, UK, FR standards;
- Included;
- White or black (colour matches the lifting column);
- Fixed with metal holders to the top and bottom; holders colour matches the cable.

RANGE

MEETING TABLES

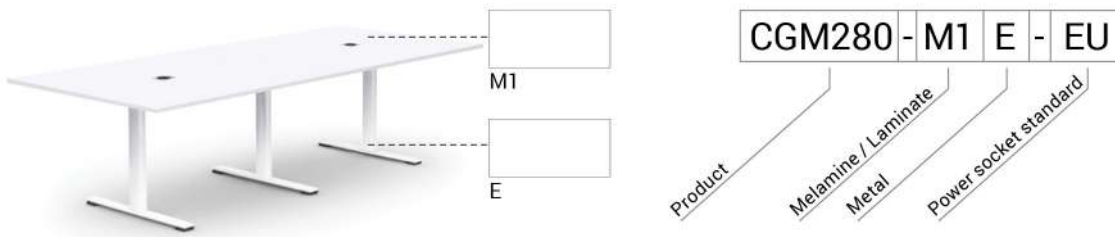


HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MEETING TABLES WITH CONCRETE BASE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--









Melamine:







D1 D2 D3 D4
M1 N1 N3 D5 N2 J4

Metal: A E



Meeting table (8 seats)	2000	1200	740	CGM200	1040	1116
-------------------------	------	------	-----	--------	-------------	-------------

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E	
						Power socket: EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and a metal cable tray	2000	1200	740	CGM201	1488	1568
							
	Meeting table (10 seats) with two power sockets and a metal cable tray	2800	1200	740	CGM280	2148	2280
	Meeting table (12 seats) with two power sockets and a metal cable tray	3200	1200	740	CGM320	2204	2364
						HPL: H70 (white)	
						Metal: A E	
						Power socket: EU UK FR CH	
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and a metal cable tray	2000	1200	740	CGM203	1888	
							
	Meeting table (10 seats) with two power sockets and a metal cable tray	2800	1200	740	CGM281	2716	
	Meeting table (12 seats) with two power sockets and a metal cable tray	3200	1200	740	CGM321	2860	
						Metal: E	
						Power socket: UK	
	Power socket block with a spirals voltage and internet cables (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	310	50	45	DGZ011	196	
						Metal: A	
						Power socket: UK FR	
	Power socket block with a spiral voltage cable (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	280	50	45	DGZ008	308	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Metal: A	
						Power socket: EU FR	
	Power socket block with a spirals voltage and internet cables (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	280	50	45	DGZ009	304	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2	D3 D4
						M1 N1 N3	D5 N2 J4
						Metal legs: A E	
						Base: C1	
						Power socket: EU UK FR	
	Height adjustable meeting table (4 sit/ 8 stand) with a metal cover "Linak" control box under the desktop, spiral voltage cable and concrete base	1200	1200	710 / 1210	CGM120	2316	2380
	Height adjustable meeting table (4 sit/ 8 stand) with a power socket, metal cover for "Linak" control box under the desktop, spiral voltage cable and concrete base	1200	1200	710 / 1210	CGM121	2508	2572
						Desktop: H70	
						Metal legs: A E	
						Base: C1	
						Power socket: EU UK FR	
	Height adjustable meeting table (4 sit/ 8 stand) with a metal cover "Linak" control box under the desktop, spiral voltage cable and concrete base	1200	1200	710 / 1210	CGM122	2472	
	Height adjustable meeting table (4 sit/ 8 stand) with a power socket, metal cover for "Linak" control box under the desktop, spiral voltage cable and concrete base	1200	1200	710 / 1210	CGM123	2656	
	Bluetooth adapter. Allows you to control desk with "Desk Control App". Available for Android and iOS.				ZZZ051	88	

AIR meeting tables

Design by Gediminas Juška | Lithuania



FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling / disassembling - "metal to metal" construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S4)
- Bolted connections (without screws)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without cut-out for metal grommet.

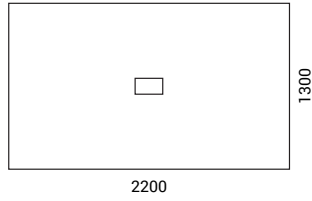
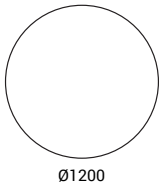
Legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Frame

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

RANGE



Must be ordered (for tabletop with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



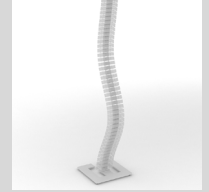
Power socket
blocks



Cable trays



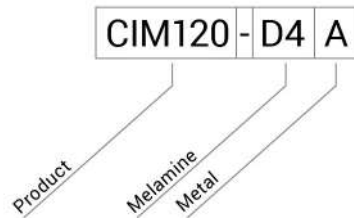
Cable clips





Cable ducts

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine:		Veneer:			
						D1	D3				
						D2	D4	AA RR			
						M1	D5	V1 N61	N62	N63	
						N3	N2				
						N1	J4				
						Metal legs:					
						E	A	M	E	A	H
							M		M		H
	Meeting table (6 seats)	Ø 1200		740	CIM120	308	324	536	904	588	956
	Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	2200	1300	740	CIM220	492	524	948	1316	1060	1428

FORUM meeting and coffee tables



FEATURES

- Various sizes and colour combinations
- Round tabletops and bases
- Very stable and durable

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Table height – 740 mm, coffee table height – 440 mm.

Frame

- Made from welded metal tube – 40x30 mm;
- Ends covered with black plastic inserts;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of the column and base;
- Fastened with screws.

Column

- Round metal tube - Ø76 or Ø115 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of the frame and base.

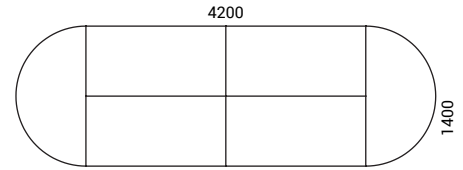
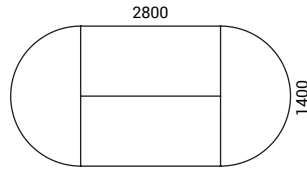
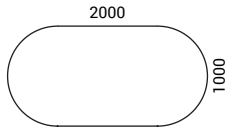
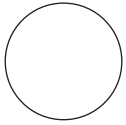
Base

- Round metal sheet - Ø500, Ø600 or Ø700 mm;
- Thickness - 12 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of the frame and column;
- Hard felt pads glued to the bottom of the legs.

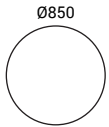
RANGE

Meeting tables

Ø800 Ø900 Ø1000 Ø1100
Ø1200 Ø1400



Coffee table

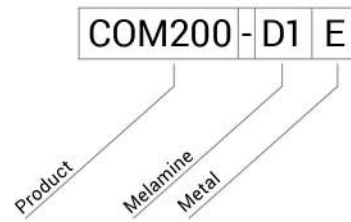


H (coffee table) = 440 mm

H (meeting tables) = 740 mm

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: E A M T1	
	Meeting table (3 seats)	Ø 800		740	COM080	704	708
	Meeting table (4 seats)	Ø 900		740	COM090	780	788
	Meeting table (5 seats)	Ø 1000		740	COM100	792	808
	Meeting table (5 seats)	Ø 1100		740	COM110	808	828

FORUM conference & meeting tables | occasional tables

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						D1	D2	D3	D4
						M1	N1 N3	D5	N2 J4
						Metal: E A M T1			
	Meeting table (6 seats)	Ø 1200		740	COM120	956		972	
	Meeting table (8 seats)	Ø 1400		740	COM141	1036		1068	
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2000	1000	740	COM200	1564		1596	
	Meeting table (10 seats)	2800	1400	740	COM280	2076		2148	
	Meeting table (14 seats)	4200	1400	740	COM420	3116		3220	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						D1	D3	AA	N62
						D2	D4	RR	N63
						M1	D5	V1	
						N3	N2	N61	
						N1	J4		
						Metal: E A M T1			
	Coffee table with metal round base	Ø 850		440	CNN080	704	716	792	844
						Metal: E A M T1			
	Leg with frame and base Ø 700 (recommended to use with desktops up to 1400mm)	910x910, Ø115, Ø700		715	COT100			828	
	Leg with frame and base Ø 600 (recommended to use with desktops up to 1100mm)	710x710, Ø115, Ø600		715	COT101			696	
	Leg with frame and base Ø 500 (recommended to use with desktops up to 800mm)	610x610, Ø76, Ø500		715	COT102			632	

OPTIMA meeting and coffee tables



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003
- All desks meet the requirements of the LST EN 527-3 standard

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TABLES WITH METAL TUBE LEGS

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Table height – 720 mm.

Metal frame

- Metal tube – 50x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, metallic colour by default;
- Assembled and fixed to tabletop in the factory.

Legs

- Metal tube – Ø50 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Leg height – 695 mm.

Fittings

- Easy and fast assembling;
- Bolted connections (without screws).

TABLES WITH MODESTY PANELS AND COFFEE TABLES

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Table with modesty panels height – 720 mm, coffee table height – 400 mm.

Legs

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Modesty panel

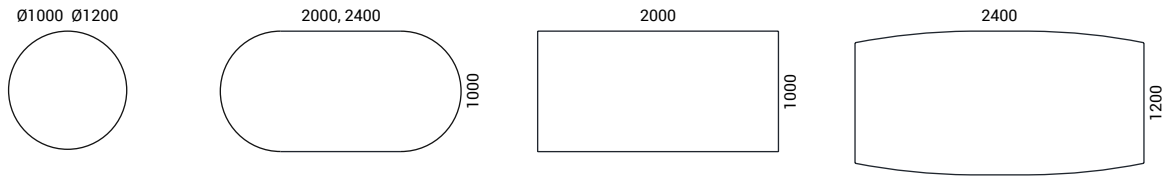
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Fittings

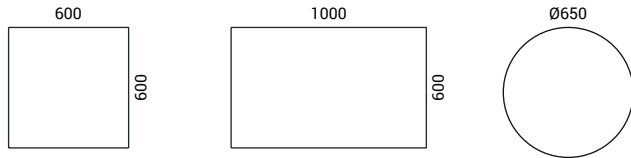
- Cams with connecting bolts.

RANGE

Meeting tables (metal tube legs and panel legs)

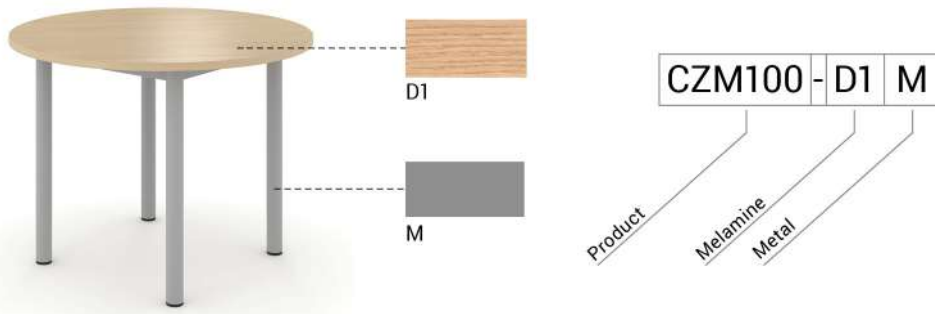


Coffee tables (with panel legs)



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Melamine:				
						D1	D2	D3	D4	
						M1	N1 N3	D5	N2 J4	
						Metal: E A M				
	Meeting table (4 seats, unframed)	Ø 1000		720	CZM100	176			192	
		Ø 1200		720	CZM120	216			236	
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1000	720	CZM200	360			396	
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1000	720	CZM240	416			456	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						D1	D2	D3	D4
						M1	N1 N3	D5	N2 J4
						Metal: E A M			
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	720	CZM242	448		500	
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1000	720	CZM202	364		412	
						Melamine:			
						D1	D2	D3	D4
						M1	N1 N3	D5	N2 J4
	Meeting table (4 seats)	∅ 1000		720	CZM101	196		216	
		∅ 1200		720	CZM121	248		280	
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1000	720	CZM201	316		364	
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1000	720	CZM241	360		408	
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	720	CZM243	396		460	
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1000	720	CZM203	320		368	
	Coffee table	600	600	400	ZZN603	108		124	
	Coffee table	1000	600	400	ZZN100	132		152	
	Coffee table (round)	∅ 650		400	ZZN651	96		112	

FLIP-TOP.II conference tables



FEATURES

- Once the top is flipped, the tables can be stored to save space;
- Because of the folding mechanism and castors, the FLIP-TOP II tables are quickly installed and easily reconfigured by users;
- Bolted connections to tabletop (no wood screws);
- Easy to assemble and disassemble – “metal to metal” construction.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without cut-out for grommet and wire management.

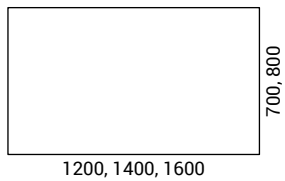
Frame

- Metal tube – 100x40 mm;
- Flip-top locking mechanism tubes – 50x25 mm;
- Always in powder coated metal dark grey color (T1, RAL7016).

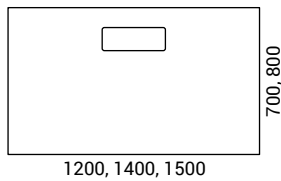
Legs

- Metal tube – 80x30 mm;
- Leg feet – 4 mm thickness sheet metal, bent and welded;
- Powder coated metal;
- Two Ø50 mm castors with brakes.

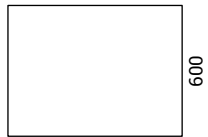
RANGE



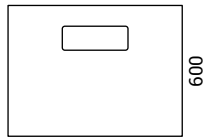
1200, 1400, 1600



1200, 1400, 1500



800, 1000, 1200



800, 1000, 1200

Must be ordered



For desktop with cut-out:
Metal grommet
317x119, H=27 mm



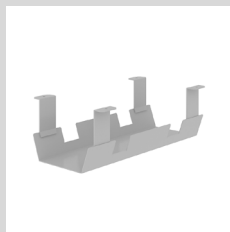
Fittings for desktop
connection*
180x50, H=17 mm

*To connect two tables together and avoid height differences between desktops while grouping desks.

Optional



Cable tray
500x100, H=110 mm
Fits 1000, 1200, 1400,
1600 mm width tables.



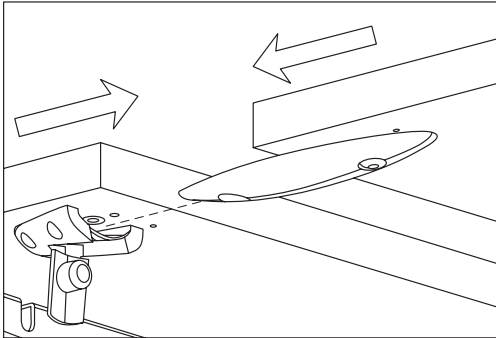
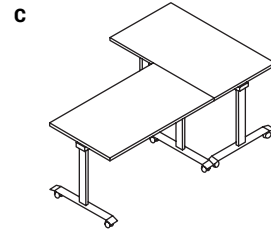
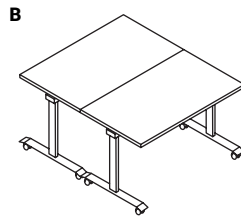
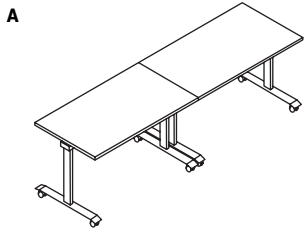
Cable tray
360x180, H=110 mm
Fits only 800 mm
width tables.



Cable clips 3 pcs.

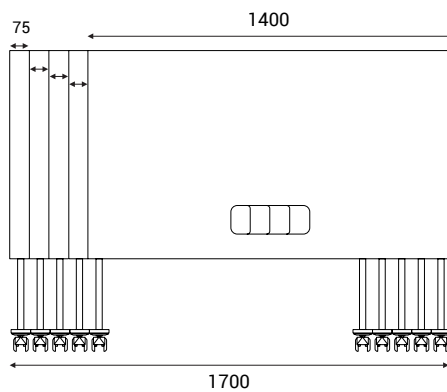
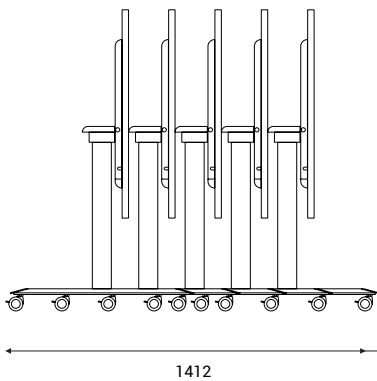
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Connection of two tables

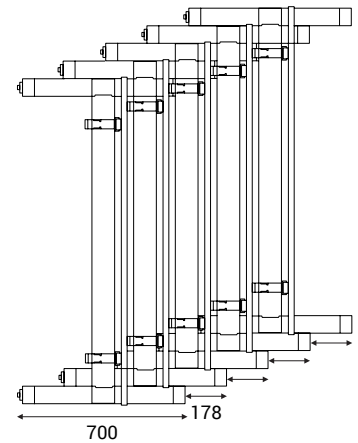


- Connection (A and C) is possible only for two same depth tables.
- Connection (B) is possible only for two same width tables.
- 90 degree (C type) connection not possible for 800 mm width tables.

Stacking example of five tables



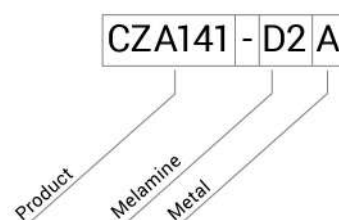
1 additional table +75 mm










1 additional table +178 mm

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)																
						Melamine:																
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4							
						Metal: E A M T1																
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II	1200	800	735	CZA121	660															696	
		1400	800	735	CZA141	684																728
		1600	800	735	CZA161	696																740
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II with a cut-out for grommet (ZMZ010 must be ordered)	1200	800	735	CZA122	660															696	
		1400	800	735	CZA142	684																728
		1600	800	735	CZA162	696																740
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II	1200	700	735	CZA124	656															684	
		1400	700	735	CZA144	672																704
		1600	700	735	CZA164	684																728
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II with a cut-out for grommet (ZMZ010 must be ordered)	1200	700	735	CZA125	656															684	
		1400	700	735	CZA145	672																704
		1600	700	735	CZA165	684																728
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II	800	600	735	CZA080	620															636	
		1000	600	735	CZA100	632																652
		1200	600	735	CZA127	644																676
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II with a cut-out for grommet (ZMZ010 must be ordered)	800	600	735	CZA081	620															636	
		1000	600	735	CZA101	632																652
		1200	600	735	CZA128	644																676
						Plastic part																
	Fittings for desktop connection (2 pcs)	180	50	17	ZZZ371																72	

FLIP-TOP and FOLDING conference tables



FEATURES

FLIP-TOP

- Once the top is flipped, the tables can be stored to save space;
- Because of the folding mechanism and castors, the FLIP-TOP tables are quickly installed and easily reconfigured by users;
- Bolted connections to tabletop (no wood screws);
- Easy to assemble and disassemble - "metal to metal" construction;
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5).

FOLDING

- Because of the folding mechanism, the FOLDING tables are quickly installed;
- Once the feet are flipped, the tables can be stored to save space.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



FLIP-TOP

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- To avoid height differences between desktops while grouping desks together it is recommended to order fittings (COZ005).

Frame

- Metal beam tube - 100x40 mm;
- Flip-top mechanism tube - 50x25 mm;
- Powder coated metal frame in dark grey color;
- Legs made from metal tubes;
- Oval vertical metal tube 76x25 with molded metal base;
- Powder coated metal;
- Each leg has two Ø 60 mm castors with brakes.



FOLDING

Tabletop

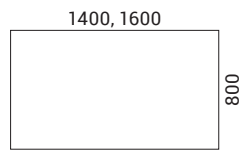
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Legs

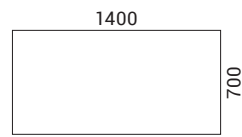
- Welded metal tube – Ø 30 mm;
- Chromed metal.

RANGE

FLIP-TOP



FOLDING



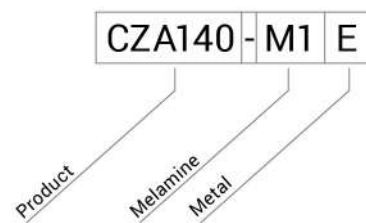
Optional






Fittings for desktop connection

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
	Flip top conference table	1400	800	735	CZA140	Melamine:	
		1600	800	735	CZA160	896	940
						Metal: E M	
						Plastic part	
	Fittings for desktop connection (2 pcs)				ZZZ371	72	
						Melamine:	
						Metal: H	
	Conference table with folding legs	1400	700	750	DZA141	572	584

PLANA meeting tables



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer or impact-resistant melamine
- Solid thick tabletop
- Elegant three-part "star" leg construction from folded steel band with rounded edges
- Grommet with metal frame and box for power socket for easy wire management
- Easy assembling

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

3 types of meeting tables

- Rectangular for 8 people with 1 grommet;
- Rectangular for 14 people with 2 grommets;
- Round for 3 people.

Tabletop

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 37 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the tabletop;
- Desk height - 750 mm;
- 420x140 mm cut-out for grommet and power socket box.

Legs

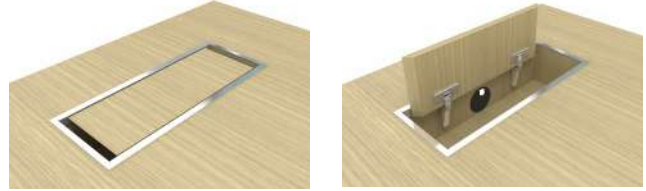
- Folded steel band - 60x10 mm;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Hard felt pads glued to the bottom of the legs, H=10 mm;
- Fastened with screws - "metal to metal" construction.

Box for power socket block

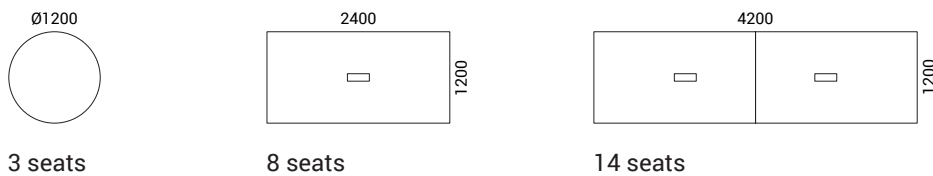
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) or wood veneer matching the tabletop;
- Inside dimensions – 420x145 mm, H=115 mm (incl. tabletop);
- Round black plastic cable port at the centre of the long side, Ø 60 mm.

Rectangular grommet with metal frame

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) or 19 mm wood veneer matching the tabletop;
- Grommet dimensions - 380x135 mm;
- Hinges with soft closing;
- Folded steel band metal frame - 12 mm width on top;
- Metal frame dimensions - 445x170 mm;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome.



RANGE



Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable ducts



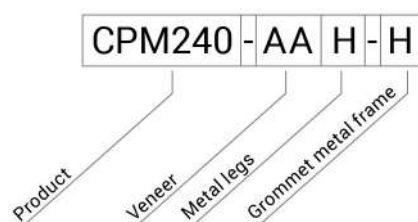
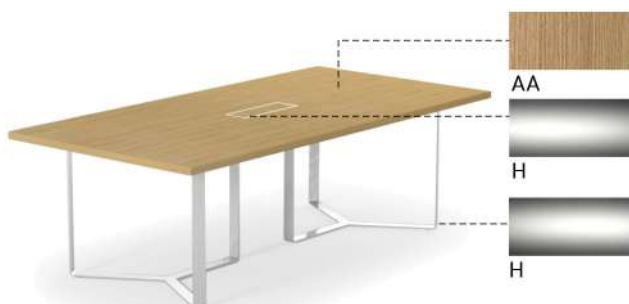
Cable clips









Leather table mats

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal legs:									
						E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
						S1					S1				
						Grommet metal frame:									
						E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
						S1					S1				
	Meeting table, 8 seats (with grommet and box for power socket)	2400	1200	750	CPM240	1824	3508	1960	3676						
	Meeting table, 14 seats (with 2 grommets and boxes for power sockets)	4200	1200	750	CPM420	2760	4928	3000	5160						
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal legs:									
						E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
						S1					S1				
	Round meeting table, 3 seats	∅ 1200		750	CPM120	836	1580	900	1644						
						Veneer:									
						AA	RR	V1	N61		N62	N63			
						Metal legs:									
						E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
						S1					S1				
						Grommet metal frame:									
						E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
						S1					S1				
	Meeting table, 8 seats (with grommet and box for power socket)	2400	1200	750	CPM240	2100	3812	2292	3984						
	Meeting table, 14 seats (with 2 grommets and boxes for power sockets)	4200	1200	750	CPM420	3260	5472	3620	6012						
						Veneer:									
						AA	RR	V1	N61		N62	N63			
						Metal legs:									
						E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
						S1					S1				
	Round meeting table, 3 seats	∅ 1200		750	CPM120	1000	1744	1056	1800						

WORKLAB

Quality standard

EN 16121:2013+A1:2017 (Level 1)



Technical information

Configurations

- Mobile shelving unit with 4 fixed shelves and semi-open back (1)
- Mobile shelving unit with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and semi-open back (2)
- Mobile shelving unit with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and back panel (3)
- Mobile media wall with fixed shelf, cabinet and back panel (4)
- Mobile workstation with fixed cabinet and back panel (5)

1



2



3



4



5



Metal frame

- Welded metal tube – 25x25 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Metal lower bases

- Metal tube – 50x25 mm;
- In all configurations the length is 590 mm, except for workstation with a desktop – the length is 650 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Footrest metal beam

- Only in the workstation configuration;
- Metal tube – Ø30 mm;
- Powder coated metal (double painting).

Castors

- Four swivel castors, Ø100 mm;
- With wheel brakes;
- Rotates in all directions;
- Load capacity – 100 kg per castor;
- Make sure that before relocating a unit with castors, all electrical components are disconnected from the main power source and hanged on hook of the side panel or placed securely.

Shelves

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Lower cabinet

- Top, bottom, side and back panels are made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Sliding doors are made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Dimensions: 280x566, H=370 mm (inner, two sections).

Desktop

- Only in the workstation configuration, order separately;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- The corners of desktop are rounded – R80 mm;
- Scallop for cable management: 350x40 mm;
- Optional cut-out for a power socket integration.

Fabric back panel

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Fabric and whiteboard back panel

- Fabric side is made of 8 mm MDF covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Whiteboard side is made of 12 mm chipboard pressed in HPL with 1 mm ABS edging.

Perforated metal sheet back panel

- Perforated 1 mm metal sheet with a Ø8 mm hole;
- The back panel has three vertical sections with a bended central part (except a shelving unit configuration);
- Top and bottom welded with metal tube 20x20mm;
- The edges are welded with metal profile;
- Matches the colour of the frame;
- Powder coated metal.

Accessories (optional)

Fabric side panel (1, 2)

- With or without a metal hook for wire management;
- 8 mm MDF covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Double-sided panel hides an inner metal construction;
- Metal brackets for mounting;
- Load capacity of metal hook - 3 kg;
- Powder coated metal.

Perforated metal sheet side panel (3, 4)

- With or without a metal hook for wire management;
- Perforated 1 mm metal sheet with a Ø8 mm hole;
- Two edges are welded with metal profile;
- Fixed with screws;
- Load capacity of metal hook - 3 kg;
- Powder coated metal.

Side shelf (5)

- Powder coated metal;
- Should be hanged only on the crossbars of the side frame;
- Fixed with screws;
- Load capacity - 10 kg per shelf.

Hook (6)

- Powder coated metal;
- Should be hanged only on the crossbars of the side frame;
- Fixed with a screw;
- Load capacity - 5 kg per hook.

Screen holder (7)

- Two types of holders: for perforated metal back and fabric back;
- Powder coated metal;
- VESA standard - 100x100 mm;
- Recommended screen weight is up to 15 kg;
- Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are not included;
- Maximum screen diagonal 49 recommended.

1



2



3



4



5



6

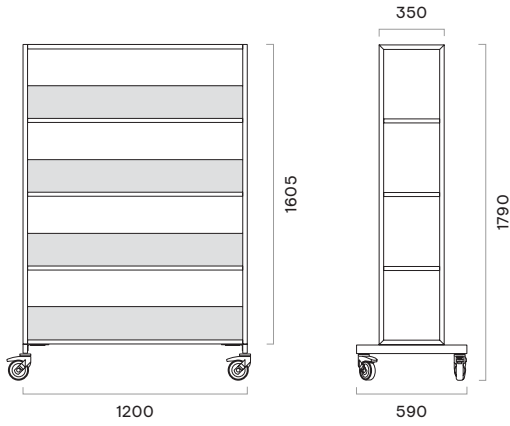


7

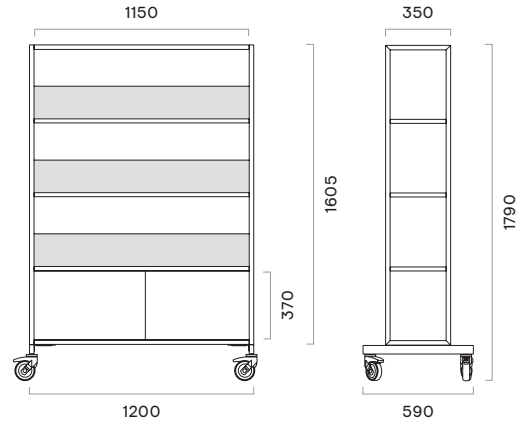


Range

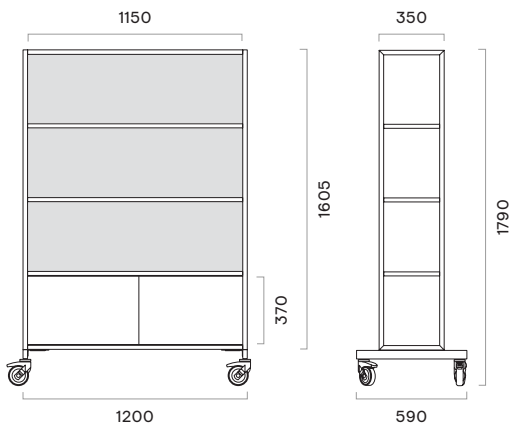
Mobile shelving unit
with 4 fixed shelves and semi-open back



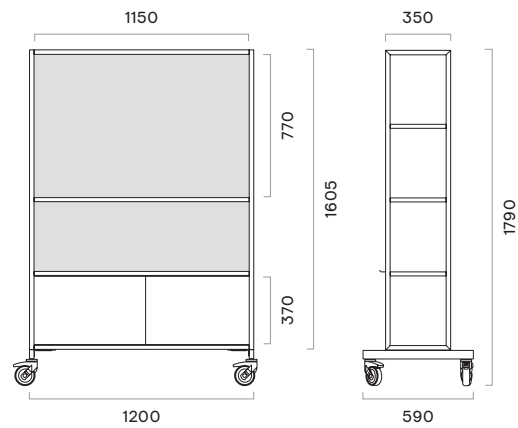
Mobile shelving unit
with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and semi-open back



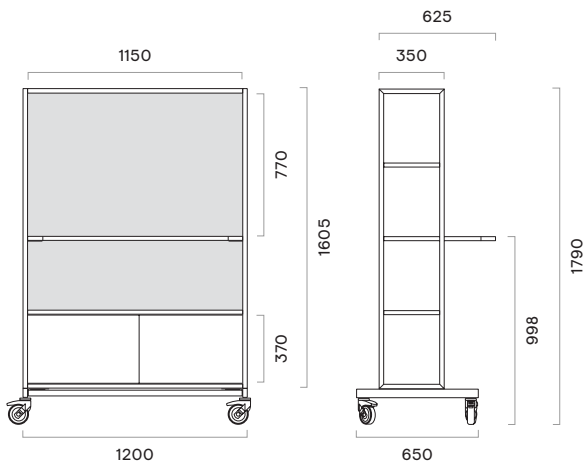
Mobile shelving unit
with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and back panel



Mobile media wall
with fixed shelf, cabinet and back panel

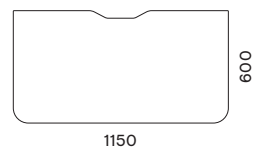


Mobile workstation
with fixed cabinet and back panel

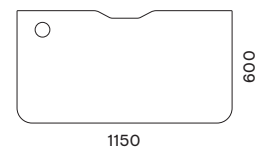


Desktop for a mobile workstation

with a scallop cut-out for wire management



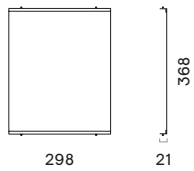
with a scallop cut-out for wire management and a cut-out for a power socket



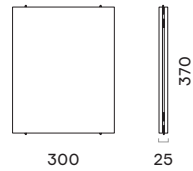
Accessories

Side panels

Perforated metal

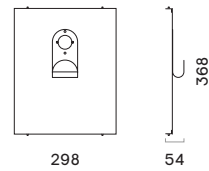


Fabric

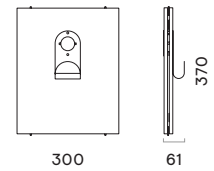


Side panel with a hook for wire management

Perforated metal



Fabric



Side shelf

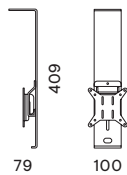


Hook

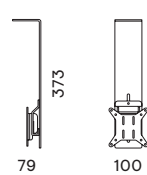


Screen holder

For the back side of perforated metal

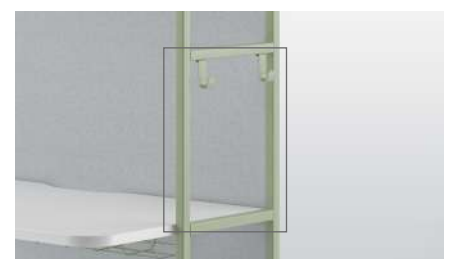


For the back side of fabric/melamine

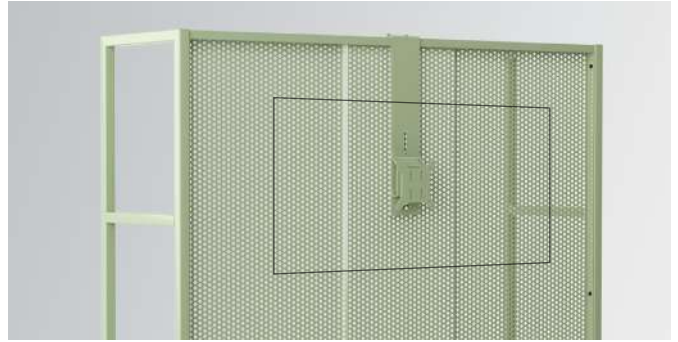
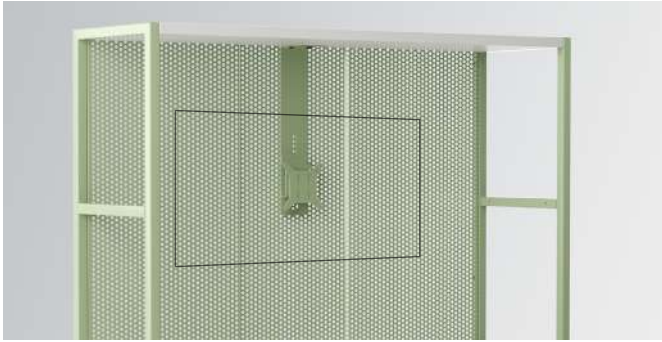


Additional information

- Only one accessory (except hook) can be fixed in the space between two crossbars of the side frame. Two hooks can be placed on one crossbar.



- There are two mounting options for the screen: on the front side or on the back side.








- Convenient electrical solutions for wire management. See the example below.









Ordering example

ZWL126	-	D1	T1	-	ZE1
Product		Shelves and cabinet	Metal frame and panel		Pattern





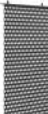
Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine:					
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4				
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL121	924		1028			
	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL122	1088		1208			
					Fabric:					
					Berta Bondai Era	Austea Lucia	Synergy Velitopresto Step/Step melange Cyber			
					Melamine:					
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL123	1244	1340	1284	1384	1468	1568
	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL124	1188	1276	1228	1316	1412	1500
	1200	650 (350)*	1790	ZWL125	1192	1260	1240	1304	1424	1488






! Please note that when ordering mobile workstation configuration, desktop (ZWL111 or ZWL112) must be ordered separately.

* Frame depth

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine:					
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1		D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
					Pattern type: ZE1					
	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL126	1440		1544			
	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL127	1392		1480			
	1200	650 (350)*	1790	ZWL128	1400		1468			
					Fabric:					
					Berta Bondai Era		Austea Lucia		Synergy Velitopresto Step/Step melange Cyber	
					Whiteboard: H71					
					Melamine:					
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL12A	1540	1640	1568	1668	1668	1768
	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL12B	1484	1572	1516	1600	1612	1700
	1200	650 (350)*	1790	ZWL12C	1492	1560	1520	1588	1620	1684

* Frame depth

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
					Melamine:									
					M1	D2	D1	N3	N1	D5	D3	N2	D4	J4
! Please note that when ordering desktop with a cut out for power socket, ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered too, as a separate product.														
	Desktop with a scallop for wire management	1150	600	25	ZWL111									
						72				96				
	Desktop with a scallop and cut-out for power socket	1150	600	25	ZWL112									
						72				96				
Fabric:														
						Berta Bondai Era				Austea Lucia			Synergy Velitopresto Step/Step melange Cyber	
	Side panel (1 pcs.)	300	25	370	ZWZ001					60			68	84
	Set of side panels (2 pcs.)	300	25	370	ZWZ002					112			128	164
	Set of side panels (4 pcs.)	300	25	370	ZWZ003					224			256	332
	Set of side panels (6 pcs.)	300	25	370	ZWZ004					340			384	492
	Set of side panels (8 pcs.)	300	25	370	ZWZ015					456			512	660
Fabric:														
						Berta Bondai Era				Austea Lucia			Synergy Velitopresto Step/Step melange Cyber	
Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2														
	Side panel with a hook for wire management (1 pcs.)	300	61	370	ZWZ005					76			84	100
Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2														
Pattern type: ZE1														
	Side panel (1 pcs.)	298	21	368	ZWZ006								56	
	Set of side panels (2 pcs.)	298	21	368	ZWZ007								104	
	Set of side panels (4 pcs.)	298	21	368	ZWZ008								212	
	Set of side panels (6 pcs.)	298	21	368	ZWZ009								316	
	Set of side panels (8 pcs.)	298	21	368	ZWZ016								424	

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
Pattern type: ZE1					
 Side panel with a hook for wire management (1 pcs.)	298	54	368	ZWZ010	72
Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
 Hook	25	52	65	ZWZ011	16
 Side shelf	295	150	100	ZWZ012	48
 Screen holder for perforated metal back	100	79	409	ZWZ013	80
 Screen holder for fabric back	100	79	373	ZWZ014	72

MEDIA conference walls and high table



FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling - “metal to metal” fixing
- Different types of media units to fit your needs
- Integration possibility for a flat screen (TV or computer) along with media and data technologies

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out for power socket CMZ123*



Media wall with VESA mount and round Ø60 mm plastic cable port CMZ121*



Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out for power socket CMZ124**



Media wall with VESA mount and fixed high table (with cut-out for power socket) CMM190

*** Not free standing – must be fixed to the table.**
Suitable meeting tables listed below.

- JAZZ (CGM200);
- NOVA (BNA180, BNA200);
- NOVA WOOD (CNM121, CNM16A, CNM181, CNM24A, CNM240, CNM281, CNM123, CNM16C, CNM183, CNM242, CNM283, CNM122, CNM16E, CNM182, CNM24B, CNM241, CNM282, CNM127, CNM16G, CNM187, CNM246, CNM287, CNM124, CNM16K, CNM184, CNM24C, CNM243, CNM284, CNM126, CNM16M, CNM186, CNM245, CNM286, CNM125, CNM16P, CNM185, CNM24D, CNM244, CNM285, CNM128, CNM16S, CNM188, CNM247, CNM288);
- T-EASY (DZM202, DZM242).

**** Not free standing – must be fixed to the table.**
Suitable high tables listed below.

- JAZZ (CGM180);
- NOVA (CNM165, CNM180);
- NOVA WOOD (CNM12A, CNM146, CNM166, CNM18A, CNM129, CNM147, CNM167, CNM189).

Carcass

- Front and back panels made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Sides made of 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- All edges of front and back panels are made of 1 mm ABS;
- Non-visible edges are 0,5 mm ABS;
- Back panel fixing to carcass with rectangular 25 mm pieces of MDF;
- Four height levelling feet (+10 mm);
- Metal brackets for connection to table tops are made of 2,5 mm sheet metal (except media wall with high table);
- Round white plastic cable ports, Ø60 mm.

VESA mount

- VESA standards – 100x100, 200x100, 200x200, 300x300 mm;
- VESA plate made of 3 mm metal sheet (325x325 mm);
- VESA plate has an option for screen height adjustment \pm 50 mm;
- Screen and carcass have 40 mm space for plugs and wiring;
- Screen spacers made of 40x20x2 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Recommended screen up to 42", weight up to 15 kg;
- Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are NOT INCLUDED.

Fixed high table

- Desktop with Ø 80 mm cut-out for power socket;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Ø35x2 mm powder coated metal frame with Ø86x4 mm side fixing plates.

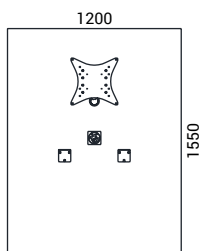
Power socket (SHZ004)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

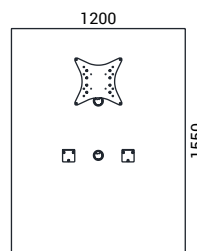
Power socket (SHZ005)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

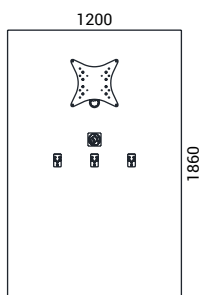
RANGE



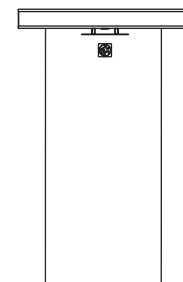
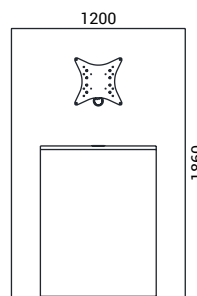
Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out for power socket CMZ123



Media wall with VESA mount and round Ø60 mm plastic cable port CMZ121



Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out for power socket CMZ124



Media wall with VESA mount and fixed high table (with cut-out for power socket) CMM190

132 mm - depth of Media wall

Must be ordered



Power socket SHZ004



Power socket SHZ005

Optional



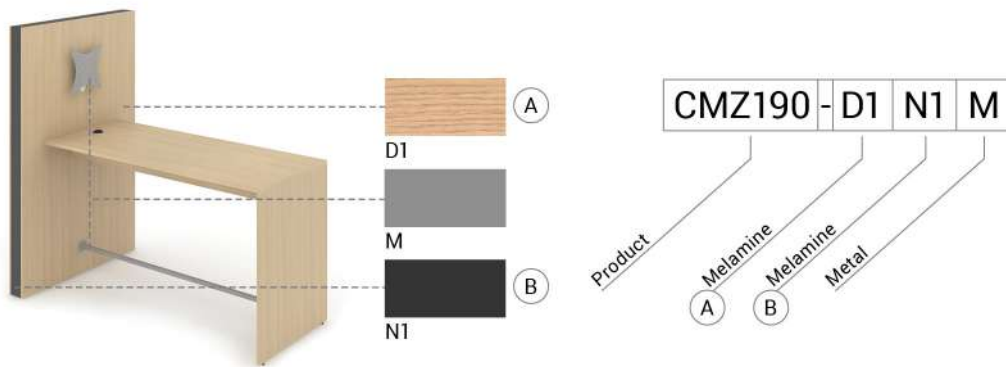
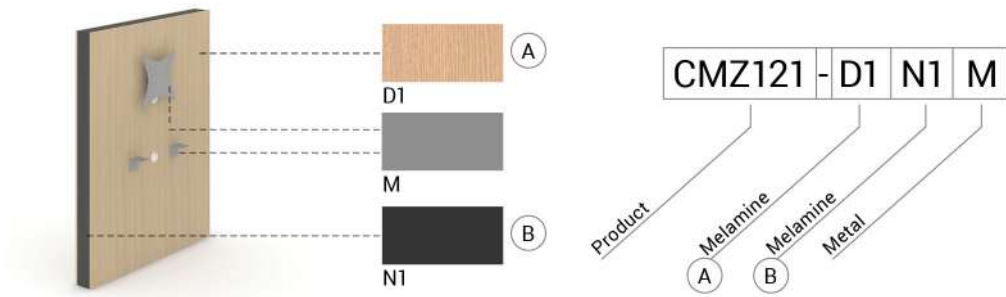
Cable clips



Power socket block set

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--

(A)	Melamine:			
	D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
(B)	Melamine:			
	D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
	Metal: E A M			



Media wall (1200x132, H=1860) with VESA mount, high table (1800x800, H=1050) and Ø 80 mm cut-out for power socket on the tabletop

1932 1200 1860 CMZ190 **812 828 888 900**



Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out with white plastic cable port for wires management

1200 132 1550 CMZ121 **496 516 532 544**



Media wall with VESA mount and Ø 80 mm cut-out for power socket

1200 132 1550 CMZ123 **492 508 524 540**



Media wall with VESA mount and Ø 80 mm cut-out for power socket

1200 132 1860 CMZ124 **560 588 608 628**

NOVA Wood, NOVA, LIGHT, JAZZ high tables

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



NOVA WOOD

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white or black colour;
- The corners of sloping desktop are rounded: R100 mm;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

Frame

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Central junction

- Dimensions - 60x48 mm;
- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction.

Legs

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).



LIGHT

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Central junction

- Metal tube – 35x2 mm;
- Side fixing plates – 86 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs and stability junction

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).



NOVA

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Frame

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Central junction

- Metal tube - 35x35 mm;
- With welded metal plates for bolt fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Legs

- Welded metal tubes - 40x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).



JAZZ

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- White colour;
- 8 mm gap between frame and desktop tabletop.

Metal beam under the tabletop

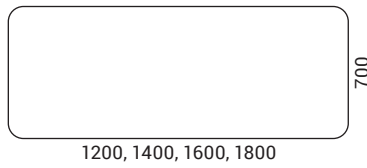
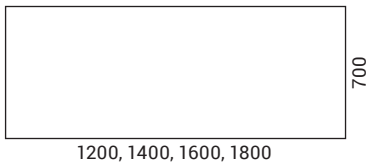
- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Legs

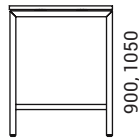
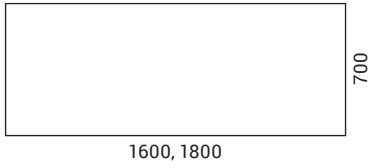
- Metal tube – 70x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Levelling feet covers made of black lacquered MDF (+10 mm).

RANGE

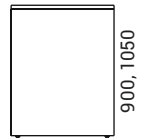
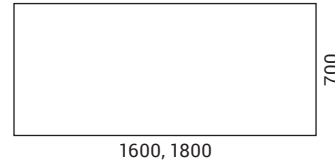
NOVA WOOD



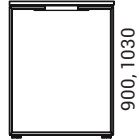
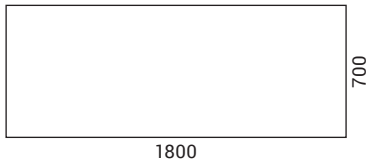
NOVA



LIGHT



JAZZ

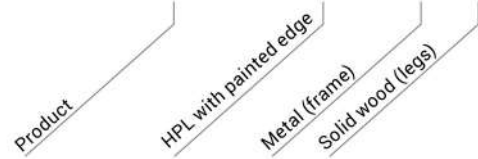


ORDERING EXAMPLE

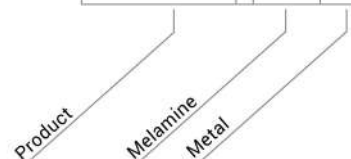
Code structure



CNM167 - H16B01 A W2



CGM180 - M1 A



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 M1D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	High table with wood legs	1200	700	900	CNM12U	940	960
		1400	700	900	CNM14U	968	992
		1600	700	900	CNM16U	1008	1036
		1800	700	900	CNM18U	1048	1080
	High table with wood legs	1200	700	1050	CNM12A	972	992
		1400	700	1050	CNM146	1000	1024
		1600	700	1050	CNM166	1040	1068
		1800	700	1050	CNM18A	1080	1112
						HPL:	HPL fenix:
						H70B01 H70B02	H16B01 H17B03
						Metal: A E	
						Solid wood: W2 W3	
	High table with wood legs	1200	700	900	CNM12H	1064	1276
		1400	700	900	CNM14H	1128	1364
		1600	700	900	CNM16H	1172	1584
		1800	700	900	CNM18H	1232	1704
	High table with wood legs	1200	700	1050	CNM129	1096	1304
		1400	700	1050	CNM147	1160	1396
		1600	700	1050	CNM167	1204	1616
		1800	700	1050	CNM189	1264	1736

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal: E M A									
	High table	1600	700	900	CTM161	300									372
		1800	700	900	CTM181	320									396
	High table	1600	700	1050	CTM160	312									412
		1800	700	1050	CTM180	336									432
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal: E A M T1									
	High table	1600	700	900	CNM160	348									368
		1800	700	900	CNM18B	400									432
	High table	1600	700	1050	CNM165	368									388
		1800	700	1050	CNM180	420									452
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal: E A									
	High table	1800	700	900	CGM181	520									564
		1800	700	1030	CGM180	528									572

AMBER, SITO, NOVUS, MOBI occasional tables



FEATURES

- Different design options for every office environment
- Wide range of colours and materials
- Easy and quick assembly

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

AMBER

Two types

- Round with 3 legs;
- Square with 4 legs.

Tabletop

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Table height – 450 mm.

Legs

- Plywood covered with enamel;
- Plastic padding support;
- Fastened with bolts.

SITO

Tabletop

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Table height – 760 mm.

Leg

- Round metal base with 50 mm metal tube;
- Polished chrome;
- Soft padding support;
- Fastened with metal plate and bolts.



NOVUS

Tabletop

- 100 mm thick chipboard;
- All surfaces covered in wood veneer;
- Table height – 400 mm.

Leg

- Metal frame;
- Plastic pads with height levelling;
- Powder coated metal;
- Fastened with euro-screws.



MOBI

Tabletop

- 16 mm MFC (500x400) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Table height – 620 mm.

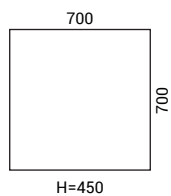
Leg

- 8 mm metal plate under the tabletop;
- Vertical column tube (40x40x2) from powder coated metal;
- 8 mm metal base with 4 adhesive felt glides.

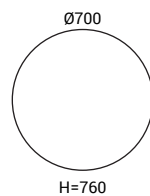


RANGE

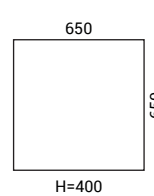
AMBER



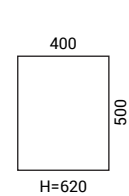
SITO



NOVUS

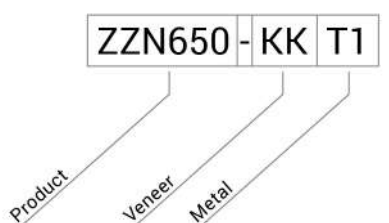
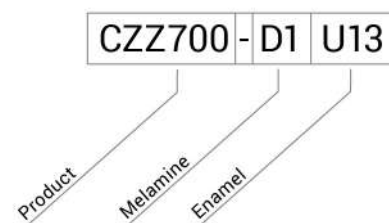







MOBI



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						D1	D2	D3	D4
						M1	N1 N3	D5	N2 J4
						Enamel: U13			
	AMBER. Coffee table (round). Desktop - melamine; legs - plywood covered with enamel.	Ø700		450	CZZ700	236		256	
	AMBER. Coffee table. Desktop - melamine; legs - plywood covered with enamel.	700	700	450	CZZ701	312		336	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						D1	D2	D3	D4
						M1	N3	D5	N2
						N1		J4	
						Metal: H		AA	RR
								V1	
	SITO. Coffee table with chromed metal round base (2-3 seats).	Ø700		760	CZZ702	676		696	792
						Veneer:		Metal: E A M T1	
						AA	RR	V1	
	NOVUS. Coffee table with metal frame base	650	650	400	ZZN650			712	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						D1	D3	AA	N62
						D2	D4	RR	N63
						M1	D5	V1	
						N3	N2	N61	
						N1	J4		
						Metal: E A M			
	MOBI. Mobile table with metal base	400	500	620	SHD041	372	380	396	424

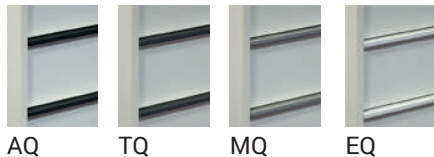
NOVA pedestals



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Carcass

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Top panel made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Mobile pedestals DNF530 and DNF531

- Plastic pencil drawer included;
- No handles;
- Pedestal DNF531 with silent closing mechanism.

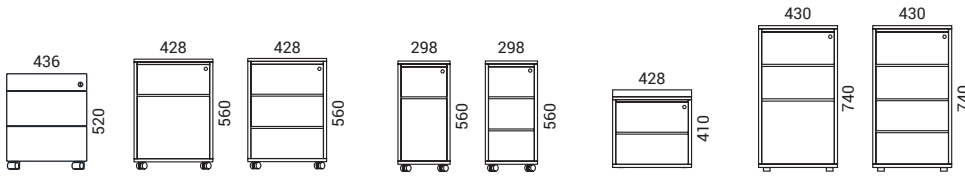
Drawers

- Front made of 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Bottoms made of white colour 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Drawer (1): white metal sided H=86 mm, L=500 mm without a full extension;
- Drawer (2): white metal sided H=86 mm, L=500 mm with a full extension. Suitable for A4 and foolscap files;
- Central locking (without anti-tilt);
- Handle made of anodized aluminium profile;
- Load max. 25 kg for each drawer;
- DNF422 load max. 15 kg for both drawers.

Glides / castors / details

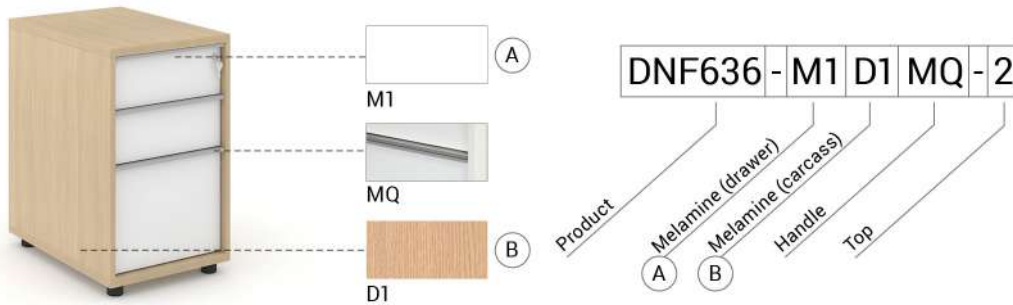
- H=740 mm – 4 plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm +10 mm;
- H=560 mm – 4 castors twin wheel castor diameter 37 mm. Load max. 70 kg per castor;
- H=500 mm (DNF530 and DNF531) – 2 plastic glides + 2 castors;
- H=410 mm - fixed under the top, with special details made from 25 mm MFC (melamine).

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					(A) Melamine/Veneer: M1 N1 M1 N2 N1 D1 D3 D1 D3 N2 N1 D2 D4 D2 D4 N3 N2 M1 D5 M1 D5 J4 N3 N1 N2 N1 N2 AA J4 N3 J4 N3 J4 RR N62 V1 N63 N61					
					(B) Melamine/Veneer: AA D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 D5 RR N62 N1 N3 N2 J4 V1 N63 N61					









Mobile pedestal (2 castors and 2 legs, central locking, 3 metal sided drawers incl. pencil drawer)

436 600 520 DNF530 **364 372 396 420 760 872**



Mobile pedestal with silent closing mechanism (2 castors and 2 legs, central locking, 3 metal sided drawers incl. pencil drawer)

436 600 520 DNF531 **400 416 444 468 816 928**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4					
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EQ MQ T1Q AQ					
	Desk high pedestal (4 metal sided drawers) with central locking, pedestal's top: 25mm.	430	600	740	DNF642	376	396	424	436		
	Desk high pedestal (3 metal sided drawers incl. file drawer) with central locking, pedestal's top: 25mm.	430	600	740	DNF636	400	408	452	456		
	Fixed pedestal (2 metal sided drawers) with central locking	428	600	410	DNF422	232	236	260	264		
						(A) Melamine/Veneer: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 AA RR V1 N61 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 AA RR V1 N61 M1 N1 M1 N1 N2 N2 N3 N3 J4 J4 RR N62 N63					
						(B) Melamine/Veneer: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 AA RR V1 N61 D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 AA RR V1 N61 N1 N1 N2 N2 N3 N3 J4 J4 RR N62 N63					
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal sided drawers) with central locking	428	600	560	DNF632	296	308	316	348	740	840
		298	600	560	DNF633	280	292	308	336	724	836
	Mobile pedestal (2 metal sided drawers: II-file drawer) with central locking	428	600	560	DNF626	332	336	352	372	772	900
		298	600	560	DNF627	308	316	336	368	760	864
						Fabric: Bondai, Era Austeia, Lucia Synergy, Velito Presto					
	Hook-and-loop cushion only for Nova pedestals	420	590	32	DNZ002	108	132	164			

OPTIMA pedestals



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST CEN/TR 14073-1:2004
- LST CEN/TR 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14074:2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



MOBILE PEDESTALS



DESK HEIGHT PEDESTALS



FILING PEDESTALS



FIXED PEDESTALS

Carcass

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine), 1 mm ABS edging;
- PEX627, PEX637, PEX647 made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), 1 mm ABS edging.

Feet

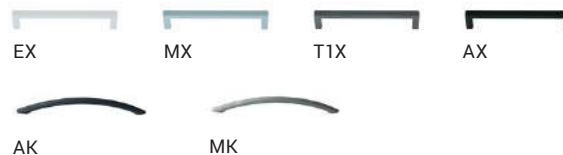
- Plastic height levelling feet, H=38 mm +10 mm (OPTIMA PLUS);
- H=23 mm +10 mm (PSS, PEX series).

Castors

- Twin wheel castor \varnothing 37 mm;
- Max. 50 kg per castor.

Additional options

- Drawers: foil wrapped drawer, metal-sided drawer, file drawer, full extension file drawer;
- First pencil drawer can be made from plastic;
- Locking: first drawer lock or central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism;
- Top made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.



Handle type (colour + handle code)



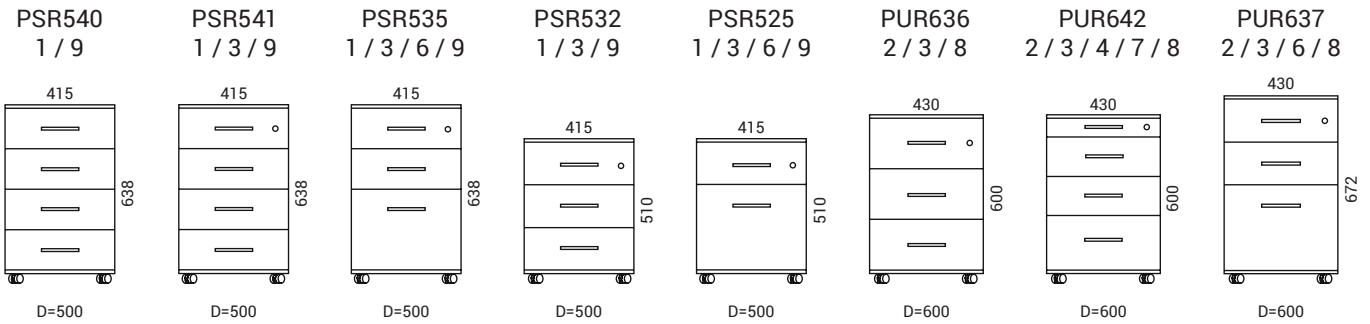
Pencil tray ZZZ004
Suitable for pedestals PSR540, PSR525, PSP525, PSR541, PSR532, PSR535, PSP532.



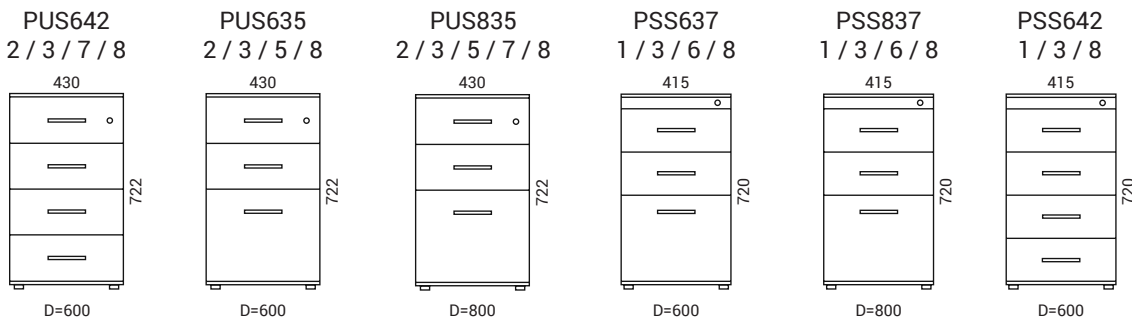
Pencil tray for metal sided drawers ZZZ006
Suitable for pedestals PUS642, PUS635, PUS835, PUR636, PUR637.

RANGE

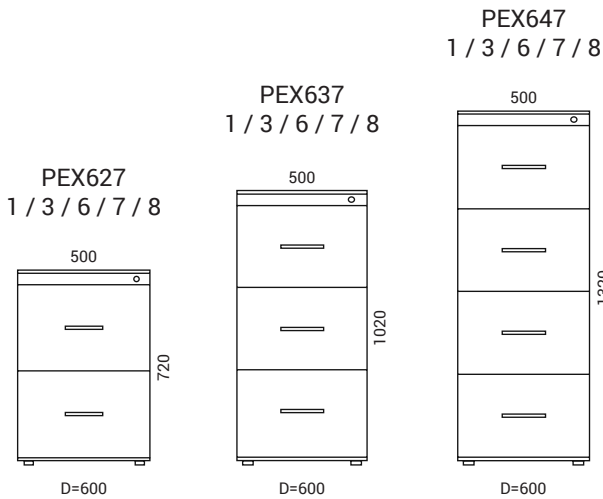
Mobile pedestals



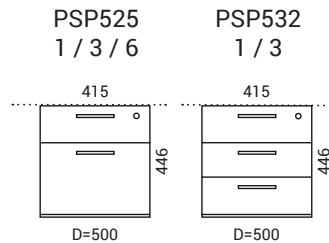
Desk height pedestals



Filing pedestals



Fixed pedestals



1. Foil wrapped drawers: sides made from white 12 mm MFC (melamine), bottom made from white 4 mm fiberboard. L=450 mm. Load max. 15 kg;
2. Metal-sided drawers: bottom and back made from white 16 mm MFC (melamine). L=500 mm. Load max. 25 kg;
3. Central locking;
4. First pencil drawer from plastic;
5. File drawer;
6. Full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap filing;
7. Anti-tilt mechanism;
8. Top made of 25 mm MFC (melamine), 2 mm ABS edging;
9. Top made of 16 mm MFC (melamine), 1 mm ABS edging.

Optional



Plastic pencil tray



Plastic legs (5 pcs.)



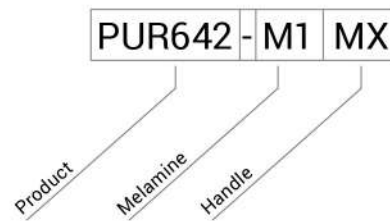
Additional base elements with height adjustment











Top for desk height pedestals










ORDERING EXAMPLE








Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)								
						Melamine:								
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2
						Handle: AK AX MK EX MX T1X								
	Mobile pedestal (4 foil wrapped drawers)	415	500	638	PSR540	188								216
	Mobile pedestal (4 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	415	500	638	PSR541	220								252
	Mobile pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers, incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap filing, central locking)	415	500	638	PSR535	232								264

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)											
						Melamine:											
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Handle: AK AX MK EX MX T1X											
	Mobile pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	415	500	510	PSR532											200	232
	Mobile pedestal (2 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	415	500	510	PSR525											212	244
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal sided drawers, central locking)	430	600	600	PUR636											396	456
	Mobile pedestal (4 metal sided drawers incl. pencil drawer, central locking, anti-tilt)	430	600	600	PUR642											400	464
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal sided drawers incl. file drawer, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	430	600	672	PUR637											404	464
	Pedestal (4 metal sided drawers, anti-tilt, central locking). To complete with NOVA desks PZZ017 has to be ordered separately.	430	600	722	PUS642											380	448
	Pedestal (3 metal sided drawers incl. file drawer, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking). To complete with NOVA desks PZZ017 has to be ordered separately.	430	600	722	PUS635											368	420
						Melamine:											
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
	Top for desk high pedestals PUS642, PUS635	430	800	25	PZZ016											44	48

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)											
						Melamine:											
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
						Handle: AK AX MK EX MX T1X											
	Pedestal (3 metal sided drawers incl. file drawer, suitable for A4 files, central locking, anti-tilt). To complete with NOVA desks PZZ017 has to be ordered separately.	430	800	722	PUS835											408	488
	Pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	415	600	720	PSS637											256	300
	Pedestal (4 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	415	600	720	PSS642											252	288
	Pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	415	800	720	PSS837											280	316
	Filing cabinet (2 foil wrapped, full extension file drawers, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking, anti-tilt)	500	600	720	PEX627											300	344
	Filing cabinet (3 foil wrapped, full extension file drawers, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking, anti-tilt)	500	600	1020	PEX637											400	460
	Filing cabinet (4 foil wrapped, full extension file drawers, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking, anti-tilt)	500	600	1320	PEX647											508	584
	Fixed pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	415	500	446	PSP532											176	204
	Fixed pedestal (2 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	415	500	446	PSP525											188	216

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Handle: AK AX MK EX MX T1X									
	Cupboard. To complete with NOVA desks X0Z014 have to be ordered separately.	800	600	720	PXD620	264									300
	Cabinet with sliding doors (desk high)	1200	600	720	PXL620	372									432
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Open bookcase	800	400	720	PXA420	124									144
						Accessories:									
	Plastic legs (5 pcs.) for 1200mm wide cabinets			23	X0Z014										16
	Base element for pedestals PUS642, PUS635, PUS835 height adjustment till 740 mm (4 pcs.)				PZZ017										16
	Pen tray for pedestals PSR540, PSR541, PSR532, PSR525, PSR535, PSP532, PSP525	335	235	35	ZZZ004										16
	Pencil tray for metal sided drawers	368	250	25	ZZZ006										28

OPTIMA pedestals with Top 1000 drawers



FEATURES

- Two different depths: 600 mm, 800 mm
- Three configurations

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST CEN/TR 14073-1:2004
- LST CEN 14073-2:2004
- LST CEN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074:2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), 1 mm ABS edges.

Drawers

- Front made of 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Full extension metal drawers;
- Central locking;
- With anti-tilt;
- With soft closing function (pencil drawer excluded);
- For 600 mm depth pedestals, load max. 20 kg for file drawer, 6 kg for pencil drawer, 10 kg for other drawers;
- For 800 mm depth pedestals, load max. 30 kg for file drawer, 6 kg for pencil drawer, 15 kg for other drawers.

Handles

- EG, MG, AG, T1G, EX, MX, AX, T1X, MK, AK, T1K made from powder coated metal, hole for fixing – 128 mm.



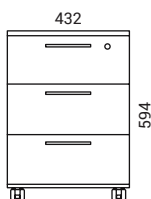
Handle type (colour + handle code)

Castors

- Twin wheel castor Ø37 mm;
- Max. 30 kg per castor.

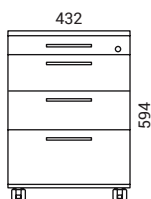
RANGE

Depth – 600 mm (drawer depth – 530 mm)



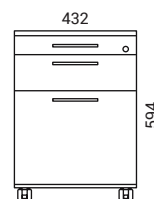
PGR636

- 3 metal drawers;
- Soft closing function;
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.



PGR640

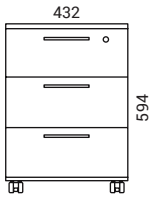
- 1 pencil drawer;
- 3 metal drawers;
- Soft closing function (except pencil drawers);
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.



PGR632

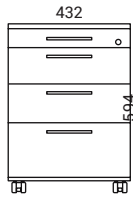
- 1 pencil drawer;
- 2 metal drawers (filer drawer for A4 and foolscap included);
- Soft closing function (except pencil drawers);
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.

Depth – 800 mm (drawer depth – 730 mm)



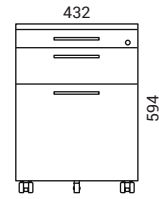
PGR836

- 3 metal drawers;
- Soft closing function;
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.



PGR840

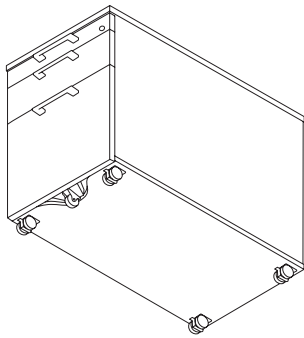
- 1 pencil drawer;
- 3 metal drawers;
- Soft closing function (except pencil drawers);
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.



PGR832

- 1 pencil drawer;
- 2 metal drawers (filer drawer for A4 and foolscap included);
- Soft closing function (except pencil drawers);
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.

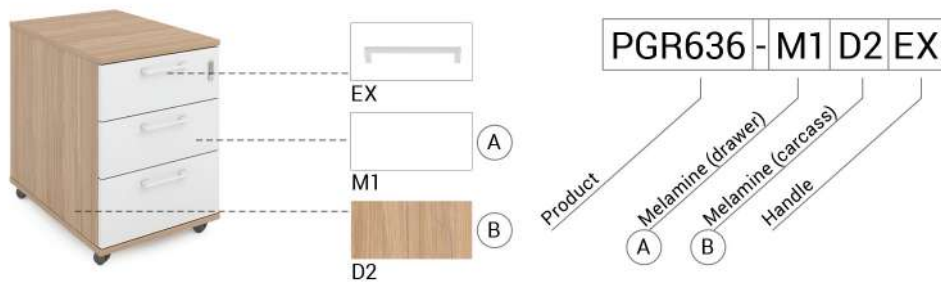
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



There is an additional rubber castor for file drawer stability when loaded max 30 kg. Also, the facade of PGR832 pedestal is extended to make the castor less visible.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: AK MK T1K EX MX AX T1X EG AG MG T1G			
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal drawers, central locking; anti-tilt)	432	600	594	PGR636	584	588	612	616
	Mobile pedestal (1 pencil drawer; 2 metal drawer incl. file drawer; central locking; anti-tilt)	432	600	594	PGR632	600	608	628	632
	Mobile pedestal (1 pencil drawer; 3 metal drawers; central locking; anti-tilt)	432	600	594	PGR640	660	668	688	692
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal drawers, central locking; anti-tilt)	432	800	594	PGR836	660	664	688	692
	Mobile pedestal (1 pencil drawer; 2 metal drawer incl. file drawer; central locking; anti-tilt)	432	800	594	PGR832	672	672	704	704
	Mobile pedestal (1 pencil drawer; 3 metal drawers; central locking; anti-tilt)	432	800	594	PGR840	720	724	752	756

BOXI towers



FEATURES

- 2 widths – 360 mm, 420 mm;
- 2 depths: 800 mm (for single desks), 820 mm (for bench desks);
- 3 heights: 740 mm, 1090 mm, 1200 mm;
- Different inner combinations.

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 14073-2:2004
- EN 14073-3:2004
- EN 14074:2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm edging (only for H=740 mm top and H=1090 mm middle top).



Handle type (colour + handle code)

Pull-out drawer

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging (except file tower, and towers which are 360 mm width, there are parts which are made of 16 mm MFC (melamine));
- Soft closing function;
- Lockable;
- Load max. 50 kg;
- Plastic pen holder is integrated in the upper shelf (TBR/TBL201-202, TBR/TBL307-308).

Inner personal drawers (TBR/TBL311-316)

- Made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Full extension ball bearing slides, which are visible;
- Height – 120 mm, depth – 300 mm, width – 450 mm;
- Convenient opening without handles.



Fixed metal shelves (TBR/TBL309-316)

- Made of 1 mm thick steel sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Fixed with screws.



Legs

- Four plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm (+10 mm);
- 1 castor Ø80 mm (tread from thermoplastic rubber, non-marking).

Sliding doors (TBR/TBL303-304)

- Made of 10 mm plywood with laminate, edges – lacquered;
- No handles (just cut-outs);
- White plastic slide profile.

Inner file drawers (TBR/TBL309-310)

- Made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Full extension ball bearing slides, which are visible;
- Height – 280 mm, depth – 350 mm, width – 646 mm;
- Convenient opening without handles.



USB fast charger (TBR/TBL313-314)

- A+C Twin USB Fast Charger integrated into the back panel of the cabinet;
- Hardwired power cord to GST18-3 800 mm;
- Cable length: 3 m;
- Dimensions: Ø74x50 mm;
- Cable standard: UK, EU, CH, FR, US;
- R letter means that if the port is damaged, you can change it without replacing the whole socket;
- Black plastic.

Power socket (TBR/TBL315-316)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Hardwired power cord to GST18-3 800 mm;
- Cable length: 3 m;
- Dimensions: Ø74x50 mm, hole for socket Ø60 mm;
- Power socket standards: UK, EU, CH, FR, US;
- Black plastic.

Hook for clothes

- Dimensions: 20x28, H=62 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Fixed with screws.

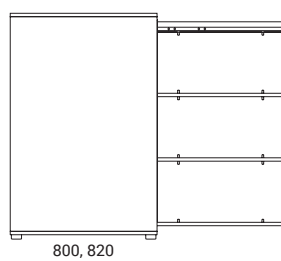
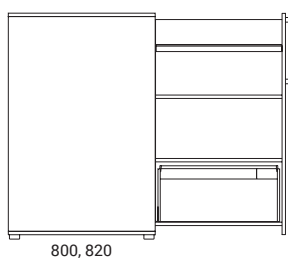
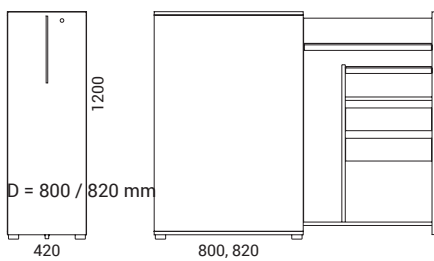
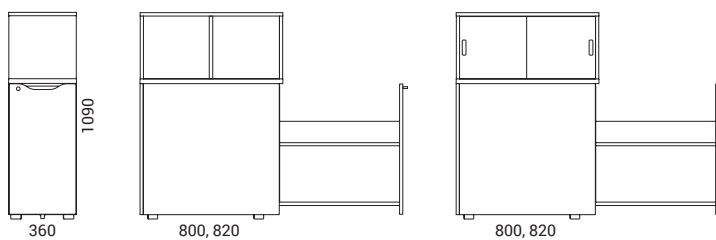
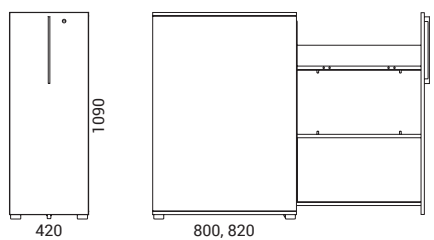
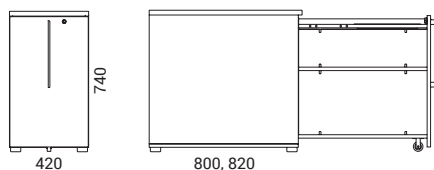
Felt-lined inserts

- For towers with metal shelves;
- 2 sizes: 671x198x2 mm, 450x343x2 mm;
- Suitable with ERA, LUCIA, VELITO PRESTO, SYNERGY;
- Optional, need to be ordered separately.

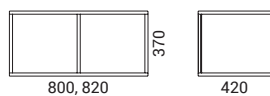
RANGE

Towers*

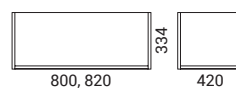
*R/H or L/H option available



Bookcase



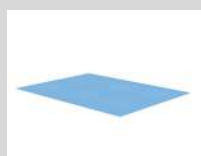
Planter Box



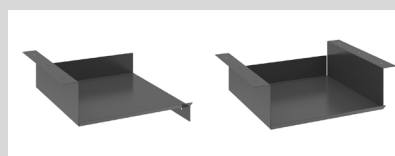
Optional



Drawer's box



Felt-lined inserts



Metal shelves (right / central)



Metal hook for clothes



Master key



Removal key



Cylinder lock with 2 keys

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

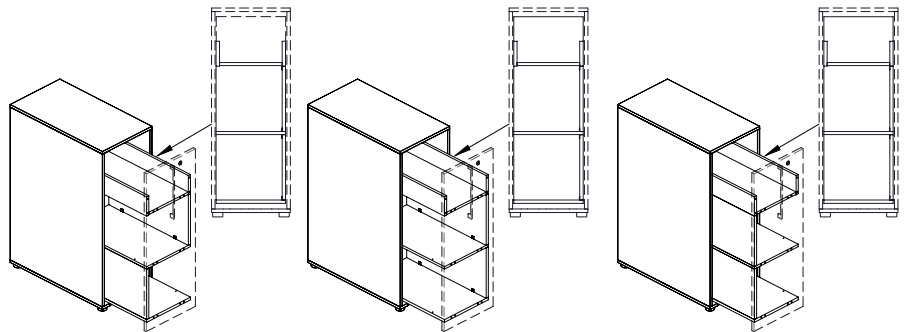


- Bookcase or plant box fixing. For fixing bookcase or plant box onto the tower please use stickers and follow the assembly scheme (included in the package).

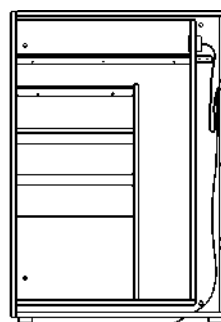


- Planter box care. Please note that the inner part of planter box is not protected from the moisture. We recommend you to use the Melamine Cleaning and Care Instructions.

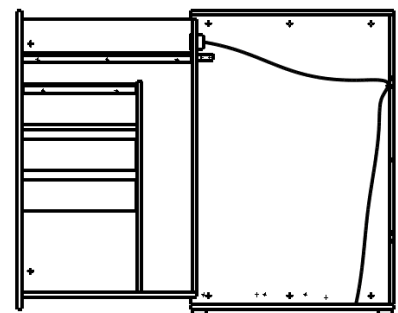
- Changing tower sides. You can switch the inner wall side from R/H to L/H or vice versa for universal towers - TBU301-302 and towers assembled as R/H or L/H - TBR/TBL201-202, TBR/TBL307-308. Please use the special fittings and follow the assembly scheme (included in the package).



- USB port/power socket cable management.



Closed



Open

Accessories fixing position

Fixing position of right metal shelf C0Z062



- TBR/TBL201-202



- TBR/TBL301-302 (suitable only for the upper shelf)



- TBU301-302



- TBR/TBL307-308*



- TBR309-310



- TBL309-310

* If you decide to switch sides from right or left, you will have to reassemble the shelves.

Fixing position of central metal shelf C0Z063



- TBR/TBL201-202



- TBU301-302



- TBR/TBL307-308*



- TBR/TBL309-310

* If you decide to switch sides from right or left, you will have to reassemble the shelves.

Fixing position of metal hook ZZZ061



- TBR/TBL311-315

Fixing position of drawer's box ZTZ005



- TBR/TBL201-202



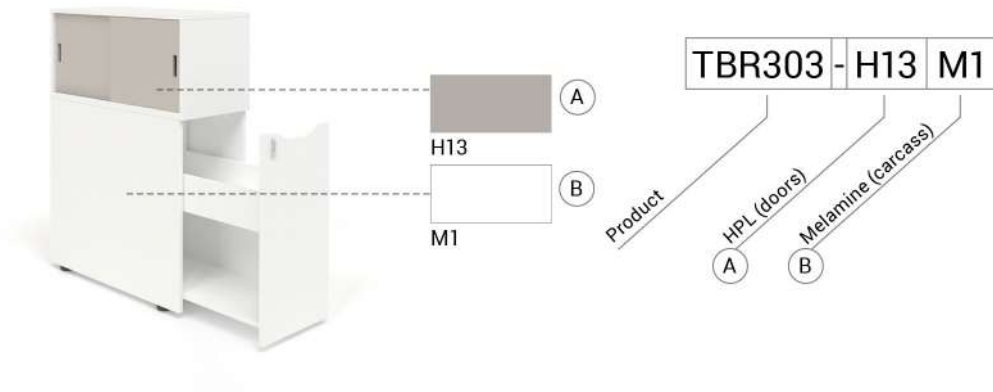
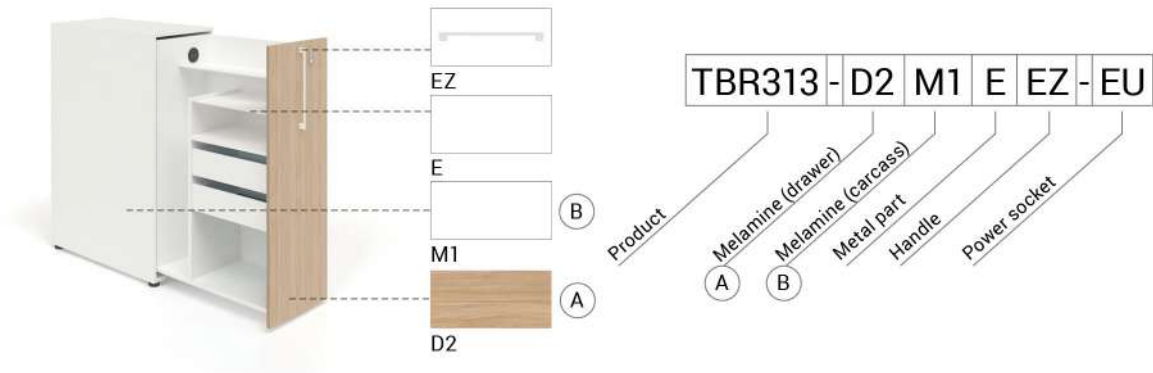
- TBR/TBL302, 304











- TBU301-302

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure








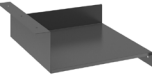

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EZ MZ AZ T1Z			
	Tower, preassembled as R/H (lockable, with 2 shelves and pencil tray)	420	800	740	TBR201	684	692	708	720
		420	820	740	TBR202	696	708	720	736
	Tower, preassembled as L/H (lockable, with 2 shelves and pencil tray)	420	800	740	TBL201	684	692	708	720
		420	820	740	TBL202	696	708	720	736





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Bookcase for 800 mm length towers (without base)	800	420	370	TBE081	96					116				
	Bookcase for 820 mm length towers (without base)	820	420	370	TBE082	104					124				
	Planter box for 800 mm length towers (without base)	800	420	334	TBE083	72					88				
	Planter box for 820 mm length towers (without base)	820	420	334	TBE084	84					108				
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4									
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4									
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with bookcase on the top)	360	800	1090	TBR301	640	660	684	700						
		360	820	1090	TBR302	660	676	696	720						
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with bookcase on the top)	360	800	1090	TBL301	640	660	684	700						
		360	820	1090	TBL302	660	676	696	720						
						(A) HPL: H70 H12 H13 H14 H15									
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4									
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with sliding doors on the top)	360	800	1090	TBR303	748			808						
		360	820	1090	TBR304	760			824						
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with sliding doors on the top)	360	800	1090	TBL303	748			808						
		360	820	1090	TBL304	760			824						

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							(A) Melamine:			
							D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
							(B) Melamine:			
							D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
							Handle: EZ MZ AZ T1Z			
	Tower (lockable, with 3 shelves)	420	800	1090	TBU301	928	956	1040	1072	
		420	820	1090	TBU302	944	980	1060	1088	
	Tower, preassembled as R/H (lockable, with 3 shelves and pencil tray)	420	800	1200	TBR307	952	988	1068	1096	
		420	820	1200	TBR308	968	1000	1076	1104	
	Tower, preassembled as L/H (lockable, with 3 shelves and pencil tray)	420	800	1200	TBL307	952	988	1068	1096	
		420	820	1200	TBL308	968	1000	1076	1104	
							(A) Melamine:			
							D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4
							(B) Melamine:			
							D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
							Metal part: E A			
							Handle: EZ MZ AZ T1Z			
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with 2 shelves, 1 metal shelf and file drawer)	420	800	1200	TBR309	1128	1140	1164	1180	
		420	820	1200	TBR310	1136	1156	1176	1196	
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with 2 shelves, 1 metal shelf and file drawer)	420	800	1200	TBL309	1128	1140	1164	1180	
		420	820	1200	TBL310	1136	1156	1176	1196	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Metal part: E A Handle: EZ MZ AZ T1Z			
	Tower, R/H (lockable, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	TBR311	1092	1104	1140	1156
		420	820	1200	TBR312	1100	1128	1156	1168
	Tower, L/H (lockable, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	TBL311	1092	1104	1140	1156
		420	820	1200	TBL312	1100	1128	1156	1168

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Metal part: E A Handle: EZ MZ AZ T1Z Power socket: EU UK CH FR			
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with usb port, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	TBR313	1452	1468	1484	1500
		420	820	1200	TBR314	1472	1480	1492	1512
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with usb port, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	TBL313	1452	1468	1484	1500
		420	820	1200	TBL314	1472	1480	1492	1512

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Metal part: E A Handle: EZ MZ AZ T1Z Power socket: EU UK CH FR			
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with power socket, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	TBR315	1260	1268	1300	1312
		420	820	1200	TBR316	1276	1284	1312	1332
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with power socket, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	TBL315	1260	1268	1300	1312
		420	820	1200	TBL316	1276	1284	1312	1332
						Fabric:			
						Era, Austea, Lucia		Synergy, Velito Presto	
	Felt-lined insert for towers with metal shelf	671	198	3	TBZ001	20		36	
	Felt-lined insert for towers with metal shelf	453	342	3	TBZ002	28		40	
						Metal: E A M T1			
	Metal hook for clothes	20	28	62	ZZZ061			16	
	Metal shelf (right)	300	300	100	C0Z062			56	
	Metal shelf (central)	300	300	100	C0Z063			68	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						HPL: H70 H12 H13 H14 H15
						Carcass: M1
	Drawers' box	370	305	330	ZTZ005	276
						Accessories
	Master key (1 pcs.)				ZZZ058	32
	Removal key (1 pcs.)				ZZZ059	20
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				ZZZ060	16

CHOICE cabinets



FEATURES

- Wide range of different cabinets
- Ability to fix one cabinet onto another
- 6 different heights
- Different materials combination
- Wide range of additional parts for individual storage combination

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine).

Shelves

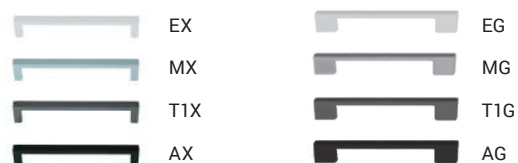
- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging. Load capacity – 20 kg;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging (for W=1000 mm wide carcass). Load capacity – 20 kg;
- 28 mm. Made of metal sheet. Load capacity – 35 kg;
- Fixed or height adjustable shelves;
- Maximum load capacity per cabinet: 1H and 2H – 80 kg, 3H and 4H – 120 kg, 5H and 6H – 180 kg.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sliding doors in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging (with plastic runners).
- 107° opening angle with soft closing function.

Handles (2 types)

- Handles (EG, MG, AG, T1G, EX, MX, AX, T1X) made from aluminium, powder coated, hole for fixing – 128 mm;



- Recessed handles 145x42x15 mm (EC, MC, AC, T1C) made from aluminium, powder coated.



Fittings

- CAMS with connecting bolts;
- Lock without metal bars;
- Fast assembling hinges (does not require any tools to connect hinges to plates);
- Sliding doors with plastic runners;
- Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail (cabinets depth – 420 mm).

Bases

Plinth (MFC)

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), H=80 mm;
- Height levelling +10 mm.

Plinth (metal)

- Made from welded metal tube, H=40 mm;
- Height levelling +10 mm.

Metal legs H=80 mm

- Metal tube - 20x20 mm;
- Plastic legs with height levelling, H=80 mm +10 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Metal legs H=150 mm with frame

- Welded metal tube - 20x20 mm;
- Plastic legs with height levelling, H=150 mm +10 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling legs, H=17 mm +10 mm.

Solid wood legs H=150 mm

- Lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood base, H=150 mm;
- Height levelling +10 mm.

Castors

- Four twin wheel castors, Ø80 mm;
- Two out of four with stopper brakes;
- The load capacity: 100 kg per castor.

Additional parts

Shelves for letters (Post shelf)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Shelf/Shelf with dividers

- 18 / 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Chromed dividers from metal (7pcs.) (Only for shelves with dividers).

Drawers for foolscap

- File drawers for both A4 and foolscap files;
- Full extension with anti-tilt function;
- Made of welded metal sheet, without bottom. Powder coated (black);
- Ball bearing slide, load capacity – 50 kg.

Pencil tray (stationery drawer)

- Tray from black plastic. W=380 mm (with mounting brackets) L=375 mm, H=32 mm.
- Ball bearing slide full extension;
- Mounted under cabinet top, or shelves;
- Load capacity – 2 kg (EN 15338).

Wire Frame for foolscap / A4 (Frame-mounted binders)

- Dimensions: W=340 mm, D=305 mm, H=245 mm;
- Galvanized wire with black plastic corners.

Cushion

- 3 different sizes: 790x390x32, 990x390x32, 1190x390x32 mm;
- Cushions are for 1H and 2H cabinets. They are fixed on the top of the cabinet using velcro tape;
- Two cushions (790) are needed for cabinets with width of 1600;
- HR5050 foam rubber is used in pillows production.

Fabric back panel

- HDF 3 mm coated with foam 3 mm and fabric (fixing with glue stickers).

PET back panel

- PET felt board 9 mm (fixing with glue, must be ordered separately).

Side and top panels

- 16 MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm chipboard, covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging.

Stickers

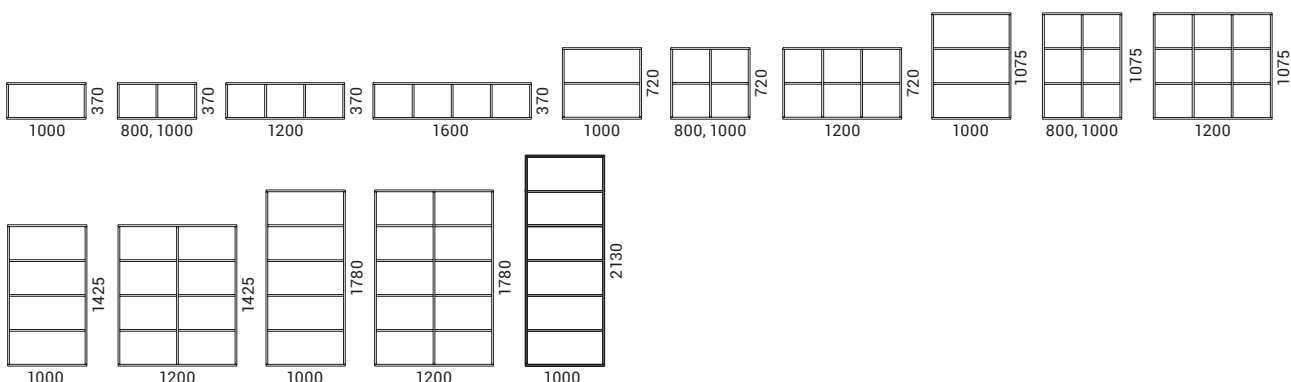
- Adhesive stickers (H=0,13 mm) for fixing one cabinet on the top of another without any tools.

Counterweight

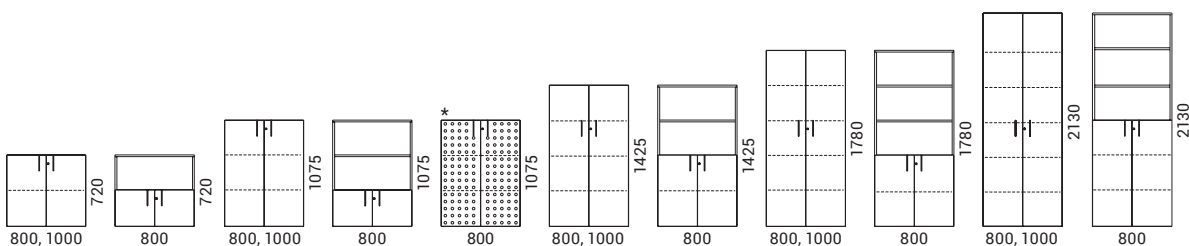
- 8 mm powder coated metal plate (grey colour by default), fixed with screws under the bottom;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with two 0,5 mm ABS edges, fixed with stickers to the back panel inside the cabinet.

RANGE

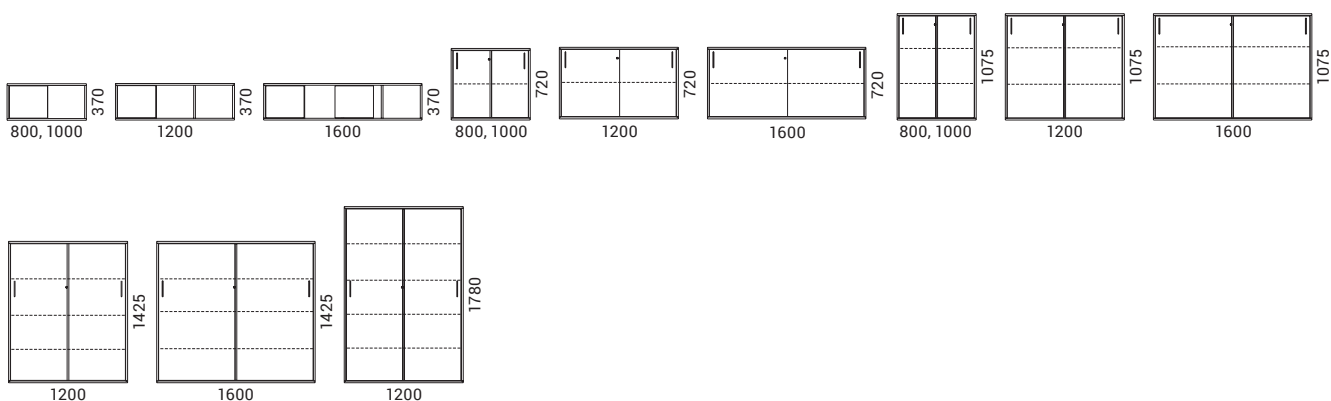
Bookcases



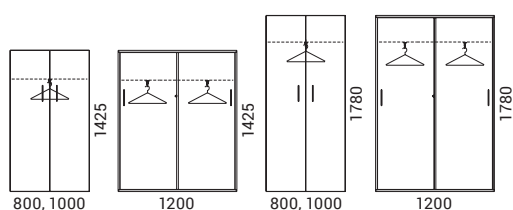
Cabinets



Cabinets with sliding doors



Wardrobes



D=400 mm / 420 mm (with doors)

Must be ordered

(one of the following)



MFC plinth
H=80 mm



Metal plinth
H=40 mm



Plastic legs
H=17 mm



Metal legs V
shape H=80 mm



Metal frame
H=150 mm



Natural ash solid
wood legs H=150 mm



Castors Ø80,
H=90 mm

Optional



MFC shelf / fixed
shelf



MFC shelf with
dividers



Lateral filing
metal shelf for
hinged doors



Metal shelf for
sliding doors



Pull-out black
metal filing cradle



Frame-mounted
binders (A4)



Post shelf



Drawers' box



Felt-lined metal
drawer with lock



Black plastic
stationery drawer



Cushion



Back panel



Side and top
panels



Master key



Removal key



Cylinder lock with
2 keys



Stickers for one
cabinet fixing
onto another*

*Customize your storage by fixing one cabinet onto another.
! When you exceed the height of 1780 mm, it is recommended to consult with your dealer.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



- Please note that the overall height of the cabinet will increase by 18 mm when placing one cabinet on top of each other (e.g. 1H+1H). This may result in differing overall heights between the cabinets or with desks. Also, note that side panels C0Z007-C0Z025 will not be suitable for cabinet combinations.
- Please note glue on the stickers take time to harden (50% in 15 min, 90% in 24 h and 100% in 72 h). It is advised to wait before first using the cabinet. It is possible to split the cabinets again by carefully removing the top part and cleaning the residual glue with everyday cleaning solvent (e.g. turpentine).

- Tips for fixing one cabinet onto another:

- If the combination is higher than 3H, it is recommended to choose a solid base, e.g. metal plinth or plinth, with metal frame (C0Z080 / C0Z081 / C0Z082 - C0Z160 / C0Z161 / C0Z162);
- Compositions exceeding 5H height must be mounted to the wall;
- Additional mounting to the wall and strengthening with wood screws is recommend for cabinets with hinged doors or drawers.



- Please note that shelving units are 400 mm deep, cabinets with hinged doors – 420 mm deep and cabinets with sliding doors are 400 mm deep. Panels C0Z007-C0Z025 are 420 mm deep and will stand out by 20 mm on shelving and sliding door units.



- Fabric and PET back panels of 3H and higher cabinets (C3S160, C4N120, C4S120, C4S121, C4S160, C5S120, C5S121) are made of two pieces.



- Please note that the cushion is suggested for 1H and 2H cabinets and only for short sit up. 1H and 2H cabinets can hold up to 110 kg.



- Please note that when ordering cabinet in two colours (C4N120, C5N120, C6N120), the colour of the connection will also be visible on the backside of the cabinet.



- In the open position, the sliding inner (right) door is visible. There is a gap of 25 mm between the handle and the edge of the left door. Door brakes can be re-assembled (only for cabinet with type “C” handle), if required, and the door will fully open (more information in assembly scheme).



- Central legs (C0Z004, C0Z122, C0Z162, C0Z006) of 1200 mm and 1600 mm width cabinets can be mounted in 2 positions, so there is a possibility to choose the less visible option.



- All bases (plinth, legs, etc.) are slightly recessed from the back of the cabinet due to storage stability and design. Please note that the cabinet cannot be placed against the wall completely if there is a floor plinth.



- When ordering cabinets with pull-out metal filing cradles (C0Z044, C0Z045, C0Z046, C0Z047), it is recommended to order counterweights X0Z020 / X0Z021 / X0Z022 or fix cabinets to the wall / other stable furniture. Please note, that in the set of metal pull-out filing cradles (2 pcs) there is an anti-tilt mechanism, i.e. both cradles cannot be opened at the same time.



- A4 suspension files can only be hanged on lateral filing metal shelves (C0Z038 and C0Z039) in cabinets with hinged doors. The suspension files will not fit on metal shelves (C0Z040, C0Z041, C0Z042, C0Z043) in cabinets with sliding doors.



- Additional shelves can be ordered for the lower part of the wardrobe.

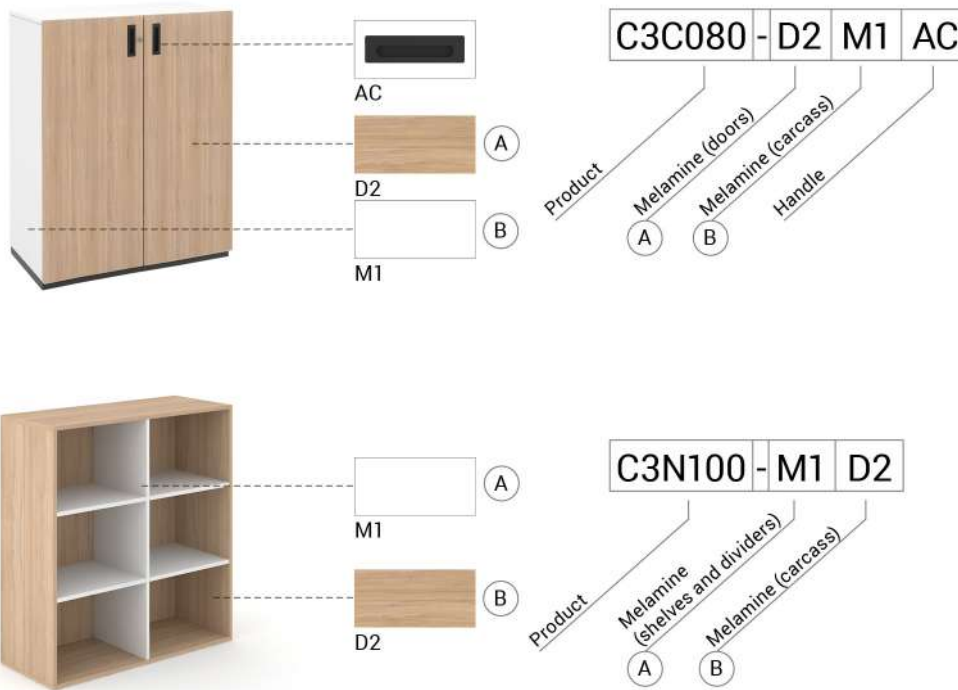






- At least one fixed shelf (C0Z034, C0Z0345) or one metal shelf (C0Z038, C0Z039) must be ordered with 4H, 5H and 6H cabinets with doors and without shelves (C4C080, C4C100, C5C080, C5C100, C6C080, C6C100).











- 6H cabinets always must be fixed to the wall. Wall mount fittings are included with 6H cabinets, additional order is not required. Mounting to the wall is chosen by installer according to the wall type.









ORDERING EXAMPLE



Code structure




















	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Bookcase (without base)	800	400	370	C1N080	84									124
						(A) Melamine (shelves and dividers): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4									
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4									
	Bookcase (without base)	800	400	370	C1N081	96		100			132				132
		1000	400	370	C1N100	104		112			144				156
	Bookcase (without base)	1200	400	370	C1N120	132		144			180				192
	Bookcase (without base)	1600	400	370	C1N160	168		184			236				244





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)																											
						(A) Melamine (shelves and dividers): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> </tr> <tr> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> </tr> <tr> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> </tr> </thead> </table>				D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4	M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4
D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4																										
M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2																										
N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4																										
						(B) Melamine (carcass): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>N3</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> <th>J4</th> </tr> </thead> </table>				D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4														
D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4																								
	Bookcase (with fixed shelf; without base)	800	400	720	C2N080	152	160	212	220																								
	Bookcase (with 2 shelves; without base)	800	400	720	C2N081	176	192	224	244																								
		1000	400	720	C2N100	204	220	256	276																								
	Bookcase (with 3 shelves; without base)	1200	400	720	C2N120	248	276	316	344																								
	Bookcase (with 2 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	1075	C3N080	212	228	284	304																								
	Bookcase (with 4 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	1075	C3N081	248	276	312	340																								
		1000	400	1075	C3N100	280	308	352	384																								
	Bookcase (with 6 shelves; without base)	1200	400	1075	C3N120	360	412	440	492																								
	Bookcase (with 3 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	1425	C4N080	280	300	352	372																								
	Bookcase (with 6 fixed shelves; without base)	1000	400	1425	C4N100	364	408	464	512																								
	Bookcase (with 6 shelves; without base)	1200	400	1425	C4N120	404	456	508	556																								
	Bookcase (with 4 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	1780	C5N080	320	352	424	456																								






	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (shelves and dividers): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
	Bookcase (with 8 fixed shelves; without base)	1000	400	1780	C5N100	444	496	548	600
		1200	400	1780	C5N120	480	544	600	660
	Bookcase (with 5 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	2130	C6N080	396	436	508	544
	Bookcase (with 10 fixed shelves; without base)	1000	400	2130	C6N100	544	604	664	728
		1200	400	2130	C6N120	592	680	736	824
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						Handle: EX MX T1X AX EG MG T1G AG EC MC T1C AC			
	Cabinet (with lock; without base)	800	420	720	C2H080	332	336	400	408
	Cabinet (with lock and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1075	C3H080	396	400	476	484
	Cabinet (with lock, 2 shelves and 1 fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1425	C4H080	476	484	568	576
	Cabinet (with lock, 3 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1780	C5H080	512	524	652	660
	Cabinet (with lock, 4 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	2130	C6H080	588	612	748	772









	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (door): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
	Cabinet with 1 sliding door (without base)	800	400	370	C1S080	128	132	160	164
	Cabinet with 1 sliding door (without base)	1200	400	370	C1S120	164	168	216	220
	Cabinet with 2 sliding doors (without base)	1600	400	370	C1S160	240	244	308	308
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EX MX T1X AX EG MG T1G AG EC MC T1C AC			
	Cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 2 shelves; without base)	800	400	720	C2S080	320	340	388	408
		1000	400	720	C2S100	352	372	428	452
		1200	400	720	C2S120	380	396	468	484
		1600	400	720	C2S160	456	492	560	596
	Cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 4 shelves; without base)	800	400	1075	C3S080	368	396	460	484
		1000	400	1075	C3S100	432	456	532	552
		1200	400	1075	C3S120	476	508	588	620
		1600	400	1075	C3S160	580	624	720	764
	Cabinet with sliding doors (with lock, 4 shelves and 2 fixed shelves; without base)	1200	400	1425	C4S120	600	640	748	788
		1600	400	1425	C4S160	720	776	896	948
	Cabinet with sliding doors (with lock, 6 shelves and 2 fixed shelves; without base)	1200	400	1780	C5S120	688	736	868	920
	Wardrobe with sliding doors and 2 pull-out metal hanging rails (with lock, 2 shelves; without base)	1200	400	1425	C4S121	568	604	700	740
		1200	400	1780	C5S121	632	680	788	836














	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						Handle: EX MX T1X AX EG MG T1G AG EC MC T1C AC			
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	720	C2C080	324	336	384	396
	Cabinet (with lock and shelf; without base)	800	420	720	C2C081	352	364	420	428
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	720	C2C100	356	368	420	432
	Cabinet (with lock and shelf; without base)	1000	420	720	C2C101	392	404	472	484
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	1075	C3C080	368	396	432	456
	Cabinet (with lock and 2 shelves; without base)	800	420	1075	C3C081	424	448	508	532
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	1075	C3C100	396	432	472	508
	Cabinet (with lock and 2 shelves; without base)	1000	420	1075	C3C101	468	504	560	596










	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EX MX T1X AX EG MG T1G AG EC MC T1C AC			
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	1425	C4C080	460	496	536	572
	Cabinet (with lock, 2 shelves and 1 fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1425	C4C081	532	568	624	660
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	1425	C4C100	488	528	580	620
	Cabinet (with lock, 2 shelves and 1 fixed shelf; without base)	1000	420	1425	C4C101	588	628	716	752
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	1780	C5C080	540	580	644	688
	Cabinet (with lock, 3 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1780	C5C081	624	664	760	804
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	1780	C5C100	596	644	700	748
	Cabinet (with lock, 3 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	1000	420	1780	C5C101	720	772	868	920
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	2130	C6C080	648	704	768	824

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EX MX T1X AX EG MG T1G AG EC MC T1C AC			
	Cabinet (with lock, 4 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	2130	C6C081	752	808	912	968
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	2130	C6C100	708	776	832	896
	Cabinet (with lock, 4 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	1000	420	2130	C6C101	872	940	1052	1120
	Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail (without lock and base)	800	420	1425	C4C082	456	488	540	572
		800	420	1780	C5C082	536	572	648	688

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Plinth for 800mm wide cabinets	800	400	80	C0Z080	36					48				
	Plinth for 1000mm wide cabinets	1000	400	80	C0Z100	44					52				
	Plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets	1200	400	80	C0Z120	48					56				
	Plinth for 1600mm wide cabinets	1600	400	80	C0Z160	52					72				
						Metal: E A M T1									
	Metal plinth for 800mm wide cabinets	800	400	40	C0Z081	56									
	Metal plinth for 1000mm wide cabinets	1000	400	40	C0Z101	60									
	Metal plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets	1200	400	40	C0Z121	72									
	Metal plinth for 1600mm wide cabinets	1600	400	40	C0Z161	76									
						Plastic part									
	Plastic legs (5 pcs.) for 800/1000mm wide cabinets	Ø50		17	C0Z001	16									
	Plastic legs (6 pcs.) for 1200/1600mm wide cabinets	Ø50		17	C0Z002	16									
						Metal: E A M T1									
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) for 800/1000mm wide cabinets	400	153	80	C0Z003	20									
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) and central leg, for 1000*/1200/1600mm wide cabinets	400	153	80	C0Z004	28									
	Metal frame with feet for 800 wide cabinets	800	400	150	C0Z082	48									
	Metal frame with feet for 1000 wide cabinets	1000	400	150	C0Z102	52									
	Metal frame with feet and central leg for 1200 wide cabinets	1200	400	150	C0Z122	60									
	Metal frame with feet and central leg for 1600 wide cabinets	1600	400	150	C0Z162	72									





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)														
						Solid wood: W2 W3														
	Ash solid wood legs (4 pcs.) for 800/1000mm wide cabinets	400	160	150	C0Z005						300									
	Ash solid wood legs (4pcs. and 1 central leg) for 1000*/1200/1600mm wide cabinets	400	160	150	C0Z006						340									
						Plastic part														
	Castors (4 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 800 mm wide and up to 3H			90	X0Z006						108									
	Castors (5 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 1000-1600 mm wide and up to 3H			90	X0Z007						132									
						Melamine:														
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3				D3	D4	D5	N2	J4		
	Shelf for 2H, 800mm wide cabinets (1 pcs.)	764	379	18	C0Z026						28					36				
	Shelves for 3H, 800mm wide cabinets (2 pcs.)	764	379	18	C0Z027						52					72				
	Shelves (2pcs.) and fixed shelf for 4H, 800mm wide, cabinets	764	379	18	C0Z028						72					88				
	Shelves (3pcs.) and fixed shelf for 5H, 800mm wide, cabinets	764	379	18	C0Z029						84					116				
	Shelf for 2H, 1000mm wide cabinets (1 pcs.)	964	379	25	C0Z030						36					52				
	Shelves for 3H, 1000mm wide cabinets (2 pcs.)	964	379	25	C0Z031						72					88				
	Shelves (2pcs.) and fixed shelf for 4H, 1000mm wide, cabinets	964	379	25	C0Z032						100					132				
	Shelves (3pcs.) and fixed shelf for 5H, 1000mm wide, cabinets	964	379	25	C0Z033						128					168				
	Fixed shelf for 800mm wide cabinets (1 pcs.). Should be mounted at a height of cabinet's lock.	764	379	18	C0Z034						32					44				
	Fixed shelf for 1000mm wide cabinets (1 pcs.). Should be mounted at a height of cabinet's lock.	964	379	25	C0Z035						44					56				
	Shelf with 7 chromed dividers for 800mm wide cabinets	764	379	200	C0Z036						84					96				
	Shelf with 7 chromed dividers for 1000mm wide cabinets	964	379	205	C0Z037						96					104				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Metal: E A M T1						
	Lateral filing metal shelf for 800mm wide cabinets with hinged doors (suitable for A4 suspension files)	764	378	28	C0Z038	72
	Lateral filing metal shelf for 1000mm wide cabinets with hinged doors (suitable for A4 suspension files)	964	378	28	C0Z039	80
	Metal shelf for 800mm wide cabinet with sliding doors	373	326	28	C0Z040	48
	Metal shelf for 1000mm wide cabinet with sliding doors	473	326	28	C0Z041	52
	Metal shelf for 1200mm wide cabinet with sliding doors	573	326	28	C0Z042	56
	Metal shelf for 1600mm wide cabinet with sliding doors	773	326	28	C0Z043	72
Accessories						
	Pull out black metal filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 800mm wide cabinets	762	350	95	C0Z044	248
	Pull out black metal filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 1000mm wide cabinets	962	350	95	C0Z045	256
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 800mm wide cabinets (2 pcs.)	762	350	95	C0Z046	520
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 1000mm wide cabinets (2 pcs.)	962	350	95	C0Z047	536
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 800mm wide cabinets (3 pcs.)	762	350	95	C0Z173	784
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 1000mm wide cabinets (3 pcs.)	962	350	95	C0Z174	808
	Filing frame for suspension files A4	340	305	245	C0Z048	72










	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Pigeon holes for 800mm wide cabinets	764	310	334	C0Z049	52					72				
	Pigeon holes for 1000mm wide cabinets	964	310	327	C0Z050	56					76				
						HPL: H70 H12 H13 H14 H15									
						Carcass: M1									
	Drawers' box	370	305	330	ZTZ005	276									
						Fabric:									
						Era	Austea, Lucia		Synergy, Velito Presto						
						Metal: E A M									
	Felt-lined metal drawer with lock	584	290	50	DZZ001	216	232		240						
		585	250	50	DZZ002	232	240		248						
						Fabric:									
						Era, Bondai	Austea, Lucia, Step/Step melage		Synergy, Velito Presto						
	Hook-and-loop cushion for cabinets	808	404	32	C0Z087	124	156		204						
		1010	404	32	C0Z107	128	160		208						
		1212	404	32	C0Z127	132	164		216						
						Accessories									
	Plastic drawer (without lock; black colour)	380	375	32	C0Z052	112									
	Stickers for cabinet fixing onto another (6pcs.)				C0Z053	16									
	Master key (1 pcs.)				ZZZ058	32									
	Removal key (1 pcs.)				ZZZ059	20									
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				ZZZ060	16									

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Berta, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto
	Fabric back panel for 1H, 800mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	762		334	C0Z083	36	48	72
	Fabric back panel for 2H, 800mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	762		684	C0Z084	56	72	104
	Fabric back panel for 3H, 800mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	762		1038	C0Z085	88	128	192
	Fabric back panel for 4H, 800mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	762		1389	C0Z086	100	132	204
	Fabric back panel for 1H, 1000mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	962		334	C0Z103	48	56	80
	Fabric back panel for 2H, 1000mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	962		684	C0Z104	80	84	132
	Fabric back panel for 3H, 1000mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	962		1038	C0Z105	112	156	236
	Fabric back panel for 4H, 1000mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	1389		962	C0Z106	144	164	248
	Fabric back panel for 1H, 1200mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1162		334	C0Z123	52	72	96
	Fabric back panel for 2H, 1200mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1162		684	C0Z124	88	100	156
	Fabric back panel for 3H, 1200mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	1162		1038	C0Z125	124	164	248
	Fabric back panels (2pcs.) for 4H, 1200mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	573+573		1389	C0Z126	164	208	316

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:		
							Berta, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto
		Fabric back panel for 1H, 1600mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1562		334	C0Z163	60	76	112
		Fabric back panel for 2H, 1600mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1562		684	C0Z164	104	132	200
		Fabric back panels (2pcs.) for 3H, 1600mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	772+772		1038	C0Z165	192	248	372
		Fabric back panels (2pcs.) for 4H, 1600mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	772+772		1389	C0Z166	268	260	396
							Fabric: Pet felt		
! Please note that when ordering CHOICE PET felt back panels, glue ZZZ390 must be ordered as a separate product.							Pattern type:		
							ZA0	ZA3	ZA8
		PET felt back panel for 1H, 800 mm wide and 370 mm height cabinets	762	9	334	AVZ081	44		68
		PET felt back panel for 2H, 800 mm wide and 720 mm height cabinets	762	9	684	AVZ082	96		136
		PET felt back panel for 3H, 800 mm wide and 1075 mm height cabinets	762	9	1038	AVZ083	144		208
		PET felt back panel for 4H, 800 mm wide and 1425 mm height cabinets	762	9	1389	AVZ084	192		268
		PET felt back panel for 1H, 1000 mm wide and 370 mm height cabinets	962	9	334	AVZ101	56		72
		PET felt back panel for 2H, 1000 mm wide and 720 mm height cabinets	962	9	684	AVZ102	116		152
		PET felt back panel for 3H, 1000 mm wide and 1075 mm height cabinets	962	9	1038	AVZ103	180		232
		PET felt back panel for 4H, 1000 mm wide and 1425 mm height cabinets	962	9	1389	AVZ104	240		308

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric: Pet felt		
						Pattern type:		
						ZA0	ZA3	ZA8
	PET felt back panel for 1H, 1200 mm wide and 370 mm height cabinets	1162	9	334	AVZ121	68	88	
	PET felt back panel for 2H, 1200 mm wide and 720 mm height cabinets	1162	9	684	AVZ122	136	180	
	PET felt back panel for 3H, 1200 mm wide and 1075 mm height cabinets	1162	9	1038	AVZ123	208	272	
	PET felt back panels (2 pcs) for 4H, 1200 mm wide and 1425 mm height cabinets	573 + 573	9	1389	AVZ124	360	444	
	PET felt back panel for 1H, 1600 mm wide and 370 mm height cabinets	1562	9	334	AVZ161	92	120	
	PET felt back panel for 2H, 1600 mm wide and 720 mm height cabinets	1562	9	684	AVZ162	188	244	
	PET felt back panels (2 pcs) for 3H, 1600 mm wide and 1075 mm height cabinets	772 + 772	9	1038	AVZ163	280	368	
	PET felt back panels (2 pcs) for 4H, 1600 mm wide and 1425 mm height cabinets	772 + 772	9	1389	AVZ164	380	492	
	Universal glue for PET felt panels, 290 ml	50	50	350	ZZZ390	44		

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
						Melamine:				Veneer:			
						D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2	AA V1	RR N61	N62	N63
	Sides and top for 1H, 800mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	835	420	386	COZ007	52	60	180	224				
	Sides and top for 2H, 800mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	835	420	738	COZ008	72	84	248	304				
	Sides and top for 3H, 800mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	835	420	1090	COZ009	80	104	324	380				
	Sides and top for 4H, 800mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	835	420	1442	COZ010	104	140	396	464				
	Sides and top for 5H, 800mm wide and 1780mm height cabinets	835	420	1794	COZ011	124	160	468	544				
	Sides and top for 1H, 1000mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1035	420	386	COZ012	56	72	204	248				
	Sides and top for 2H, 1000mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1035	420	738	COZ013	72	88	272	324				
	Sides and top for 3H, 1000mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	1035	420	1090	COZ014	84	112	344	404				
	Sides and top for 4H, 1000mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	1035	420	1442	COZ015	112	144	424	484				
	Sides and top for 5H, 1000mm wide and 1780mm height cabinets	1035	420	1794	COZ016	128	164	492	568				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
						Melamine:				Veneer:			
						D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2	AA V1	RR N61	N62	N63
	Sides and top for 1H, 1200mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1235	420	386	COZ017	72		80		236		276	
	Sides and top for 2H, 1200mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1235	420	738	COZ018	80		100		296		352	
	Sides and top for 3H, 1200mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	1235	420	1090	COZ019	96		128		368		432	
	Sides and top for 4H, 1200mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	1235	420	1442	COZ020	116		156		436		512	
	Sides and top for 5H, 1200mm wide and 1780mm height cabinets	1235	420	1794	COZ021	132		176		512		588	
	Sides and top for 1H, 1600mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1635	420	386	COZ022	76		96		268		320	
	Sides and top for 2H, 1600mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1635	420	738	COZ023	88		116		340		396	
	Sides and top for 3H, 1600mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	1635	420	1090	COZ024	104		132		404		476	
	Sides and top for 4H, 1600mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	1635	420	1442	COZ025	124		160		476		552	

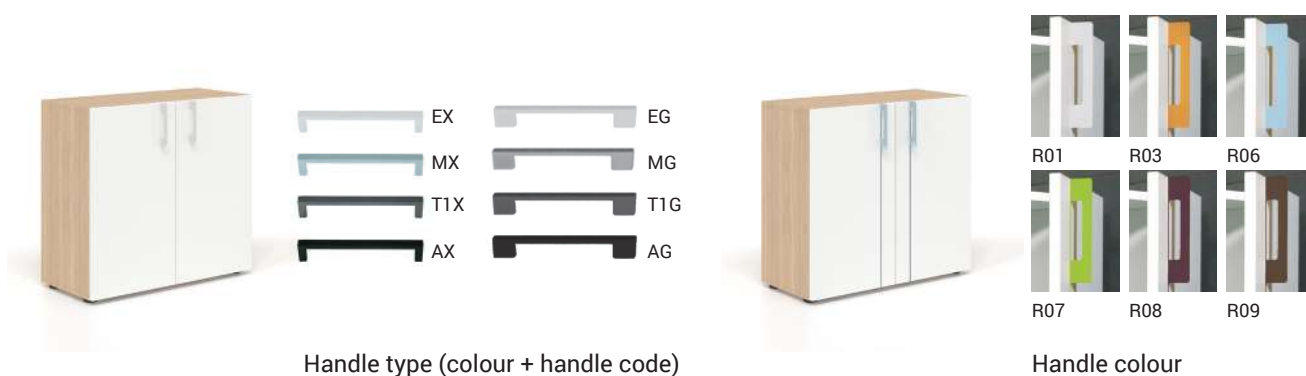
NOVA Basic and NOVA Line cabinets



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



NOVA BASIC CABINETS

- Handles made from powder coated metal, hole for fixing - 128 mm;
- With or without lock.

NOVA LINE CABINETS

- Handles made from Plexiglas;
- 100 % recyclable matt surface and long-lasting (resistance to scratching and fingerprints).

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Back

- 18 mm MFC (melamine). Line cabinet with Plexiglas insert.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity 25 kg.

Doors

- Doors with hinges from 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging. Line cabinet with Plexiglas insert;
- Sliding doors from 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging with plastic runners.

Fittings

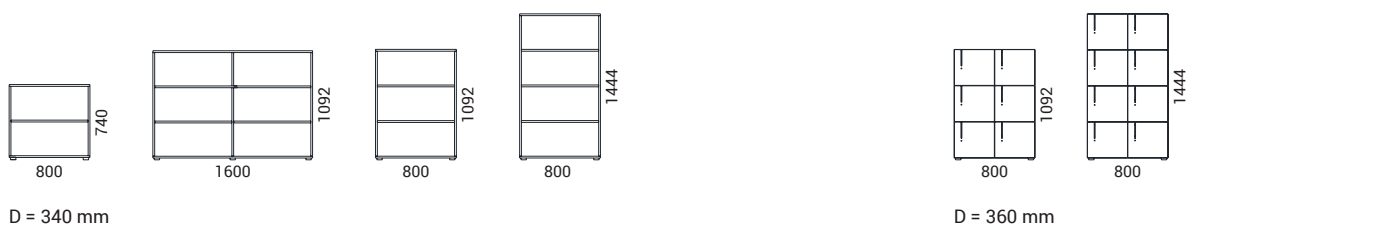
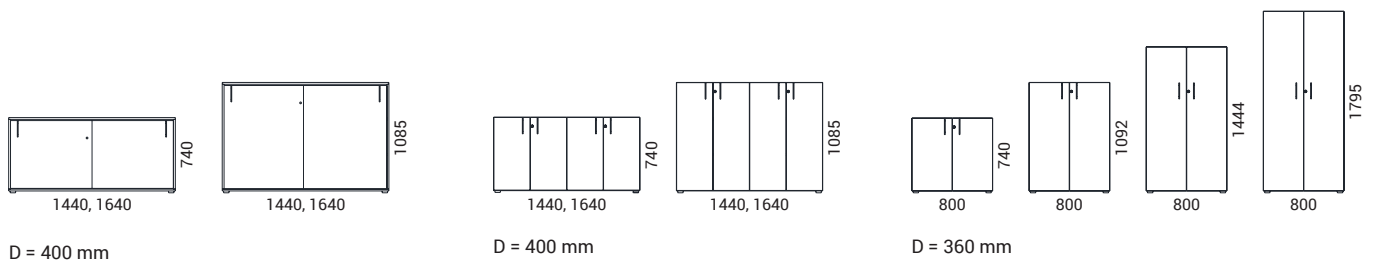
- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Lock without metal bars (Basic cabinet);
- Fast assembling hinges (does not require any tools to connect hinges to plates);
- With soft closing function.

Plastic legs

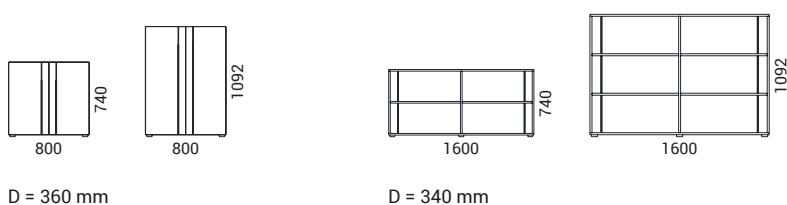
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=17 mm +10 mm.

RANGE

NOVA BASIC CABINET

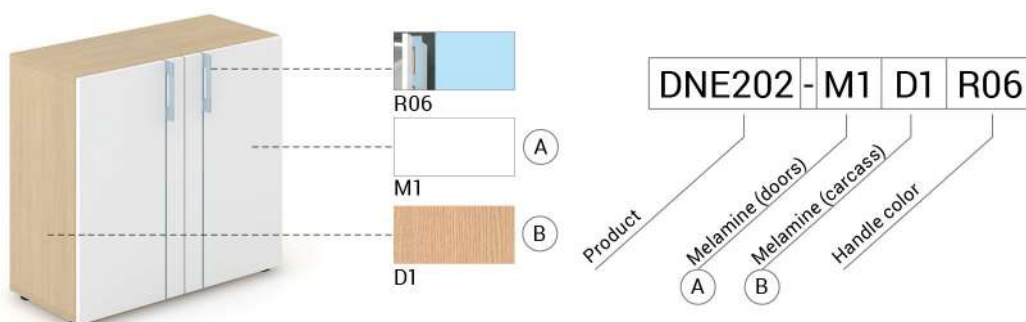
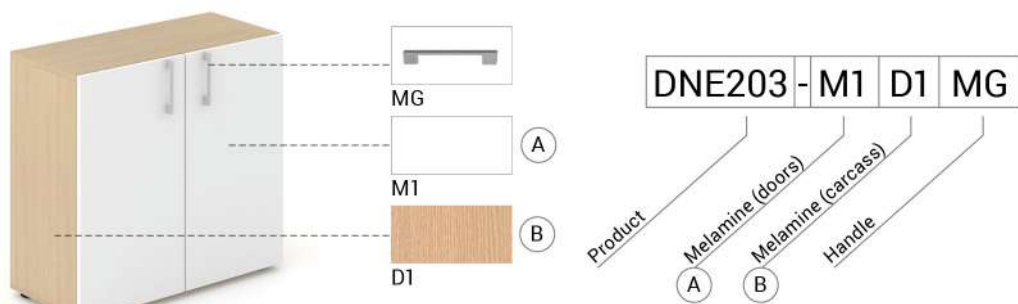


NOVA LINE CABINET










ORDERING EXAMPLE







Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						Handle: EX MX T1X AX EG MG T1G AG			
	Cabinet with sliding doors (lockable, with 2 shelves)	1440	400	740	DNE216	400	420	440	456
		1640	400	740	DNE210	516	556	596	632
	Cabinet with sliding doors (lockable, with 4 shelves)	1440	400	1085	DNE320	488	520	544	576
		1640	400	1085	DNE310	572	616	668	712
	Cabinet (with lock, with 2 shelves)	1440	400	740	DNE214	620	672	656	708

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EX MX T1X AX EG MG T1G AG			
	Cabinet (with lock, with 4 shelves)	1440	400	1085	DNE318	760	832	816	888
	Cabinet (with lock, with 2 shelves)	1640	400	740	DNE215	632	688	684	740
	Cabinet (with lock, with 4 shelves)	1640	400	1085	DNE319	792	864	868	944
	Cabinet without lock with 1 shelf	800	360	740	DNE203	268	288	280	300
	Cabinet with lock and 1 shelf	800	360	740	DNE213	296	324	316	344
	Cabinet without lock with 2 shelves	800	360	1092	DNE303	352	388	368	400
	Cabinet with lock and 2 shelves	800	360	1092	DNE317	368	400	396	428
	Cabinet without lock with 3 shelves	800	360	1444	DNE403	428	464	456	488
	Cabinet with lock and 3 shelves	800	360	1444	DNE411	456	496	496	536

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)																																	
						(A) Melamine (doors): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th><th>D2</th><th>D3</th><th>D4</th><th>D1</th><th>D2</th><th>D3</th><th>D4</th></tr> <tr> <th>M1</th><th>N1</th><th>D5</th><th>N2</th><th>M1</th><th>N1</th><th>D5</th><th>N2</th></tr> <tr> <th>N3</th><th>J4</th><th>N3</th><th>J4</th><th>N3</th><th>J4</th><th>N3</th><th>J4</th></tr> </thead> </table>										D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4	M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4
D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4																																
M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2																																
N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4																																
						(B) Melamine (carcass): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th><th>D2</th><th>M1</th><th>N1</th><th>N3</th><th>D3</th><th>D4</th><th>D5</th><th>N2</th><th>J4</th></tr> </thead> </table> Handle: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>EX</th><th>MX</th><th>T1X</th><th>AX</th><th>EG</th><th>MG</th><th>T1G</th><th>AG</th></tr> </thead> </table>										D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4	EX	MX	T1X	AX	EG	MG	T1G	AG						
D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4																														
EX	MX	T1X	AX	EG	MG	T1G	AG																																
	Cabinet without lock with 4 shelves	800	360	1795	DNE501	652	724	724	800																														
	Cabinet with lock and 4 shelves	800	360	1795	DNE503	672	756	752	836																														
	Wardrobe without lock	800	360	1795	DNE502	636	712	704	776																														
	Storage with 6 lockable doors	800	360	1092	DNE313	768	840	808	880																														
	Storage with 8 lockable doors	800	360	1444	DNE410	988	1088	1040	1140																														
						Melamine (carcass): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th><th>D2</th><th>M1</th><th>N1</th><th>N3</th><th>D3</th><th>D4</th><th>D5</th><th>N2</th><th>J4</th></tr> </thead> </table>										D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4														
D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4																														
	Bookcase	800	340	740	DNE209	160			168																														
	Bookcase 3H	800	340	1092	DNE309	200			216																														

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine (carcass):									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Bookcase 4H	800	340	1444	DNE409	252								280	
	Double-sided bookcase	1600	340	1092	DNE305	344								388	
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4									
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle and insert color: R01 R03 R06 R07 R08 R09									
	Cabinet without lock with 1 shelf (back panel and doors with plexiglas insert)	800	360	740	DNE202	556	628	568	636						
	Cabinet without lock with 2 shelves (back panel and doors with plexiglas insert)	800	360	1092	DNE302	884	1000	900	1016						
						Melamine (carcass):									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Insert color: R01 R03 R06 R07 R08 R09									
	Bookcase (back panel with plexiglas insert)	1600	340	740	DNE206	368								420	
	Bookcase (back panel with plexiglas insert; 3H)	1600	340	1092	DNE306	512								588	

UNI cabinets



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Fabric back panel (X0Z071, X0Z103): HDF 3 mm coated with foam 3 mm and fabric;
- Whiteboard back panel (X0Z070, X0Z102): HPL 1 mm.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, load capacity – 25 kg;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging (for W=1000 mm wide carcass), load capacity – 32 kg;
- Fixed or height adjustable shelves.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sliding doors in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging (with plastic runners);
- Tambour doors from ABS profile;
- 5 mm tempered clear glass.

Handles (2 types)

- 136 mm length square handle, powder coated metal;
- 150 mm length curved handle, powder coated metal.



Handle type (colour + handle code)

Drawers

- File drawers for both A4 and foolscap files;
- Full extension, central locking with anti-tilt function;
- Made of welded metal sheet, without bottom. Powder coated black metal;
- Ball bearing slide, load capacity - 50 kg.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Lock with metal bars;
- Fast assembling hinges (does not require any tools to connect hinges and plates).

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), H=80 mm.

Metal legs

- Metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling, H=80 mm +10 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

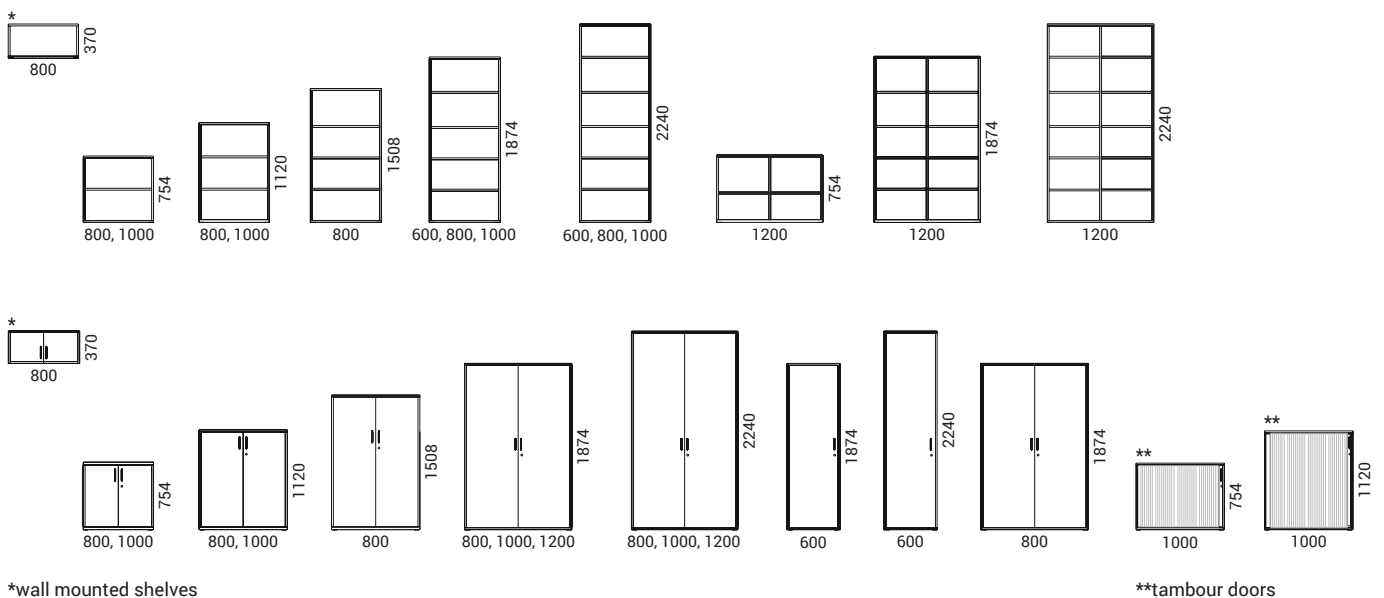
Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm +10 mm.

Castors

- Four twin wheel castors, Ø80 mm;
- Two out of four with stopper brakes;
- The load capacity: 100 kg per castor.

RANGE



*wall mounted shelves

**tambour doors

Must be ordered
(one of the following)



Plinth, metal legs, plastic legs or castors

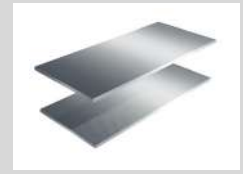
Optional



Fabric back panel for specified cabinets



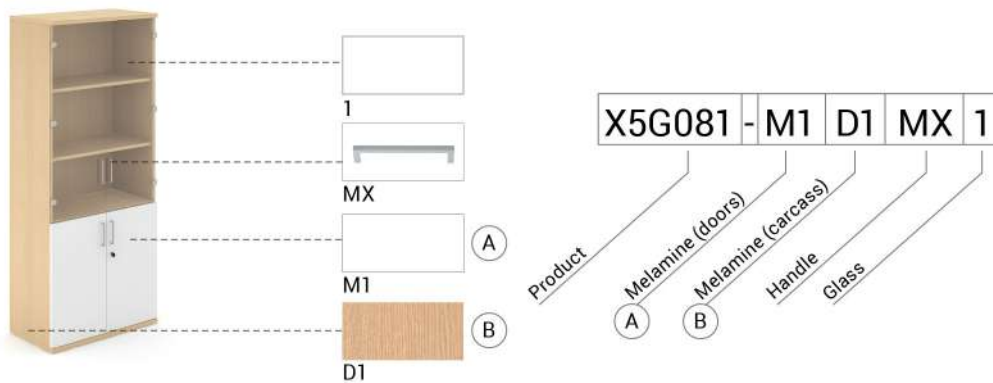
Whiteboard for specified cabinets












Counterweights for specified cabinets with metal or plastic legs

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Wall mounted shelf (with 3 mm thick and one-sided back)	800	336	370	X1N081			76							88
	Bookcase (without base)	800	425	754	X2N081			152							180
		1000	425	754	X2N101			180							200
	Bookcase (without base)	800	425	1120	X3N081			212							244
		1000	425	1120	X3N101			252							304

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Bookcase (without base)	800	425	1508	X4N081	260					308				
	Bookcase (without base)	600	425	1874	X5N061	256					284				
		800	425	1874	X5N081	300					344				
		1000	425	1874	X5N101	360					408				
	Bookcase (without base)	600	425	2240	X6N061	336					376				
		800	425	2240	X6N081	352					404				
		1000	425	2240	X6N101	436					488				
	Shelf unit (without base)	1200	425	754	X2N121	232					272				
	Bookcase (without base)	1200	425	1874	X5N121	432					512				
	Bookcase (without base)	1200	425	2240	X6N121	516					600				

(A) Melamine (doors):

D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4
M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2
N3		J4		N3		J4	

(B) Melamine (carcass):

D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Handle:

EX MX T1X AX MK T1K AK



Cabinet L/H (without base)

600

425

1874

X5H061

352

368

384

400



Cabinet R/H (without base)

600

425

1874






X5H062







352









368







384








400







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EX MX T1X AX MK T1K AK			
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1508	X4H081	404	424	456	472
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1874	X5H081	428	448	468	484
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	2240	X6H081	476	492	528	544
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1874	X5F081	1032	1036	1072	1076
	File cabinet with 2 file drawers for both A4 and foolscap files (with lock; without base; available bases: plinth, plastic legs, metal legs, castors)	800	425	754	X2F081	864	896	944	984
		1000	425	754	X2F101	968	992	1036	1088

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)																											
						(A) Melamine (doors): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> </tr> <tr> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> </tr> <tr> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> </tr> </thead> </table>				D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4	M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4
D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4																										
M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2																										
N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4																										
						(B) Melamine (carcass): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>N3</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> <th>J4</th> </tr> </thead> </table> Handle: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>EX</th> <th>MX</th> <th>T1X</th> <th>AX</th> <th>MK</th> <th>T1K</th> <th>AK</th> </tr> </thead> </table>				D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4	EX	MX	T1X	AX	MK	T1K	AK							
D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4																								
EX	MX	T1X	AX	MK	T1K	AK																											
	Cabinet (L/H) (without base)	600	425	1874	X5C061	392	416	420	444																								
	Cabinet (R/H) (without base)	600	425	1874	X5C062	392	416	420	444																								
	Wardrobe (L/H) with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	600	425	1874	X5C063	364	388	392	416																								
	Wardrobe (R/H) with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	600	425	1874	X5C064	364	388	392	416																								
	Cabinet (L/H) (without base)	600	425	2240	X6C061	532	544	572	588																								
	Cabinet (R/H) (without base)	600	425	2240	X6C062	532	544	572	588																								

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EX MX T1X AX MK T1K AK			
	Wall mounted shelf with doors (with 3 mm thick and one-sided back)	800	356	370	X1C081	152	164	160	176
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	754	X2C081	276	292	304	320
		1000	425	754	X2C101	308	332	332	352
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1120	X3C081	364	388	396	420
		1000	425	1120	X3C101	416	444	464	492
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1508	X4C081	436	484	484	532
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1874	X5C081	512	544	560	592
		1000	425	1874	X5C101	596	632	644	680
		1200	425	1874	X5C121	708	748	784	828
	Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	800	425	1874	X5C083	476	508	512	544
	Wardrobe with metal hanging rail for clothes (without base)	800	600	1874	X5C082	572	600	632	660
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	2240	X6C081	632	684	684	736
		1000	425	2240	X6C101	708	744	760	796
		1200	425	2240	X6C121	828	884	908	964

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						Handle: EX MX T1X AX MK T1K AK			
	Cabinet with sliding doors (without base)	1000	425	754	X2S101	364	380	396	416
		1200	425	754	X2S121	372	396	408	428
	Cabinet with sliding doors (without base)	1000	425	1120	X3S101	440	464	484	512
		1200	425	1120	X3S121	440	464	484	512
	Cabinet with sliding doors (without base)	1200	425	1874	X5S121	648	680	708	740
	Wardrobe with sliding doors and metal hanging rail for clothes (without base)	1200	600	1874	X5S124	732	764	816	848
	Wardrobe and cabinet with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base). Requires the counterweight X0Z009 or X0Z010.	1200	425	1874	X5C122	696	740	768	808
	Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base). Requires the counterweight X0Z009 -1 pcs. or X0Z010 - 2pcs.	1200	425	1874	X5C123	688	728	748	792
	Wardrobe and cabinet with sliding doors and metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	1200	425	1874	X5S122	632	664	688	720
	Wardrobe with sliding doors and metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	1200	425	1874	X5S123	620	652	672	704

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EX MX T1X AX MK T1K AK Glass: 1 2			
	Cabinet with glass doors (without base)	800	425	1874	X5G081	804	820	840	860
						Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Doors color: E M Handle: EX MX T1X AX MK T1K AK			
	Cabinet with tambour doors (without base)	1000	425	754	X2T101	524		560	
	Cabinet with tambour doors (without base)	1000	425	1120	X3T101	724		784	
						Fabric: Berta, Austea, Synergy, Bondai, Lucia, Velito Presto			
	Fabric back panel for cabinets X2N101, X2C101, X2F101, X2T101, X2S101, U2T101, U2N100, U2C100.	961		703	X0Z071	88	108	176	
	Fabric back panel for cabinets X3S101, X3T101, X3C101, U3T101, U3N100, U3C100.	961		1069	X0Z103	124	140	236	
						HPL: H71 (glossy white)			
	Whiteboard for cabinets X2N101, X2C101, X2F101, X2T101, X2S101, U2T101, U2N100, U2C100.	961		703	X0Z070		112		
	Whiteboard for cabinets X3S101, X3T101, X3C101, U3T101, U3N100, U3C100.	961		1069	X0Z102		164		

	Description	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
				Melamine:									
				D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Plinth for 600mm wide cabinets	80	X0Z060	32					36				
	Plinth for 800mm wide cabinets	80	X0Z080	36					40				
	Plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets	80	X0Z120	44					56				
	Plinth for 800mm wide and 600mm depth cabinets	80	X0Z081	36					40				
	Plinth for 1000mm wide cabinets	80	X0Z100	40					44				
	Plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets	80	X0Z120	44					56				
	Plinth for 1200mm wide and 600mm depth cabinets	80	X0Z121	48					60				
				Metal: E A M T1									
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets	80	X0Z004	36									
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) and 1 support leg for 1200mm wide cabinets	80	X0Z005	40									
				Plastic part									
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets	23	X0Z013	16									
	Plastic legs (5 pcs.) for 1200mm wide cabinets	23	X0Z014	16									
	Castors (4 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 800 mm wide and up to 3H	90	X0Z006	108									
	Castors (5 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 1000-1600 mm wide and up to 3H	90	X0Z007	132									
	Metal counterweight for cabinets with metal or plastic legs (X5C063, X5C064, X5F081)		X0Z008	208									
	Metal counterweight for cabinets with metal or plastic legs (X5C122, X5C123)		X0Z009	248									
	Counterweight for cabinets X5C063, X5C064, X5C122, X5C123 with plinth		X0Z010	72									
	Counterweight for cabinet X5F081 with plinth		X0Z011	96									

UNI Plus cabinets



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Fabric back panel (X0Z071 and X0Z103): HDF 3 mm coated with foam 3 mm and fabric;
- Whiteboard back panel (X0Z070 and X0Z102): HPL 1 mm.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, load capacity – 25 kg;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging (for W=1000 mm wide carcass), load capacity – 32 kg;
- Fixed or height adjustable shelves.

Shelf options

- Lateral filing shelf and cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) from metal sheet;
- Shelf with 5 chromed dividers from metal 5 mm.

Pull-out filing cradle

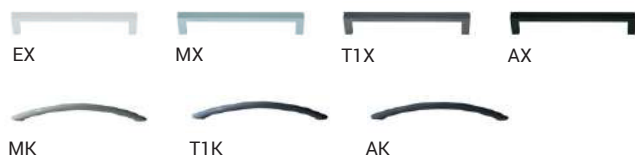
- File drawers for both A4 and foolscap files;
- Full extension, with anti-tilt function;
- Made from welded metal sheet, without bottom. Powder coated (black);
- Ball bearing slide, load capacity 50 kg.

Doors

- With hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Tambour doors from ABS profile.

Handles (2 types)

- 136 mm length square handle, powder coated metal;
- 150 mm length curved handle, powder coated metal.



Handle type (colour + handle code)

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Lock with metal bars;
- Fast assembling hinges (does not require any tools to connect hinges and plates).

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), H=80 mm.

Metal legs

- Metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling, H=80 mm +10 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

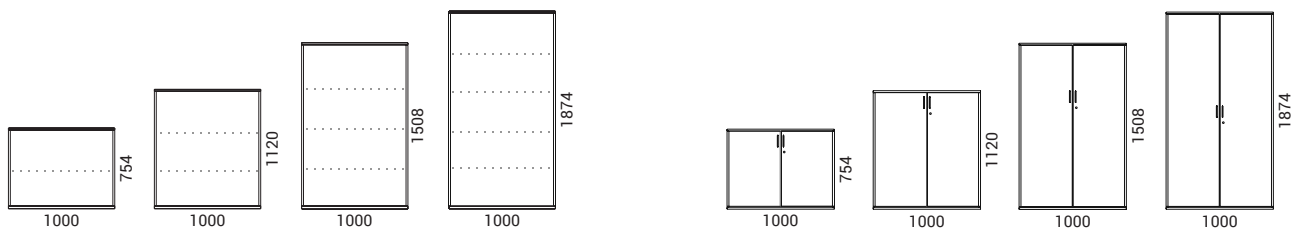
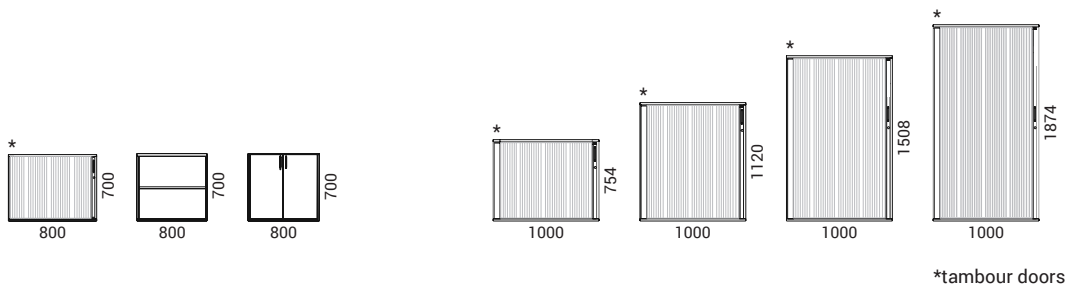
Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm +10 mm (with OPTIMA desks H=720 mm);
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=38 mm +10 mm (with NOVA desks H=740 mm).

Castors

- Four twin wheel castors, Ø80 mm;
- Two out of four with stopper brakes;
- The load capacity: 100 kg per castor.

RANGE



Cabinets



Cabinet with tambour doors (with lock)



Bookcase



Cabinet with lock



Shelf



Fixed shelf



Lateral filing shelf

+



Shelf with 5 chromed dividers



Pull out black metal filing cradle



Lateral filing cradle

Desk cabinets



Cabinet with tambour doors (with lock)



Bookcase



Cabinet with lock

+



Top to be used with 1640 mm deep benches (only for cabinets U2N080 and U2C080)

+



Plastic legs H=23/38 mm

Must be ordered

(one of the following)



Plinth, metal legs, plastic legs or castors

Optional



Fabric back panel

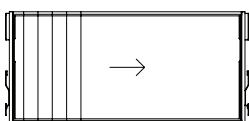


Whiteboard panel

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

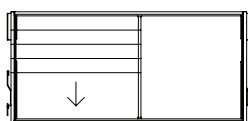
Files line up differently using pull out black metal filing cradle in 800 mm and 1000 mm width cabinets.

330 A4



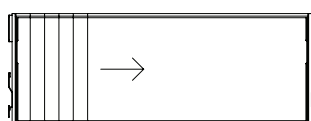
800

386 FOOLSCAP



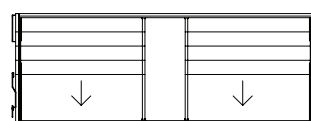
800

330 A4



1000

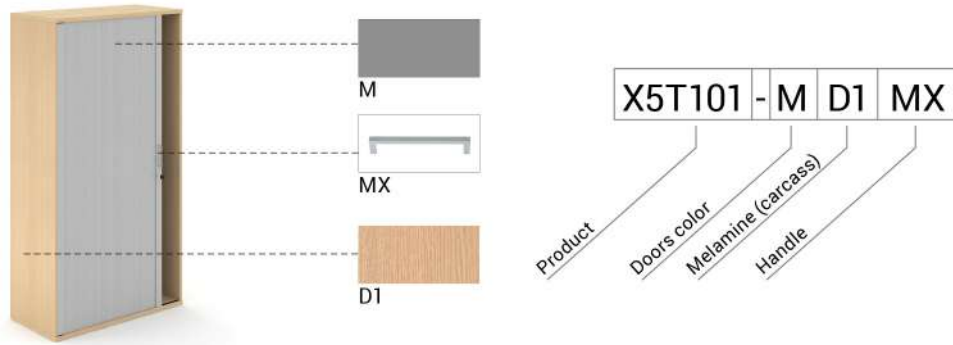
386 FOOLSCAP









1000








ORDERING EXAMPLE









Code structure




















	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (carcass):			
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
						Doors color: E M			
						Handle:			
						EX MX T1X AX	MK T1K AK		
	Cabinet with tambour doors and height adj. shelf (with lock; without base)	800	475	700	U2T080	464		484	
						Melamine:			
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
	Bookcase with height adj. shelf (without base)	800	475	700	U2N080	172		196	
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						Handle: EX MX T1X AX MK T1K AK			
	Cabinet with 1 height adj. shelf (with lock; without base)	800	475	700	U2C080	284	288	308	312

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Top to be used with 1640 deep benches (only for cabinets U2N080 and U2C080)	820	475	25	U0Z020	40					44				
						Plastic part									
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			23	X0Z013						16				
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			38	X0Z015						28				
						Melamine (carcass):									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Doors color: E M									
						Handle:									
						EX	MX	T1X	AX	MK	T1K	AK			
	Cabinet with tambour doors (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	475	754	U2T101	508					544				
		1000	475	1120	U3T101	676					724				
	Cabinet with tambour doors (with lock; without shelves and base). To ensure the stability U0Z012 must be ordered.	1000	475	1508	U4T101	928					988				
		1000	475	1874	U5T101	952					1012				
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Shelf for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	25	U0Z001	32					36				
	Shelves (2 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	25	U0Z002	48					60				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)														
						Melamine:														
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4					
	Fixed shelf for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	25	U0Z012											36				40
	Lateral filing shelf with black metal holder (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	57	U0Z003											112				116
	Shelf with 5 chromed dividers for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	205	U0Z008											68				72
						Metal part														
	Pull out black metal filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	842	350	95	U0Z004											216				
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) (2 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	842	350	95	U0Z005											452				
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) (3 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	842	350	95	U0Z006											688				
	Lateral filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	842	410	32	U0Z007											72				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)																																																															
						Melamine:																																																															
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4																																																						
	Bookcase without shelves and base	1000	475	754	U2N100						168				188																																																						
	Bookcase without shelves and base	1000	475	1120	U3N100						200				220																																																						
	Bookcase without shelves and base. To ensure the stability U0Z013 must be ordered.	1000	475	1508	U4N100						236				260																																																						
	Bookcase without shelves and base. To ensure the stability U0Z013 must be ordered.	1000	475	1874	U5N100						264				304																																																						
						<p>(A) Melamine (doors):</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M1</td> <td>N1</td> <td>D5</td> <td>N2</td> <td>M1</td> <td>N1</td> <td>D5</td> <td>N2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N3</td> <td></td> <td>J4</td> <td></td> <td>N3</td> <td></td> <td>J4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(B) Melamine (carcass):</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>N3</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> <th>J4</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Handle:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EX</td> <td>MX</td> <td>T1X</td> <td>AX</td> <td>MK</td> <td>T1K</td> <td>AK</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4	M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2	N3		J4		N3		J4		D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4	Handle:										EX	MX	T1X	AX	MK	T1K	AK			
D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4																																																														
M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2																																																														
N3		J4		N3		J4																																																															
D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4																																																												
Handle:																																																																					
EX	MX	T1X	AX	MK	T1K	AK																																																															
	Cabinet with lock (without shelf and base)	1000	475	754	U2C100	300	320	316	336																																																												
	Cabinet with lock (without shelf and base)	1000	475	1120	U3C100	364	392	384	412																																																												
	Cabinet with lock (without shelf and base). To ensure the stability U0Z013 must be ordered.	1000	475	1508	U4C100	432	468	456	492																																																												
	Cabinet with lock (without shelf and base). To ensure the stability U0Z013 must be ordered.	1000	475	1874	U5C100	500	536	540	572																																																												

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
							Melamine:									
							D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
		Shelf for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	25	U0Z010	36									40
		Shelves (2 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	25	U0Z011	72									76
		Fixed shelf for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	25	U0Z013	40									44
		Lateral filing shelf with black metal holder (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	57	U0Z014	120									124
		Shelf with 5 chromed dividers for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	205	U0Z015	72									76
							Metal part									
		Pull out black metal filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	350	95	U0Z016	236									
		Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) (2 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	350	95	U0Z017	492									
		Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) (3 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	350	95	U0Z018	748									
		Lateral filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	32	U0Z019	80									

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
	Plinth for Uni plus cabinets (1000 mm)			80	X0Z101	44					56				
						Metal: E A M T1									
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			80	X0Z004	36									
						Plastic part									
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			23	X0Z013	16									
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			38	X0Z015	28									
	Castors (4 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 800 mm wide and up to 3H			90	X0Z006	108									
						Fabric:									
						Berta, Bondai			Austea, Lucia			Synergy, Velito Presto			
	Fabric back panel for cabinets X2N101, X2C101, X2F101, X2T101, X2S101, U2T101, U2N100, U2C100.	961		703	X0Z071	88			108			176			
	Fabric back panel for cabinets X3S101, X3T101, X3C101, U3T101, U3N100, U3C100.	961		1069	X0Z103	124			140			236			
						HPL: H71 (glossy white)									
	Whiteboard for cabinets X2N101, X2C101, X2F101, X2T101, X2S101, U2T101, U2N100, U2C100.	961		703	X0Z070	112									
	Whiteboard for cabinets X3S101, X3T101, X3C101, U3T101, U3N100, U3C100.	961		1069	X0Z102	164									

UNI Slide cabinets



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass and shelves

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Height adjustable shelves;
- Shelves load capacity – 25 kg.

Doors

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Handles

- Metal profile 60 mm, length matches the door height;
- Powder coated metal.



Handle type (colour + handle code)

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Metal legs

- Metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal.

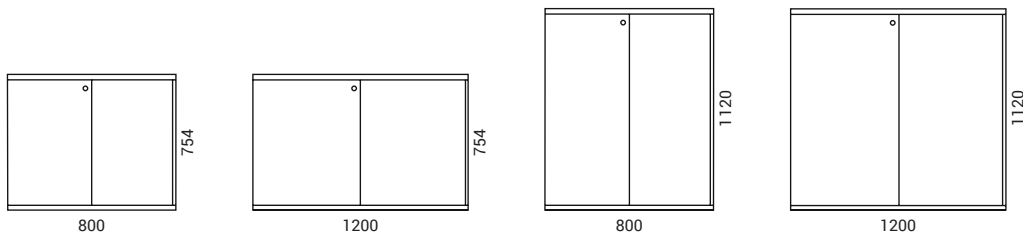
Plastic legs

- Plastic height levelling feet;
- H=23 mm +10 mm;
- Black colour.

Castors

- Four twin wheel castors, Ø80 mm;
- Two out of four with stopper brakes;
- The load capacity: 100 kg per castor.

RANGE



D = 425 mm

Must be ordered

(one of the following)



Plinth



Metal legs



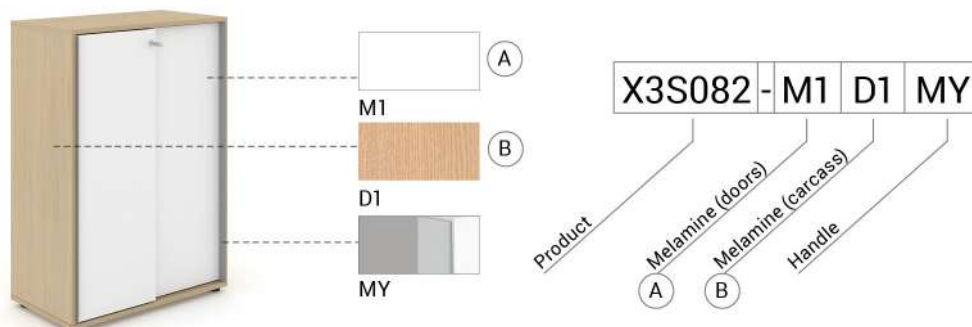
Plastic legs















Castors

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Handle: EY MY T1Y AY			
	Cabinet with sliding doors and 2 shelves	800	425	754	X2S082	396	428	424	460
	Cabinet with sliding doors and 4 shelves	1200	425	754	X2S122	452	484	492	528
	Cabinet with sliding doors and 2 shelves	800	425	1120	X3S082	496	540	536	576
	Cabinet with sliding doors and 4 shelves	1200	425	1120	X3S122	576	624	632	676
						Melamine:			
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
	Plinth for 800mm wide cabinets			80	X0Z080	36		40	
	Plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets			80	X0Z120	44		56	
						Metal: E A M T1			
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			80	X0Z004		36		
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) and 1 support leg for 1200mm wide cabinets			80	X0Z005		40		
						Plastic part			
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			23	X0Z013		16		
	Plastic legs (5 pcs.) for 1200mm wide cabinets			23	X0Z014		16		
	Castors (4 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 800 mm wide and up to 3H			90	X0Z006		108		
	Castors (5 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 1000-1600 mm wide and up to 3H			90	X0Z007		132		

COMBUS



Technical information

Types

- Shelving unit – modular configurations (1)
- Planter shelf unit – ready-made configurations (2)
- Shelving unit for mounting on cabinets – ready-made configurations (3)

1



2



3



Shelving unit

Frame

- 25x25 mm welded metal tube;
- Bottom part is made of bended metal sheet, 350x25x150 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Metal frame construction is easy to assemble and disassemble;

Plinths

- 362x80x25 mm and 750x80x25 mm, bended metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal.

Connecting component

- For shelf combination connection;
- 95x95 mm metal plates, made of 1,5 mm steel.

Fixing components

- Fittings for fixing to the floor (included in the package);
- Set of fittings for mounting to the wall (order separately);
- Counterweight (order separately), made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- For more details about fixing types and the right selection of them, please read additional information.

Shelves (1)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width– 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width– 25 kg.

Shelf box (2)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Available with open or closed back;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width– 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width– 25 kg.

Planter box (3)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width– 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width– 25 kg.

Cabinet with drawer (4)

- Top and bottom are made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Front, sides and back panel are made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging or 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Drawer box made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Soft closing function, full extension with hidden slides;
- Opening with a handle;
- Handle made of metal sheet, powder coated;
- Load capacity – 20 kg.

1



2



3



4



Planter shelf unit

Ready-made configurations

- Set of metal frame, planter box (1)
- Set of metal frame, 2 shelves, planter box (2)
- Set of metal frame, planter box, cabinet with drawer (3)
- Set of metal frame, 3 shelves, planter box (4)
- Set of metal frame, shelf, planter box, cabinet with drawer (5)

Frame

- 25x25 mm welded metal tube;
- Top frame metal connector is made of welded metal tube, 750x25x25 mm;
- Bottom part is made of bended metal sheet, 350x25x150 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Metal frame construction is easy to assemble and disassemble.

Plinths

- 362x80x25 mm and 750x80x25 mm, bended metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal.

Connecting component

- For shelves combination connection;
- 95x95 mm - made of 1,5 mm steel.

Fixing components

- Fittings for fixing to the floor (included in the package);
- Set of fittings for mounting to the wall (order separately);
- Counterweight (order separately), made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- For more details about fixing types and the right selection of them, please read additional information.

Shelves

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Planter box

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Available in two sizes: 750x400x300 mm and 750x400x150 mm;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Cabinet with drawer

- Top and bottom are made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Front, sides and back panel are made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging or 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Drawer box made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Soft closing function, partial extension with hidden slides;
- Opening with a handle;
- Handle made of metal sheet, powder coated.
- Load capacity – 20 kg.



Shelving unit for mounting on cabinets

Ready-made configurations

- Four different 2H combinations (1)
- Six different 3H combinations (2)
- Six different 4H combinations (3)

Frame

- 25x25 mm welded metal tube;
- Bottom part is made of welded metal sheet, 350x25x105 mm;
- Powder coated;
- Metal frame construction is easy to assemble and disassemble.

Shelves

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Shelf box

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Available with open or closed back;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Planter box

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Fixing components

- Fittings for fixing on the cabinet (included in the package);
- Set of fittings for mounting to the wall (order separately);
- For more details about fixing types and the right selection of them, please read additional information.

1



2



3



Accessories (optional)

Back panel (1)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5mm edging;
- Tool-free installation.

PET felt back panel (2)

- 4 mm plywood covered with 9 mm PET fibreboard from both sides;
- Tool-free installation.

Perforated metal sheet back panel (3)

- 1 mm metal sheet with perforated Ø8 mm holes;
- The edges are welded with metal profile;
- Powder coated metal;
- Tool-free installation.

Metal planter box (4)

- 1 mm welded metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Two sizes: 360x407x160 mm and 748x407x160 mm;
- Placed on the shelves.

Screen holder (5)

- Screen holder base is made from 1,5 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- VESA plate is made of 2 mm powder coated metal sheet;

- VESA standard – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm, 200x200 mm, 300x300 mm;
- Recommended screen weight is up to 15 kg;
- Recommended screen size is up to 55”;
- Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are not included.

Cable tray (6)

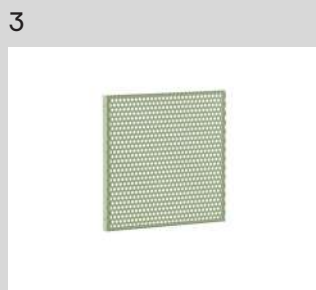
- 1 mm bended metal sheet - 1245x51x12 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Attached with two screws to the shelves above and with a metal pins under the plinth below.

Book-end (7)

- 1 mm bended metal sheet – 250x160x230 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- For placing on the shelves.

Basket (8)

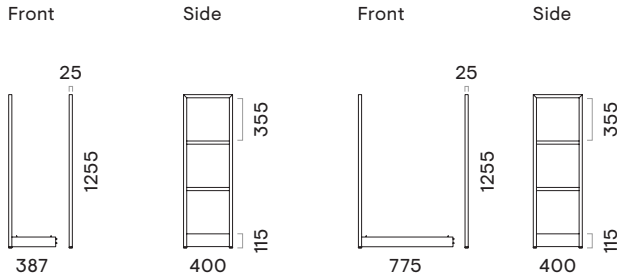
- 9 mm PET fibreboard;
- Binding screws, black painted or nickel-plated – 15 mm;
- Load capacity – 3 kg.



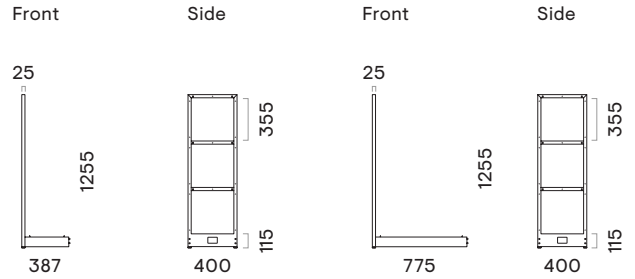
Range

Shelving units – modular configurations

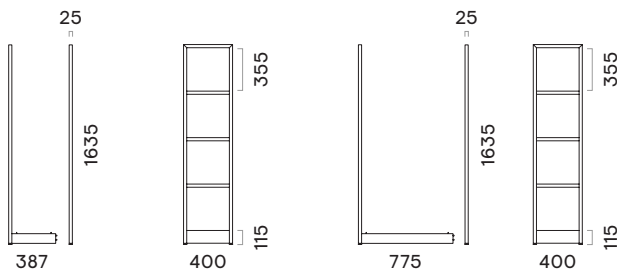
3H start and end modules



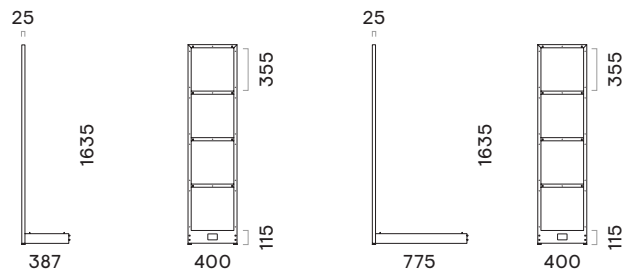
3H extension modules



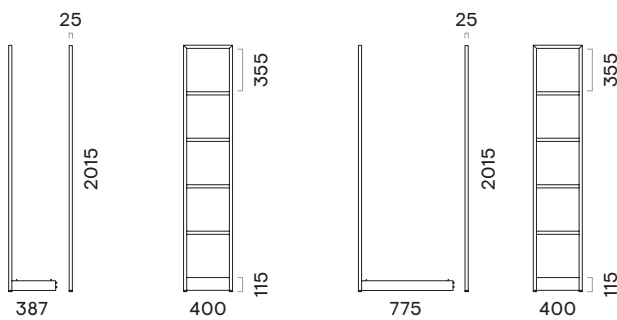
4H start and end modules



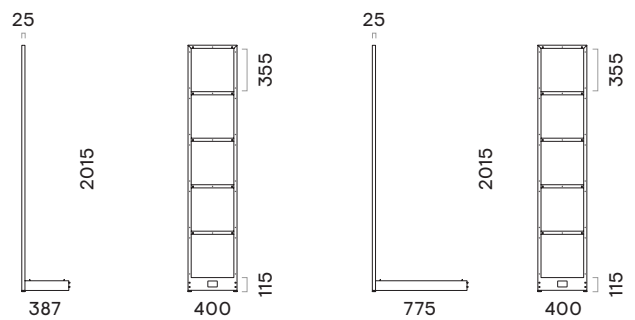
4H extension modules



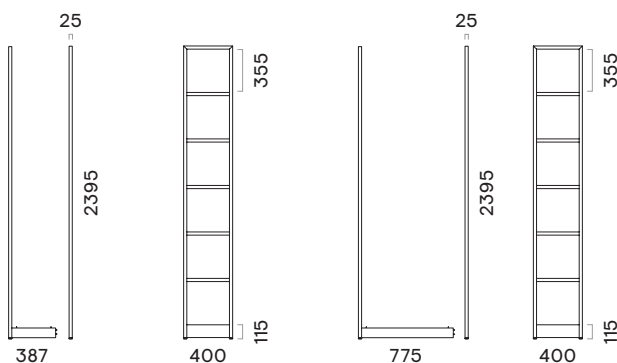
5H start and end modules



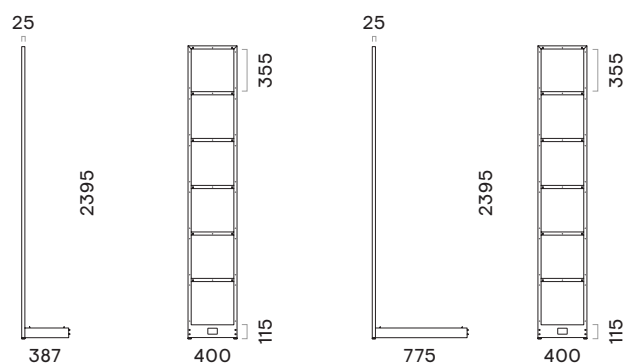
5H extension modules



6H start and end modules



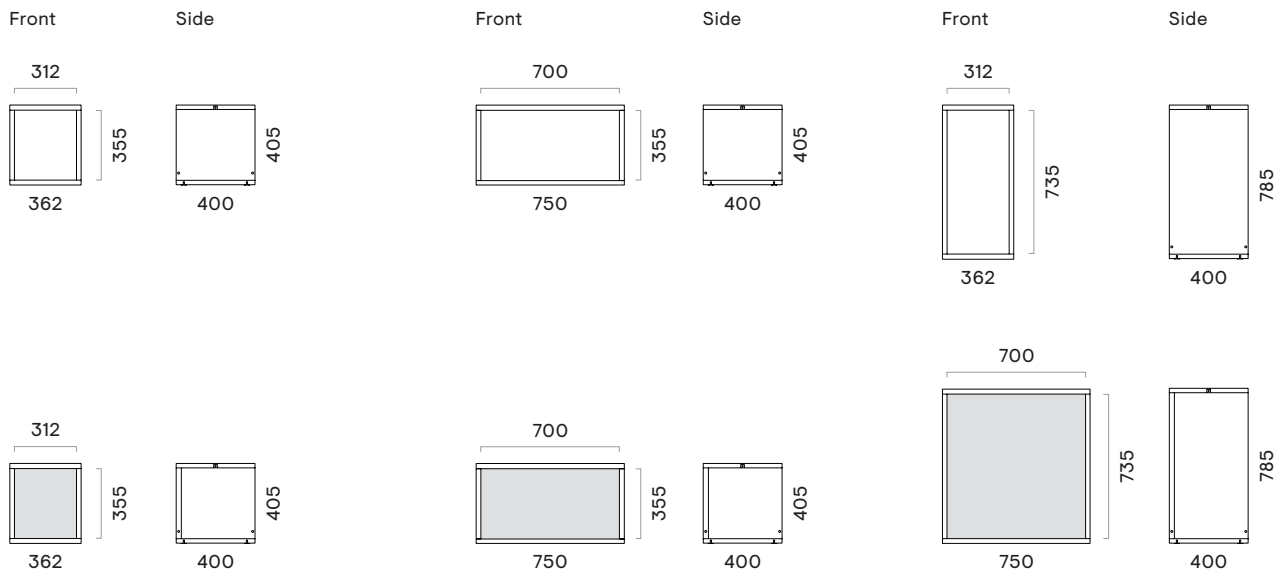
6H extension modules



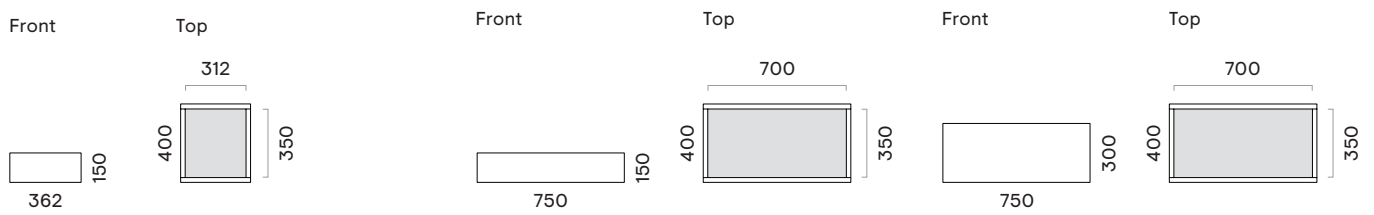
Shelves



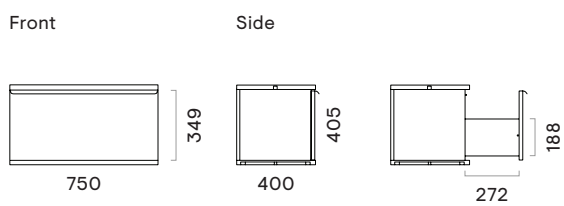
Open and closed shelf boxes



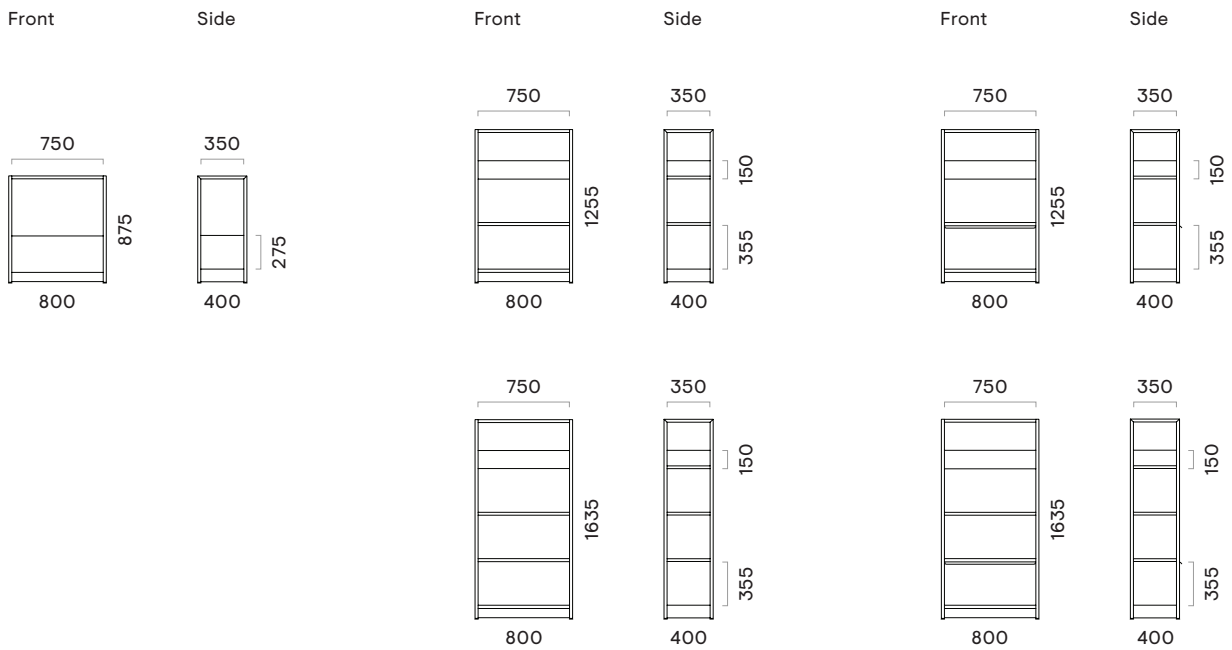
Planter boxes



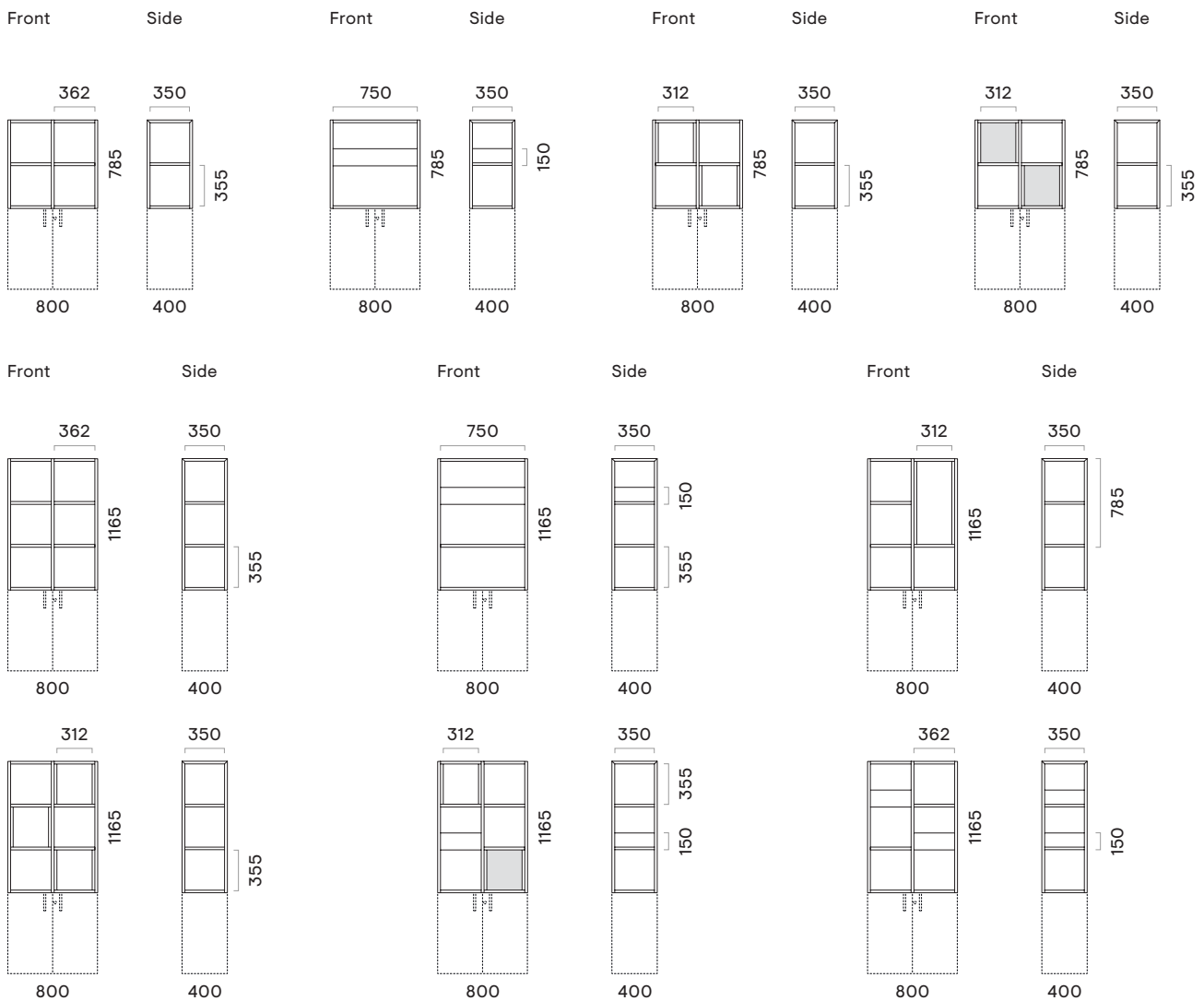
Cabinet with drawer

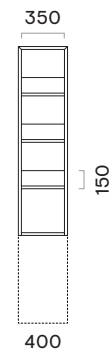
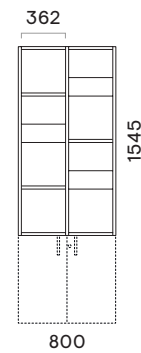
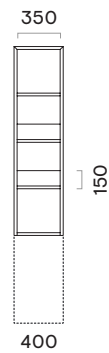
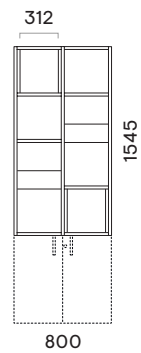
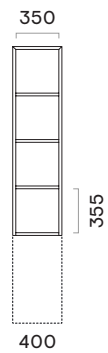
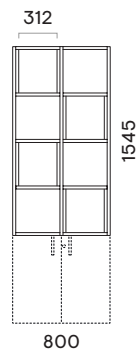
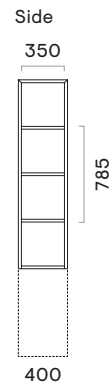
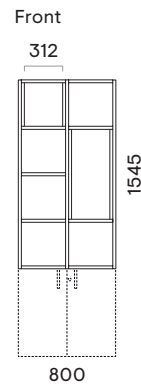
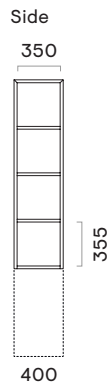
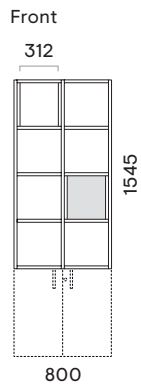
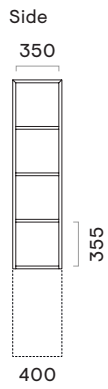
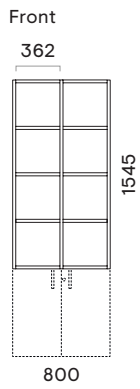


Planter shelf units – ready-made configurations



Shelving units for mounting on cabinets – ready-made configurations

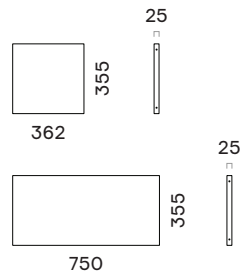




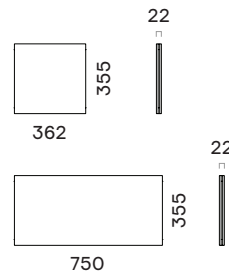
Accessories

Back panels

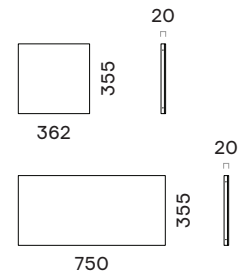
Melamine



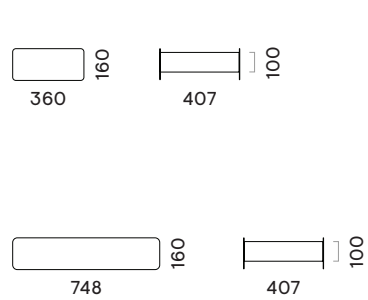
PET felt



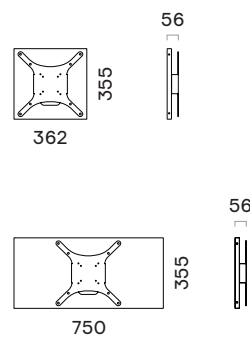
Perforated metal



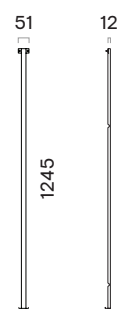
Metal planter boxes



Metal screen holders



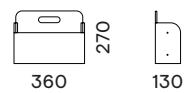
Metal cable tray for cable management



Metal book-ends

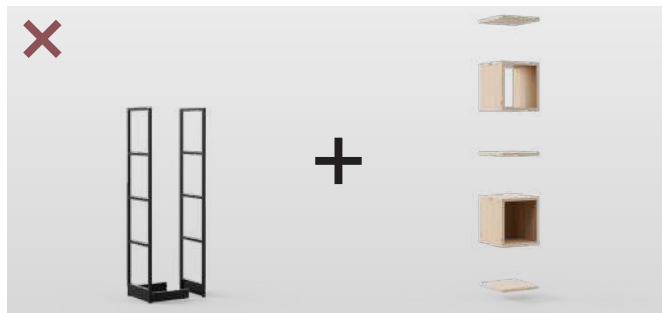


PET felt basket



Additional information

- You can only combine frames and sets of shelves of the same height.

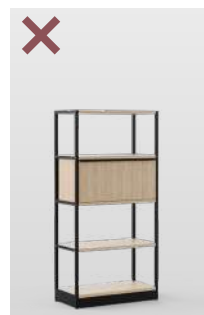
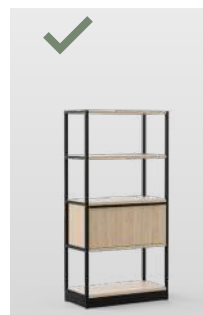
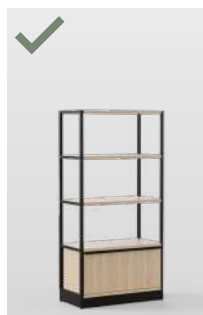
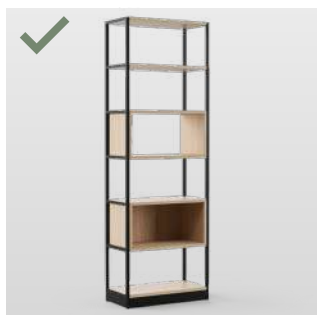


- Metal frames should be always assembled together with sets of shelves, planter boxes, open/closed shelf boxes or cabinet with drawer.

- Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.

- Open/closed shelf boxes and a cabinet with a drawer cannot be mounted on the top of each other.

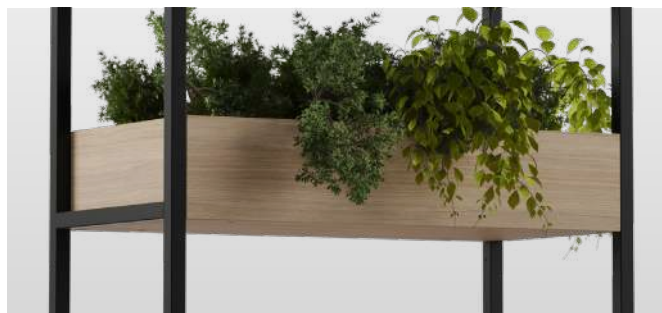
- Cabinet with a drawer can be mounted only in the two height levels – 1H and 2H.



- ! Only one drawer can be placed per one vertical module.

- Back panels cannot be mounted on the back of the open shelf box.

- Planter box care. Please note that the inner part of the planter box is not protected from the moisture. It is recommended to follow the Melamine or Veneer cleaning and care instructions.



- Convenient electrical solutions for wire management. The cable is routed through a metal tray down to the central frame and further out through the plinth. The power socket block can be hidden under any bottom shelf and you can run a cable through the special cut-outs in the plinth. After the assembly, if needed, the power socket block can be easily accessed by removing the bottom shelf. It is not possible to access the power socket block when it is placed under the shelf box or cabinet with drawer.



!

 It is recommended to mount the screen holder only in the two height levels – 3H and 4H.

- The shelving unit is mounted on the top of the cabinet and fixed with screws.
- The total height of the cabinet and the shelving unit must not exceed the height level of 6H. E.g., if you choose 4H cabinet, you should use not higher than 2H shelving unit to mount on the top. If you choose 3H cabinet, you should use not higher than 3H shelving unit.



!

 When mounting 4H shelving units on the cabinets, it is recommended to additionally fix them to the wall or ceiling.

- For connecting the combinations of shelving units, please use sets of connecting components. The components have to be ordered separately as additional items.















































- It is recommended to attach all the combinations to the floor (1). The necessary brackets are always included in the product package, bolts must be selected individually according to the type of floor. If it is not possible to fix the combination to the floor, please attach it to the wall (2) or use the counterweights (3). Fixing components and counterweights can be ordered separately as additional items.












!




 Important: Furniture with natural veneer décor is sensitive to direct sunlight and colour tone changes can occur over time. Adding new items to the same space as existing veneer products of the same design might result in veneer colour tone variations. Veneer must be protected from deep scratches, intense light and prolonged exposure to liquid stains. It is recommended to follow the veneer cleaning and care instructions.

Stability measures

	3H		4H		5H		6H	
	Shelves and boxes	Shelves and drawer	Shelves and boxes	Shelves and drawer	Shelves and boxes	Shelves and drawer	Shelves and boxes	Shelves and drawer
W = 400 mm		✗		✗		✗		✗
W = 800 mm	   12 kg	   12 kg	   12 kg	   12 kg	   12 kg	   12 kg	 	 
W ≥ 1200 mm	✓	   12 kg	✓	   12 kg	✓	   12 kg	 	 
with screen holder								


	2H	3H		4H	
	Planter box	Shelves and box	Box and drawer	Shelves and box	Shelf, box and drawer
W = 800 mm	✓	✓	   12 kg	✓	   12 kg

	Overall height ≤ 5H	Overall height = 6H	Overall height > 6H
	W = 800 mm	✓	

-  Mandatory. Please use specified counterweights!
-  Mandatory. Please fix your combination to the floor!
-  Mandatory. Please fix your combination to the wall!
- ✓ No mandatory measures.
- ✗ Combination is not available.


* Suitable only for combinations standing near the wall. Freestanding combination in open spaces is not allowed.

Ordering example



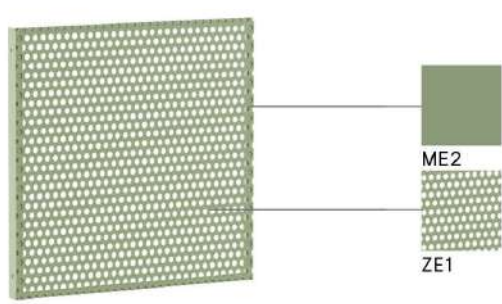
ZCA340 - **A**

Product	
Metal frame	



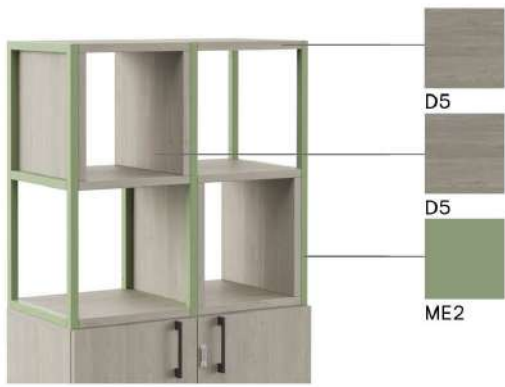
ZCA331 - **D2** **D2**

Product		
Shelves		
Shelves boxes		



ZCZ034 - **ME2** - **ZE1**

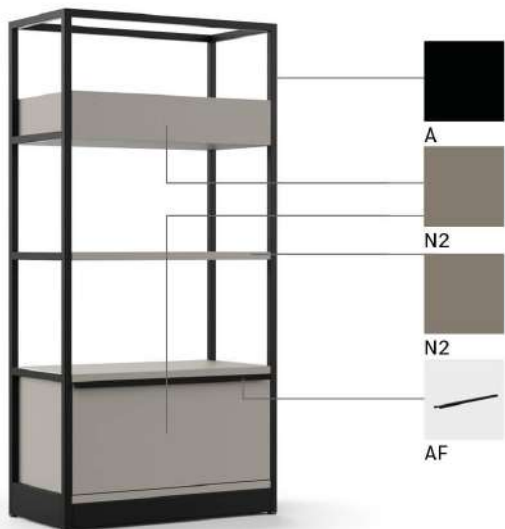
Product		
Metal panel		
Pattern		



ZCB282	-	D5	D5	ME2
Product		Shelves	Shelves boxes	Metal frame



ZCC280	-	N2	A
Product		Planter box	Metal frame



ZCC481	-	N2	N2	A	AF
Product		Shelves	Planter box and cabinets	Metal frame	Handle

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			



Set of metal frames and plinth for shelves. Start and end module.

412 400 1255 ZCA340
800 400 1255 ZCA380

308
356



Metal frame and plinth for shelves. Extension module.

387 400 1255 ZCA341
775 400 1255 ZCA381

184
232



Set of 4 shelves

362 400 25 ZCA330
750 400 25 ZCA370

Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):			
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63				

152 **176** **248** **300**
244 **288** **448** **548**



Set of 2 shelves and open shelf box

362 400 25 / 405 ZCA331

Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		

Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63

196 **220** **208** **232** **360** **432**



Set of 2 shelves and closed shelf box

362 400 25 / 405 ZCA332

216 **248** **228** **260** **408** **488**



Set of 1 shelf and open shelf box

362 400 25 / 785 ZCA333







200 **236** **204** **240** **392** **480**



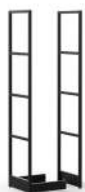
Set of 3 shelves and planter box

362 400 25 / 150 ZCA334

200 **220** **216** **236** **332** **388**

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
 Set of shelf, planter box and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA335	264	316	268	320	484	576
 Set of 2 shelves and open shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA371	288	324	312	348	560	688
 Set of 2 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA372	332	372	356	396	648	800
 Set of 3 shelves and planter box	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA373	312	340	348	376	560	692
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Handle: EF AF MF T1F S1F ME1F ME2F					
 Set of 2 shelves and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA374	452	492	476	516	768	928
 Set of shelf, planter box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA375	520	588	532	600	884	1064

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			



Set of metal frames and plinth for shelves. Start and end module.	412	400	1635	ZCA440	364			
	800	400	1635	ZCA480	412			



Metal frame and plinth for shelves. Extension module.	387	400	1635	ZCA441	212			
	775	400	1635	ZCA481	260			



Description	W	D	H	Code	Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
Set of 5 shelves	362	400	25	ZCA430	188	220	308	372
	750	400	25	ZCA470	304	360	560	688










Description	W	D	H	Code	Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA431	236	260	252	276	424	504
					256	288	272	304	472	560








Set of 3 shelves and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA432	256	288	272	304	472	560
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



Set of shelf, closed and open shelf boxes	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA435	300	356	304	360	576	692
---	-----	-----	----------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

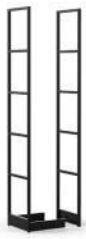
Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D1 N1 N3	D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	D3 D2 N1 N3	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):						
M1 D1 N1 N3	D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	D3 D2 N1 N3	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63					
 Set of 2 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 785	ZCA433	236	272	248	284	456	556
 Set of 4 shelves and planter box	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA434	236	256	260	280	388	464
 Set of 3 shelves and 2 planter boxes	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA436	284	324	300	340	472	552
 Set of 2 shelves, planter box and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA437	300	352	312	364	548	652
 Set of 3 shelves and open shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA471	348	384	384	420	672	824
 Set of 3 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA472	392	432	428	468	760	936
 Set of shelf, closed and open shelf boxes	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA475	436	512	448	524	876	1068

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
 Set of 4 shelves and planter box	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA473	372	400	416	444	672	824
 Set of 3 shelves and 2 planter boxes	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA476	440	496	476	532	784	968
 Set of 2 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 785	ZCA477	416	480	440	504	824	1028

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Handle: EF AF MF T1F S1F ME1F ME2F					
 Set of 3 shelves and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA474	512	552	548	588	880	1064
 Set of 2 shelves, planter box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA478	580	648	604	672	992	1204

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--

Metal: **E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2**



Set of metal frames and plinth for shelves. Start and end module.	412	400	2015	ZCA540	428			
	800	400	2015	ZCA580	476			



Metal frame and plinth for shelves. Extension module.	387	400	2015	ZCA541	248			
	775	400	2015	ZCA581	296			

Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63



Set of 6 shelves	362	400	25	ZCA530	232	268	380	452
	750	400	25	ZCA570	368	436	676	832

Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63

! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.

Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63








Set of 4 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA531	272	296	296	320	480	580
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



Set of 4 shelves and 1closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA532	292	324	316	348	528	636
--	-----	-----	----------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63	Veneer (shelves box):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63					
 <p>Set of 2 shelves, closed and open shelf boxes</p>	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA535	336	392	348	404	640	768
 <p>Set of 3 shelves and open shelf box</p>	362	400	25 / 785	ZCA533	276	312	292	328	520	628
 <p>Set of shelf, open and closed shelf boxes</p>	362	400	25 / 405 / 785	ZCA536	340	408	344	412	672	816
 <p>Set of 5 shelves and planter box</p>	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA534	272	292	304	324	448	536
 <p>Set of 4 shelves and 2 planter boxes</p>	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA537	320	360	344	384	528	628

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63					
 <p>Set of 3 shelves, planter box and closed shelf box</p>	362	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA538	340	392	356	408	612	724
 <p>Set of 4 shelves and open shelf box</p>	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA571	408	444	452	488	784	956
 <p>Set of 4 shelves and closed shelf box</p>	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA572	452	492	496	536	872	1068
 <p>Set of 2 shelves, closed and open shelf boxes</p>	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA575	496	572	520	596	984	1208
 <p>Set of 5 shelves and planter box</p>	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA573	432	460	488	516	784	964

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63



Set of 4 shelves and 2 planter boxes

750 400 25 / 150 ZCA576 **500 556 544 600 896 1100**



Set of 3 shelves and closed shelf box

750 400 25 / 785 ZCA574 **476 540 512 576 936 1164**

	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Handle: EF AF MF T1F S1F ME1F ME2F					



Set of 3 shelves, planter box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)

750 400 25 / 150 / 405 ZCA577 **640 708 676 744 1104 1340**



Set of 2 shelves, open shelf box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)

750 400 25 / 405 ZCA578 **616 692 640 716 1104 1336**

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--

Metal: **E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2**



Set of metal frames and plinth for shelves.
Start and end module.

412	400	2395	ZCA640	484
800	400	2395	ZCA680	532



Metal frame and plinth for shelves.
Extension module.

387	400	2395	ZCA641	272
775	400	2395	ZCA681	320

Melamine (shelves):

Veneer (shelves):

**M1 D2
D1 N1 N3**

**D5 D3 N2
D4 J4**

**N61 AA RR
V1**

N62 N63



Set of 7 shelves

362	400	25	ZCA630	268	308	440	524
750	400	25	ZCA670	428	508	784	964

Melamine (shelves):

Veneer (shelves):

**M1 D2
D1 N1 N3**

**D5 D3 N2
D4 J4**

**N61
AA RR
V1**

**N62
N63**

Melamine (shelves box):

Veneer
(shelves box):

**M1 D2
D1 N1
N3**

**D5 D3
N2 D4
J4**

**M1 D2
D1 N1
N3**

**D5 D3
N2 D4
J4**

**N61
AA RR
V1**






**N62
N63**

! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.




Set of 5 shelves and open shelf box

362	400	25 / 405	ZCA631	308	332	340	364	540	652
-----	-----	----------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):						
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63					
 <p>Set of 3 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes</p>	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA637	356	404	372	420	656	784
 <p>Set of 3 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes</p>	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA632	376	432	392	448	704	840
 <p>Set of 5 shelves and closed shelf box</p>	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA633	328	360	360	392	588	708
 <p>Set of 3 shelves and 2 closed shelf boxes</p>	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA638	396	460	412	476	752	896
 <p>Set of 4 shelves and open shelf box</p>	362	400	25 / 785	ZCA634	312	348	336	372	576	704

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63					
 <p>Set of 2 shelves, closed and open shelf boxes</p>	362	400	25 / 405 / 785	ZCA635	376	444	388	456	736	892
 <p>Set of 3 shelves, open shelf box and planter box</p>	362	400	25 / 150 / 785	ZCA639	360	416	376	432	660	792
 <p>Set of 5 shelves and 2 planter boxes</p>	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA636	356	396	388	428	588	700
 <p>Set of 4 shelves, planter box and closed shelf box</p>	362	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA642	376	428	400	452	668	800
 <p>Set of 5 shelves and open shelf box</p>	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA671	468	504	524	560	896	1096

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63	Veneer (shelves box):	
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63					
 <p>Set of 3 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes</p>	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA672	556	632	592	668	1096	1344
 <p>Set of 5 shelves and closed shelf box</p>	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA673	512	552	568	608	984	1208
 <p>Set of 5 shelves and 2 planter boxes</p>	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA674	560	616	616	672	1008	1240
 <p>Set of 4 shelves and closed shelf box</p>	750	400	25 / 785	ZCA675	536	600	580	644	1048	1296
 <p>Set of 2 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes</p>	750	400	25 / 405 / 785	ZCA676	580	680	604	704	1160	1436

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63				
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
					Handle: EF AF MF T1F S1F ME1F ME2F							



Set of 3 shelves, 2 planter boxes and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)

750 400 25 / 150 / 405 ZCA677

768 864 804 900 1328 1616



Set of 3 shelves, open shelf box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)

750 400 25 / 405 ZCA678

676 752 712 788 1216 1472

					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					



Set of metal frame, planter box and plinth

800 400 875 ZCC280

524 564 664 740

					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					

! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.



Set of metal frame, 2 shelves, planter box and plinth

800 400 1255 ZCC380

672 700 696 724 868 976

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			
					Handle: EF AF MF T1F S1F ME1F ME2F			



Set of metal frame, planter box, cabinet with drawer (without lock) and plinth	800	400	1255	ZCC381	876	944	1188	1344
--	-----	-----	------	--------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
					Melamine (shelves box):		Veneer (shelves box):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
					Handle: EF AF MF T1F S1F ME1F ME2F					








Set of metal frame, 3 shelves, planter box and plinth	800	400	1635	ZCC480	788	816	824	852	1036	1168
---	-----	-----	------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
					Melamine (shelves box):		Veneer (shelves box):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
					Handle: EF AF MF T1F S1F ME1F ME2F					











Set of metal frame, shelf, planter box, cabinet with drawer (without lock) and plinth	800	400	1635	ZCC481	996	1064	1008	1076	1360	1540
---	-----	-----	------	--------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Melamine (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			
Suitable only for CHOICE cabinets (800mm width)								
 Set of metal frame and 6 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB280	380	420		
					Melamine (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			
					Melamine (shelves box):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			
! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.								
 Set of metal frame, shelf and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB281	404	432	416	444
 Set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB282	492	540	504	552
 Set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 2 closed shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB283	540	600	552	612
					Melamine (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			
 Set of metal frame and 8 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB380	528	576		

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Melamine (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Melamine (shelves box):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			
	800	400	1165	ZCB381	504	532	528	556
	800	400	1165	ZCB382	592	628	632	668
	800	400	1165	ZCB383	680	760	692	772
	800	400	1165	ZCB384	712	788	728	804
	800	400	1165	ZCB385	636	676	676	716
					Melamine (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			
	800	400	1545	ZCB480	648	728		

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
					Melamine (shelves):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			
					Melamine (shelves box):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
	Set of metal frame, 6 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB481	784	840	824	880
	Set of metal frame, 5 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB482	780	840	820	880
	Set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 4 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB483	876	972	888	984
	Set of metal frame, 4 shelves, 2 open shelf boxes and 2 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB484	880	968	904	992
	Set of metal frame, 7 shelves and 3 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB485	828	888	880	940

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
					Melamine:		Veneer:		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63	
	Back panel (1 pcs.)	362	355	25	ZCZ030	56	60	80	88
		750	355	25	ZCZ070	72	76	112	128
	Back panels (3 pcs.)	362	355	25	ZCZ031	160	172	232	256
		750	355	25	ZCZ071	204	224	328	368
					PET felt				
	PET felt back panel (1 pcs.)	362	355	22	ZCZ032			108	
		750	355	22	ZCZ072			120	
	PET felt back panels (3 pcs.)	362	355	22	ZCZ033			328	
		750	355	22	ZCZ073			360	
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
					Pattern type: ZE1				
	Perforated metal sheet back panel (1 pcs.)	362	355	20	ZCZ034			72	
		750	355	20	ZCZ074			96	
	Perforated metal sheet back panel (3 pcs.)	362	355	20	ZCZ035			212	
		750	355	20	ZCZ075			284	
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
	Metal planter box	360	407	160	ZCZ036			88	
		748	407	160	ZCZ076			132	
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
	Metal screen holder with VESA mount	362	57 (25)*	355	ZCZ037			48	
		750	57 (25)*	355	ZCZ077			72	
		* VESA mount depth							

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
 Metal cable tray for cable management, fixing to a metal frame	1245	51	13	ZCZ001	16
 Metal book-end, R/H	250	160	230	ZCZ02R	20
 Metal book-end, L/H	250	160	230	ZCZ02L	20
PET felt					
 PET felt basket	358	130	280	ZCZ002	84
Accessories					
 Set of fixing components for wall (2pcs.)				ZCZ003	4
 Set of connecting components for shelves combination connection (2 pcs.)				ZCZ004	16
 Counterweight for 400mm width metal frame (3pcs.), 6kg				ZCZ005	32
 Counterweight for 800mm width metal frame (3pcs.), 12kg				ZCZ006	64

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Melamine (shelves box):		Veneer (shelves box):	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			



Assembled set of metal frame, planter box and plinth

800 400 875 ZCC280-A

604 648 760 844

	Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63		
	Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	N61 AA RR V1	N62 N63
	Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					

! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.



Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves, planter box and plinth

800 400 1255 ZCC380-A

776 808 804 836 1000 1116



Assembled set of metal frame, planter box, cabinet with drawer (without lock) and plinth

800 400 1255 ZCC381-A

1008 1084 1364 1540



Assembled set of metal frame, 3 shelves, planter box and plinth

800 400 1635 ZCC480-A






904 940 948 980 1192 1340









Assembled set of metal frame, shelf, planter box, cabinet with drawer (without lock) and plinth

800 400 1635 ZCC481-A

1144 1220 1160 1240 1564 1772

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
					Melamine (shelves):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3		D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
Suitable only for CHOICE cabinets (800mm width)									
	Assembled set of metal frame and 6 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB280-A	436	484		
					Melamine (shelves):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3		D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Melamine (shelves box):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.									
	Assembled set of metal frame, shelf and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB281-A	464	496	480	512
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB282-A	568	620	576	636
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 2 closed shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB283-A	620	688	636	704
					Melamine (shelves):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3		D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
	Assembled set of metal frame and 8 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB380-A	608	664		

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
					Melamine (shelves):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			
					Melamine (shelves box):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB381-A	576	612	604	640
	Assembled set of metal frame, 5 shelves and open and closed shelf box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB382-A	680	720	724	768
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 3 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB383-A	780	872	796	888
	Assembled set of metal frame, 3 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB384-A	816	904	836	924
	Assembled set of metal frame, 6 shelves and 2 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB385-A	732	780	776	820
					Melamine (shelves):				
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2				
	Assembled set of metal frame and 10 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB480-A	744	836		

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Melamine (shelves):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					Melamine (shelves box):			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2			



Assembled set of metal frame, 6 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)

800 400 1545 ZCB481-A 900 968 948 1012



Assembled set of metal frame, 5 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)

800 400 1545 ZCB482-A 896 968 944 1012



Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 4 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)

800 400 1545 ZCB483-A 1008 1116 1020 1128



Assembled set of metal frame, 4 shelves, 2 open shelf boxes and 2 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)

800 400 1545 ZCB484-A 1012 1112 1040 1140



Assembled set of metal frame, 7 shelves and 3 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)

800 400 1545 ZCB485-A 948 1020 1012 1080

CHOICE



Technical information

Types

- Locker (1)
- Open wardrobe (2)
- Cabinet with 2 doors and a niche with fabric panels (3)

1



2



3



Locker (1)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Side walls have holes which can be hidden with plastic covers;
- Colour of the plastic covers matches the colour of the carcass.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity - 20 kg.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling legs, H=17 mm +10 mm.

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, H= 100 mm;
- Height levelling legs +10 mm.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Door with hinges in 18 mm veneer faced chipboard with 1,5 mm ABS edging;
- Doors with hinges in 17,5 - 18 mm HPL faced chipboard with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 107° opening angle with soft closing function.

Perforated metal sheet doors

- Frame - 20×20 mm welded metal tube;
- Door panel made of 1 mm metal sheet with Ø8 mm perforation;
- 95° opening angle with soft closing function;
- Powder coated metal.

Locks

- Cylinder lock with retention for personal use (AP);
- Combination lock for personal use (BP);
- Combination lock for shared use (BS);
- Electronic keypad lock for personal use (CP);
- Electronic keypad lock for shared use (CS);
- Electronic touchscreen RFID/keypad lock for shared or personal use (ES)*
- Electronic hidden RFID lock for shared or personal use (FS);**

*Works with all MIFARE® Classic cards or MIFARE® Desfire Evo II cards.

** Works with all MIFARE® Classic (13,56 MHz) cards.

Open wardrobe (2)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Side walls will always have holes which can be hidden with plastic covers;
- Colour of the plastic covers matches the colour of carcass.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity - 20 kg.

Metal hanging rail

- Coated in chrome.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling legs, H=17 mm +10 mm.

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, H= 100 mm;
- Height levelling legs +10 mm.

Cabinet with 2 doors and a niche with fabric panel (3)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Side walls will always have holes which can be hidden with plastic covers;
- Colour of the plastic covers matches the colour of the carcass.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm;
- Door with hinges in 18 mm veneer faced chipboard with 1,5 mm ABS edging;
- Doors with hinges in 17,5 - 18 mm HPL faced chipboard with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 107° opening angle with soft closing function;
- Not designed to use on a daily basis.

Fabric panels

- Base 16mm MFC (melamine);
- 16 mm foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m³) (for sides, back and top);
- 60 mm foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m³) (for bottom);
- Upholstered with fabric.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling legs, H=17 mm +10 mm.

Plinth:

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, H= 100 mm;
- Height levelling legs +10 mm.

Additional parts (optional)

Planter box (1)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1, mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity – 20 kg.

Top panels (2)

- 16 MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 17 mm chipboard, covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging.

Hook for clothes (3)

- Made of 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Dimensions: 20x28, H=62 mm.

Plexiglas name card holder (4)

- Adhesive organic glass inserts for name cards (90x60x1,5mm).

Metal shelves (5)

- Central metal shelf for letters (thickness 0,8 mm): external dimensions 380x316 mm, H=108 mm, internal dimensions 300x300 mm, H=100 mm;
- Right metal shelf (thickness 0,8 mm): external dimensions 340x316 mm, H=140 mm, internal dimensions 300x300 mm, H=100 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Keys for AP lock (6)

- Master key – provides user access in case of lost user key;
- Removal key – used to remove cylinder lock in the case of changing lock;
- Cylinder lock – used to replace the old cylinder that requires change.

Keys for BP and BS locks (7)

- Master key – provides lock access in case of forgotten user code;
- Programming pin (only for BP version) – necessary to set the user code.

Master / Manager cards for ES and FS locks (8)

- Card for ES and FS locks – universal card that could be programmed as User card, Master card or Manager card. For more information, please check user manual.
- User card always included together with lock;
- Recommended 2 or 3 Master and Manager cards per office. Up to 3 Master and Manager cards may be registered to each lock.

Programming Key for CP and CS locks (9)

- Registers Managers Bypass Keys;
- Provides lock access in case of forgotten user code;
- Allows management audit/inspection;
- 1 Programming Key required per lock system;
- Recommended one Programming key per office.

Manager Bypass Key for CP and CS locks (10)

- Provides lock access in case of forgotten user code;
- Allows management audit/inspection;
- Provides external power in case of battery failure;
- Up to 25 Manager Bypass Keys may be registered per lock;
- Recommended: one or two Manager keys per office.

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



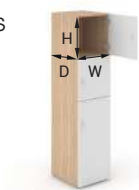
Range

Inner dimensions

W = 414 mm

D = 460 mm

H = 430 mm

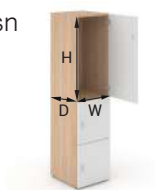


Inner dimensions

W = 414 mm

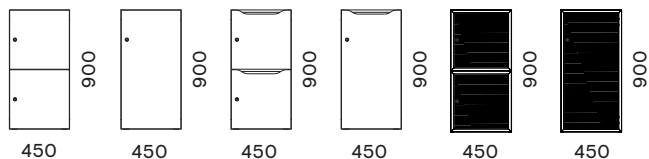
D = 460 mm

H = 860 mm

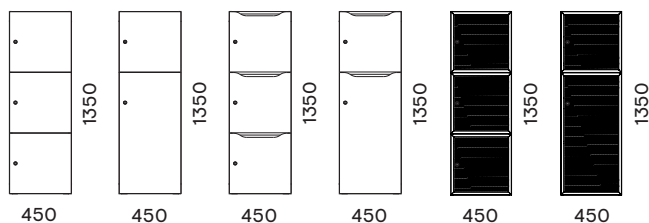


Lockers

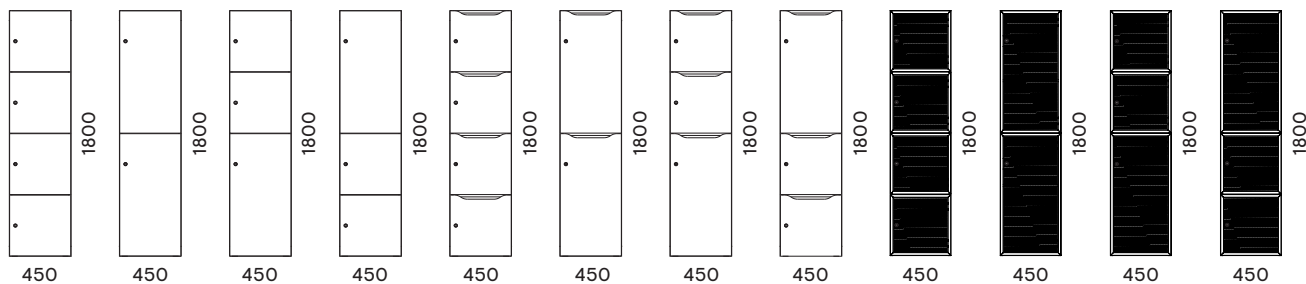
D = 500 mm



D = 500 mm

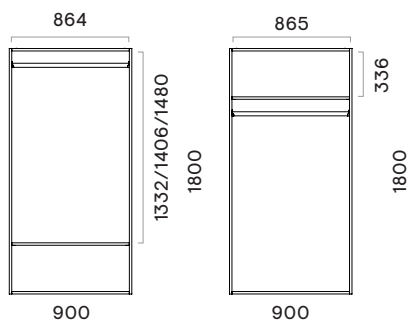


D = 500 mm



Open wardrobe

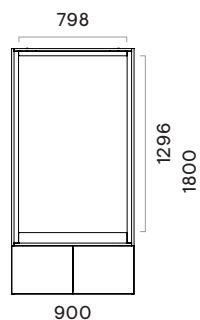
D = 500 mm



Cabinet with 2 doors and a niche with fabric panels

D = 500 mm

SD = 445 mm



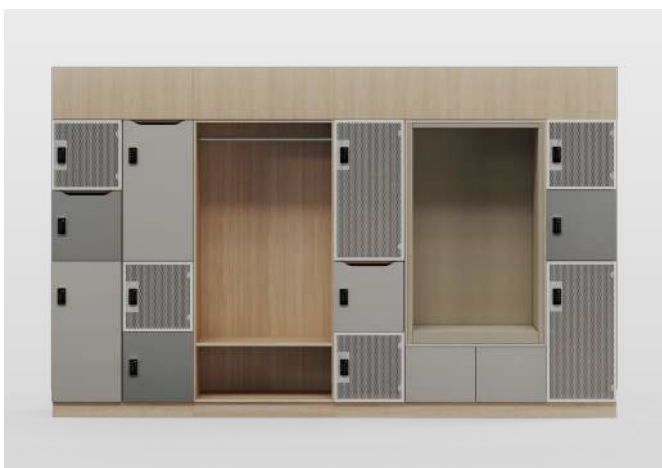
Additional information

Locker columns, wardrobe and cabinet with 2 doors and niche assembling

- Columns have holes in the side walls through which the segments are connected. First of all, you need to calibrate the height of all columns. Make sure that they all are at the same height. Then, you have to fasten the segments with fittings: bushing and screw. If you do not want to connect the columns, or the row has ended and you can see the holes, there are covers included in the package which you can use to hide the holes. Further details on how to connect the cabinet are explained in the assembly instructions. Please, note that only columns with the same height can be connected in the row.



- It is not recommended to place wardrobe and niche on the sides of the combination.



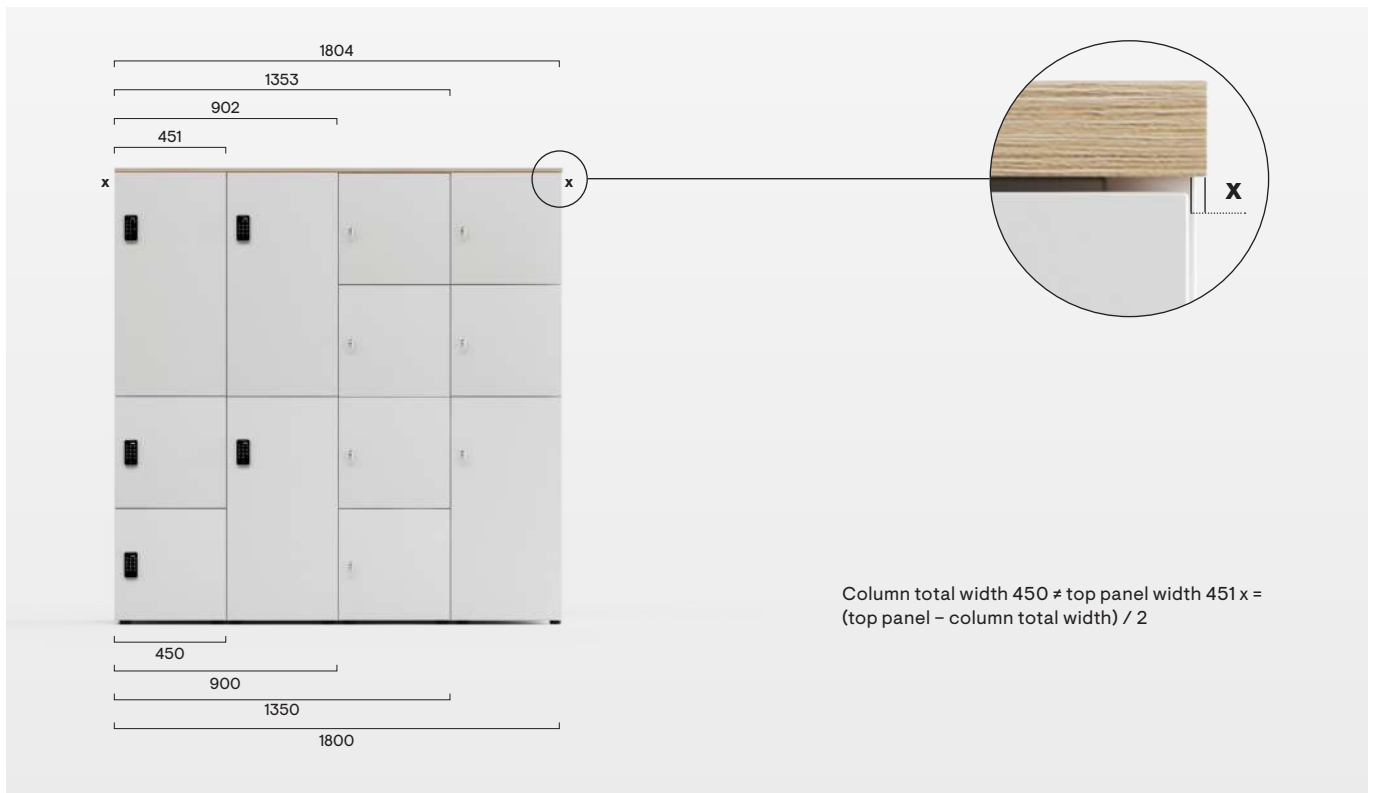
Planter box fixing

- Planter boxes are attached to the top panel with screws. Screws are included in the kit.



Top panel assembly

- When the height of all columns is calibrated and the segments are connected, the top can be assembled. First you need to put the top panel on the columns. Then, fasten it with the wood screws, through the base holes in the column roof. After that, the top will be fixed to the columns.
- The top panels (width and depth) are slightly larger than the measurements of the possible combination of columns. For example, combinations for which a decorative roof is offered can be in these measurements: 450 mm, 900 mm, 1350 mm, and 1800 mm. But the decor panels are 451 mm, 902 mm, 1353 mm and 1804 mm respectively. Thus, there is a 1 mm tolerance to every additional column.



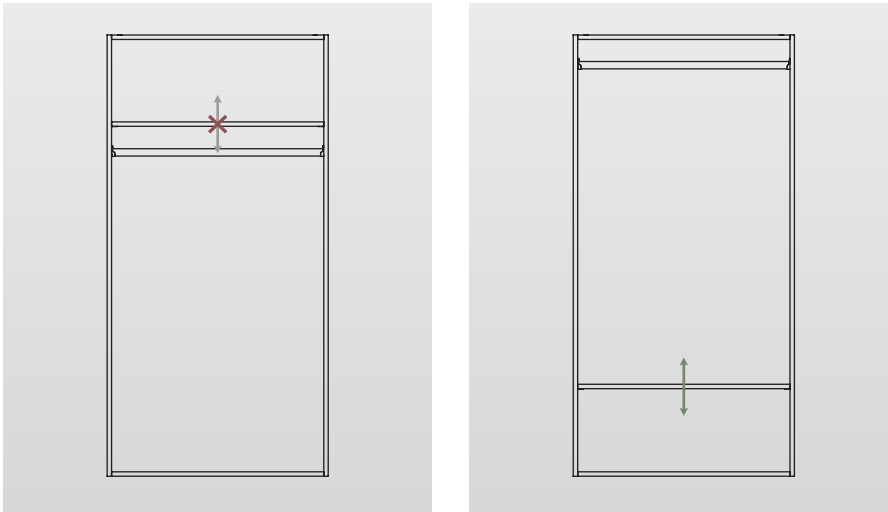
Fabric panels

- If needed, fabric panels can be easily removed and replaced with new ones. They are fixed using screws.



Wardrobe shelving

- The upper shelf is not adjustable, but the lower shelf can be adjusted in three different positions.



Colour combining for doors

- When ordering lockers with doors, the doors will always be in the same colour and material. However, during assembly it is possible to assemble the locker as needed to attain different colour combinations.














- When ordering assembled lockers, the doors can also be easily removed and changed without any tools. However, it is important that the door lock types match.



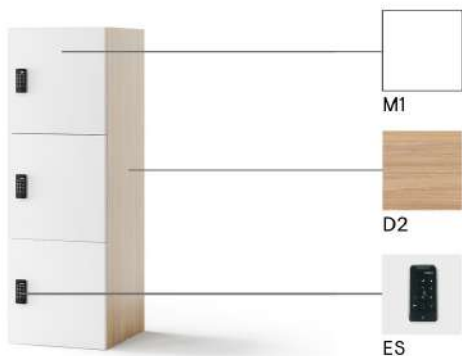
FS lock

- This lock, unlike others, is hidden behind the door and is not visible from the outside. If needed, it is possible to mark the door with an indication where to tap the card. The doors open automatically after holding the card in front of the lock (there is built-in spring-loaded door latch).

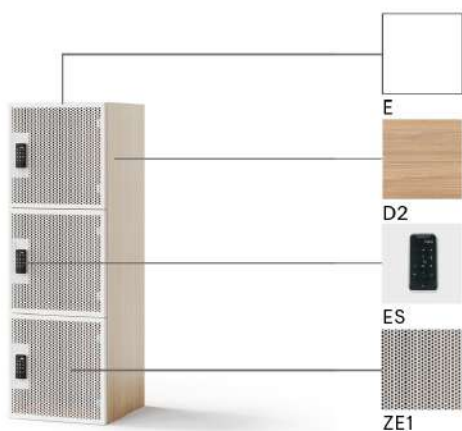
Available locks and configurations

Type of lock		Unlocking mechanism	Type of use	Master key	Must be ordered	Optional
	AP	Key	Personal	ZZZ058 	×	Master key (ZZZ058) Removal key (ZZZ335) Cylinder lock with 2 keys (ZZZ060)
	BP	Code	Personal	ZZZ063  ZZZ391 	×	Master key (ZZZ063) Programming pin (ZZZ391)
	BS	Code	Shared	ZZZ063	×	Master key (ZZZ063)
	CP CS	Code	Personal or shared	ZZZ344  ZZZ345 	Manager key (ZZZ344): one/two per office Programming key (ZZZ345): one per office	×
	ES	Code / Card	Personal or shared	Card for ES and FS locks, ZZZ392	Card for ES and FS locks, ZZZ392: two/three as Master and Manager card per office	RFID sticker for ES and FS locks ZZZ393
	FS	Card	Personal or shared	Card for ES and FS locks, ZZZ392	Card for ES and FS locks, ZZZ392: two/three as Master and Manager card per office	RFID sticker for ES and FS locks ZZZ393

Ordering example



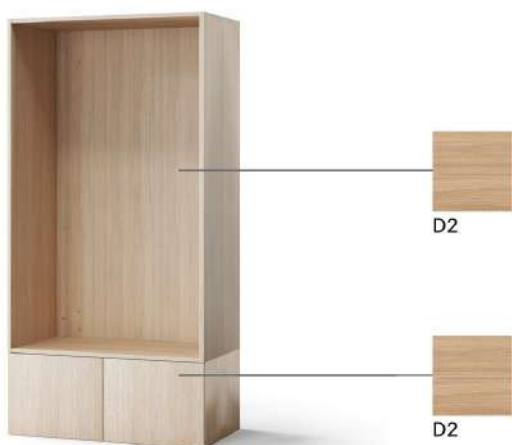
C3L130	-	M1	D2	ES
Product		Doors	Carcass	Lock type



C3D130	-	E	D2	ES	-	ZE1
Product		Doors	Carcass	Lock type		Pattern











COZ167	-	TB3
Product		Fabric panels













C4F182	-	D2	D2
Product		Doors	Carcass









Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Metal (doors): E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2					
					Pattern type: ZE1					
					Melamine:					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1	D3 D5 N2 D4 J4	D2 M1 D1 N3 N1	D3 D5 N2 D4 J4	D2 M1 D1 N3 N1	D3 D5 N2 D4 J4
					Type of lock:					
					AP	BP BS	CP CS	ES		
 Single row locker with 2 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	900	C2D090	436	496	524	584	756	816
 Single row locker with 1 big lockable perforated metal door (without base)	450	500	900	C2D091	320	368	364	412	480	528
 Single row locker with 3 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1350	C3D130	632	704	764	836	1112	1184
 Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big lockable perforated metal door (without base)	450	500	1350	C3D131	520	592	608	680	840	912
 Single row locker with 4 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	C4D180	844	944	1020	1120	1484	1584
 Single row locker with 2 big lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	C4D181	616	700	704	788	936	1020
 Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	C4D182	724	816	856	948	1204	1296
 Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	C4D183	724	816	856	948	1204	1296









Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA
					Melamine (carcass):					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1			D3 D5 N2 D4 J4		
					Type of lock: AP					
 Single row locker with 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2C090	284	292	396	344	352	456
 Single row locker with 1 big door, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2C091	204	220	316	252	268	364
 Single row locker with 3 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3C130	404	416	572	476	488	644
 Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3C131	328	348	496	400	420	568
 Single row locker with 4 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4C180	540	556	764	640	656	864
 Single row locker with 2 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4C181	384	416	608	468	500	692
 Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4C182	456	480	680	548	572	772
 Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4C183	456	480	680	548	572	772









Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA
					Melamine (carcass):					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1			D3 D5 N2 D4 J4		
					Type of lock: AP					
 Single row locker with 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2C092	292	308	396	352	368	456
 Single row locker with 1 big door, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2C093	208	224	320	256	272	368
 Single row locker with 3 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3C132	416	440	572	488	512	644
 Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3C133	336	360	500	408	432	572
 Single row locker with 4 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4C184	556	588	764	656	688	864
 Single row locker with 2 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4C185	392	424	616	476	508	700
 Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4C186	468	500	684	560	592	776
 Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4C187	468	500	684	560	592	776

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA
					Melamine (carcass):					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1			D3 D5 N2 D4 J4		
					Type of lock: BP BS					
 Single row locker with 2 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2G090	388	396	484	448	456	544
 Single row locker with 1 big door, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2G091	248	268	364	296	316	412
 Single row locker with 3 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3G130	560	572	704	632	644	776
 Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3G131	424	448	588	496	520	660
 Single row locker with 4 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4G180	748	764	940	848	864	1040
 Single row locker with 2 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4G181	472	512	704	556	596	788
 Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4G182	604	632	816	696	724	908
 Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4G183	604	632	816	696	724	908

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA
					Melamine (carcass):					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1			D3 D5 N2 D4 J4		
					Type of lock: BP BS					
 Single row locker with 2 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2G092	396	396	516	456	456	576
 Single row locker with 1 big door, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2G093	256	276	364	304	324	412
 Single row locker with 3 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3G132	572	572	752	644	644	824
 Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3G133	436	456	604	508	528	676
 Single row locker with 4 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4G184	764	764	1004	864	864	1104
 Single row locker with 2 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4G185	488	528	704	572	612	788
 Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4G186	620	640	848	712	732	940
 Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4G187	620	640	848	712	732	940

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA
					Melamine (carcass):					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1			D3 D5 N2 D4 J4		
					Type of lock: CP CS ES					
 Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2L090-A	676	684	748	748	752	816
 Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2L091-A	408	416	480	464	476	536
 Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3L130-A	992	1004	1100	1076	1088	1188
 Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3L131-A	728	740	836	808	820	916
 Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4L180-A	1324	1340	1468	1436	1452	1584
 Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4L181-A	788	808	924	888	900	1024
 Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4L182-A	1048	1064	1188	1160	1176	1300
 Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4L183-A	1048	1064	1188	1160	1176	1300

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA
					Melamine (carcass):					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1			D3 D5 N2 D4 J4		
					Type of lock: CP CS ES					
 Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2L092-A	684	692	756	752	760	828
 Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2L093-A	412	424	484	468	480	540
 Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3L132-A	1004	1016	1112	1088	1100	1196
 Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3L133-A	736	748	840	816	832	924
 Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4L184-A	1340	1356	1484	1452	1468	1600
 Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4L185-A	800	812	936	896	912	1032
 Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4L186-A	1060	1076	1204	1168	1188	1312
 Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4L187-A	1060	1076	1204	1168	1188	1312

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA
					Melamine (carcass):					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1			D3 D5 N2 D4 J4		
					Type of lock: FS					
 Single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2E090	668	676	724	728	736	784
 Single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2E091	396	400	452	444	448	500
 Single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3E130	980	992	1064	1052	1064	1136
 Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3E131	712	720	796	784	792	868
 Single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4E180	1308	1324	1420	1408	1424	1520
 Single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4E181	768	776	880	852	860	964
 Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4E182	1032	1044	1144	1124	1136	1236
 Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4E183	1032	1044	1144	1124	1136	1236

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
					M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA	M1 D2 D1 N3 N1	N2 D5 D3 D4 J4	H12 H13 H14 H15 H70 AA
					Melamine (carcass):					
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1			D3 D5 N2 D4 J4		
					Type of lock: FS					
 Single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2E092	676	684	732	736	744	792
 Single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2E093	396	404	452	444	452	500
 Single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3E132	992	1004	1076	1064	1076	1148
 Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3E133	716	728	800	788	800	872
 Single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4E184	1324	1340	1436	1424	1440	1536
 Single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4E185	768	784	880	852	868	964
 Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4E186	1040	1056	1152	1132	1148	1244
 Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4E187	1040	1056	1152	1132	1148	1244

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Melamine (carcass):



Open wardrobe with metal hanging rail and adjustable shelf (without base)

900 500 1800 C4F180

D2 M1 D1 N3 N1

376

D3 D5 N2 D4 J4

496



Open wardrobe with metal hanging rail and fixed shelf (without base)

900 500 1800 C4F181

376

496

Melamine
(doors):

M1 D2
D1 N3
N1

N2 D5
D3 D4
J4

HPL /
Veneer
(doors):

H12
H13
H14
H15
H70
AA

Melamine
(doors):

M1 D2
D1 N3
N1

N2 D5
D3 D4
J4

HPL /
Veneer
(doors):

H12
H13
H14
H15
H70
AA

Melamine (carcass):

D2 M1 D1 N3 N1

464

472

520

592

600

648



Cabinet with 2 doors and a niche for fabric panel (without lock and base)

900 500 1800 C4F182

Fabric:

Era

Step/Step
Melange,
Austea

Cyber, Velito,
Synergy










Set of fabric panels for niche (5 pcs.)

864 480 1313 COZ167

516

672

828

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					D2 M1 D1 N3 N1	D3 D5 N2 D4 J4
Melamine (carcass):						
Planter boxes						
 Planter box for 900 mm width combination (1pcs.)	900	500	200	C0D020	72	92
 Planter box for 900 mm width combination (1pcs.)	900	500	334	C0D030	104	144
 Planter box for 1350 width combination (1pcs.)	1350	500	200	C0D021	92	124
 Planter box for 1350 width combination (1pcs.)	1350	500	334	C0D031	136	188
Melamine (carcass):						
Top options						
 Top panel for 450 mm width locker	451	502	16	COZ058	20	28
Top panel for 900 mm width combination	902	502	16	COZ059	36	44
Top panel for 1350 mm width combination	1353	502	16	COZ060	48	72
Top panel for 1800 mm width combination	1804	502	16	COZ061	68	88
Melamine (carcass):						
Base options						
 Plinth for 450 mm width locker	450	474	100	COZ168	32	36
 Plinth for 900 mm width combination	900	474	100	COZ169	40	44
 Plastic leg (4 pcs.)	Ø50		17	COZ170	8	
Plastic leg (16 pcs.)	Ø50		17	COZ171	28	
Plastic leg (24 pcs.)	Ø50		17	COZ172	44	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
	Accessories					Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2
	Metal shelf (right)	300	300	100	COZ062	56
	Metal shelf (central)	300	300	100	COZ063	68
	Metal hook for clothes	20	28	62	ZZZ061	16
						PET felt
	PET felt basket	358	130	280	ZCZ002	84
	Glued plexiglas name card holder (1 pcs.)	60	90	1,5	ZZZ062	12
	Additional options for AP locks					
	Master key (1 pcs.)				ZZZ058	32
	Removal key (1 pcs.) for AP locks				ZZZ335	20
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				ZZZ060	16
	Additional options for BP and BS locks					
	Master key for BP and BS locks (1 pcs.)				ZZZ063	32
	Programming pin for BP lock (1 pcs.)				ZZZ391	16
	Additional options for CP and CS locks					
	Manager key for electronic locks (recommended 1-2 pcs. per office), 1 pcs.				ZZZ344	80
	Programming key for electronic locks (recommended one pcs. per office), 1 pcs.				ZZZ345	108
	Additional options for ES and FS locks					
	Extra empty card for ES and FS locks, 1 pcs.				ZZZ392	24
	RFID sticker for ES and FS locks, 1 pcs.				ZZZ393	4

ARQUS



Technical information

Types

- Executive desk (1)
- Executive desk with fixed pedestal (2)

Desks

Desktop

- 30 mm chipboard covered in veneer with solid wood profile edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the desktop;
- Rectangular or trapezoid shape.

Metal frame

- Round metal structure made of Ø40 mm tube;
- Cut-outs in one of the two tubes for attachment of the modesty panels;
- Connects between the legs or between the leg and support (desks with a pedestal);
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Bent and welded round metal structure made of Ø40 mm tube;
- Connects with the frame and desktop;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Support (for desks with a pedestal only)

- Bent and welded round metal structure made of Ø40 mm tube;
- Connects with the frame, desktop and pedestal;
- Powder coated metal.

Rectangular grommet with a metal frame

- 13 mm veneer cover, grain direction matched with the desktop;
- Grommet dimensions – 370x120 mm;
- Hinges with a soft-closing function;
- Steel metal frame – 13 mm width on top, flush with the desktop's surface; powder coated metal;
- Metal frame dimensions – 400x150 mm.

Box with built-in power socket block

- Metal box dimensions – 385x130, H=120 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Integrated power block with 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V.

1



2



Fixed pedestals

Carcass

- 18 mm MDF covered in veneer with four drawers and two closed storage spaces.

Drawers

- Facades are made of 18 mm MDF covered in veneer with one solid wood profile edging;
- Drawer box is made of 12 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Full extension drawers with hidden runners, handleless opening;
- Lockable top corner drawer with bottom covered in leather;
- Load capacity – 20 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm chipboard in veneer, push-to open-mechanism;
- Enclosed space behind the side doors for cable management (not designed to use on a daily basis);
- One adjustable shelf behind the centre doors (vertically by 192 mm).

Base

- Welded metal rectangular structure of 50x20 mm tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Accessories (optional)

Modesty panel (1)

- MDF board upholstered with genuine leather;
- Connects to desk frame with holders of the 3 mm powder coated metal.

Leather table mat (2)

- Genuine leather;
- Does not require any fixing.

File railing (3)

- Set for one bottom drawer;
- Suitable for EU / UK / US file standards.

1



2

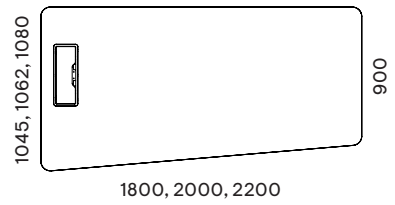
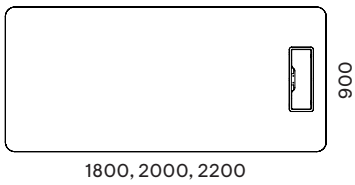
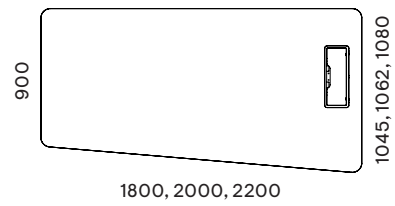
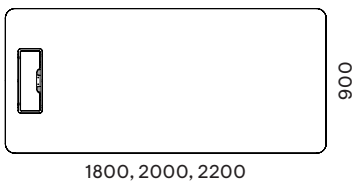


3

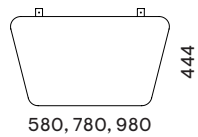
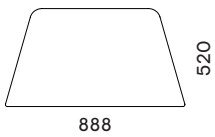


Range

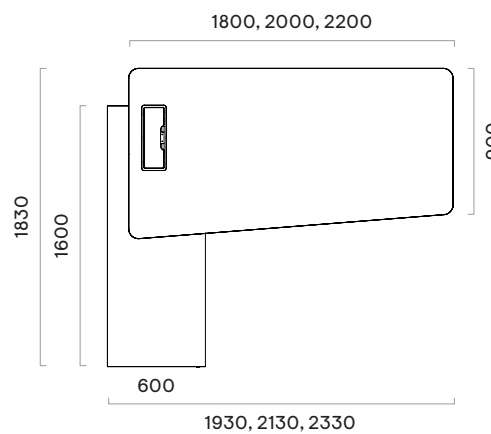
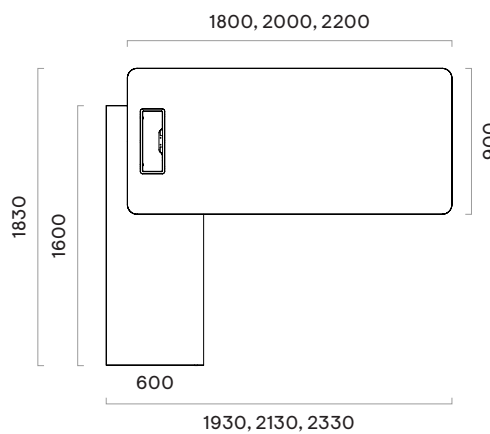
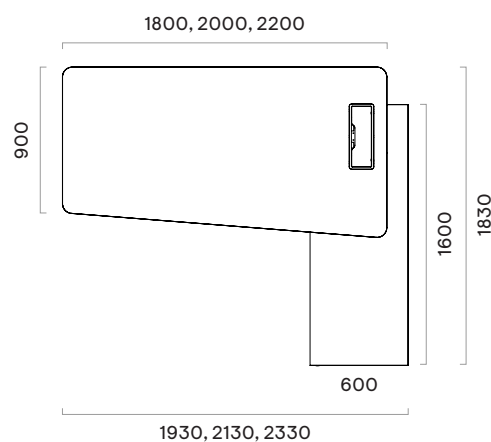
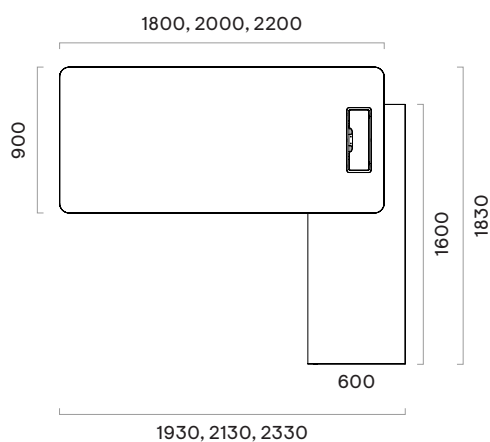
Desks



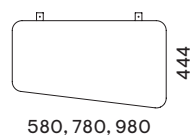
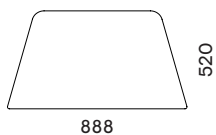
Accessories



Desks with pedestals



Accessories



Additional information

- Desk with rectangular desktop can be assembled as R/H or L/H according to the position of the grommet.



- Convenient electrical solutions for wire management. All the desks are equipped with a grommet and box with a built-in power socket block (3 x AC power sockets). The cable from the power socket block is routed down into the fixed pedestal and can be routed through the special cut-outs in the side of the pedestal's metal base, if needed.



- Fixed pedestals consist of 2 small drawers (top corner drawer is lined with a leather mat), 2 large drawers and doors opened with a push-to-open mechanism. Lock is located on the side of the pedestal.



! Always arrives fully assembled, except the pedestal base.

- Fixed pedestal bottom drawer can be converted into a file drawer (file rails must be ordered separately). Pedestal rail system is universal and is suitable for EU/UK/US file standards.

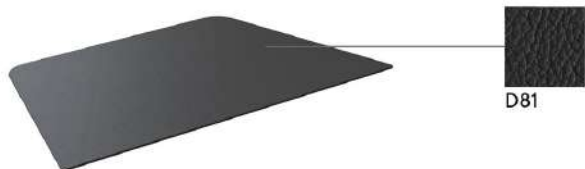


! Important: Furniture with natural veneer décor is sensitive to direct sunlight and colour tone changes can occur over time. Adding new veneer items to the same space as existing veneer products of the same design might result in veneer colour tone variations. Veneer must be protected from deep scratches, intense light and prolonged exposure of liquid stains. It is recommended to follow the veneer cleaning and care instructions.

Ordering example










BAQ210	-	N62	A	-	EU
Product		Veneer	Metal		Power socket




BAZ001	-	D81
Product		Genuine leather

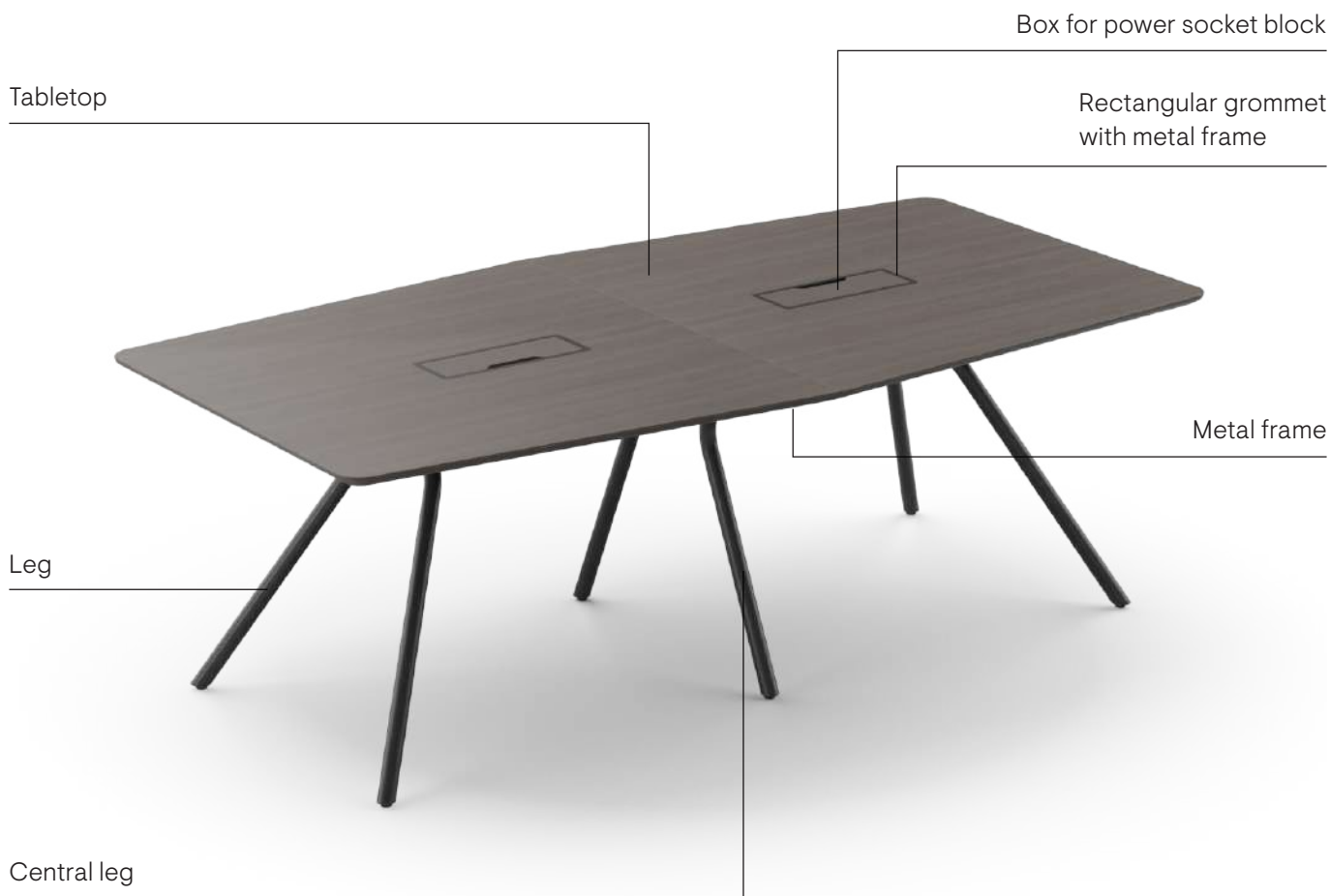


BAZ780	-	D81	A
Product		Genuine leather	Metal

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Veneer:					
					RR N61 V1 AA			N62 N63		
					Metal: A E M T1 S1					
					Power socket standard:					
					UK	EU FR	CH US	UK	EU FR	CH US
Rectangular desktop										
 Executive desk. Rectangular desktop with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1800	900	760	BAQ180	1872	1940	2152	2028	2096	2308
	2000	900	760	BAQ200	2008	2076	2288	2184	2252	2464
	2200	900	760	BAQ220	2144	2212	2424	2340	2408	2620
 Executive desk with fixed R/H pedestal. Rectangular desktop with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1930	1830	760	BAQ190	4604	4672	4884	5156	5224	5436
	2130	1830	760	BAQ210	4740	4808	5020	5312	5380	5592
	2330	1830	760	BAQ230	4876	4944	5156	5468	5536	5748
 Executive desk with fixed L/H pedestal. Rectangular desktop with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1930	1830	760	BAQ191	4604	4672	4884	5156	5224	5436
	2130	1830	760	BAQ211	4740	4808	5020	5312	5380	5592
	2330	1830	760	BAQ231	4876	4944	5156	5468	5536	5748
Veneer:										
					RR N61 V1 AA			N62 N63		
					Metal: A E M T1 S1					
					Power socket standard:					
					UK	EU FR	CH US	UK	EU FR	CH US
Tapering desktop										
 Executive desk. Desktop (tapering to the left) with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1800	1045	760	BAQ181	2024	2092	2304	2212	2280	2492
	2000	1062	760	BAQ201	2196	2264	2476	2408	2476	2688
	2200	1080	760	BAQ221	2368	2436	2648	2604	2672	2884
 Executive desk. Desktop (tapering to the right) with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1800	1045	760	BAQ182	2024	2092	2304	2212	2280	2492
	2000	1062	760	BAQ202	2196	2264	2476	2408	2476	2688
	2200	1080	760	BAQ222	2368	2436	2648	2604	2672	2884
 Executive desk with fixed R/H pedestal. Desktop (tapering to the left) with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1930	1830	760	BAQ192	4756	4824	5036	5340	5408	5620
	2130	1830	760	BAQ212	4928	4996	5208	5536	5604	5816
	2330	1830	760	BAQ232	5100	5168	5380	5732	5800	6012
 Executive desk with fixed L/H pedestal. Desktop (tapering to the right) with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1930	1830	760	BAQ193	4756	4824	5036	5340	5408	5620
	2130	1830	760	BAQ213	4928	4996	5208	5536	5604	5816
	2330	1830	760	BAQ233	5100	5168	5380	5732	5800	6012

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
Genuine leather: D97 D88 D81						
Metal: A E M T1 S1						
	Modesty panel for 1800 mm length desk, symmetric	580	28	444	BAZ580	140
		780	28	444	BAZ780	192
		980	28	444	BAZ980	248
	Modesty panel for 1930 mm length desk, asymmetric	580	28	444	BAZ581	156
		780	28	444	BAZ781	200
		980	28	444	BAZ981	260
Genuine leather: D97 D88 D81						
	Leather table mat	888	520	8	BAZ001	252
	File railing set for one bottom drawer EU/UK/US	423	50	10	BAZ002	76
	Metal counterweight. Metallic colour. Should be mounted under the bottom of the cabinet. (2pcs.)	410	190	8	XOZ020	180

ARQUS



Technical information

Tabletop

- 30 mm chipboard covered in veneer with solid wood profile edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the tabletop;
- Rectangular and boat shaped.

Metal legs

- Bent and welded round metal tube structure made of tube Ø40 mm;
- Connects with the frame and tabletop;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg

- Bent and welded round metal tube structure, tube Ø40 mm;
- Connects with the frame and tabletop
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Metal frame

- Round metal tube structure, tube Ø40 mm;
- Connects between the legs;
- Powder coated metal.

Rectangular grommet with metal frame

- 13 mm veneer cover, grain direction matched with the tabletop;
- Grommet dimensions – 370x120 mm;
- Hinges with soft-closing function;
- Steel metal frame – 13 mm width on top, flush with the desktop's surface; powder coated metal;
- Metal frame dimensions – 400x150 mm.

Box for power socket block

- Metal box dimensions – 385x130, H=120 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Fixing points for optional power blocks.

Range

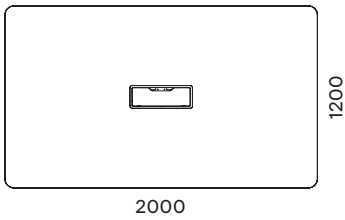
Rectangular tabletop



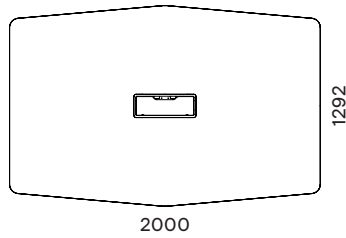
Boat-shaped tabletop



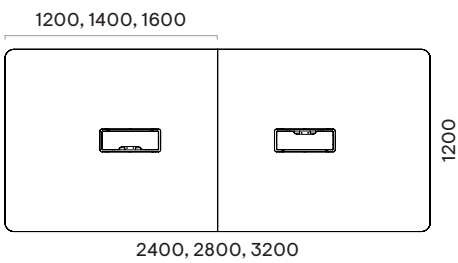
6 seats



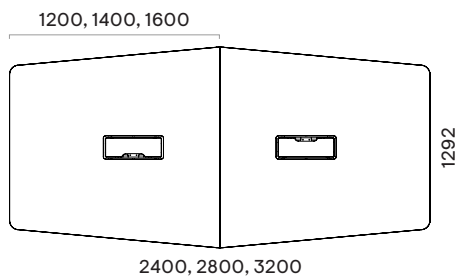
6 seats



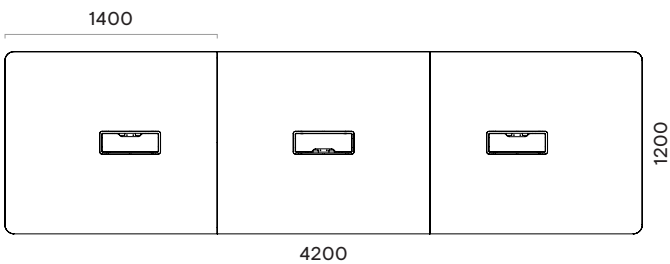
8 seats / 10 seats



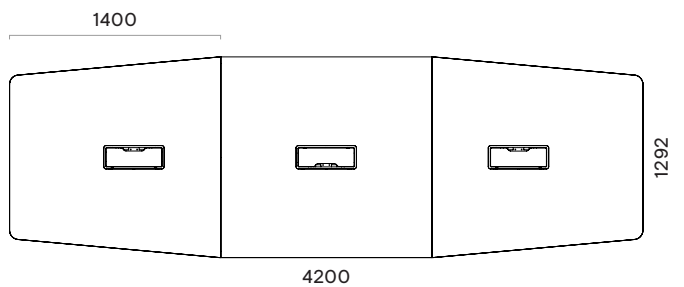
8 seats / 10 seats



12 seats



12 seats



Additional information

- The box for the power supply does not include a power socket block. It must be ordered separately.



!

Important: Furniture with natural veneer décor is sensitive to direct sunlight and colour tone changes can occur over time. Adding new items to the same space as existing veneer products of the same design might result in veneer colour tone variations. Veneer must be protected from deep scratches, intense light and prolonged exposure to liquid stains. It is recommended to follow the veneer cleaning and care instructions.

Ordering example



CAQ240	-	N62	A
Product		Veneer	Metal

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Veneer:	
					RR N61 V1 AA	N62 N63
Metal: A E M T1 S1						
Rectangular tabletop						
 Meeting table (6 seats) with grommet and box for power socket block; rectangular tabletop	2000	1200	760	CAQ200	1728	1904
 Meeting table (8 seats) with 2 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; rectangular tabletop	2400	1200	760	CAQ240	2260	2484
	2800	1200	760	CAQ280	2508	2756
 Meeting table (10 seats) with 2 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; rectangular tabletop	3200	1200	760	CAQ320	2756	2812
 Meeting table (12 seats) with 3 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; rectangular tabletop	4200	1200	760	CAQ420	3652	4024
Veneer:						
					RR N61 V1 AA	N62 N63
Metal: A E M T1 S1						
Boat-shaped tabletop						
 Meeting table (6 seats) with grommet and box for power socket block; boat-shaped tabletop	2000	1292	760	CAQ201	1848	2040
 Meeting table (8 seats) with 2 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; boat-shaped tabletop	2400	1292	760	CAQ241	2372	2604
	2800	1292	760	CAQ281	2644	2916
 Meeting table (10 seats) with 2 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; boat-shaped tabletop	3200	1292	760	CAQ321	2908	3212
 Meeting table (12 seats) with 3 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; boat-shaped tabletop	4200	1292	760	CAQ421	3796	4264

ARQUS



Technical information

Types

- Cabinet (1)
- Wardrobe (2)

Cabinet with 2 doors

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer.

Shelves

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Push-to-open door.

Legs

- Bent and welded round metal structure made of Ø40 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Wardrobe

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer.

Shelves

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Load capacity – 25 kg;
- Pull-out coat hanger, load capacity – 3 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Push-to-open door.

Base

- Rectangular welded metal structure made of 50x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

1

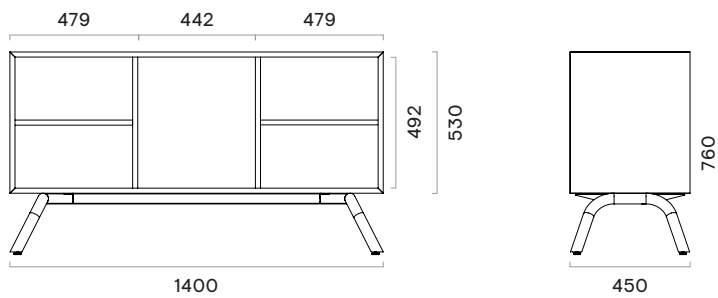


2



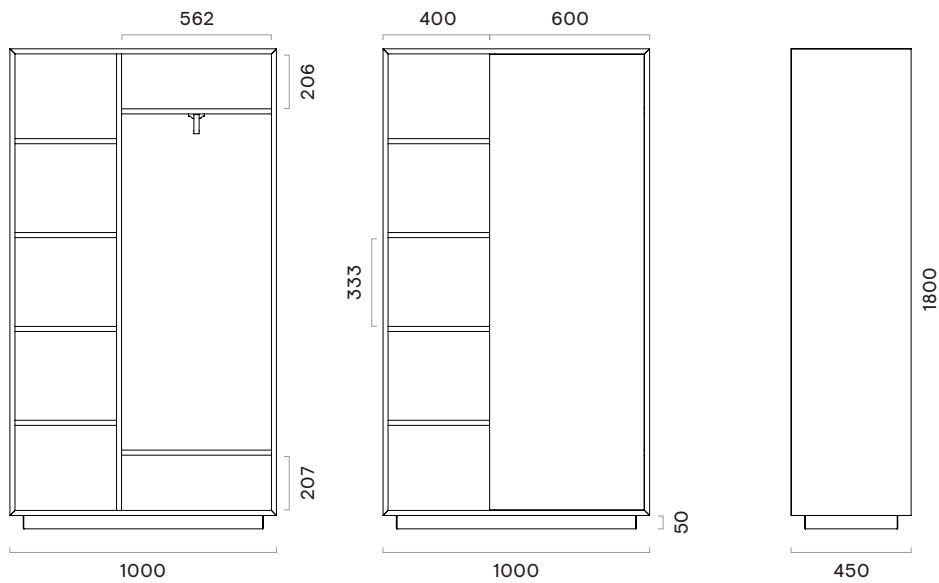
Range

Cabinet with 2 doors

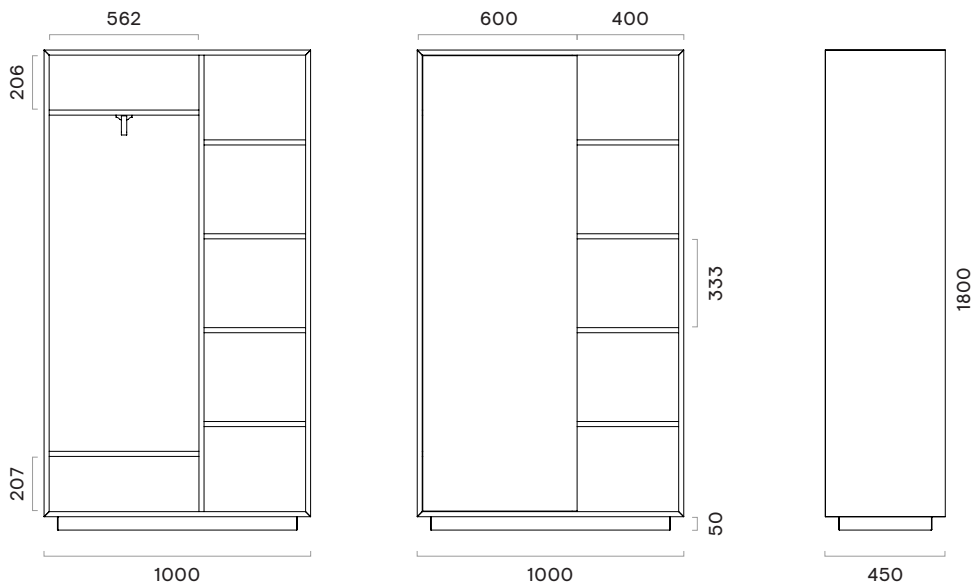


Wardrobe

L/H

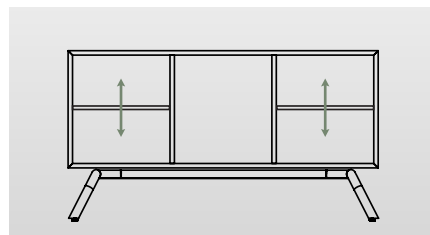
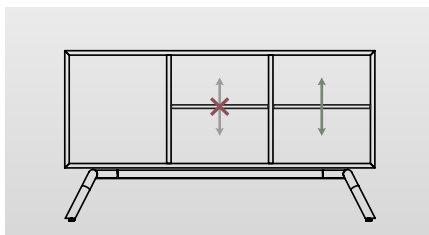
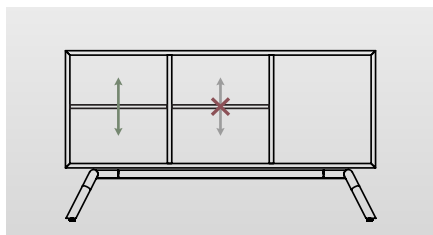


R/H



Additional information

- Cabinet has two shelves included, which can be placed in any of the three openings. Shelf in the middle opening has only 1 fixed height in the centre, while the shelves in the side opening can be adjusted vertically by 192 mm.

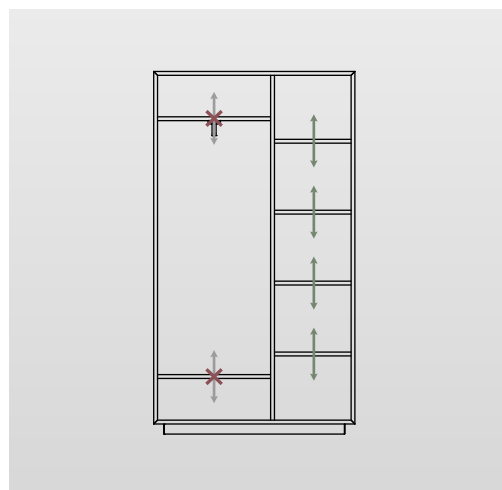


! Always arrives fully assembled, except base.

- Wardrobes shelves in the closed space are fixed. Each shelf in the open space can be adjusted vertically by 128 mm.

- It's recommended to fix the wardrobe to the wall or grounded with counterweights. Fixings are included in the packaging.




! Always arrives fully assembled, except the base.



! Important: Furniture with natural veneer décor is sensitive to direct sunlight and colour tone changes can occur over time. Adding new items to the same space as existing veneer products of the same design might result in veneer colour tone variations. Veneer must be protected from deep scratches, intense light and prolonged exposure to liquid stains. It is recommended to follow the veneer cleaning and care instructions.

Ordering example

DAQ140	-	N62	A
Product		Veneer	Metal

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Veneer:	
					RR N61 V1 AA	N62 N63
					Metal: A E M T1 S1	
 <p>Cabinet with 2 doors, 1 fixed shelf and 1 height-adjustable shelf inside; push to open system</p>	1400	450	760	DAQ140	1988	2316
 <p>Wardrobe (L/H) with metal pull-out hanging rail and shelves</p>	1000	450	1800	DAQ100	3024	3600
 <p>Wardrobe (R/H) with metal pull-out hanging rail and shelves</p>	1000	450	1800	DAQ101	3024	3600

MOTION Executive sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Height adjustment;
- Integrated power sockets;
- Smart cable management solutions;
- Different style and design for veneer and melamine versions;
- The integrated anti-collision function helps prevent damage to the desk or its surroundings.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- Veneer desktop - 25 mm MDF covered in veneer with sloping painted edges and painted bottom part;
- Melamine desktop – 25 mm MFC with 2 mm ABS edging.

Desktop types

- Veneer desktop with matching veneer grommet;
- Veneer desktop with flip sockets and USB charger;
- Melamine desktop with metal grommet;
- Melamine desktop with flip sockets and USB charger.

Desk control button types

- MA - up and down drive and 3 memory position;
- LA - up and down drive, 2 memory position, automatic drive on memory position, LED reminder, integrated Bluetooth.



Panel leg

- Veneer/HPL panel leg - 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer. 18 mm chipboard inserts covered in HPL. 18 mm MFC bottom part (not visible). 1,5 mm veneer edging;
- Melamine panel leg – 18 mm MFC with 1mm edging.

Frame

- L-shaped angle - 60x45x460mm / 60x60x460mm / 30x50x450mm (depending on table configuration);
- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns.

Pedestal with integrated leg

Carcass

- Veneer/HPL pedestal - 18 mm MDF covered in veneer with 1,5/0,5 mm edging;
- Veneer/HPL pedestal - 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5/0,5 mm edging;
- Melamine pedestal - 18 mm MFC with 1 mm edging;
- 18 mm black MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm edging (inner not visible parts).

Doors, drawer fronts

- Veneer /HPL pedestal - 16 mm chipboard covered in HPL with 1 mm edging;
- Melamine pedestal - 16 mm MFC with 1 mm edging.

Inner drawers

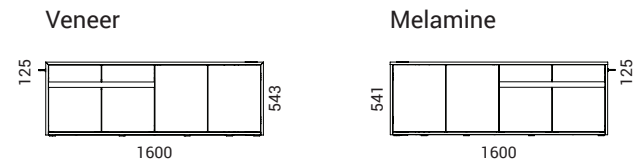
- Veneer /HPL pedestal - 12 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 0,5 mm edging;
- Veneer /HPL pedestal - 16 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 0,5 mm edging;
- Melamine pedestal - 12 mm MFC with 0,5 mm edging (only black/white colors available);
- Melamine pedestal - 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm edging (only black/white colors available).

Lifting columns

- Two (2) level columns only;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 38 mm/sec;
- Stroke length: 500 mm;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: 50x80 mm;
- Lifting capacity: up to 80 kg;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame;
- Column levellers, up to 10 mm;
- Columns are covered or integrated into pedestal.

Pedestal features

- Left or right;
- Veneer + HPL or MFC;
- Integrated table leg;
- Full extension runners with soft closing mechanism;
- Push open door with adjustable shelf;
- Service door (not usable);
- Top drawer with lock;
- Drawer load capacity - 10kg;
- Carcass edges connected in 45° (veneer version);
- Only black or white inner drawer parts (MFC version);
- Adjustable height levelling feet.



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

Electronic data of power unit for columns

- Input: 110-240V;
- Frequency: 50/60Hz;
- Output: 18V;
- Power Plug: EU, UK, CH, FR;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,01W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

Grommet, wire management and power connectivity

- Built-in hidden power sockets (4xAC) or integrated flip power sockets with additional USB charger (3xVAC + double USB-A);
- Cable management box under grommet or integrated sockets included;
- Spiral power cable attached to panel leg or wired through pedestal (depending on table configuration).



Metal grommet



Wood grommet

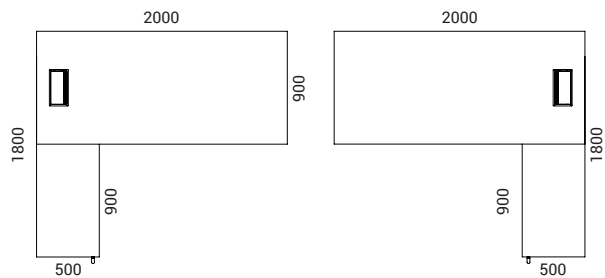
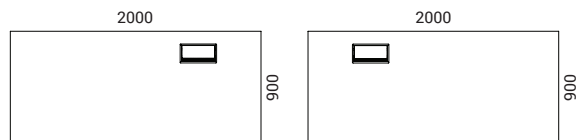
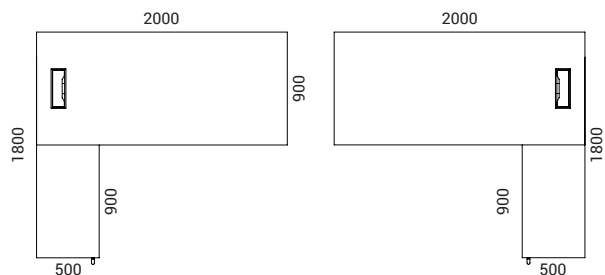
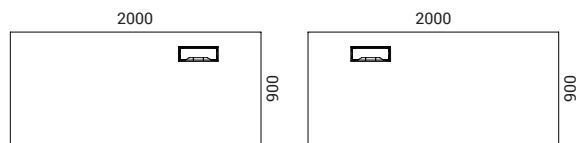


Flip sockets

RANGE

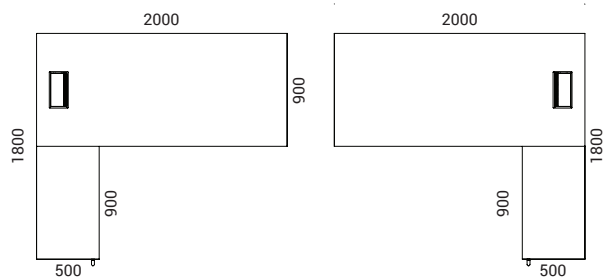
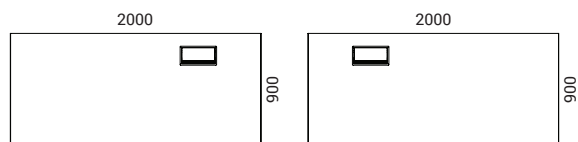
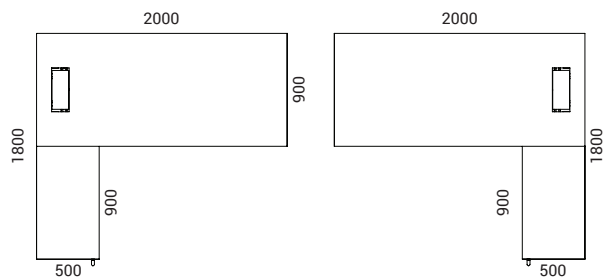
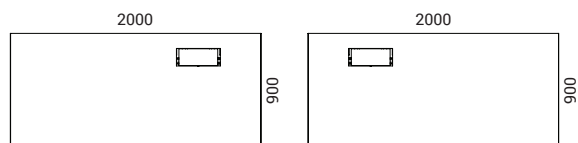
Melamine

Desk height: 700 – 1200 mm



Veneer

Desk height: 700 – 1200 mm



Optional



Felt-lined drawer insert



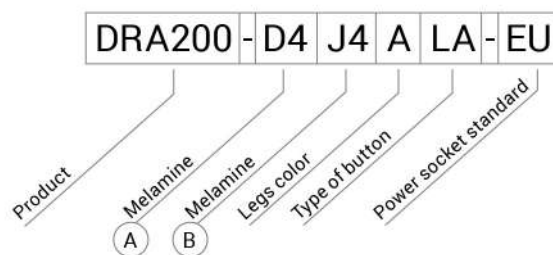
Modesty panel








File railing set for one bottom drawer EU/UK








ORDERING EXAMPLE





Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						(A) Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 N3 N1 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	
						(B) Melamine: M1 N3 J4	
						Painted metal legs: E A M	
						Control button: MA LA	
						Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH	
	Executive height adjustable desk with grommet and box for power socket R/H. Power socket built-in.	2000	900	700 - 1200	DRA200	2500	2592
	Executive height adjustable desk with grommet and box for power socket L/H. Power socket built-in.	2000	900	700 - 1200	DRA201	2500	2592
	Executive height adjustable desk with integrated flipping power sockets R/H.	2000	900	700 - 1200	DRA202	3216	3308
	Executive height adjustable desk with integrated flipping power sockets L/H.	2000	900	700 - 1200	DRA203	3216	3308

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N3 N1 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	
						(B) Melamine: M1 N3 J4 Painted metal legs: E A M Control button: MA LA Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH	
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal R/H with grommet and box for power socket. Power socket built-in.	2000	1800	700 - 1200	DRB200	3784	3960
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal L/H with grommet and box for power socket. Power socket built-in.	2000	1800	700 - 1200	DRB201	3784	3960
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal R/H with integrated flipping power sockets	2000	1800	700 - 1200	DRB202	4504	4680
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal L/H with integrated flipping power sockets	2000	1800	700 - 1200	DRB203	4504	4680
						Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N3 N1 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4 Painted metal: E A M	
	Modesty panel (for melamine tables)	1728	16	350	DRZ180	76	96

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Era	Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto
	Felt-lined insert	405	337	3	DRZ001	20	28	36
						Accessories		
	File railing set for one bottom drawer EU/UK/US	423	50	10	DRZ002		76	
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
						(B) Melamine: M1 N3 J4		
						Painted metal legs: E A M		
						Control button: MA LA		
						Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH		
	Executive height adjustable desk with grommet and box for power socket R/H. Power socket built-in.	2000	900	700 - 1200	DRA204	4248		4644
	Executive height adjustable desk with grommet and box for power socket L/H. Power socket built-in.	2000	900	700 - 1200	DRA205	4248		4644
	Executive height adjustable desk with integrated flipping power sockets R/H.	2000	900	700 - 1200	DRA206	4928		5324
	Executive height adjustable desk with integrated flipping power sockets L/H.	2000	900	700 - 1200	DRA207	4928		5324
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal R/H with grommet and box for power socket. Power socket built-in.	2000	1800	700 - 1200	DRB204	6952		7520

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						(A) Melamine: D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
						(B) Melamine: M1 N3 J4		
						Painted metal legs: E A M		
						Control button: MA LA		
						Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH		
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal L/H with grommet and box for power socket. Power socket built-in.	2000	1800	700 - 1200	DRB205	6952		7520
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal R/H with integrated flipping power sockets	2000	1800	700 - 1200	DRB206	7636		8200
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal L/H with integrated flipping power sockets	2000	1800	700 - 1200	DRB207	7636		8200
						HPL / Veneer: H16 H17 H70 AA RR V1		
						Painted metal: E A M		
	Modesty panel (for HPL/ veneer tables)	1670	16	350	DRZ160	396		428
						Fabric:		
						Era	Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto
	Felt-lined insert	405	337	3	DRZ001	20	28	36
						Accessories		
	File railing set for one bottom drawer EU/UK/US	423	50	10	DRZ002		76	

MOVE&LEAD executive desks



FEATURES

- Unique design by Gediminas Juška
- Height adjustment: minimum height 735 mm, maximum 1300 mm
- Fixed height – 740 mm
- Smart cable management
- Built-in 4 power slots – 230V/110V AC output and optional wireless charger

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 27 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping edges painted same colour as desktop;
- Short sloping edges have 45° angle and the long ones 18° angle.

Desktop types

- Desktop with a star type cut-out for extraordinary grommet and wire management;
- Desktop with a star type cut-out for extraordinary grommet and wire management, with built in wireless charging dock.

Internal leg*

- 12 mm plywood covered in HPL with brushed stainless steel.

External leg

- 12 mm plywood covered in HPL (external leg side) and lacquered veneer (inner leg side);
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=10 mm (+5 mm).

Lid under the desktop

- 12 mm plywood covered with lacquered veneer.

Wire management and power connectivity

- The electricity supply for the sit-stand desk comes via external leg;
- Unique star type cut-out with removable 12 mm HPL / veneer cover;
- Lid under the desktop with access to hidden power sockets and cable management;
- Built-in power sockets for desk and external devices. 2-3 slots for sit-stand desk or 3-4 slots for fixed height desk will be free to use depending on the desk configuration (with or without wireless charging dock).

Inner metal frame

- Metal tube – 50x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, black colour by default.

Lifting columns*

- Anti-collision feature;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 38 mm/sec;
- Maximum desk lifting capacity (desktop included): 80 kg.

Desk control button type – LA*

- Up and down drive;
- 2 memory positions;
- Automatic drive on memory position;
- LED reminder;
- Integrated Bluetooth.



Control box*

- Input: 110-240V;
- Frequency: 50/60Hz;
- Output: 18V;
- Power Plug: EU, UK, CH, FR, US;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,01W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

Fast Qi Wireless charger (built-in under the desktop):

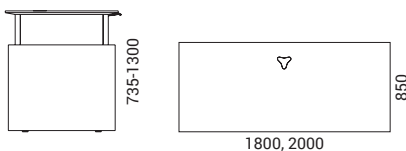
- Output: 15W charging;
- Qi certified.
- The charger may not work properly if the phone has a thick case, if the case is metalized, if it has a card holder with cards in it, or if the camera significantly protrudes from the phone.



*Only for sit-stand desks.

RANGE

Sit-stand desk with or without Qi Wireless charger



Fixed height desk with or without Qi Wireless charger



Optional



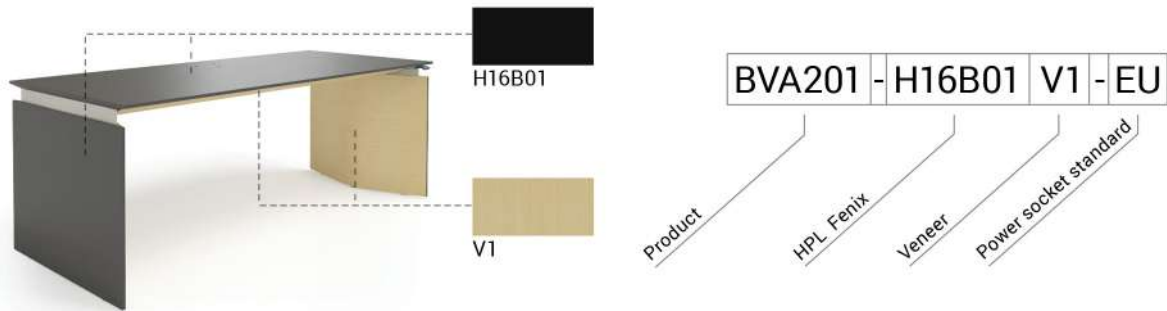
Right fixed pedestal







Left fixed pedestal

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL (desktop and panel legs):	
						H16B01 H17B03	
						Veneer (inside):	
						AA RR V1 N61	N62 N63
						Power socket: EU UK FR CH	
	Executive sit-stand desk (with built-in power socket block, grommet and cover for power socket)	1800	850	735 - 1300	BVA180	8388	8684
		2000	850	735 - 1300	BVA200	8560	8904
	Executive sit-stand desk (with built-in power socket block, grommet, cover for power socket and Qi wireless charging)	1800	850	735 - 1300	BVA181	8868	9244
		2000	850	735 - 1300	BVA201	9048	9436
	Executive fixed desk (with built-in power socket block, grommet and cover for power socket)	1800	850	740	BVA182	4648	4892
		2000	850	740	BVA202	4812	5120
	Executive fixed desk (with built-in power socket block, grommet, cover for power socket and Qi wireless charging)	1800	850	740	BVA183	5124	5372
		2000	850	740	BVA203	5296	5560

MOVE&LEAD executive pedestals



FEATURES

- One fixed size
- Left or right option (desk pedestals)
- Fixed to the desk leg (desk pedestals)
- High quality wood veneer with HPL Fenix
- Desk pedestals are suitable for sit-stand and fixed desk versions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



DESK PEDESTAL

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5/1 mm ABS edging, black colour by default;
- 18 mm MDF covered in wood veneer with 0,5 mm edging;
- Milled top panel for convenient drawer opening;
- Natural wood 0,5 mm veneer lacquered edging.

Drawers

- 18 mm plywood covered in HPL with lacquered plywood edging;
- 18 mm plywood covered in wood veneer with lacquered plywood edging;
- 15 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 0,5/1,5 mm edging;
- Pencil drawer bottom is milled and covered in black leather;
- Full extension runners with soft closing mechanism;
- Drawer load capacity – 10 kg.
- Removable bottle stand inside the bottom drawer (9 mm plywood covered in wood veneer).

Leg

- 16 mm chipboard covered in HPL Fenix with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=10 mm (+10 mm).



PEDESTAL WITH TWO DRAWERS

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5/1 mm ABS edging, in black colour by default;
- 18 mm MDF covered in wood veneer with 0,5 mm edging;
- Milled top panel for convenient drawer opening;
- Natural wood 0,5 mm veneer lacquered edging.

Drawers

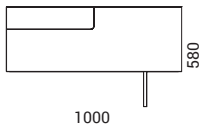
- 18 mm plywood covered in wood veneer with lacquered plywood edging;
- 15 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 0,5/1,5 mm edging;
- Full extension runners with soft closing mechanism;
- Drawer load capacity – 10 kg.

Leg

- 16 mm chipboard covered in HPL Fenix with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=10 mm (+10 mm).

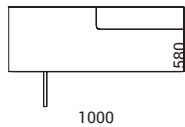
RANGE

Desk pedestal



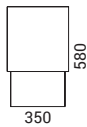
1000

R/H



1000

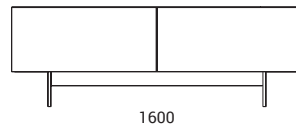
L/H



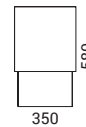
350

Side view

Pedestal with two drawers



1600



350

Side view

Drawers inserts included in the desk pedestal

Optional

(only for pedestal with two drawers)



File rails

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



- Desk pedestals (BVF100-101) are not free standing and must be fixed to the desk leg (left or right) with screws. Please follow the assembly instructions (included in the package).



- Pedestal drawers are without handles. There is a special milling made for convenient opening.



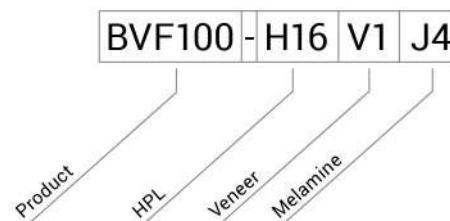
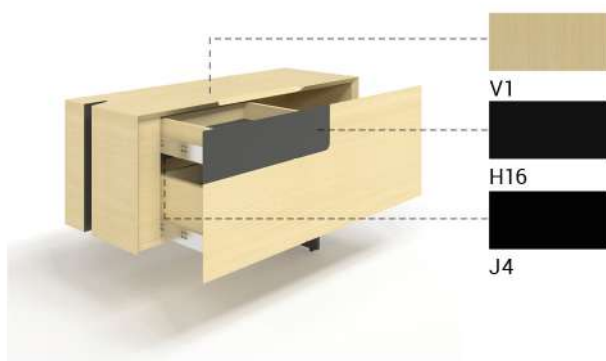
- Both pedestal drawers can be converted into file drawers (file rails must be ordered separately). Pedestal rail system is universal and suitable for EU / UK / US file standards.







- Pedestal BVF160 must be fixed to the wall (through back, left or right side) or another MOVE&LEAD cabinet (through left or right side). Fittings included in the package.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL (drawer and leg): H16 H17	
						Veneer (carcass): AA RR V1 N61 N62 N63	
						Melamine (shelves): J4	
	Fixed pedestal (right)	1000	350	580	BVF100	1988	2200
	Fixed pedestal (left)	1000	350	580	BVF101	1988	2200
	Pedestal with two drawers. IMPORTANT: the cabinet must be fixed to the wall or to any type of MOVE&LEAD cabinet, standing next to it.	1600	350	580	BVF160	2304	2556
						Accessories	
	File railings EU/UK/US	423	50	10	ZZZ337	80	

MOVE&LEAD executive cabinets



FEATURES

- Left or right option for wardrobes and cabinets
- Free standing wardrobes and cabinets
- Adjustable shelf height in wardrobes and cabinets
- Made from high quality wood veneer with HPL Fenix

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SHELVES AND SHELVING UNITS

Carcass

- 12 mm chipboard covered in HPL Fenix with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 12 mm plywood covered in wood veneer;
- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, coloured in black by default;
- 25 mm MDF;
- Load capacity: 10 kg per unit.



WARDROBES AND CABINETS

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- Milled side panel for convenient door opening;
- Natural wood / 0,5 mm veneer lacquered edging.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1mm ABS edging, coloured in black by default;
- Shelf load capacity: 15 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm plywood covered in HPL with lacquered plywood edging;
- 155° opening angle with soft closing system.



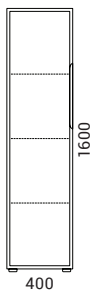
Base

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=17 mm (+10 mm).

RANGE

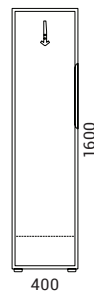
Cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves

L/H, R/H



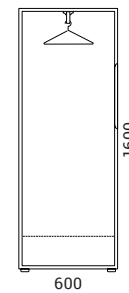
Wardrobe with hook

L/H, R/H



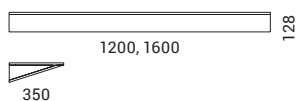
Wardrobe with pull out rail

L/H, R/H

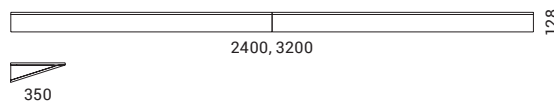


ATTENTION! Combinations with connected 3 or more cabinets in a row are not possible! Handle is accessible from side only.

Shelves



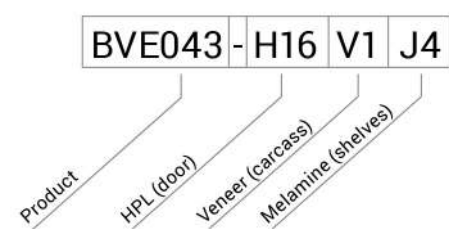
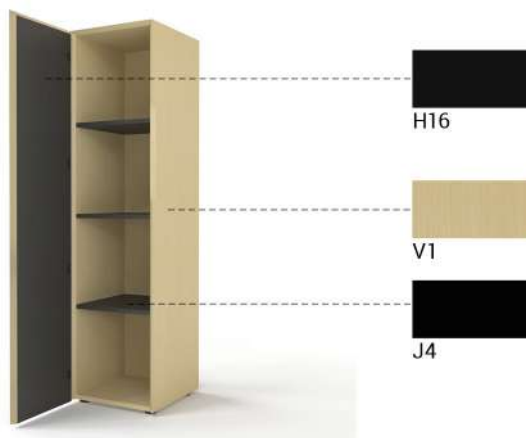
Shelving units



ATTENTION! Fixing process needs space in both sides. It is imposible to hang shelves next to a wall or in a wall recess. All other furniture next to shelves must be installed after fixing shelves.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL (door): H16 H17	
						Veneer (carcass):	
						AA RR V1 N61	N62 N63
						Melamine (shelves): J4	
	Wardrobe (hanging hook and shelf), L/H	400	450	1600	BVE040	2244	2500
	Wardrobe (hanging hook and shelf), R/H	400	450	1600	BVE041	2244	2500
	Wardrobe (metal pull-out hanging rail and shelf), L/H	600	450	1600	BVE060	2552	2832
	Wardrobe (metal pull-out hanging rail and shelf), R/H	600	450	1600	BVE061	2552	2832
	Cabinet (3 shelves, L/H)	400	450	1600	BVE043	2048	2252
	Cabinet (3 shelves R/H)	400	450	1600	BVE044	2048	2252
						HPL (top panel): H16 H17	
						Veneer (carcass):	
						AA RR V1 N61	N62 N63
	Shelf	1200	350	128	BVE120	696	756
		1600	350	128	BVE160	900	964
	Shelving unit	2400	350	128	BVE240	1392	1516
		3200	350	128	BVE320	1804	1928

PLANA executive desks



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer or impact-resistant melamine, combinations
- Solid thick tabletop and elegant legs from folded steel band with rounded edges
- Grommet with metal frame and box for power socket for simple wire management
- Easy assembling

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

8 types of desks

- R/H and L/H;
- R/H and L/H with modesty panel;
- R/H and L/H with fixed pedestal;
- R/H and L/H with modesty panel and fixed pedestal.

Supplementary unit

- Affixed with plates to the longer edge of the desktop;
- 1400x800 mm, H=750 mm.

Desktop

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 37 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the desktop;
- 1800x900/2200x900 mm;
- Desk height – 750 mm;
- 420x140 mm cut-out for grommet and power socket box.

Modesty panel

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 37 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging.

Legs

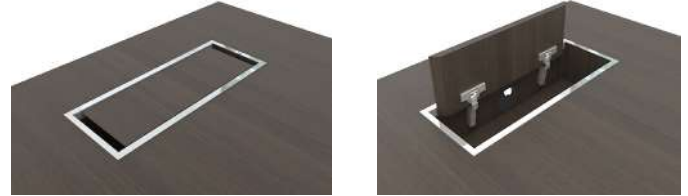
- Folded steel band - 60x10 mm;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Hard felt pads glued to the bottom of the legs, H=10 mm;
- Fastened with screws ("metal to metal").

Fixed pedestals

- 900x600 mm with two drawers and a pull-out drawer for suitcase, handbag or computer case;
- L/H (left) or R/H (right);
- Base leg made of folded steel band - 60x8 mm;
- H=615 mm (carcass – 500 mm; base leg – 115 mm);
- Other technical information matches the one covered in "PLANA pedestals".

Rectangular grommet with metal frame

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) or 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer matching the desktop;
- Grommet dimensions - 380x135 mm;
- Hinges with soft closing;
- Folded steel band metal frame – 12 mm width on top;
- Metal frame dimensions - 445x170 mm;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome.

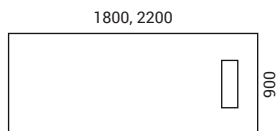


Box for power socket block

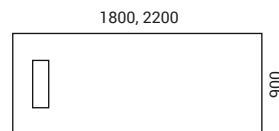
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) or chipboard covered in wood veneer matching the desktop;
- Inside dimensions – 420x145 mm, H=115 mm (incl. desktop);
- Round black plastic cable port at the centre of long side, Ø60 mm.

RANGE

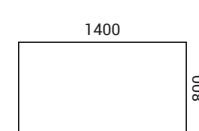
R/H desk



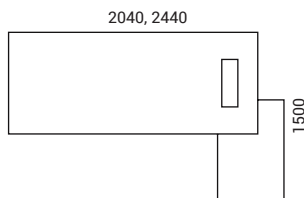
L/H desk



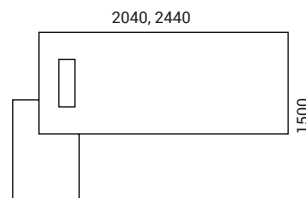
Supplementary unit



With fixed pedestal R/H



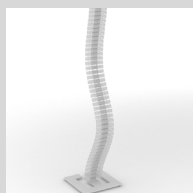
With fixed pedestal L/H



Optional



Power socket blocks



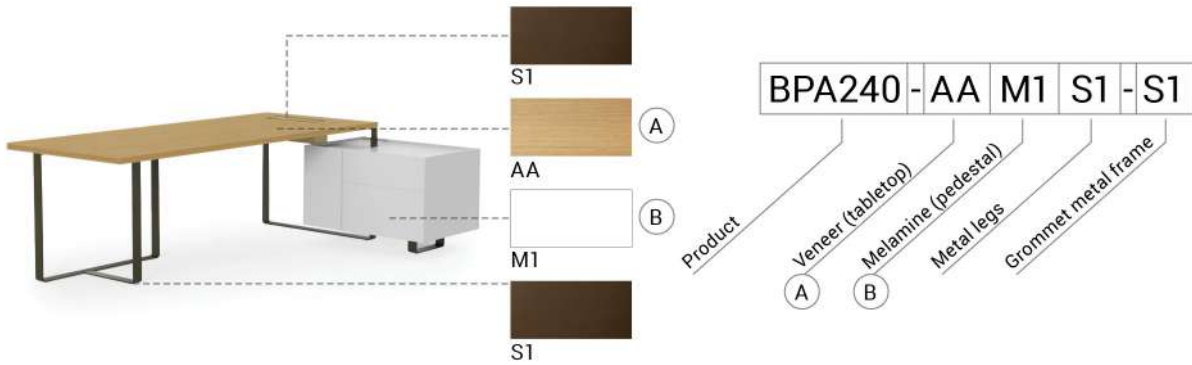
Cable ducts









Leather table mats

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:									
						D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						Metal legs:									
						E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
						S1					S1				
						Grommet metal frame:									
						E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
						S1					S1				
	Executive desk, R/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA180	1444	2932	1600	3112						
		2200	900	750	BPA220	1540	2992	1728	3196						
	Executive desk, L/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA181	1444	2932	1600	3112						
		2200	900	750	BPA221	1540	2992	1728	3196						
	Executive desk with modesty panel, R/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA182	1400	2636	1628	2884						
		2200	900	750	BPA222	1492	2744	1752	3020						
	Executive desk with modesty panel, L/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA183	1400	2636	1628	2884						
		2200	900	750	BPA223	1492	2744	1752	3020						

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
							Melamine:									
							D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
							Metal legs:									
							E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
							S1					S1				
		Meeting extension for executive desk (attached to the central part of executive desk)	1400	800	750	BPD140	652	1172	700	1220						
							Veneer:									
							AA	RR	V1	N61	N62	N63				
							Metal legs:									
							E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
							S1					S1				
							Grommet metal frame:									
							E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
							S1					S1				
		Executive desk, R/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA180	1728	3224	1832	3408						
			2200	900	750	BPA220	1860	3304	1972	3512						
		Executive desk, L/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA181	1728	3224	1832	3408						
			2200	900	750	BPA221	1860	3304	1972	3512						
		Executive desk with modesty panel, R/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA182	1824	3064	1964	3288						
			2200	900	750	BPA222	1992	3240	2156	3500						
		Executive desk with modesty panel, L/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA183	1824	3064	1964	3288						
			2200	900	750	BPA223	1992	3240	2156	3500						
							Veneer:									
							AA	RR	V1	N61	N62	N63				
							Metal legs:									
							E	A	M	T1	H	E	A	M	T1	H
							S1					S1				
		Meeting extension for executive desk (attached to the central part of executive desk)	1400	800	750	BPD140	768	1288	812	1336						

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--

(A) Melamine (tabletop):

D1 D2 M1 N1 N3

(B) Melamine (pedestal):

D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4

Metal legs:

E A M T1 S1 H E A M T1 S1 H

Grommet metal frame:

E A M T1 S1 H E A M T1 S1 H



Executive desk with fixed pedestal BPF900 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)

2040	1500	750	BPA200	2524	4152	2684	4312
2440	1500	750	BPA240	2624	4208	2784	4372



Executive desk with fixed pedestal BPF901 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)

2040	1500	750	BPA201	2524	4152	2684	4312
2440	1500	750	BPA241	2624	4208	2784	4372




Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal BPF900 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)





2040	1500	750	BPA202	2480	3856	2644	4016
2440	1500	750	BPA242	2572	3960	2736	4120







Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal BPF901 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)

2040	1500	750	BPA203	2480	3856	2644	4016
2440	1500	750	BPA243	2572	3960	2736	4120

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (tabletop): D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						(B) Melamine (pedestal): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						Metal legs:			
						E A M T1 S1	H	E A M T1 S1	H
						Grommet metal frame:			
						E A M T1 S1	H	E A M T1 S1	H
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal BPF900 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA200	2684	4328	2844	4492
		2440	1500	750	BPA240	2808	4416	2972	4576
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal BPF901 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA201	2684	4328	2844	4492
		2440	1500	750	BPA241	2808	4416	2972	4576
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal BPF900 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA202	2708	4100	2868	4264
		2440	1500	750	BPA242	2832	4240	2996	4400
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal BPF901 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA203	2708	4100	2868	4264
		2440	1500	750	BPA243	2832	4240	2996	4400

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Veneer (tabletop): AA RR V1 N61					
						(B) Melamine/Veneer (pedestal): M1 N1 N3 N2 AA RR V1 N61					
						Metal legs:					
						E A M	H	E A M	H	E A M	H
						T1 S1		T1 S1		T1 S1	
						Grommet metal frame:					
						E A M	H	E A M	H	E A M	H
						T1 S1		T1 S1		T1 S1	
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal BPF900 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA200	2808	4444	2972	4604	3656	5292
		2440	1500	750	BPA240	2940	4524	3100	4684	3788	5372
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal BPF901 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA201	2808	4444	2972	4604	3656	5292
		2440	1500	750	BPA241	2940	4524	3100	4684	3788	5372
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal BPF900 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA202	2904	4284	3064	4444	3752	5132
		2440	1500	750	BPA242	3072	4456	3236	4620	3920	5304
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal BPF901 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA203	2904	4284	3064	4444	3752	5132
		2440	1500	750	BPA243	3072	4456	3236	4620	3920	5304

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Veneer (tabletop): AA RR V1 N61					
						(B) Melamine/Veneer (pedestal): M1 N1 N3 N2 AA RR V1 N61					
						Metal legs:					
						E A M	H	E A M	H	E A M	H
						T1 S1		T1 S1		T1 S1	
						Grommet metal frame:					
						E A M	H	E A M	H	E A M	H
						T1 S1		T1 S1		T1 S1	
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal BPF900 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA200	2912	4624	3072	4788	4088	5800
		2440	1500	750	BPA240	3052	4732	3212	4892	4228	5908
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal BPF901 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA201	2912	4624	3072	4788	4088	5800
		2440	1500	750	BPA241	3052	4732	3212	4892	4228	5908
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal BPF900 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA202	3044	4504	3208	4668	4220	5680
		2440	1500	750	BPA242	3236	4716	3396	4880	4412	5892
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal BPF901 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA203	3044	4504	3208	4668	4220	5680
		2440	1500	750	BPA243	3236	4716	3396	4880	4412	5892

PLANA executive pedestals



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer, impact-resistant melamine or combinations
- Different thickness combinations of facade panels, lowered top panel
- The inside of the top drawer is coated with black genuine leather

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- 900x600x517 mm with two drawers and a pull-out drawer for suitcase, handbag or computer case (L/H or R/H);
- 1200x600x517 mm with two drawers and height adjustable shelf with double doors (L/H or R/H);

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs horizontally;
- Top panel lowered by 20 mm;
- Grain direction of the top panel matches the tabletop.

Facade and back panels

- Combination of 18/19 mm and 25 mm thickness panels;
- 18/25 mm MFC (melamine) with 1/2 mm ABS edging;
- 19/25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs horizontally;
- Asymmetrical composition of the facade and the back panels;
- Doors - hinges with soft closing function, opening angle - 95°.

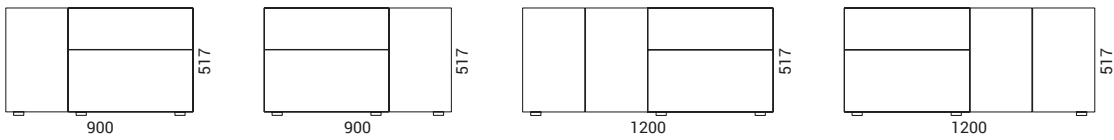
Drawers

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Maximum drawer load - 30 kg;
- Pull-out and top drawers - full extension rails with soft closing;
- Bottom drawer - rails with rejection and opening system TIP-ON (no handles);
- The inside of the top drawer is coated with black genuine leather.

Base

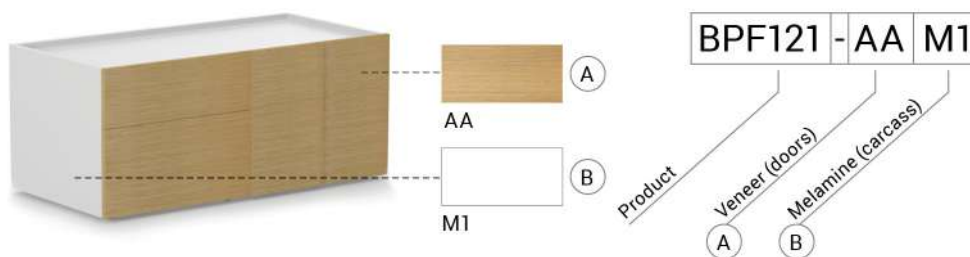
- Black plastic height levelling feet, adjustable from inside, H=17 mm (+8 mm);
- The specified height of the unit includes the height of the feet.

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 D5 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 N1 N3 N2 J4 M1 N1 N2 J4					
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4					
	Pedestal (one pull-out drawer on the left; 2 drawers on the right, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	900	600	517	BPF900	972	992	1100	1120		
	Pedestal (one pull-out drawer on the right; 2 drawers on the left, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	900	600	517	BPF901	972	992	1100	1120		
	Pedestal (1 shelf on the left; 2 drawers on the right, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	1200	600	517	BPF120	988	1008	1128	1156		
	Pedestal (1 shelf on the right; 2 drawers on the left, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	1200	600	517	BPF121	988	1008	1128	1156		
						(A) Veneer (doors): AA RR V1 N61 N62 N63					
						(B) Melamine / Veneer (carcass): M1 N1 N3 N2 AA RR N61 M1 N1 N3 N2 J4 N62 N63					
	Pedestal (one pull-out drawer on the left; 2 drawers on the right, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	900	600	517	BPF900	1216	1252	1840	1276	1308	2132
	Pedestal (one pull-out drawer on the right; 2 drawers on the left, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	900	600	517	BPF901	1216	1252	1840	1276	1308	2132
	Pedestal (1 shelf on the left; 2 drawers on the right, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	1200	600	517	BPF120	1268	1324	1912	1320	1360	2188
	Pedestal (1 shelf on the right; 2 drawers on the left, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	1200	600	517	BPF121	1268	1324	1912	1320	1360	2188

PLANA executive cabinets



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer, impact-resistant melamine or combinations
- Solid 25 mm thick shelves
- Different door thickness and lowered top panel
- Hinged doors with no handles and soft closing

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



OPEN SHELF UNITS

Types

- 3 height levels - 2H/3H/5H;
- Dimensions: 900x400 mm, H=814/1190/1942 mm.

Back and vertical panels

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the shelves.

Fixed shelves

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the edge;
- Top shelf lowered by 20 mm.

Base

- Black plastic height levelling feet, adjustable from inside, H=17 mm (+8 mm);
- The specified height of the unit includes the height of the feet.



CLOSED CABINETS

Types

- 3 height levels - 2H/3H/5H;
- Dimensions: 900x400 mm, H=814/1190/1942 mm.

Carcass

- Back and side panels - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging or 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging, the grain direction runs horizontally;
- Fixed shelves - 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging, the grain direction runs the length of the edge;
- Top panel lowered by 20 mm;
- Metal pull-out hanging rail inside wardrobe.

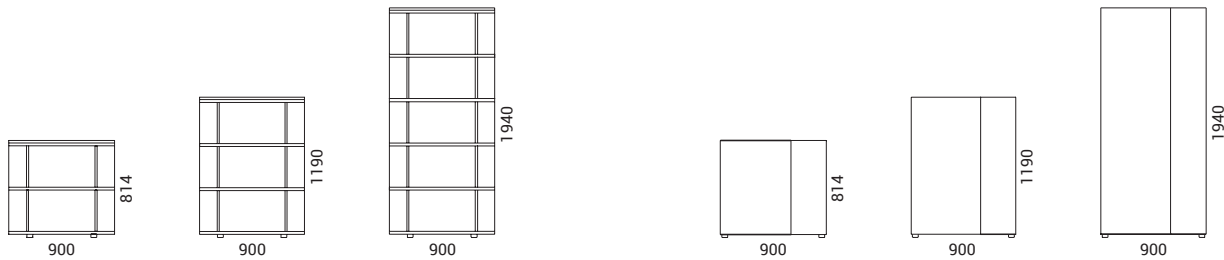
Doors

- Combination of different thickness panels - 18/19 mm (600 mm wide) and 25 mm (300 mm wide);
- 18 mm/25 mm MFC (melamine) with 1/2 mm ABS edging;
- 19 mm/25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs horizontally;
- Hinges with soft closing system, opening angle - 95°;
- The doors of 5H cabinets have a mechanical opening system TIP-ON (no handles);
- Doors have symmetrical construction, therefore the 600 mm and 300 mm wide doors can be switched (except the wardrobe).

Base

- Black plastic height levelling feet, adjustable from inside - H=17 mm (+8 mm);
- The specified height of the unit includes the height of the feet.

RANGE

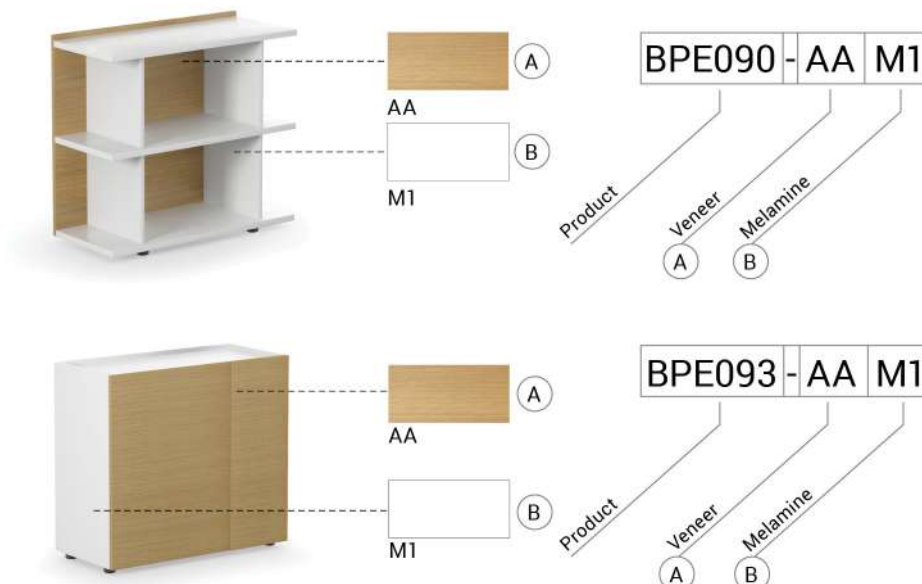









400 mm - depth of open shelf units

425 mm - depth of closed cabinets

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)																											
						(A) Melamine (inside): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> </tr> <tr> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> </tr> <tr> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> <th>N3</th> <th>J4</th> </tr> </thead> </table>				D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4	M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4
D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4																										
M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2																										
N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4																										
						(B) Melamine (carcass): <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>M1</th> <th>N1</th> <th>N3</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D5</th> <th>N2</th> <th>J4</th> </tr> </thead> </table>				D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4														
D1	D2	M1	N1	N3	D3	D4	D5	N2	J4																								
	Bookcase (with 2 shelves)	900	400	814	BPE090	260	284	336	364																								
	Bookcase (with 3 shelves)	900	400	1190	BPE091	364	396	472	508																								
	Bookcase (with 5 shelves)	900	400	1942	BPE092	548	596	712	756																								
	Cabinet (with 2 shelves; without lock)	900	425	814	BPE093	308	324	400	420																								
	Cabinet (with 3 shelves; without lock)	900	425	1190	BPE094	632	676	764	808																								
	Cabinet (with 5 shelves; push to open function; without lock)	900	425	1942	BPE095	1004	1068	1208	1272																								
	Wardrobe (metal pull-out hanging rail and 1 upper shelf on the left; 5 shelves on the right; push to open function; without lock)	900	425	1942	BPE096	1032	1096	1248	1308																								

*Cabinet depth with doors

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Veneer (doors): AA RR V1 N61 N62 N63					
						(B) Melamine / Veneer (carcass): M1 N1 N3 N2 AA RR N61 M1 N1 N3 N2 J4 N62 N63					
	Bookcase (with 2 shelves)	900	400	814	BPE090	448	524	764	508	584	904
	Bookcase (with 3 shelves)	900	400	1190	BPE091	632	744	1076	720	828	1284
	Bookcase (with 5 shelves)	900	400	1942	BPE092	980	1140	1668	1136	1300	2040
	Cabinet (with 2 shelves; without lock)	900	425	814	BPE093	496	592	952	540	632	1140
	Cabinet (with 3 shelves; without lock)	900	425	1190	BPE094	960	1092	1688	1072	1200	2040
	Cabinet (with 5 shelves; push to open function; without lock)	900	425	1942	BPE095	1536	1740	2684	1704	1908	3276
	Wardrobe (metal pull-out hanging rail and 1 upper shelf on the left; 5 shelves on the right; push to open function; without lock)	900	425	1942	BPE096	1564	1776	2712	1732	1948	3276

*Cabinet depth with doors

AIR Executive desks



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 120 mm made from chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 2 mm edging, Ø80 mm cut-out for grommet;
- Desk height: 780 mm – for 120 mm desktop; 740 mm – for 25 mm desktop.

Legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Hollow leg structure for wire management (desk with 120 mm desktop).

Metal beam (25 mm desktop)

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, white colour by default.

Drawers (120 mm desktop)

- Made of chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- Full extension with soft closing mechanism;
- The inside of pencil tray drawer is coated with black genuine leather;
- The hidden pull-out shelf for laptop PC is made of chipboard covered in wood veneer, the façade has soft closing hinges, the inside shelf slides out with tip-on function.

Details and accessories (included)

120 mm desktop

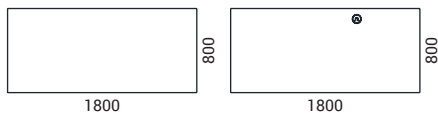
- Polished stainless steel built-in hook on the right side of the desk for a bag or a briefcase;
- 640x150 mm, H=100 mm open box on the desktop right side - inside covered in wood veneer, with vertical partitions for documents;
- Grommet for wire management made of 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with thin edging, soft closing hinges;
- Integrated power block with 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V.

25 mm desktop

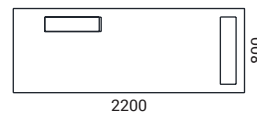
- Semi-transparent matte plastic grommet in grey outline for wire management, Ø80 mm.

RANGE

25 mm desktop



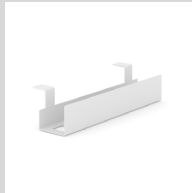
120 mm desktop



Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable ducts



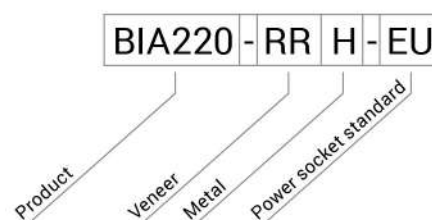
Plexiglas modesty panel







Leather table mats

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Veneer:			
							AA RR V1 N61		N62 N63	
							Metal legs:			
							E A M	H	E A M	H
							Power socket standard: EU UK			
		Desk (120mm thick desktop) with built-in power socket block (L/H side), 1 drawer, 1 pencil drawer and pull out shelf for computer (laptop)	2200	800	780	BIA220	4292	4440	4768	4912
		Desk (120mm thick desktop) with built-in power socket block (L/H side), 2 file drawers and 1 pencil drawer	2200	800	780	BIA221	4228	4376	4676	4824
							Veneer:			
							AA RR V1 N61		N62 N63	
							Metal legs:			
							E A M	H	E A M	H
		Desk	1800	800	740	BIA180	660	1028	724	1096
		Desk with a cable port for wire management	1800	800	740	BIA181	680	1048	752	1124

AIR Executive meeting tables



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 120 mm made from chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 2 mm edging;
- Table height: 780 mm – for 120 mm tabletop; 740 mm – for 25 mm tabletop;
- Rectangular cut-out for metal grommet and wire management (25 mm tabletop).

Legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Hollow leg structure for wire management (table with 120 mm tabletop).

Metal beam (25 mm tabletop)

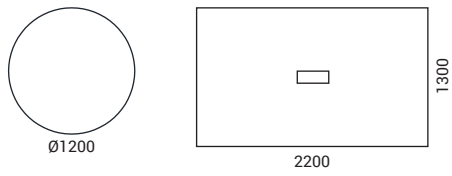
- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, white colour by default.

Details and accessories (included, 120 mm tabletop)

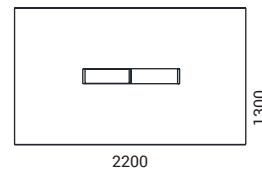
- Built-in open shelves covered in wood veneer - on the short sides of 120 mm tabletop, 300 mm depth;
- 440x140 mm, H=100 mm open box - inside covered in wood veneer;
- Grommet for wire management made of 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with thin edging, soft closing hinges;
- Integrated power block with 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V.

RANGE

25 mm tabletop



120 mm tabletop



Must be ordered
(for tabletop with cut-out)

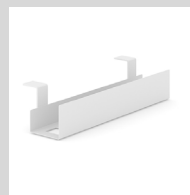


Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Power socket
blocks



Cable trays



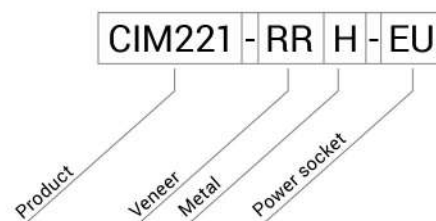
Cable ducts



Leather table
mats

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--

Veneer:

AA RR V1 N61

N62 N63

Metal legs:

E A M

H

E A M

H

Power socket standard: **EU UK**



Meeting table (120mm thick desktop) with built-in power socket block (8 seats)

2200

1300

780

CIM221

2860

3008

3440

3588

Veneer:

AA RR V1 N61

N62 N63

Metal legs:

E A M

H

E A M

H

Power socket standard: **EU UK**



Meeting table (6 seats)

Ø 1200

740

CIM120

536

904

588

956



Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)

2200

1300

740

CIM220

948

1316

1060

1428

AIR Executive cabinets



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer
- Solid wood edges
- Hinged doors with no handles

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- 45° solid wood edges.

Shelves

- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Fixed height.

Doors

- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- 45° solid wood edges;
- Push-open function for handle-less doors.

Fitting

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Fast assembling hinges (do not require any tools to connect hinges and plates);
- Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail.

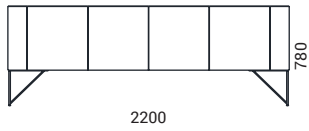
Metal legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Fastened with bolts - "metal to metal" construction.

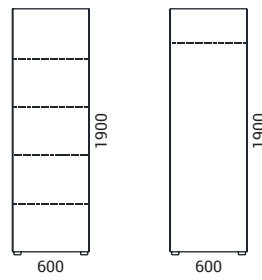
Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm +10 mm.

RANGE



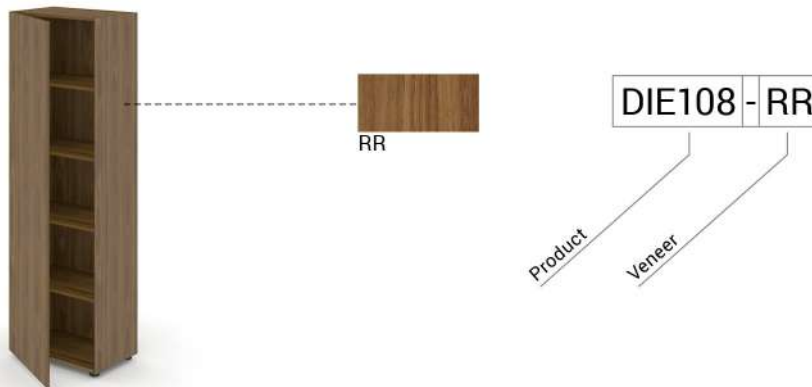
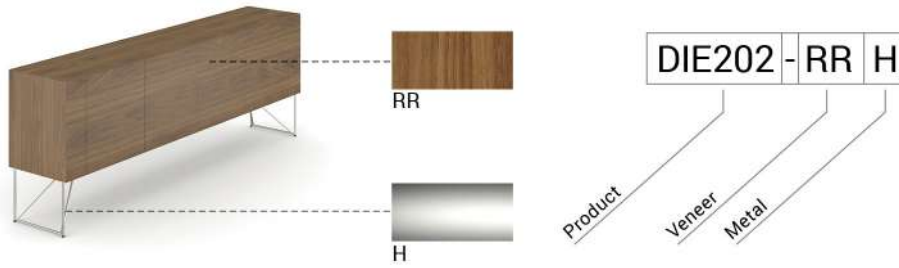
D = 400 mm







D = 400 mm

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Veneer (cabinet):					
						AA	RR	V1	N61	N62	N63
						Metal legs:					
						E A	H	E A	H		
	Cabinet with 4 doors	2200	400	780	DIE202	2368	2488	2692	2812		
						Veneer:					
						AA	RR	V1	N61	N62	N63
	Shelf with silent closing mechanism (attached to the wall, with 4 drawers)	2200	400	150	DIE300	2692				2976	
	Cabinet (4 shelves; L/H or R/H)	600	400	1900	DIE108	2020				2348	
	Wardrobe, L/H or R/H	600	400	1900	DIE100	1852				2140	

NOVA Executive desks



FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling
- Easy to assemble and disassemble - "metal to metal" construction and fixings
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003
- All desks meet the requirements of the LST EN 527-3:2003 standard

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 2 mm edging;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- Plain desktop or with a cut-out for grommet and wire management.

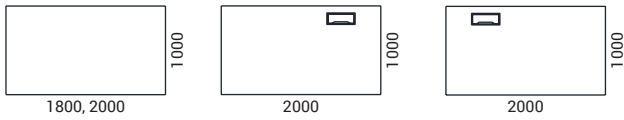
Legs

- Welded metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Leg types – U or O.

Metal beam

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

RANGE



Must be ordered (for desktop with cut-out)

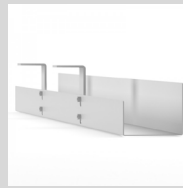


Metal grommet:
317x119 mm,
H=27 mm

Optional



Power socket
blocks



Cable trays



Cable clips



Cable ducts



CPU holders



Leather table mats



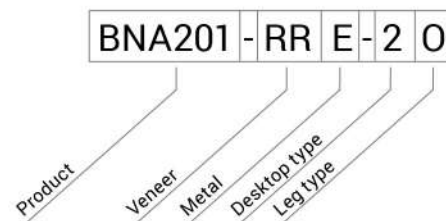
Fixed pedestals









Pedestals

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Melamine / Veneer (desktop):			
							M1 M1D2 D1 D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1 N61	N62 N63
							Metal legs: E A M T1			
							Desktop type: 2 (0,98")			
	Desk	1800	1000	740	BNA180-U	396	432	736	812	
		2000	1000	740	BNA200-U	412	452	780	880	
	Desk with a cut-out for wire management on L/H side. ZNZ010 must be ordered	1800	1000	740	BNA181-U	396	432	736	812	
		2000	1000	740	BNA201-U	412	452	780	880	
	Desk with a cut-out for wire management on R/H side. ZNZ010 must be ordered	1800	1000	740	BNA182-U	396	432	736	812	
		2000	1000	740	BNA202-U	412	452	780	880	
	Desk	1800	1000	740	BNA180-O	428	464	768	844	
		2000	1000	740	BNA200-O	444	484	812	912	
	Desk with a cut-out for wire management on L/H side. ZNZ010 must be ordered	1800	1000	740	BNA181-O	428	464	768	844	
		2000	1000	740	BNA201-O	444	484	812	912	
	Desk with a cut-out for wire management on R/H side. ZNZ010 must be ordered	1800	1000	740	BNA182-O	428	464	768	844	
		2000	1000	740	BNA202-O	444	484	812	912	

NOVA Executive cabinets



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003
- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



CABINET

Carcass

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 3 mm edging.

Back

- 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- 16 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Adjustable shelves;
- Shelves load capacity – 25 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 18 mm wood veneer chipboard with 1,5 mm edging.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Doors without handles with Push to open hinges;
- Black plastic feet, H=5 mm.



BOOKCASE

Carcass

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 3 mm edging.

Back

- 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- 16 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Adjustable shelves;
- Shelves load capacity – 25 kg.

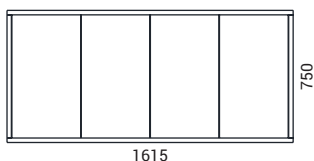
Sliding doors

- Made from 6 mm Plexiglas;
- 100 % recyclable matt and long-lasting surface (resistance to scratching and fingerprints);
- With lock.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Black plastic feet, H=5 mm.

RANGE



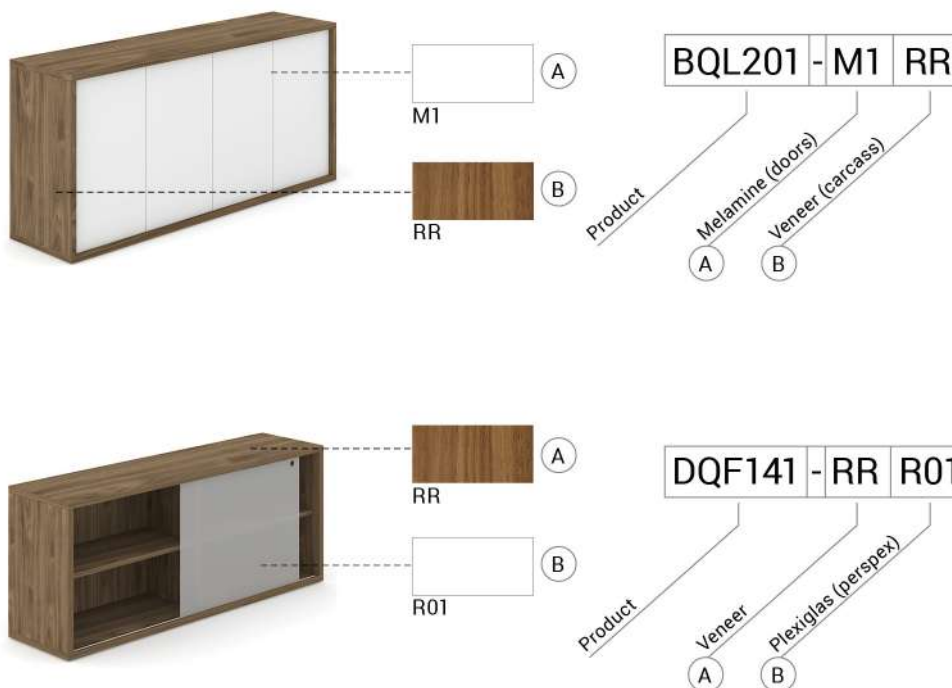
D = 410 mm





D = 350 mm

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						(A) Melamine (doors): D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 D5 D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 D5 N1 N3 N2 J4 N1 N3 N2 J4				
						(B) Melamine (carcass): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4				
	Executive cabinet with shelves and push opening system (without lock)	1615	410	750	BQL201	636	644	712	720	
						(A) Melamine/Veneer (doors): M1 N1 N2 AA RR M1 N1 N2 N62 N3 J4 V1 N61 N3 J4 N63				
						(B) Veneer (carcass): AA RR V1 N61 N62 N63				
	Executive cabinet with shelves and push opening system (without lock)	1615	410	750	BQL201	1848	1856	2152	2096	2104 2496

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--

(A)	Melamine (carcass):			
	D1 D2 M1	D3 D4 D5	D1 D2 M1	D3 D4 D5
	N1 N3	N2 J4	N1 N3	N2 J4
(B)	Plexiglass (doors):			
	R01	R03 R06	R07 R08	R09



Bookcase with shelves and sliding plexiglas door with lock

1382 350 570 DQF141 **512 564 672 720**

(A)	Veneer (carcass):			
	AA RR	N62 N63	AA RR	N62 N63
	V1 N61		V1 N61	
(B)	Plexiglass (doors):			
	R01	R03 R06	R07 R08	R09



Bookcase with shelves and sliding plexiglas door with lock

1382 350 570 DQF141 **660 804 820 960**

ICE reception furniture



FEATURES

- Free-standing reception unit for standard sit-stand or fixed height desks
- Easy assembling
- Front panels can be pressed with veneer or melamine
- 2 different sizes
- 2 different styles

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Back/inside panel unit

- 17 mm chipboard covered with veneer, with 1,5 mm edging;
- 18 mm MFC melamine with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top of the upper unit

- 17 mm chipboard covered with veneer, with 1,5 mm edging;
- 18 mm MFC melamine with 2 mm ABS edging.

Plinth

- Exterior part (front and side facades) melamine or veneer;
- 18 mm MFC melamine with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 17 mm chipboard covered with veneer, with 1,5 mm edging.

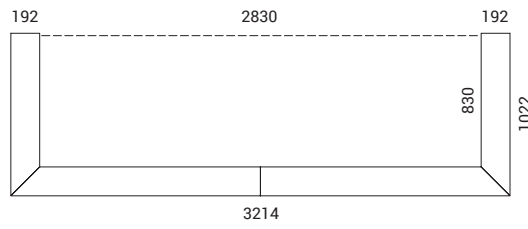
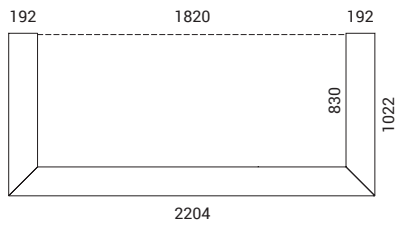
Carcass

- 16 mm MFC melamine with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 18 mm MDF;
- Black (J4) or white (M1).

Facades

- 17 mm chipboard covered with veneer, with 1,5 mm edging;
- 16 mm MFC melamine with 2mm ABS edging.

RANGE



FRONT/SIDE PANEL DESIGN

RNS221 / RNS321



RNS222 / RNS322



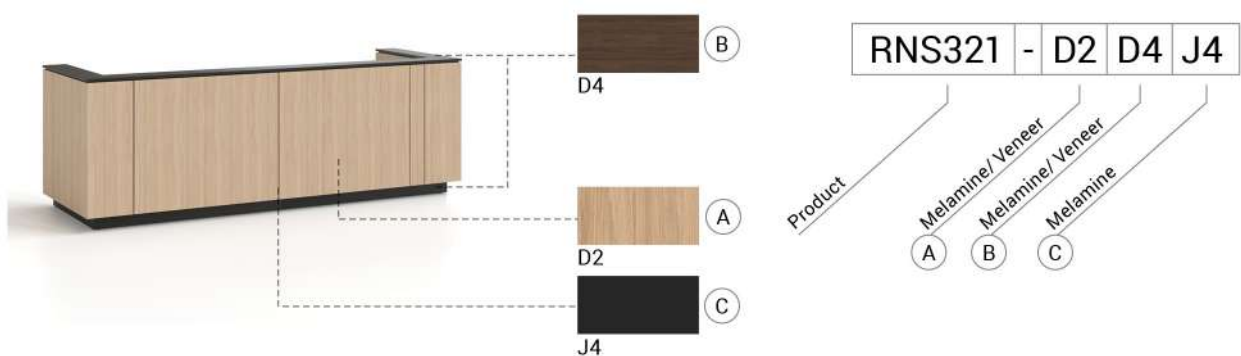
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION





Desk space

- RNS221/222 (for 1 desk) - suitable for all standard 1800x700/800 mm sit-stand or fixed height desks;
- RNS321/322 (for 2 desks) - suitable for all standard 1400x700/800 mm sit-stand or fixed height desks.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine:		Veneer:			
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1 N61	N62 N63		
						(B) Melamine:		Veneer:			
						D1 D2 M1 N3 N1	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	D1 D2 M1 N3 N1	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1 N61	N62 N63
						(C) Melamine: J4 M1					
	Reception furniture for 1 working place. Front part: melamine, veneer. Plinth and top: melamine, veneer. Inserts of the front part: melamine. Compatible with all sit-stand desks or fixed-height desks.	2204	1022	1100	RNS221	2084	2172	2392	2480	3568	3996
	Reception furniture for 2 working places. Front part: melamine, veneer. Plinth and top: melamine, veneer. Inserts of the front part: melamine. Compatible with all sit-stand desks or fixed-height desks.	3214	1022	1100	RNS321	2524	2636	2900	3012	4328	4864
						(A) Melamine:		Veneer:			
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1 N61	N62 N6		
						(B) Melamine:		Veneer:			
						D1 D2 M1 N3 N1	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	D1 D2 M1 N3 N1	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1 N61	N62 N6
	Reception furniture for 1 working place. Front part: melamine, veneer. Plinth and top: melamine, veneer. Compatible with all sit-stand desks or fixed-height desks.	2204	1022	1100	RNS222	2044	2132	2344	2432	3516	3944
	Reception furniture for 2 working places. Front part: melamine, veneer. Plinth and top: melamine, veneer. Compatible with all sit-stand desks or fixed-height desks.	3214	1022	1100	RNS322	2496	2608	2860	2976	4280	4804

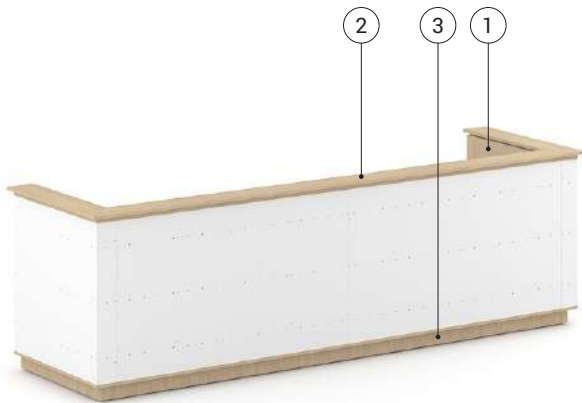
DOMINO reception furniture



FEATURES

- Own unique design using various panel's thickness, material and colors;
- Modular front panels can be upholstered with fabric, pressed with veneer or melamine;
- Fits with fixed and sit-stand desks;
- Fits with acoustic screens;
- Wire management;
- 2 different shapes (U and L (left handed and right handed) and 3 different sizes:
 - U shape (2200, 3200, 3600 mm);
 - L shape (2035, 3035, 3435 mm).

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Back/inside panel unit (1)

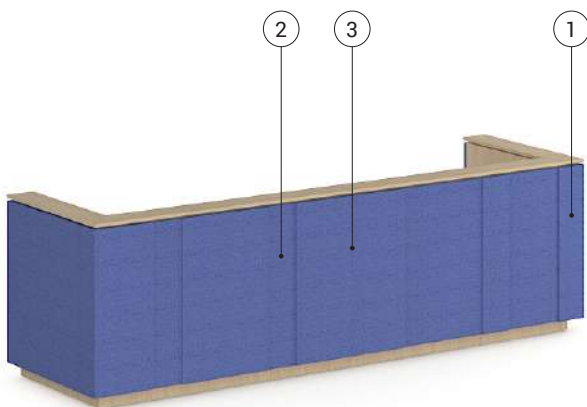
- 18mm chipboard pressed with melamine or 19 mm chipboard pressed with veneer.

Top of the upper unit (2)

- 18 mm chipboard pressed with melamine, with 2 mm ABS edges OR 19 mm chipboard pressed with veneer, with 1,5 mm edges;
- Assembled with a support, which is made of 12 mm chipboard.

Plinth base (3)

- Exterior part (front and side facades) 18 mm chipboard pressed with melamine or veneer.



Exterior part, panel units (front and side facades)

Side fabric panel (31 mm) (1):

- Made of 25 mm chipboard;
- VB2240 foam (3 mm);
- Only upholstered with fabric.

Front fabric or solid panel (18mm) (2):

- Made of 12 mm chipboard;
- Pressed with veneer or melamine, or upholstered with fabric;
- VB2240 foam is used (3 mm) when ordering panel upholstered with fabric;
- 4 sizes.

Front fabric panel (31mm) (3):

- Made of 25 mm chipboard;
- VB2240 foam (3 mm);
- Only upholstered with fabric;
- 4 sizes.

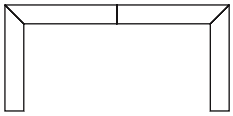
Wire cover cap (only black)

- For U shape receptions: 4 pcs. are included in the package;
- For L shape receptions: 2 pcs. are included in the package.

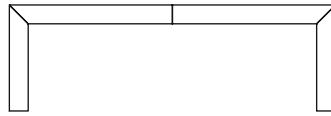
RANGE

SHAPE U

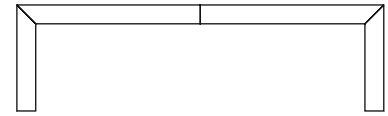
H 1100 mm



2200x1040 (1x1800 mm desk)



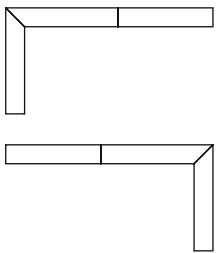
3200x1040 (2x1400 mm desk)



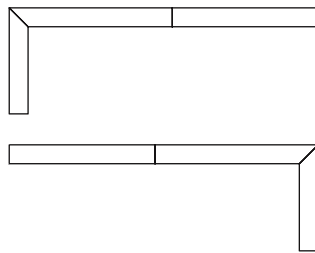
3600x1040 (2x1600 mm desk)

SHAPE L (left handed and right handed)

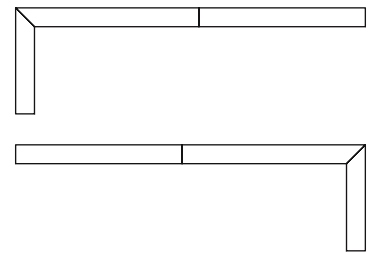
H 1100mm



2000x1040 (1x1800 mm desk)



3000x1040 (2x1400 mm desk)



3400x1040 (2x1600 mm desk)

FRONT PANELS

Thickness 18/31 mm, H 972 mm



200



400



600

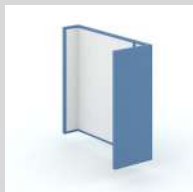


800

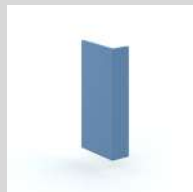
Must be ordered



RMK200 and RMK400 for U shape receptions



RMK200 and RMK201 for L shape receptions



Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable tray*

*If you are ordering power socket block, we highly recommend to order cable tray.

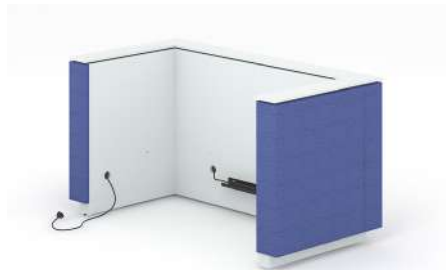
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Front panels set length

All receptions have required length of front panel set. It means that before ordering front panel set you need to know what is the exact requirement for your reception. Please, find this information below.

Carcass code	Front panel set length
RMS220	1 600 mm
RMS320	2 600 mm
RMS360	3 000 mm
RMS200	1 400 mm
RMS300	2 400 mm
RMS340	2 800 mm
RMS201	1 400 mm
RMS301	2 400 mm
RMS341	2 800 mm

Cable wiring



U shape reception cable wiring scheme:

You can install wires from both sides for U form receptions.



L shape reception cable wiring scheme:

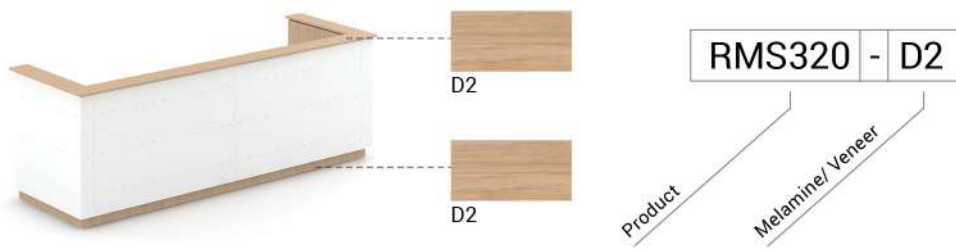
For L form you can only install it from one side.



In assembly scheme you will find step by step how to manage all wires. In the reception packages you will find everything what you need for inside carcass installation. Plastic rings and special fixed wire holders with screws.

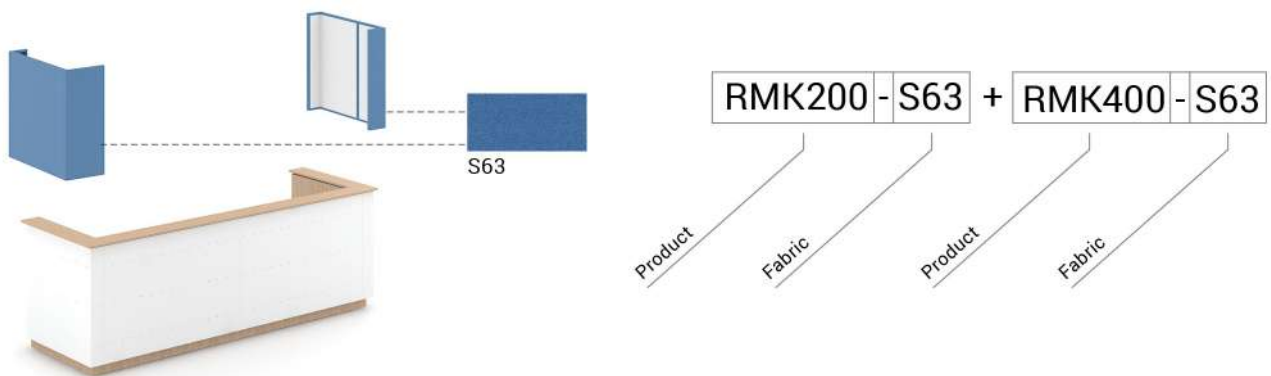
ORDERING EXAMPLE

Step 1: Choose carcass shape (U or L shape) and sizes (from 3 available sizes)



STEP 2: Choose side fabric panels

Please, note: RMK200 + RMK200, RMK400 + RMK400 is not allowed!



STEP 3: Choose set of front panels







Required front panel set length for RMS360 (2 desks x 1600 mm) is 3000 mm









- ① RMP202 – N1
- ② RMP601 – S63
- ③ RMP202 – U
- ④ RMP401 – S16
- ⑤ RMP401 – S17
- ⑥ RMP602 – D2
- ⑦ RMP201 - GP5
- ⑧ RMP400 – S59

FINAL PRODUCT



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						M1 D1 D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1 N61	N62 N63
	Reception unit carcass, U-shaped (without desks). Top, inner part and plinth - melamine or veneer. Side and front panels must be ordered to complete combination	2200	1040	1100	RMS220	1160	1352	2568	3044
		3200	1040	1100	RMS320	1404	1656	3140	3856
		3600	1040	1100	RMS360	1496	1756	3368	4048
						Fabric:			
						Austea, Step/Step Melange		Synergy, Velito, Cyber	
	Side fabric panel for reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	1040	200	972	RMK200	512		680	
	Side fabric panel for U-shaped reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	1040	400	972	RMK400	556		744	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						M1 D1 D2 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1 N61	N62 N63
	Reception unit carcass, L-shaped, L/H (without desks). Top, inner part and plinth - melamine or veneer. Side and front panels must be ordered to complete combination	2035	1040	1100	RMS200	856	1004	1940	2304
		3035	1040	1100	RMS300	1100	1300	2488	2972
		3435	1040	1100	RMS340	1188	1408	2704	3264
						Fabric:			
						Austea, Step/Step Melange		Synergy, Velito, Cyber	
	Side fabric panel for reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	1040	200	972	RMK200	512		680	
	Side fabric panel for L-shaped reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	430	182	972	RMK201	236		312	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)									
						Melamine:		Veneer:							
						M1 D2 N3	D1 N1	D3 D5	D4 N2 J4	AA V1	RR N61	N62 N63			
	Reception unit carcass, L-shaped, R/H (without desks). Top, inner part and plinth - melamine or veneer. Side and front panels must be ordered to complete combination	2035	1040	1100	RMS201	856	1000	1900	2260						
		3035	1040	1100	RMS301	1100	1300	2488	2972						
		3435	1040	1100	RMS341	1188	1408	2704	3260						
						Fabric:									
	Side fabric panel for reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	1040	200	972	RMK200	Austea, Step/Step Melange		Synergy, Velito, Cyber							
						512	680								
	Side fabric panel for L-shaped reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	430	182	972	RMK201	236	312								
						Melamine:		Veneer:							
	Front panel (width 200 mm) for reception unit carcass	200	18	972	RMP202	M1 D2 N3	D1 N1	D3 D5	D4 N2 J4	AA V1	RR N61	N62 N63			
						32	40	64	76						
							Front panel (width 400 mm) for reception unit carcass	400	18	972	RMP402	44	56	104	124
													Front panel (width 600 mm) for reception unit carcass	600	18
	Front panel (width 800 mm) for reception unit carcass	800	18	972	RMP802	72	104	184	224						

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Fabric:	
						Austea, Step/Step Melange	Synergy, Velito, Cyber
	Front fabric panel (width 200 mm) for reception unit carcass	200	18	972	RMP200	72	88
		200	31	972	RMP201	88	124
	Front fabric panel (width 400 mm) for reception unit carcass	400	18	972	RMP400	96	124
		400	31	972	RMP401	124	160
	Front fabric panel (width 600 mm) for reception unit carcass	600	18	972	RMP600	156	204
		600	31	972	RMP601	204	276
	Front fabric panel (width 800 mm) for reception unit carcass	800	18	972	RMP800	236	328
		800	31	972	RMP801	252	336
						Power socket standard:	
						EU	FR
	Power socket block (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; black colour with aluminium profile; cable length - 3 m)	280	50	45	ZZZ045	120	204
						Power socket standard: UK	
	Power socket block (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; black colour with aluminium profile; cable length - 3 m)	310	50	45	ZZZ047	188	
						Painted metal: E A M T1	
	Cable tray for w 800 mm desk to be attached to the modesty panel	430	70	50	DZZ082	32	

NOVA reception furniture



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-3:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Modesty panels

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Décor inserts from 6 mm Plexiglas;
- Modesty panels are fixed to the desktop and legs with metal brackets.

Top of modesty panels

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

NOVA desks*

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

Metal beam

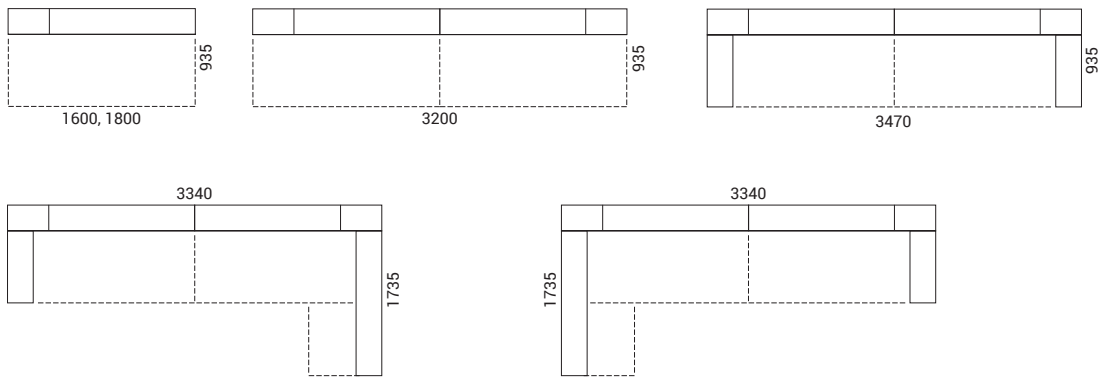
- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Legs

- Welded metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Desk height – 740 mm.

*Nova reception is not suitable for height adjustable desk, only Nova desk, which must be ordered separately

RANGE



Must be ordered



Desks
(fixed height only)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm
(for desks with cut-out)

Optional



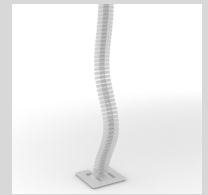
Power socket
blocks



Cable trays



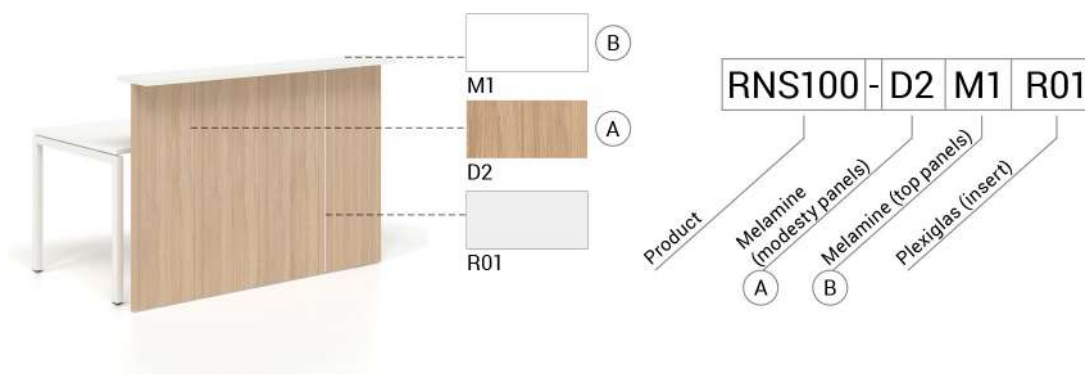
Cable clips













Cable ducts

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (modesty panel): D1 D2 M1 N1 N3 D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			
						(B) Melamine (top panel): D1 D2 D3 D4 D1 D2 D3 D4 M1 N1 D5 N2 M1 N1 D5 N2 N3 J4 N3 J4			
						Plexiglass (insert): R01 R03 R06 R07 R07 R08 R09			
	Reception unit (U-shaped, without desks)	3470	935	1125	RNS200	1560	1636	1784	1864
	Reception unit (L-shaped, R/H, without desks)	3340	1735	1125	RNS201	1380	1452	1588	1676
	Reception unit (L-shaped, L/H, without desks)	3340	1735	1125	RNS202	1372	1460	1588	1676
	Reception unit (for 2 working place, without desks)	3200	250 (935)*	1125	RNS203	996	1056	1140	1196
	Reception unit (for 1 working place, without desk)	1600	250 (935)*	1125	RNS100	368	416	432	452
		1800	250 (935)*	1125	RNS101	452	480	532	572

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)								
						Melamine (desktop):								
						D1	D2	M1D2		D3	D4	D5	N2	J4
						M1	N1	N3						
						Metal legs: E A M T1								
						Desktop type: 2 (25 mm)								
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	3200	800	740	DNS32B-U	628							696	
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	3200	800	740	DNS328-U	628							696	
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (ZNZ010 must be ordered)	1600	800	740	DNA161-U	336							372	
		1800	800	740	DNA181-U	380							416	
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1600	800	740	DNA165-U	336							372	
		1800	800	740	DNA185-U	372							416	
	Return table (edge w=600 mm)	800	600	740	DNC080-U	160							172	

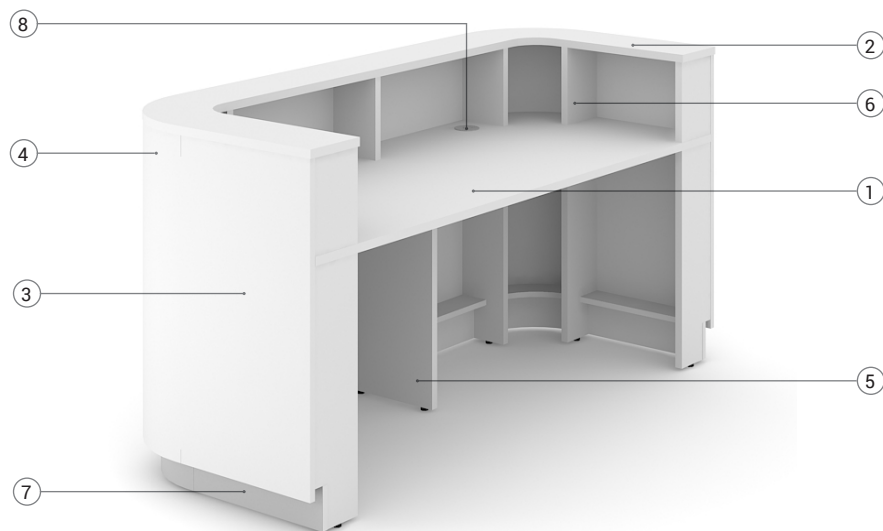
COSY reception furniture



FEATURES

- High quality impact-resistant materials
- Compact size
- Two grommets for wire management

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Desktop (1)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS / thin edging.

Top of upper unit (2)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Modesty panel (3)

- 19 mm chipboard pressed with CPL with 1 mm ABS / thin edging.

Curved modesty panel (4)

- 19 mm three layer flexible plywood pressed with CPL with 1 mm ABS / thin edging.

Modesty panel and desktop supports (5)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS / thin edging.

Upper unit supports (6)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS / thin edging.

Plinth base (7)

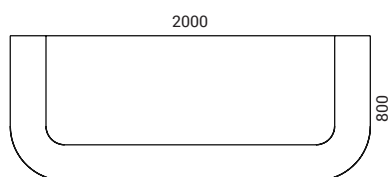
- Exterior part (front and side facades) pressed with polished aluminium colour HPL.

Grommets (8)

- Semi-transparent matte plastic in grey outline;
- Ø80 mm.

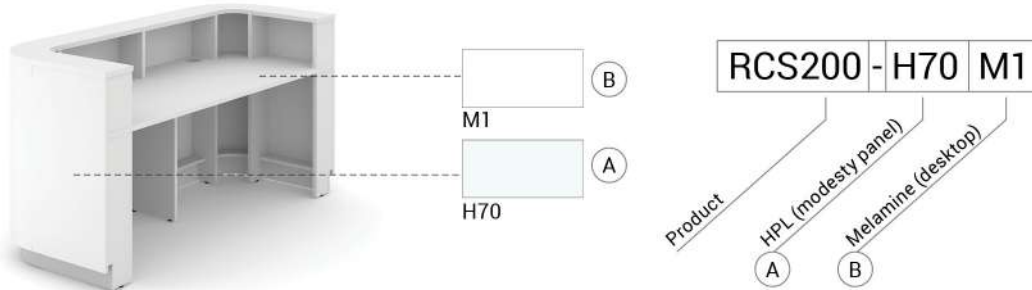
RANGE


Desktop: 1960x780, H=740 mm



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						(A) HPL (Modesty panel): H70 (B) Melamine (desktop): M1
	Reception unit with desk (1960x780, H=740) and 2 round grommets for wire management. High modesty panel - CPL; supports and desktops - melamine. Plinth - polished aluminium color HPL.	2000	800	1025	RCS200	2676

TERA reception furniture



FEATURES

- Modular system;
- Available in various combinations;
- Individual segments are easily combined together.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

RECEPTION



Desktop (1)

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Top of upper unit (2)

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Modesty panel (3)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm HPL faced chipboard with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Curved modesty panel (4)

- 16 mm HPL faced HDF with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Tabletop supports (5)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm and 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm HPL faced chipboard with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Upper unit supports (6)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm and 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm HPL faced chipboard with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Tabletop and upper unit side panels (7)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm and 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm HPL faced chipboard with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Metal legs (8)

- Round tube: 50 mm;
- Metal plate attached in the end (to attach tube to the desktop);
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Metal strips (9)

- Made of 1,5 mm thick perforated metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal.

PEDESTALS*



Carcass

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Drawers

- Front made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Drawer box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Bottom made of 4 mm HDF painted white;
- 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Drawers single extensions L=500 mm;
- Drawer for files full extensions L=450 mm. Suitable for A4 and foolscap files;
- Load max. 20 kg;
- Central locking (without anti-tilt);
- Height levelling feet, H=52 mm (black plastic);



Handle type (colour + handle code)

*Must be ordered when combining only straight segments (one or several depending on the combination length).

RANGE

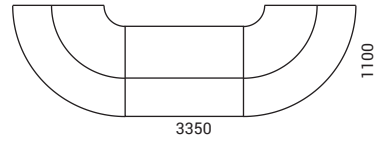
Reception desk with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



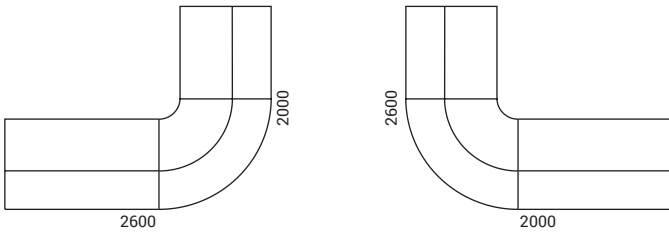
Curve shaped reception desk with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



Curve shaped corner reception desk (R/H or L/H) with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



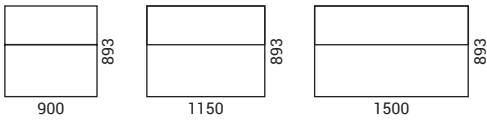
Fixed pedestal

H=711



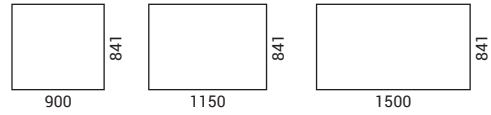
Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



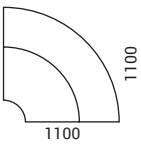
Tabletop with modesty panel

H=750



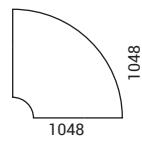
Curve shaped tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



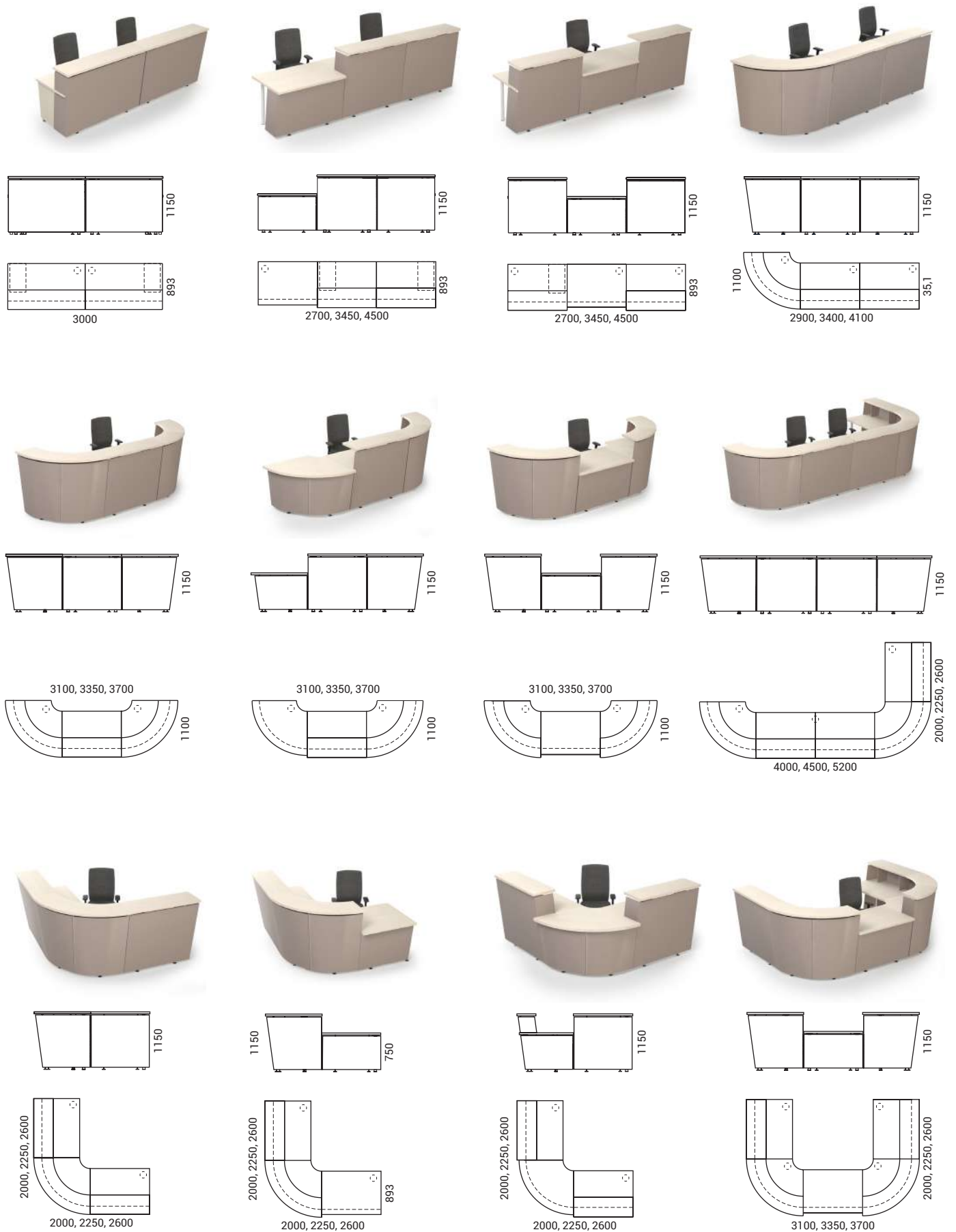
Curve shaped tabletop with modesty panel

H=750



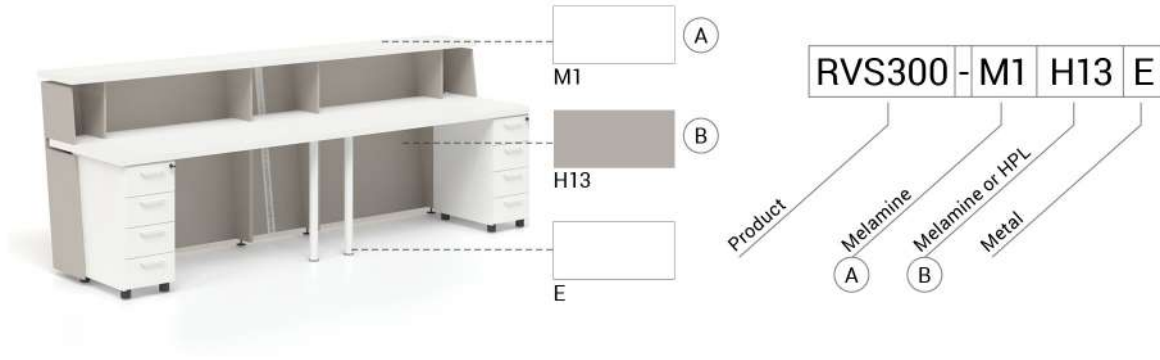
RECOMMENDED COMBINATIONS

! Please note that combining only straight segments, one or several pedestals must be ordered, depending on the combination length.



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



=



+



+



RVA094-M1H13E

RVB901-M1H13E

RVA112-M1H13E



RVT101-H13



RVT201-H13



RVT100-H13



RVZ002-E



RVT200-H13



RVZ001-E

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Ⓐ Melamine (tabletop):											
D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4	D1	D2	D3	D4
M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2	M1	N1	D5	N2
N3		J4		N3		J4		N3		J4	

Ⓑ Melamine / HPL (modesty panel):										
D1	D2	M1		D3	D4	D5	N2		H12	H13
N1	N3			J4						

Metal legs: **E T1**



Reception unit with desks and fixed pedestals (2 seats)

3000 893 1115 RVS300

2264 2772 2432 2940 3504 4008



Curve shaped reception unit with desk (1 seat)

3350 1100 1115 RVS335

Ⓐ Melamine (tabletop):											
D1	D2	M1		D3	D4	D1	D2	M1		D3	D4
N1	N3			D5	N2	J4		N1	N3	D5	N2
										J4	

Ⓑ HPL (modesty panel):										
				H57	H70				H12	H13

Metal legs: **E T1**

5728 6404 6676 7352



Curve shaped corner reception unit with desks (1-2 seats). Can be assembled as R/H or L/H

2600 2000 1115 RVS260

3864 4492 5116 5740

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--



Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel (central unit)

900	893	1115	RVA091
1150	893	1115	RVA111
1500	893	1115	RVA151



Tabletop with modesty panel (central unit)

900	841	750	RVA093
1150	841	750	RVA113
1500	841	750	RVA153

Ⓐ Melamine (tabletop):											
D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2	D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2	D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2

Ⓑ Melamine / HPL (modesty panel):											
D1 D2 M1 N1 N3			D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			H12 H13					

Ⓐ Melamine (tabletop):											
D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2	D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2	D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2

Ⓑ Melamine / HPL (modesty panel):											
D1 D2 M1 N1 N3			D3 D4 D5 N2 J4			H12 H13					



Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel (R/H or L/H end unit)

900	893	1115	RVA092
1150	893	1115	RVA112
1500	893	1115	RVA152



Tabletop with modesty panel (R/H or L/H end unit)

900	841	750	RVA094
1150	841	750	RVA114
1500	841	750	RVA154

Metal legs: E T1

Ⓐ Melamine (tabletop):											
D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2	D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2	D1 M1 N3	D2 N1	D3 D5 J4	D4 N2

Ⓑ HPL (modesty panel):											
H57 H70				H12 H13							








Metal legs: E T1








Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel (central unit)

1100		1115, 90°	RVB901
------	--	-----------	--------

2416	2656	2588	2832
------	------	------	------

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (tabletop): D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 N1 N3 D5 N2 J4 N1 N3 D5 N2 J4			
						(B) HPL (modesty panel): H57 H70 H12 H13			
						Metal legs: E T1			
	Tabletop with modesty panel (central unit)	1048		750, 90°	RVB903	2228	2360	2340	2476
	Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel (R/H or L/H end unit)	1100		1115, 90°	RVB902	2432	2676	2604	2848
	Tabletop with modesty panel (R/H or L/H end unit)	1048		750, 90°	RVB904	2244	2380	2360	2492
						Melamine / HPL (modesty panel):			
						D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 D5 N2 H12 H13 N1 N3 J4			
	Side panel for the desk (R/H)	396	16	650	RVT100	68	72	124	
	Side panel for the desk (L/H)	396	16	650	RVT101	68	72	124	
	Side panel for upper unit (R/H)	347	16	305	RVT200	48	52	76	
	Side panel for upper unit (L/H)	347	16	305	RVT201	48	52	76	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Metal: E T1					
	Metal strip for connection of 2 high modesty panels				RVZ001				52		
	Metal strip for connection of 2 low modesty panels or 1 high and 1 low modesty panel				RVZ002				52		
	Leg			710	ZZT100				28		
						Melamine:					
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3			D3 D4 D5 N2 J4		
						Handle: EX T1X					
	Fixed pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 and foolscap filing, central locking)	312	546	711	RVP535	324			344		
	Fixed pedestal (4 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	312	546	711	RVP542	336			364		

NOVA desk screens



FEATURES

- Screens with metal frame, fabric or Plexiglas
- Designed for table combinations (benches) and individual tables

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



FABRIC WITH METAL FRAME

Screen composition

- Screen frame (20x20 mm): bottom and sides – tube, top – U profile;
- Made of 12 mm chipboard;
- Covered with VB2240 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.



FABRIC

Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with VB2240 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.



PLEXIGLAS

Screen composition

- 100 % recyclable matt and long-lasting surface (resistance to scratching and fingerprints) Plexiglas;
- Not suitable for NOVA U Slide (desk with sliding top).

Fixing

- For NOVA U / A / O / H screens are fixed to the desktop with wood screws;
- NOVA U Slide fixed with bolts to metal frame.

RANGE

NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O, NOVA H

FABRIC WITH METAL FRAME



700, 710, 800, 810, 1200, 1400, 1440
1600, 1640, 1800

FABRIC



700, 800, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



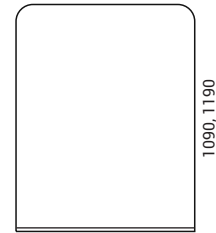
710, 800, 810

PLEXIGLAS



540, 640, 1040, 1240, 1440, 1640, 1840

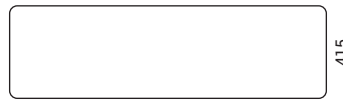
Fabric with bottom metal frame



NOVA U Slide



1400, 1600



1400, 1600



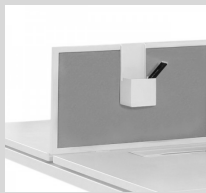
1400, 1600

Optional

Metal trays hanged on the screen (for fabric and with metal frame screens):



Small tray



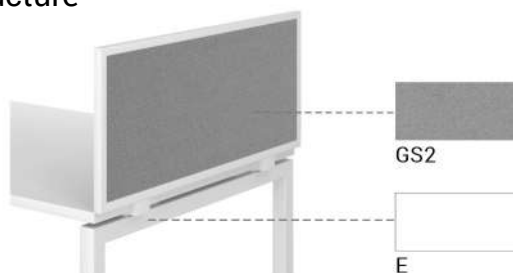
Pencil jar



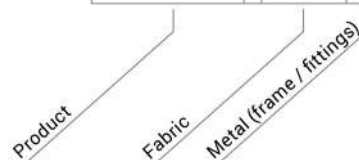
Mail tray for A4 documents

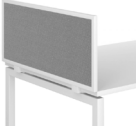






ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





















DNK075 - GS2 E






	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		
	Fabric screens with metal frame	700	20	350*	DNK075	104	152	168
		800	20	350*	DNK085	108	160	176
	Fabric screens with metal frame	1200	20	350*	DNK125	124	180	200
		1400	20	350*	DNK145	136	196	224
		1600	20	350*	DNK165	176	252	288
		1800	20	350*	DNK185	188	276	308
	Fabric central screen with metal frame for single bench	800	20	350*	DNK08C	80	124	144
	Fabric screens with metal frame for 2-desk bench	1200	20	350*	DNK126	124	180	200
		1400	20	350*	DNK146	136	196	224
		1600	20	350*	DNK166	176	252	288
		1800	20	350*	DNK186	188	276	308
	Fabric screens with metal frame for 2-desk bench	1440	20	350*	DNK149	160	236	272
		1640	20	350*	DNK169	176	256	296
	Fabric central screens with metal frame for 4-desk bench	710	20	350*	DNK076	96	152	172
		810	20	350*	DNK086	100	160	180
	Set of fabric screens with metal frame for 4-desk bench	1200 / 710	20	350*	DNK128	436	660	748
		1400 / 710	20	350*	DNK148	464	696	796
		1600 / 710	20	350*	DNK168	544	808	924
		1800 / 710	20	350*	DNK188	564	852	964







* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		
	Set of fabric screens with metal frame for 4-desk bench	1200 / 810	20	350*	DNK127	444	676	760
		1400 / 810	20	350*	DNK147	472	712	808
		1600 / 810	20	350*	DNK167	548	824	936
		1800 / 810	20	350*	DNK187	572	864	980
						Metal: A E M T1		
	Connecting component for screens (1pcs.)	64	25	22	ZNZ016		16	
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		
	Fabric screens with metal frame for desks with sliding desktop	1400	20	350*	DNK14C	136	196	224
		1600	20	350*	DNK16C	176	252	288
	Fabric screens with metal frame for 2 - desk bench with sliding desktop	1400	20	350*	DNK14D	136	196	224
		1600	20	350*	DNK16D	176	252	288

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		
	! DNK072, DNK082 for Q-ACTIVE only							
	Fabric screens	700	22	415 (350)*	DNK072	64	132	148
	Fabric screens	800	22	415 (350)*	DNK082	64	132	148
	Fabric screens	700	22	415 (350)*	DNK070	60	128	140
	Fabric screens	800	22	415 (350)*	DNK080	60	128	140
	Fabric screens	700	22	515 (450)*	DNK071	64	128	140
	Fabric screens	800	22	515 (450)*	DNK081	68	136	156
	Fabric screens	1200	22	415 (350)*	DNK120	100	204	228
	Fabric screens	1400	22	415 (350)*	DNK140	104	220	248
	Fabric screens	1600	22	415 (350)*	DNK160	120	248	284
	Fabric screens	1800	22	415 (350)*	DNK180	132	276	308
	Fabric screens	1200	22	515 (450)*	DNK121	104	208	232
	Fabric screens	1400	22	515 (450)*	DNK141	104	224	252
	Fabric screens	1600	22	515 (450)*	DNK161	120	252	292
	Fabric screens	1800	22	515 (450)*	DNK181	132	284	316
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1200	22	375 (350)*	DNK122	96	192	220
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK142	104	224	252
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK162	108	248	280
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1800	22	375 (350)*	DNK182	132	276	308
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1200	22	475 (450)*	DNK123	100	200	224
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1400	22	475 (450)*	DNK143	104	228	256
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1600	22	475 (450)*	DNK163	120	252	292
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1800	22	475 (450)*	DNK183	132	280	312

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		
	Central fabric screen for 4-desk bench	710	22	347 (350)*	DNK077	112	124	132
		810	22	347 (350)*	DNK087	124	160	168
	Set of fabric screens for 4-desk bench	1200 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK12A	416	632	704
		1400 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK14A	436	696	768
		1600 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK16A	444	740	824
		1800 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK18A	484	796	880
		1200 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK130	436	704	780
		1400 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK152	456	768	844
		1600 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK177	464	808	900
		1800 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK190	508	864	956
	Set of fabric screens for 4-desk bench	1200 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK12B	436	684	748
		1400 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK14B	452	740	808
		1600 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK16B	480	788	880
		1800 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK18B	500	844	924
		1200 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK131	452	732	824
		1400 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK153	464	788	888
		1600 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK178	492	836	956
		1800 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK191	512	896	1000

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk with metal 'U' form profile mounted on the bottom of the panel (double benches only)	1640	22	1090 (350)*	DNK175	248	328	376
		1640	22	1190 (450)*	DNK176	256	432	488
	Fabric screens for desks with sliding desktop	1400	22	415 (300)*	DNK14E	112	232	260
		1600	22	415 (300)*	DNK16E	128	256	292
	Fabric screens for 2 - desk bench with sliding desktop	1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK14F	108	228	256
		1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK16F	112	248	284
		1400	22	475 (450)*	DNK14G	108	232	260
		1600	22	475 (450)*	DNK16G	124	256	296
						Plexiglas:		
						R01	R03 R06 R07 R08 R09	
						Metal: A E M T1		
	Plexiglas screens/modesty panels:							
	for 700 mm edge	540	6	340 (350)*	DNK074	120		176
	for 800 mm edge	640	6	340 (350)*	DNK084	140		208
	for 1200 mm edge	1040	6	340 (350)*	DNK124	236		352
	for 1400 mm edge	1240	6	340 (350)*	DNK144	272		408
	for 1600 mm edge	1440	6	340 (350)*	DNK164	308		472
	for 1800 mm edge	1640	6	340 (350)*	DNK184	348		524
	for 2000 mm edge	1840	6	340 (350)*	DNK204	380		584
	Plexiglas screens for 2 - desk bench:							
	for 1200 mm edge	1040	6	340 (350)*	DNK129	252		368
	for 1400 mm edge	1240	6	340 (350)*	DNK151	288		424
	for 1600 mm edge	1440	6	340 (350)*	DNK171	328		488
	for 1800 mm edge	1640	6	340 (350)*	DNK189	368		544

* 340 (+10) mm from the desktop (10 mm gap between screen and desktop)

EASY desk screens

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

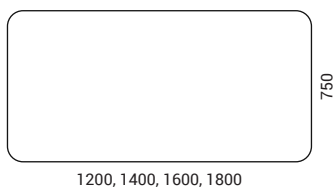
Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm MFC;
- Covered with VB2240 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Fixing

- Screen is fixed to the desktop with two metal brackets (metal tube – 20x20 mm);

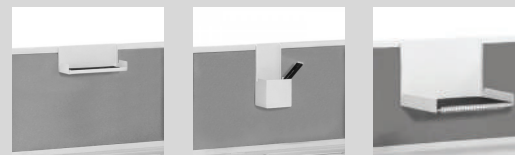
RANGE



360 mm - screen height above the desktop

Optional

Metal trays hanged on the screen



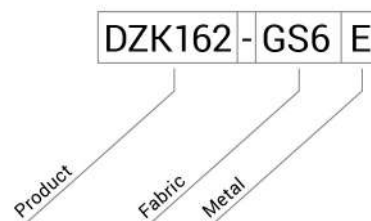
Small tray

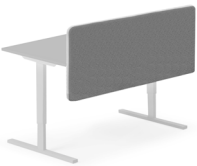
Pencil jar

Mail tray for A4 documents

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		
	Fabric screen	1200	22	750 (360)*	DZK123	152	248	268
		1400	22	750 (360)*	DZK142	184	284	312
		1600	22	750 (360)*	DZK162	200	320	356
		1800	22	750 (360)*	DZK182	224	356	392

* 360 mm - screen height above the desktop

OPTIMA desk screens

FEATURES

- Screens are designed for individual desks
- Two type of fixing: small holders or fixed to vertical metal brackets with locking system
- Easy and quick assembly with only 1 tool (DIN911 S6), no screws to desktop

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SCREENS FIXED WITH SMALL HOLDERS



Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Coated with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Fixing

- Screens fixing with 2 or 3 metal brackets (1200-1600 – 2 brackets, 1800 – 3 brackets);
- Brackets made of metal sheet (5 mm);
- Thickness of desktops for the brackets can vary 18-28 mm.

SCREENS FIXED TO VERTICAL METAL BRACKETS



Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Upholstered with fabric;
- There are special bolts on the sides of the screens for connection with vertical brackets.

Fixing

- Bottom of the bracket has 5 mm metal sheet clamp for desktop;
- Vertical brackets are made of Ø30 mm metal tube;
- Vertical tube has keyholes for connection with screens;
- Powder coated metal.

RANGE



800, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

375 mm - screen height above the desktop



623, 723, 923, 1123, 1323, 1523, 1723, 1923

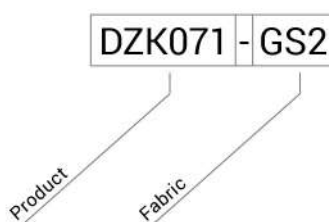
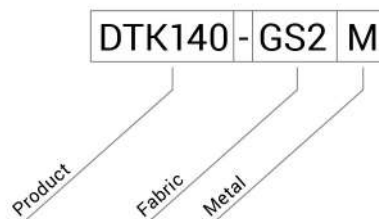
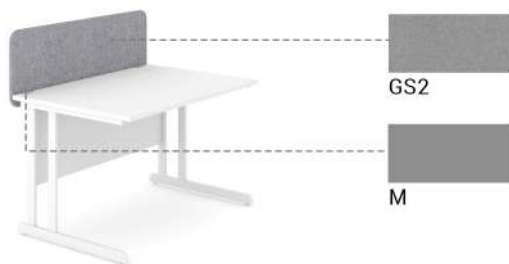


800, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

475 mm - screen height above the desktop

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



Must be ordered

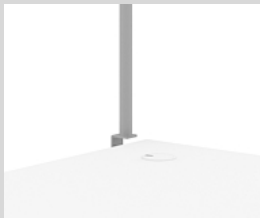
(for screens: DZK071, DZK081, DZK101, DZK121, DZK141, DZK161, DZK181, DZK122)



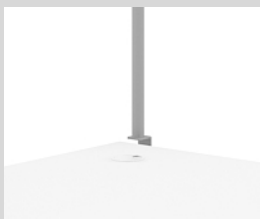
Screen metal holders (2 pcs., mounted on the desktop front)








Screen metal holders (2 pcs., mounted on the desktop side)



Screen metal holders (3 pcs., mounted on the desktop front and left side)



Screen metal holders (3 pcs., mounted on the desktop front and right side)

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: E M A		
	Fabric screens	800	22	415 (375)*	DTK080	104	172	188
		800	22	515 (475)*	DTK081	112	184	200
	Fabric screens	1200	22	415 (375)*	DTK120	136	244	268
		1200	22	515 (475)*	DTK122	140	248	272
	Fabric screens	1400	22	415 (375)*	DTK140	144	264	292
		1400	22	515 (475)*	DTK143	148	268	296
	Fabric screens	1600	22	415 (375)*	DTK160	160	288	324
		1600	22	515 (475)*	DTK163	160	292	332
	Fabric screens	1800	22	415 (375)*	DTK180	196	340	376
		1800	22	515 (475)*	DTK181	200	352	384

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Fabric:	
						Bondai	Lucia
	Fabric screens	623	18	470	DZK071	48	88
		723	18	470	DZK081	52	92
	Fabric screen	923	18	470	DZK101	64	124
	Fabric screens	1123	18	470	DZK121	72	128
		1323	18	470	DZK141	76	132
		1523	18	470	DZK161	104	200
		1723	18	470	DZK181	108	212
	Fabric screen	1923	18	470	DZK122	116	224
						Metal: E M A	
	Screen metal holders (2 pcs., mounted on the desktop front)				DZK001	24	
	Screen metal holders (2 pcs., mounted on the desktop side)				DZK002	24	
	Screen metal holders (3 pcs., mounted on the desktop front and left side)				DZK003	36	
	Screen metal holders (3 pcs., mounted on the desktop front and right side)				DZK004	36	

AIR desk screens

FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling / disassembling – by inserting into aluminium profile.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

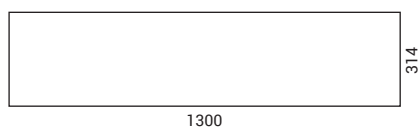
Screen composition

- 3 mm Plexiglas.

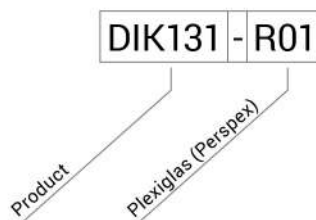
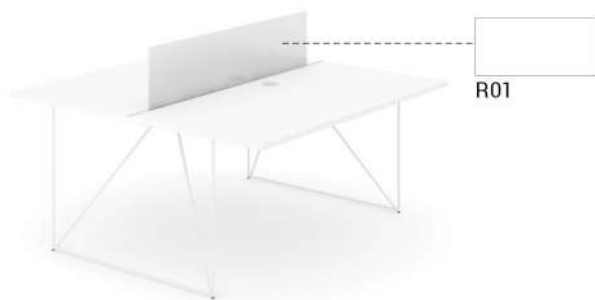
Fittings

- Aluminium profile integrated into bench desktop between two workplaces;
- Plastic gaskets between profile and screen to maintain stability.

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Plexiglas: R01						
	Plexiglas screen for desk only for double benches (edges w=1600mm and w=2000mm)	1300		314 (300)*	DIK131	148

* Screen height above the desktop

NOVA modesty panels

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

PLEXIGLAS MODESTY PANEL



Composition

- 100 % recyclable matt surface and long-lasting (resistance to scratching and fingerprints) Plexiglas.

Fixing

- Plexiglas panels are fixed with two powder coated aluminium brackets and screws.

MELAMINE / VENEER MODESTY PANEL



Composition

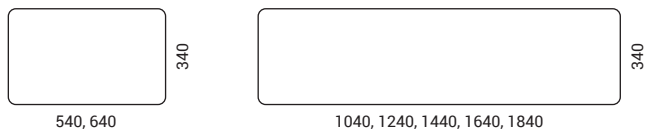
- Made from MFC (16 mm) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Fixing

- MFC panels are fixed to the tabletop with two powder coated metal brackets (metal sheet 4 mm) and screws.

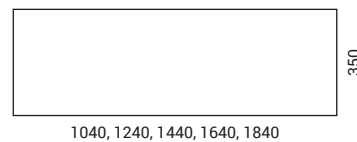
RANGE

Plexiglas modesty panel



10 mm – distance between panel and desktop

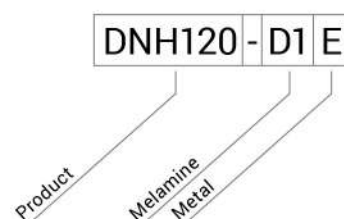
Melamine / veneer modesty panel



10 mm – distance between panel and desktop

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Plexiglas:			
						R01	R03 R06 R07 R08 R09		
						Metal: A E M T1			
	Plexiglas screen/modesty for desk:								
	for 700 mm edge	540	6	340 (350)*	DNK074	120		176	
	for 800 mm edge	640	6	340 (350)*	DNK084	140		208	
	for 1200 mm edge	1040	6	340 (350)*	DNK124	236		352	
	for 1400 mm edge	1240	6	340 (350)*	DNK144	272		408	
	for 1600 mm edge	1440	6	340 (350)*	DNK164	308		472	
	for 1800 mm edge	1640	6	340 (350)*	DNK184	348		524	
	for 2000 mm edge	1840	6	340 (350)*	DNK204	380		584	
						Melamine:			
						D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 M1D2 N1 N3 D5 N2 J4			
						Metal: A E M T1			
	Melamine modesty panels:								
	for 1200 mm edge	1040	16	350	DNH120	40		44	
	for 1400 mm edge	1240	16	350	DNH140	44		44	
	for 1600 mm edge	1440	16	350	DNH160	44		48	
						Melamine:	Veneer:		
						D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 M1D2 N1 N3 D5 N2 J4	AA RR N62 V1 N61 N63		
						Metal: A E M T1			
	for 1800 mm edge	1640	16	350	DNH180	48	56	196	244
	for 2000 mm edge	1840	16	350	DNH200	56	64	220	264

* 10 mm – distance between panel and desktop

AIR modesty panels

FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling / disassembling – “metal to metal” construction

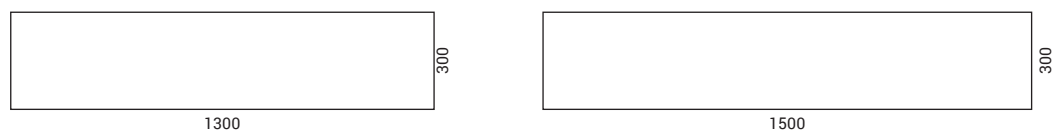
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Modesty panel composition

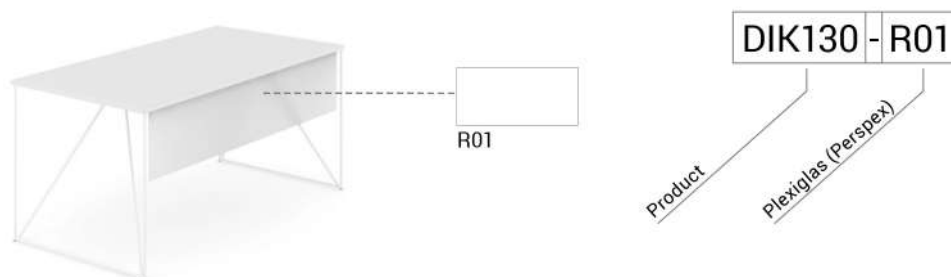
- 3 mm Plexiglas.
- Fastened with screws to a metal frame under the desktop.


Fittings

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Plexiglas: R01
	Plexiglas modesty panel for desk (edge w=1600 mm and w=2000 mm)	1300		300	DIK130	144
	Plexiglas modesty panel for desk (edges w=1800 mm)	1500		300	DIK150	164

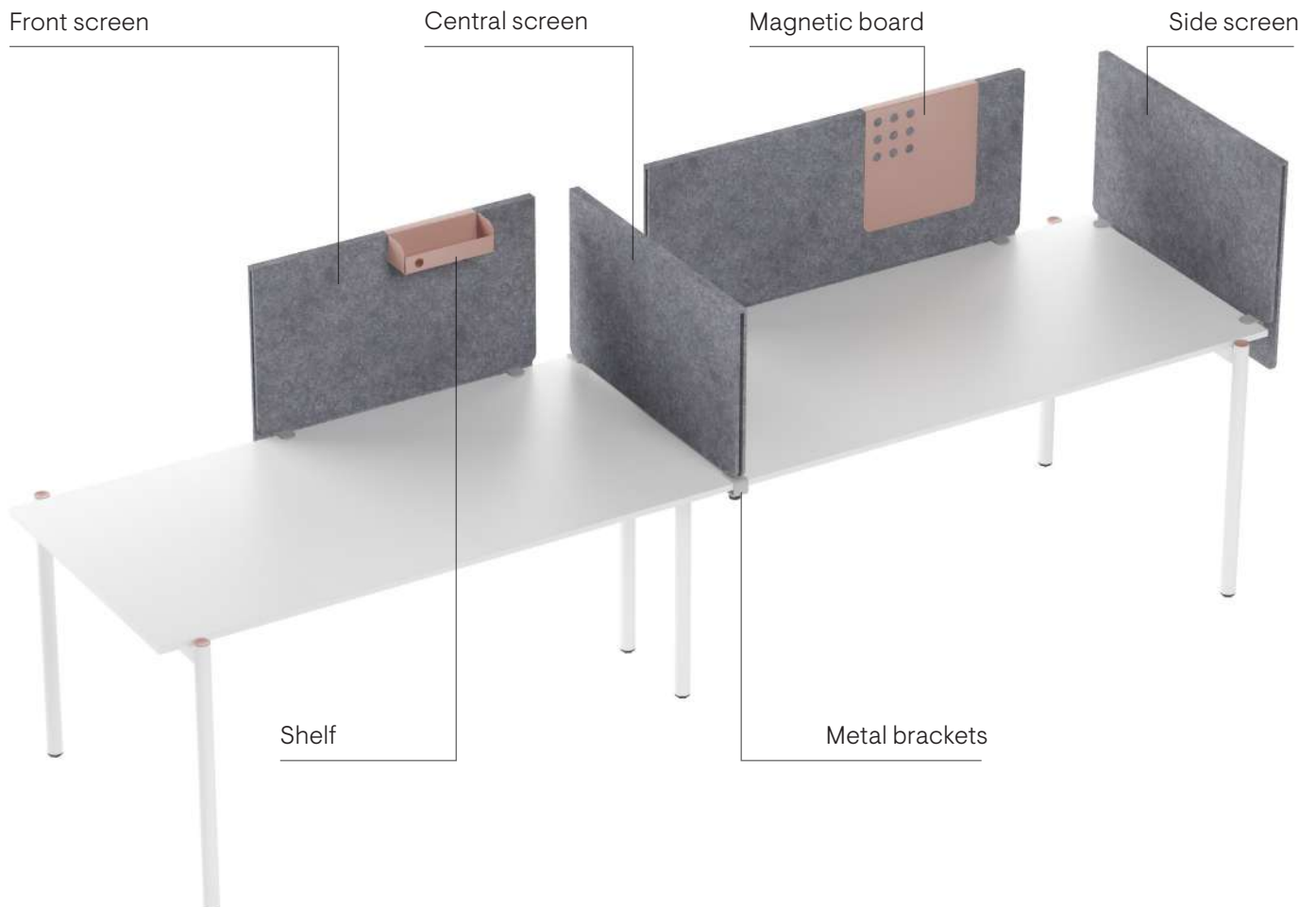
ZEDO PET

Quality standard

LST EN 1023-1:1998
LST EN 1023-2:2000
LST EN 1022-3:2000

Sound absorption class

A (ISO 11654:1999)



Technical information

Screen composition

- One PET fibre board (9 mm) cut, wrapped and glued to welded metal structure, made of 40x10 mm tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Solvent-free eco glues.

Metal brackets

- Bent 4 mm sheet metal clamping brackets;
- Powder coated metal;
- Galvanized clamping pad;
- Plastic knob with metal screw for tightening;
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness.

Accessories

Shelf (1)

- Hanged on the screen, no tools required;
- 1,5 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 256x117, H=75 mm (outer), 253x84, H=74 mm (inner, box).

Magnetic board (2)

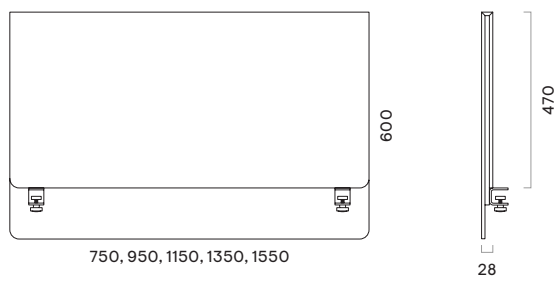
- Hanged on the screen, no tools required;
- Not suitable to be written on with markers;
- 1,5 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 350x32, H=350 mm.



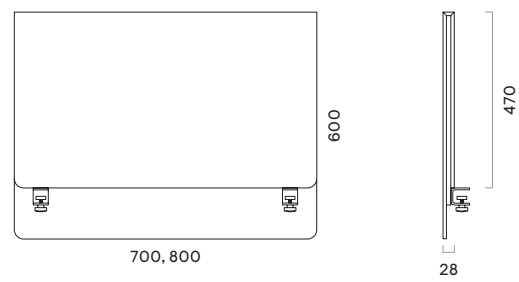
Range

Screens

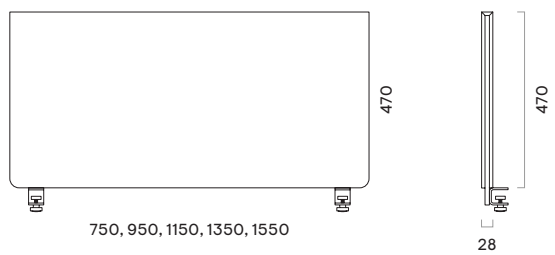
Front



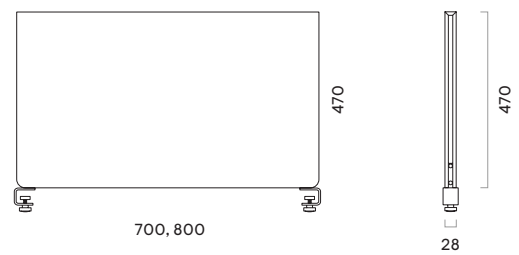
Side



Central (for double benches)

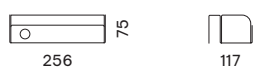


Central (for single row desk benches)

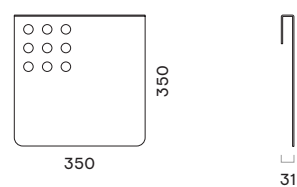


Accessories

Shelf



Magnetic board



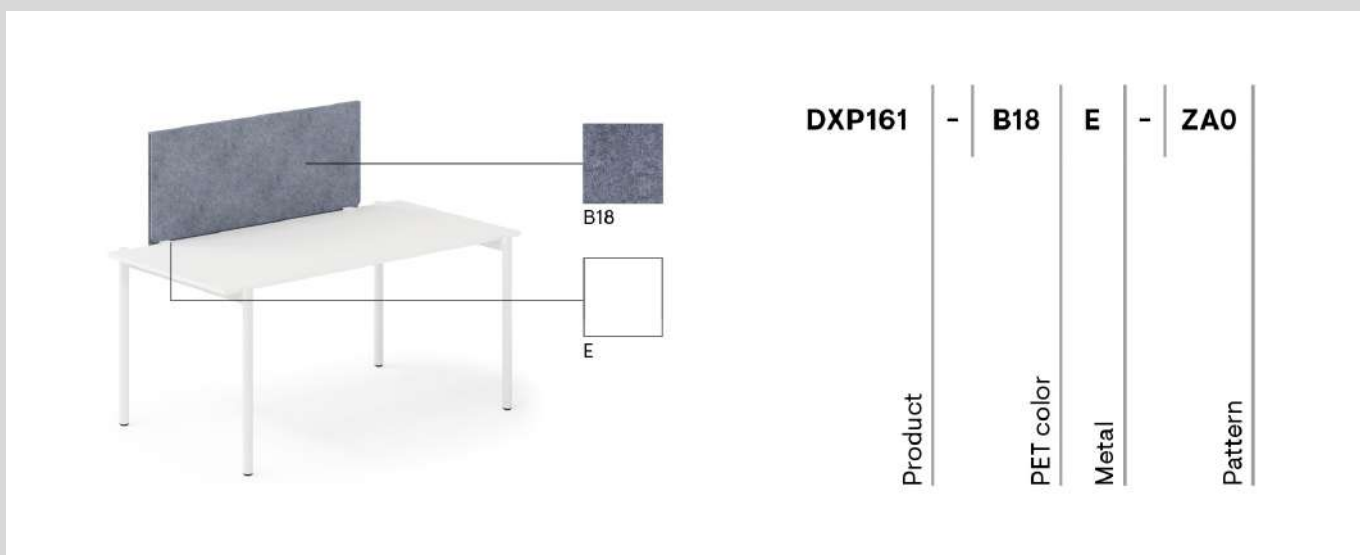
Additional information





- Screens are 450 mm shorter than the desks, as the space on the sides is meant for optional shelves.

- If you are not ordering optional shelves and would like the screen to cover the full length between the legs, please order a one size larger screen.
E.g., for 1200 mm desk you should order a 1400 mm screen. For this reason, there are two screen options for the desk of 1800 mm length.





Ordering example



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
Screen: PET felt						
Metal fittings: E A M T1 S1						
Pattern type: ZAO						
	Screen for 700 mm depth desk	700	28	600 (470)*	DXP071	196
	Screen for 800 mm depth desk	800	28	600 (470)*	DXP081	204
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	750	28	600 (470)*	DXP121	196
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	950	28	600 (470)*	DXP141	268
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1150	28	600 (470)*	DXP161	276
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1350	28	600 (470)*	DXP181	416
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1550	28	600 (470)*	DXP182	424
	Central screen for 700 mm depth desk (suitable only for single row and 2-desk benches)	700	28	470	DXP072	216
	Central screen for 800 mm depth desk (suitable only for single row and 2-desk benches)	800	28	470	DXP082	220
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	750	28	470	DXP122	192
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	950	28	470	DXP142	264
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1150	28	470	DXP162	272
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1350	28	470	DXP183	416
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1550	28	470	DXP184	424

* 470 - screen height above the desktop

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
Metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2						
	Horizontal shelf (hanged on the screen)	256	117	75	ZZZ064	36
	Magnetic board (hanged on the screen)	350	31	350	ZZZ065	60

ROUND PET acoustic desk screens



FEATURES

- Available for benches and single desks
- Sustainable product - partially from post-consumer PET and easily recyclable
- Lightweight – lower desk load and easy to handle
- Quick and easy assembly and disassembly
- Customisation options – colours and patterns
- Certified sound absorption – class A

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Screen composition

- Two separate PET fiber board pieces (9 mm) glued into one solid screen (18 mm), R100 Rounded corners.

Metal brackets for FIX table screens (clamp version)

- Welded, 4 mm sheet metal clamping brackets;
- Powder coated metal;
- Galvanized clamping pad;
- Plastic knob with metal screw for tightening;
- Brackets designed to be attached to the fixed table top for 17-27 mm thickness.

Metal feet for Mobile screens

- Welded, 4 mm sheet metal feet, width – 200 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Glued Anti-Friction pads;
- Feet designed for screen mobility (stand alone anywhere on flat surface).

Metal brackets for SLIDING table screens

- Welded, 4 mm sheet metal brackets;
- Powder coated metal;
- Brackets designed to be attached to the sliding tables metal beam with screws.

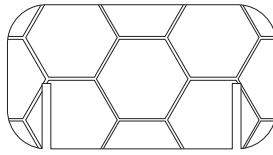
RANGE

Screen pattern types

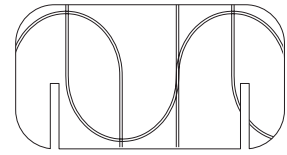
ZA0



ZA1

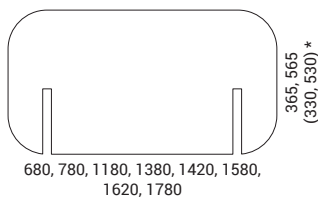


ZA2

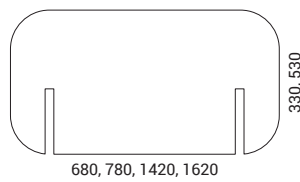


Screen types

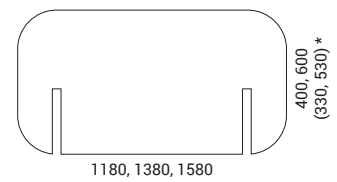
FIX



MOBILE

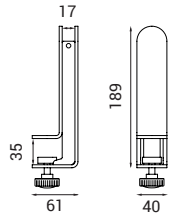


SLIDE

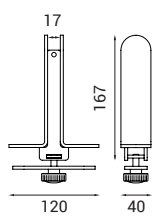


*Screen height above the table top

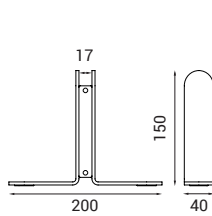
Screen brackets/feet



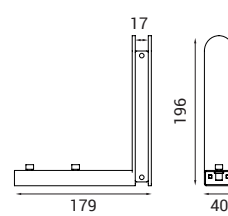
For FIX tables
(Front/Side)



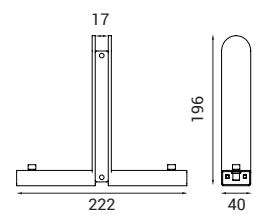
For FIX tables
(Double bench)



For MOBILE screens



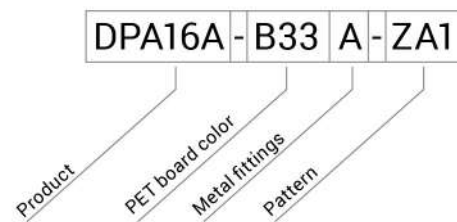
For SLIDE tables
(Front)



For SLIDE tables
(Double bench)

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Metal fittings: E A M T1	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA0	ZA1 ZA2
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	365 (330)*	DPA07A	168	192
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	365 (330)*	DPA08A	176	220
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12A	236	288
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14A	296	348
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16A	304	368
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1780	18	365 (330)*	DPA18A	312	384
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	565 (530)*	DPA07B	204	228
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	565 (530)*	DPA08B	220	268
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12B	292	364
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14B	384	452
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16B	400	484
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1780	18	565 (530)*	DPA18B	420	512
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (mobile)	680	18	330	DPA07C	160	188
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (mobile)	780	18	330	DPA08C	164	204
	Central screen for 1440 mm length desk (mobile)	1420	18	330	DPA14C	292	340
	Central screen for 1640 mm length desk (mobile)	1620	18	330	DPA16C	304	368
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (mobile)	680	18	530	DPA07D	192	220
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (mobile)	780	18	530	DPA08D	212	252

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Metal fittings: E A M T1	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA0	ZA1 ZA2
	Central screen for 1440 mm length desk (mobile)	1420	18	530	DPA14D	388	456
	Central screen for 1640 mm length desk (mobile)	1620	18	530	DPA16D	400	488
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	365 (330)*	DPA14E	304	356
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	365 (330)*	DPA16E	312	380
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12F	244	296
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14F	304	356
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16F	308	376
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1780	18	365 (330)*	DPA18F	320	392
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	565 (530)*	DPA14G	400	468
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	565 (530)*	DPA16G	408	508
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12H	300	368
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14H	392	456
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16H	408	488
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1780	18	565 (530)*	DPA18H	424	520

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Metal fittings: E A M T1	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA0	ZA1 ZA2
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1180	18	400 (330)*	DPA12J	220	280
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1380	18	400 (330)*	DPA14J	280	336
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1580	18	400 (330)*	DPA16J	288	360
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1180	18	400 (330)*	DPA12L	228	288
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1380	18	400 (330)*	DPA14L	288	344
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1580	18	400 (330)*	DPA16L	296	368
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1180	18	600 (530)*	DPA12M	280	364
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1380	18	600 (530)*	DPA14M	372	444
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1580	18	600 (530)*	DPA16M	388	484
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1180	18	600 (530)*	DPA12P	284	368
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1380	18	600 (530)*	DPA14P	380	452
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1580	18	600 (530)*	DPA16P	396	488

*Screen height above the desktop

MODUS acoustic desk screens



FEATURES

- Certified sound absorption - class C
- Lightweight (lower desk load, easier to transport)
- Height-adjustable (except for MOTION 2-desk benches)
- Visually attractive interior detail – possibility to combine 2 colours of fabric
- Option to reverse and fix screen from any side you want

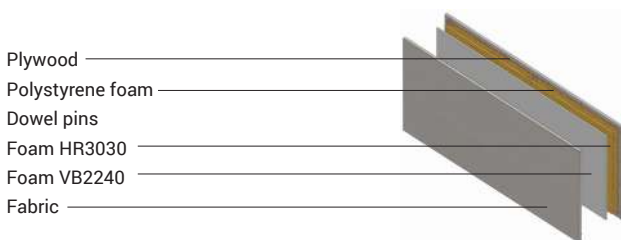
QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

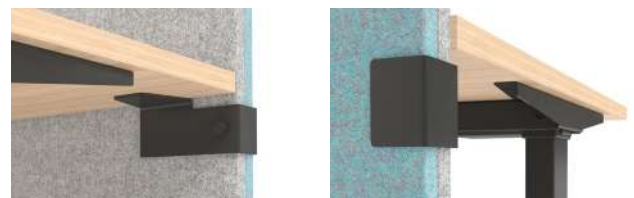
Screen composition (42 mm)

- Frame made of 15x40 mm plywood;
- Central layer made of 10 mm polystyrene foam;
- Second layer is made of HR3030 10 mm foam from both sides;
- Third layer is made of VB2240 3 mm foam from both sides;
- Dowel pins combine two panels;
- Upholstered with 1 colour fabric or 2 colour fabric combination.



Fittings for height adjustable screens

- Compatible with ONE, ONE H, EASY, T-EASY, NOVA A and single MOTION desks;
- Screens are inserted into the fittings (154x124, H=74 mm);
- Pressed with screws to ensure stability;
- Fixed to the desktop.



Height adjustment (not available for MOTION 2-desk benches)

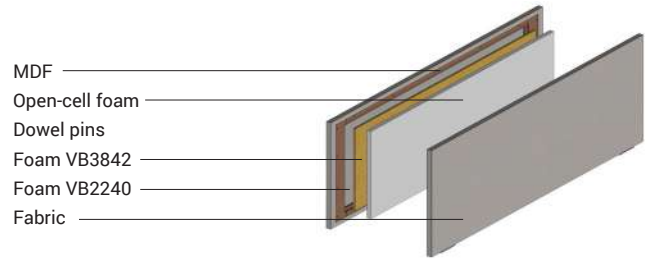
- Screens can be raised / lowered to the preferred height;
- Only two screws must be tightened to ensure stability.

Fittings for fixed height screens

- Compatible with MOTION 2-desk benches;
- Screens are inserted into the fittings (77x44, H=205 mm);
- Fixing to the cable tray holder.

Screen composition (46 mm)

- Frame made of 18x80 mm MDF;
- Central layer made of 20 mm open-cell foam made of melamine resin (BASOTECT G+);
- Second layer is made of VB3842 10 mm foam from both sides;
- Third layer is made of VB2240 3 mm foam from both sides;
- Dowel pins combine two panels;
- Upholstered with 1 colour fabric or 2 colour fabric combination.

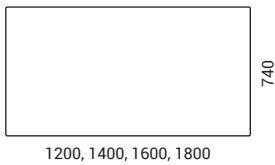


Fittings for screens

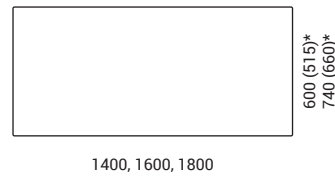
- Compatible only with MOTION 2-desk benches;
- Fittings are knocked in to the screen;
- Fixing to the cable tray holder.

RANGE

Height adjustable screens for ONE, ONE H, EASY, TEASY, NOVA A desks, MOTION single desks with 2-columns and 3-columns legs



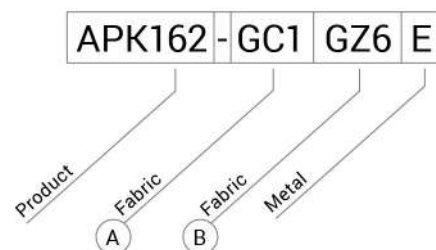
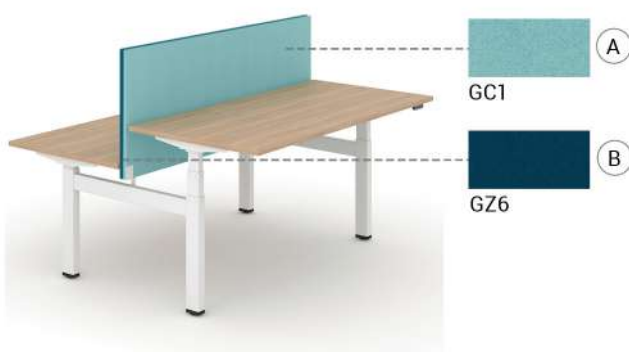
Fixed height screens for MOTION 2-desk benches with 2-columns (H – 600mm) and 3-columns legs (H – 740 mm)








*Screen height above the desktop, when the desktop is at lowest position

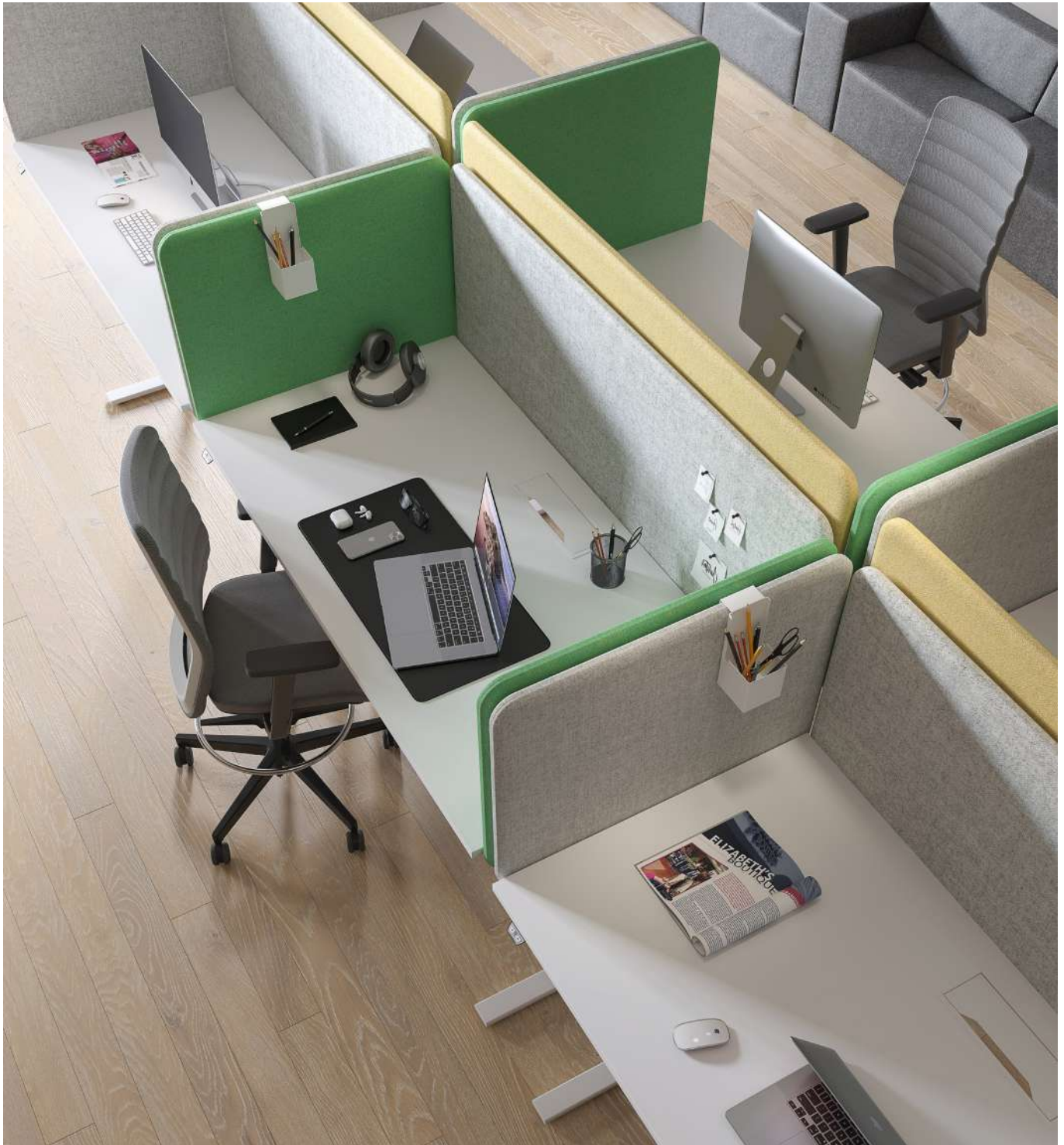
ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							(A)	(B)	Fabric:			
							Berta	Austea	Lucia	Step/ Step Me- lange	Velito Presto	Syner- gy
							Metal: A E M					
	Acoustic screen	1200	42	740	APK120	248	312	312	356	356	356	
		1400	42	740	APK140	260	320	320	364	364	364	
		1600	42	740	APK160	288	356	356	400	400	400	
		1800	42	740	APK180	448	556	556	628	628	628	
	Acoustic screen (class C) for 2-desk bench MOTION with leg column type 2	1400	42	600 (515)*	APK141	236	296	296	328	328	328	
		1600	42	600 (515)*	APK161	252	316	316	352	352	352	
		1800	42	600 (515)*	APK181	280	344	344	396	396	396	
	Acoustic screen (class C) for 2-desk bench MOTION with leg column type 3	1400	42	740 (660)*	APK142	268	336	336	372	372	372	
		1600	42	740 (660)*	APK162	416	520	520	588	588	588	
		1800	42	740 (660)*	APK182	472	584	584	660	660	660	
	Acoustic screen (class C) for 2-desk bench MOTION with leg column type 2	1400	46	600 (515)*	APK143	252	308	308	352	352	352	
		1600	46	600 (515)*	APK163	280	348	348	392	392	392	
		1800	46	600 (515)*	APK183	492	616	616	692	692	692	
	Acoustic screen (class C) for 2-desk bench MOTION with leg column type 3	1400	46	740 (660)*	APK144	304	380	380	428	428	428	
		1600	46	740 (660)*	APK164	432	540	540	608	608	608	
		1800	46	740 (660)*	APK184	588	744	744	836	836	836	
							Metal: A E M					
	Metal fittings for screen (must be ordered if central cable tray is not ordered)	62	60	128	APZ001	44						

TOP 530 acoustic desk screens



FEATURES

- Designed for table combinations (benches) and individual tables.
- Front screens can be height adjustable
- Certified sound absorption - class C
- More privacy with 530 mm height screens

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998
- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

With fixed height fittings



ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U / H / A / O, NOVA Wood (melamine), AIR, OPTMA C, OPTIMA Plus



B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U / H / A / O, NOVA Wood (melamine)

With height adjustable fittings



ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA A

Composition

- Made from 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 10 mm acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

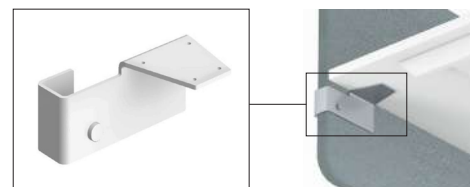


Fixed height fittings

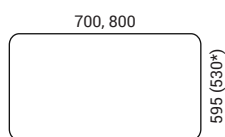
- Fixed to the desktop with 2 metal brackets;
- 1600-1800 mm screen – with 3 metal brackets.

Height-adjustable fittings

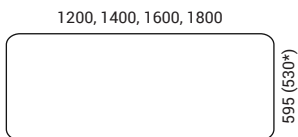
- Screens are inserted into the fittings (154x124, H=74);
- Pressed with screws to ensure the stability;
- Fixed to the desktop;
- Screens can be raised / lowered to the desired height, only two screws must be tightened.



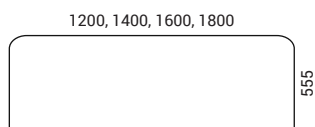
RANGE



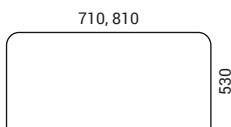
Side screens for B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U / H / A / O, NOVA Wood (melamine)



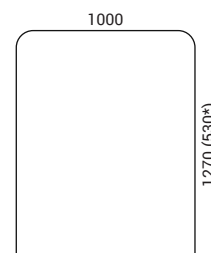
Front screens for ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U / H / A / O, NOVA Wood (melamine), AIR, OPTMA C, OPTIMA Plus



Screens for NOVA bench



Cross screens for NOVA bench

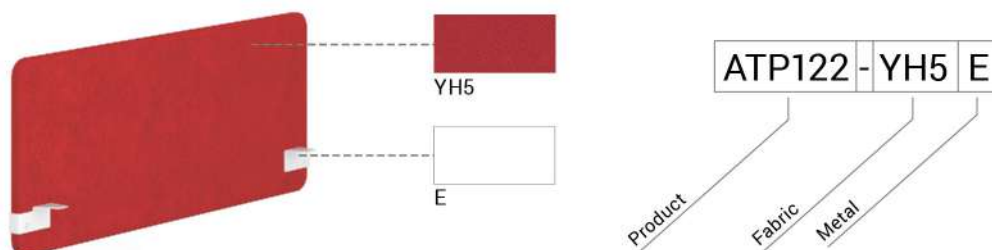






Full height screens for NOVA

*Screen height above the desktop







ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:			
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange	
						Metal: A E M T1			
	For desk systems NOVA A / O / U / H, NOVA Wood (melamine)								
	Acoustic screens	700	36	595 (530)*	ATK070	104	128	156	
	For desk systems EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U, NOVA A / O / U / H NOVA Wood (melamine)								
		800	36	595 (530)*	ATK080	136	144	180	
	For desk systems ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA A / O / U / H , NOVA Wood (melamine)								
	Acoustic screens	1200	36	595 (530)*	ATP120	192	204	276	
		1400	36	595 (530)*	ATP140	200	244	292	
		1600	36	595 (530)*	ATP160	220	276	300	
		1800	36	595 (530)*	ATP180	240	364	368	
	For desk systems NOVA A / O / U / H, NOVA Wood (melamine, HPL)								
	Acoustic screens for 2 -desk bench	1200	36	555 (530)*	ATV120	192	236	272	
		1400	36	555 (530)*	ATV140	196	240	280	
		1600	36	555 (530)*	ATV160	204	276	284	
		1800	36	555 (530)*	ATV180	232	316	368	

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:			
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito, Presto, Step/Step Melange	
						Metal: A E M T1			
	For desk systems NOVA A / O / U / H, NOVA Wood (melamine)								
	Set of 2 acoustic screens for 2-desk bench	710	36	530*	ATS070	268	308	352	
		810	36	530*	ATS080	332	360	424	
	For desk systems NOVA A / O / U / H, NOVA Wood (melamine)								
	Screen for 800mm length desk (L/H side). The metal 'U' form profile (H=40mm) is mounted on the bottom of the panel	1000	36	1270 (530)*	ATL100	372	416	480	
	Screen for 800mm length desk (R/H side). The metal 'U' form profile (H=40mm) is mounted on the bottom of the panel	1000	36	1270 (530)*	ATR100	372	416	480	
	For desk systems B-ACTIVE, EASY, ONE, ONE H, T-EASY, NOVA A / O / U / H								
	Acoustic screens	700	36	595 (530)*	ATK071	104	132	160	
		800	36	595 (530)*	ATK081	140	148	184	
	For desk systems ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA A / O / U / H, OPTIMA C, OPTIMA PLUS, AIR								
	Acoustic screens	1200	36	595 (530)*	ATP121	192	204	276	
		1400	36	595 (530)*	ATP141	204	248	296	
		1600	36	595 (530)*	ATP161	220	280	304	
		1800	36	595 (530)*	ATP181	244	368	372	
	For desk systems ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA A								
	Screen with high adjustable fittings	1200	36	595 (500-0)*	ATP122	232	248	312	
		1400	36	595 (500-0)*	ATP142	248	276	332	
		1600	36	595 (500-0)*	ATP162	248	280	336	
		1800	36	595 (500-0)*	ATP182	276	400	408	

*Screen height above the desktop

DESK 760 acoustic desk screens



FEATURES

- Designed for table combinations (benches) and individual tables
- Certified sound absorption - class C
- More privacy with 29,9" height screens (20,8" above desktop)
- Side screens wider than desktops width (+ 7,8")

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998
- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Composition

- Made from 0,62" chipboard;
- Covered with 0,39" acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

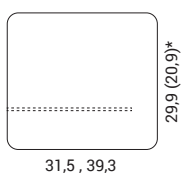


Fittings

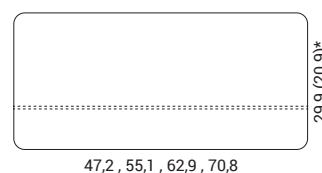
- 39,3" - 55,1" screen - with 2 metal brackets;
- 62,9" - 70,8" screen - with 3 metal brackets.

RANGE

Side screens






Front screens



*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		




For desk systems MOTION, EASY, ONE, ONE H, ROUND Rectangular, NOVA Wood Melamine, NOVA U / A / O / H, T-EASY

	800 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk	800	36	760 (530)*	ADK080	160	192	280
	1000 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk (L/H side)	1000	36	760 (530)*	ADK100	212	236	308
	1000 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk (R/H side)	1000	36	760 (530)*	ADK101	212	236	308

For desk systems ACTIVE, MOTION, EASY, ONE, ONE H, ROUND Rectangular, NOVA Wood Melamine, NOVA U / A / O / H, T-EASY

	Screen for 1200mm length desk	1200	36	760 (530)*	ADP120	192	248	348
	Screen for 1400mm length desk	1400	36	760 (530)*	ADP140	248	328	360
	Screen for 1600mm length desk	1600	36	760 (530)*	ADP160	280	344	380
	Screen for 1800mm length desk	1800	36	760 (530)*	ADP180	320	396	500

For desk systems MOTION, EASY, ONE, ONE H, ROUND Rectangular, NOVA Wood Melamine, NOVA U / A / O / H, T-EASY, AIR

	800 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk	800	36	760 (530)*	ADK081	160	192	284
	1000 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk (L/H side)	1000	36	760 (530)*	ADK102	216	240	312
	1000 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk (R/H side)	1000	36	760 (530)*	ADK103	216	240	312

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito, Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Metal: A E M T1		

For desk systems **ACTIVE, MOTION, EASY, ONE, ONE H, ROUND Rectangular, NOVA Wood Melamine, NOVA U / A / O / H, T-EASY, AIR, OPTIMA C / Plus**



Screen for 1200mm length desk

1200

36

760 (530)*

ADP121

192

248

348

Screen for 1400mm length desk

1400

36

760 (530)*

ADP141

248

332

364



Screen for 1600mm length desk

1600

36

760 (530)*

ADP161

280

348

384

Screen for 1800mm length desk

1800

36

760 (530)*

ADP181

324

396

504

*Screen height above the desktop

FREE STANDING acoustic screens



FEATURES

- Easily movable space dividing screens
- Quick and easy system for screen connection
- Certified sound absorption - class C

QUALITY STANDARD

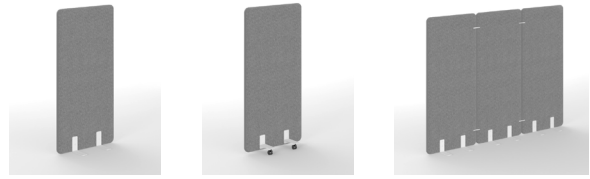
- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000
- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 10 mm acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Panel types



Legs

- Set of 4 metal legs with or without castors, Ø50 mm.

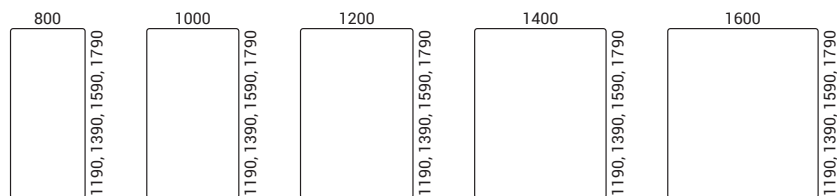


With or without "I" / "L" / "T" metal connection



RANGE

Linkable acoustic screens with metal components



Must be ordered



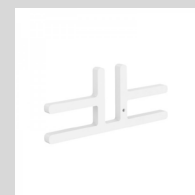
Set of 4 metal legs
(adds 10 mm to
assembled product)

or



Set of 4 metal legs
with castors
(adds 30 mm to
assembled product)

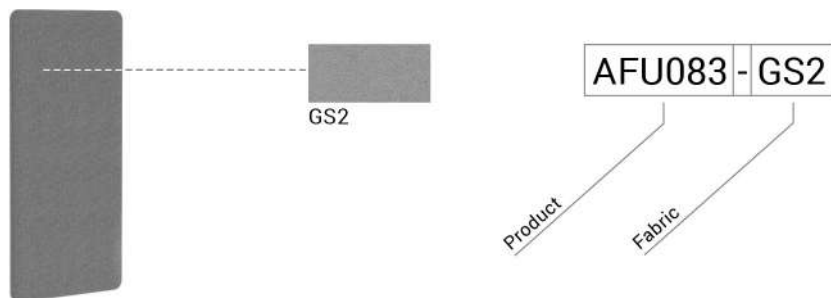
Optional



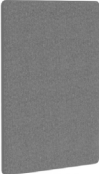
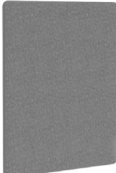


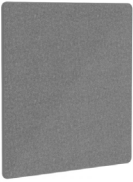





Connecting components
for screens

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



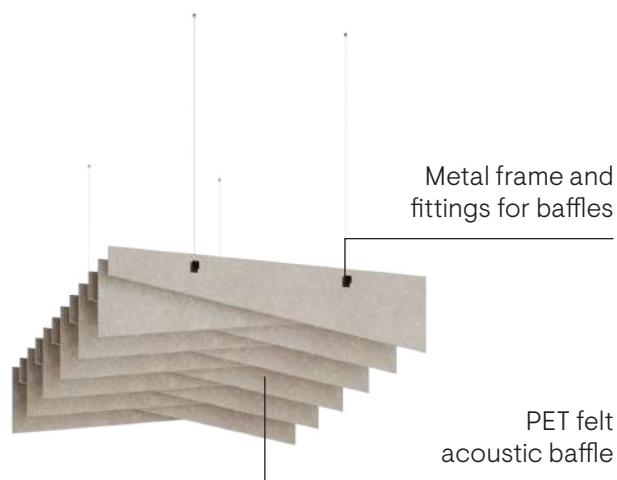
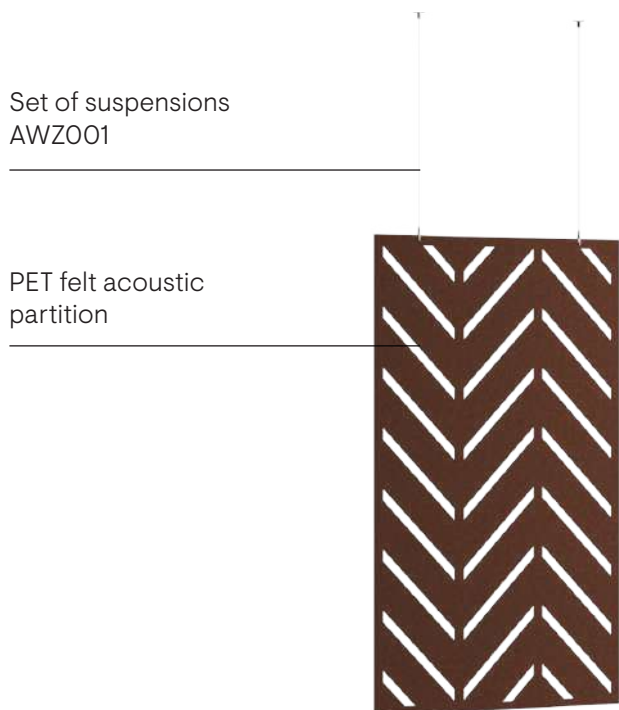
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto
	Acoustic screens	800	36	1190	AFU083	260	276	352
		800	36	1390	AFU080	296	308	364
		800	36	1590	AFU081	308	328	372
		800	36	1790	AFU082	364	492	652
	Acoustic screens	1000	36	1190	AFU100	324	372	452
		1000	36	1390	AFU101	356	384	456
		1000	36	1590	AFU102	372	392	468
		1000	36	1790	AFU103	400	536	676
	Acoustic screens	1200	36	1190	AFU120	360	448	532
		1200	36	1390	AFU121	384	456	540
		1200	36	1590	AFU122	416	468	544
		1200	36	1790	AFU123	440	572	708
	Acoustic screens	1400	36	1190	AFU140	368	476	536
		1400	36	1390	AFU141	428	548	620
		1400	36	1590	AFU142	452	568	628
		1400	36	1790	AFU143	480	616	744

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto
	Acoustic screens	1600	36	1190	AFU160	372	484	544
		1600	36	1390	AFU161	436	568	628
		1600	36	1590	AFU162	488	652	708
		1600	36	1790	AFU163	520	656	768
						Metal: E A M T1		
	Set of metal legs (4 pcs)	400			AFZ040		116	
	Set of metal legs on castors (4 pcs)	400			AFZ041		192	
	Connecting component for screens (2pcs)	112	34	8	AFZ001		20	
		86	60	8	AFZ002		24	
		138	60	8	AFZ003		32	

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK

Quality and standards

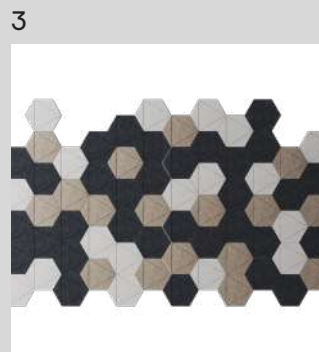
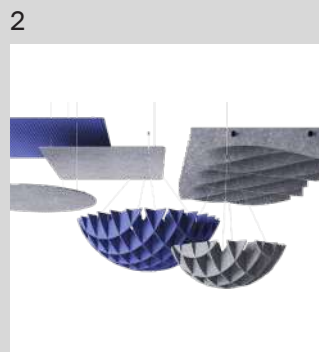
ISO 11654



Technical information

Types

- ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Partitions (1)
- ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Ceiling (2)
- ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Wall (3)
- ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Accessories (4)



ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Partitions

Screen composition

- PET fiber board 9 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ001 (2 pcs.)

- Suitable only for PET partitions (up to 10 mm thick);
- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set includes ceiling mounting (masonry/wood/gypsum);
- Adjustable cable gripper;
- Ø1,5 mm wire rope L-50-2000 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ004 (2 pcs.)

- Suitable only for PET partitions (up to 10 mm thick);
- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set includes ceiling mounting (for T24 Armstrong profile);
- Adjustable cable gripper;
- Ø1,5 mm wire rope L-50-2000 mm.

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Ceiling

Options

- PET felt acoustic cloud
- PET felt acoustic panel for ceiling
- PET felt acoustic baffle

PET panel composition

- PET fiber board 9 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ002 (1 pc.), only for PET felt clouds

- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set includes ceiling mounting (masonry/wood/gypsum);
- Ø1,5 mm wire rope L-50-2000 mm;
- Adjustable cable gripper;
- Two Ø1,5 mm wire ropes with metal plates L-1500 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ003 (1 pc.), only for PET felt clouds

- Suitable only for PET clouds;
- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set includes ceiling mounting (for T24 Armstrong profile);
- Ø1,5 mm wire rope L-50-2000 mm;
- Adjustable cable gripper;
- Two Ø1,5 mm wire ropes with metal plates L-1500 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ005 (4 pcs.), only for ceiling PET acoustic panels

- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set included ceiling mounting (masonry/wood/gypsum);
- Ø 1,2 mm wire rope L-50-3000 mm;
- Adjustable cable gripper.

Metal frame and fittings for baffles

- Metal frame made of 20x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder-coated metal.

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Wall

PET panel composition

- PET fiber board 9 mm.

Adhesive for wall panels

- Must be bought separately;
- Virtually odourless;
- Non staining;
- Optimal application temperature +5°C until +35°C;
- Adhesive fittings for wall or ceiling (glass/wood/plastic/ceramics/varnished surfaces)*.

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Accesories

Options

- PET felt free-standing desk screen
- PET felt basket

PET panel composition

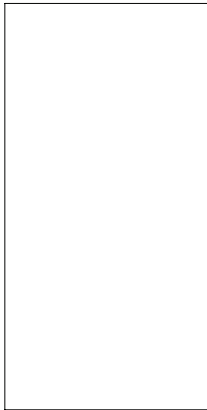
- PET fiber board 9 mm.

*The adhesive must flow onto the surface and create full surface contact. The surface to be bond must be free of grease, loose particles, and moisture.

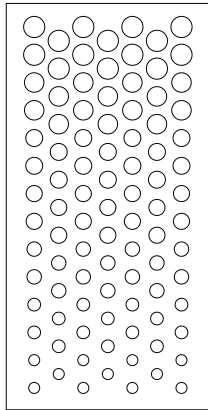
Range

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Partitions

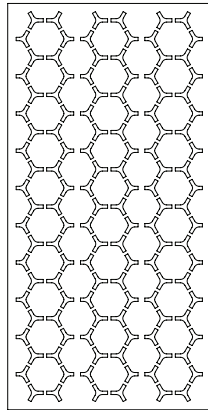
PET felt acoustic partition pattern types



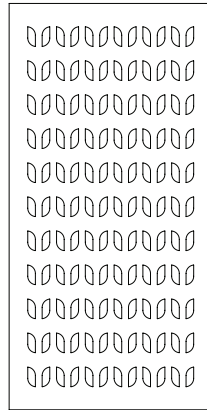
ZB0 PLAIN



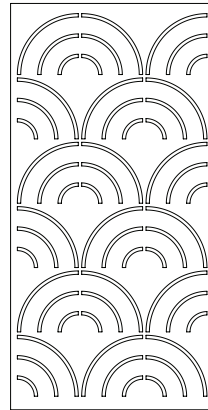
ZB1 DOT



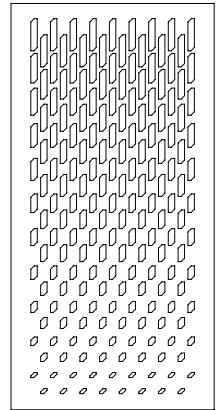
ZB2 HEX



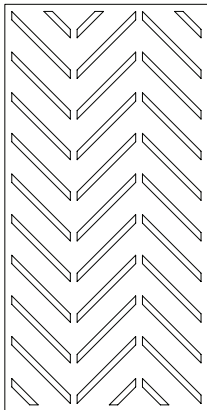
ZB3 FLOW



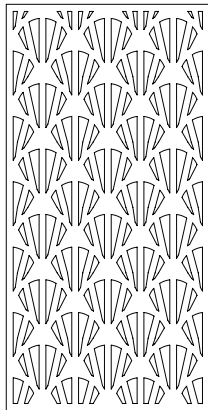
ZB4 DISCO



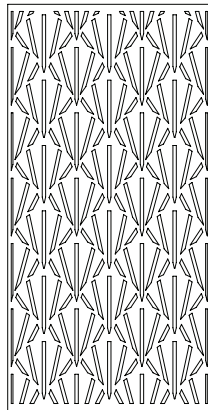
ZB5 GRATE



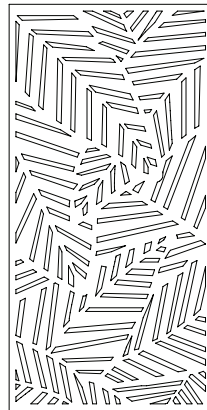
ZB6 CHEVRON



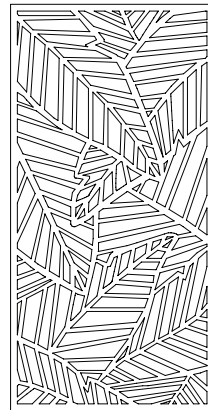
ZB7 CLAMS



ZB8 REVERSE CLAMS

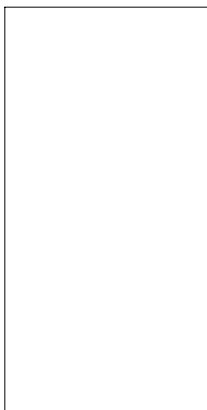


ZB9 PALMS



ZC1 REVERSE PALMS

Sizes



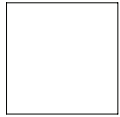
2000, 2400

800, 1200

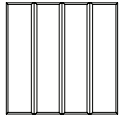
ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Wall

PET felt tile pattern types

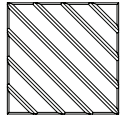
Square



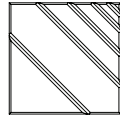
ZA0 PLAIN



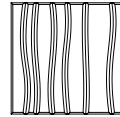
ZA3 STRAIGHT



ZA4 DIAGONAL

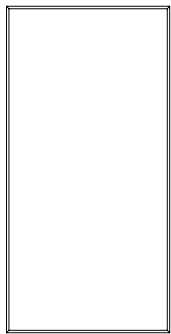


ZA7 SPACE
DIAGONAL

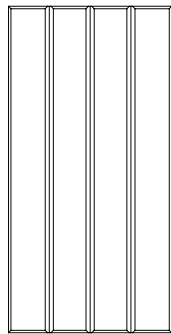


ZA8 LIANA

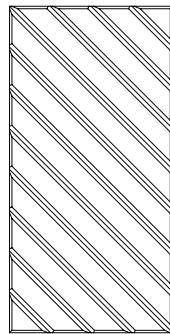
Rectangle



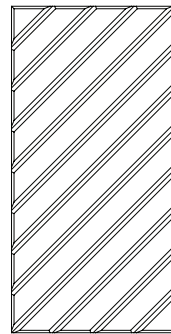
ZA0 PLAIN



ZA3 STRAIGHT

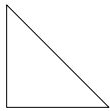


ZA4 DIAGONAL

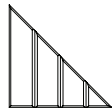


ZA5 DIAGONAL

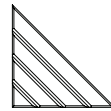
Triangle



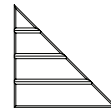
ZA0 PLAIN



ZA3 STRAIGHT

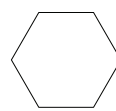


ZA4 DIAGONAL

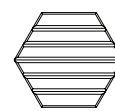


ZA6 STRAIGHT

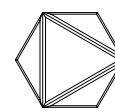
Hexagon



ZA0 PLAIN

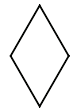


ZA3 STRAIGHT



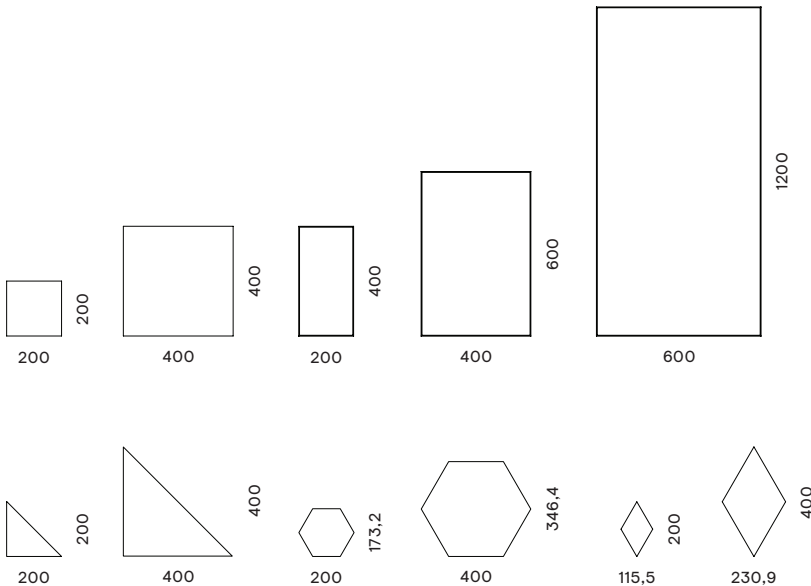
ZD3 TRIANGLE

Diamond



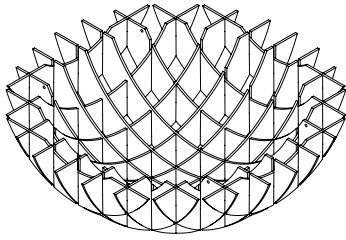
ZA0 PLAIN

Sizes

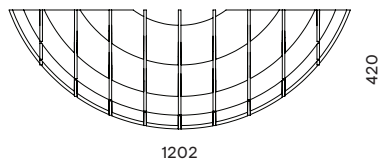
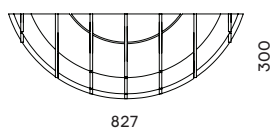


ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Ceiling

PET felt acoustic cloud

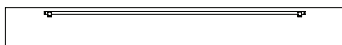


Sizes



PET felt acoustic baffle types

Plain



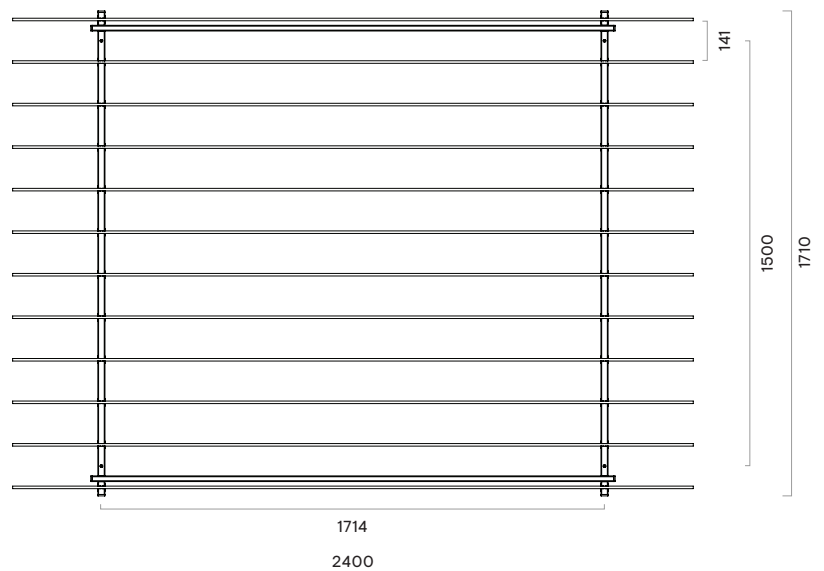
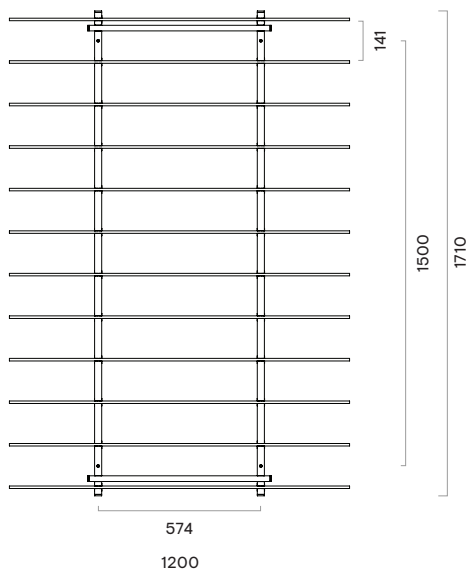
Blade



Wave

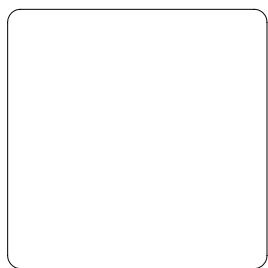


Sizes

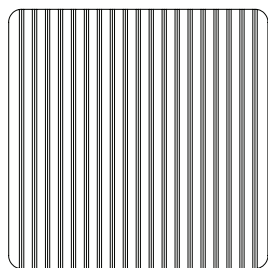


PET felt acoustic panel for ceiling pattern types

Square

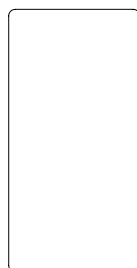


ZA0 PLAIN

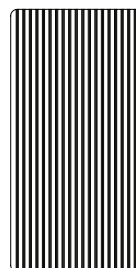


ZA3 STRAIGHT

Rectangle

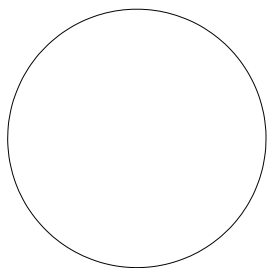


ZA0 PLAIN

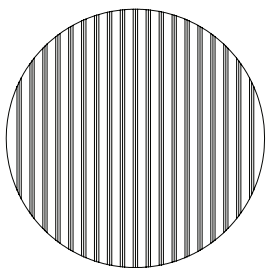


ZA3 STRAIGHT

Round

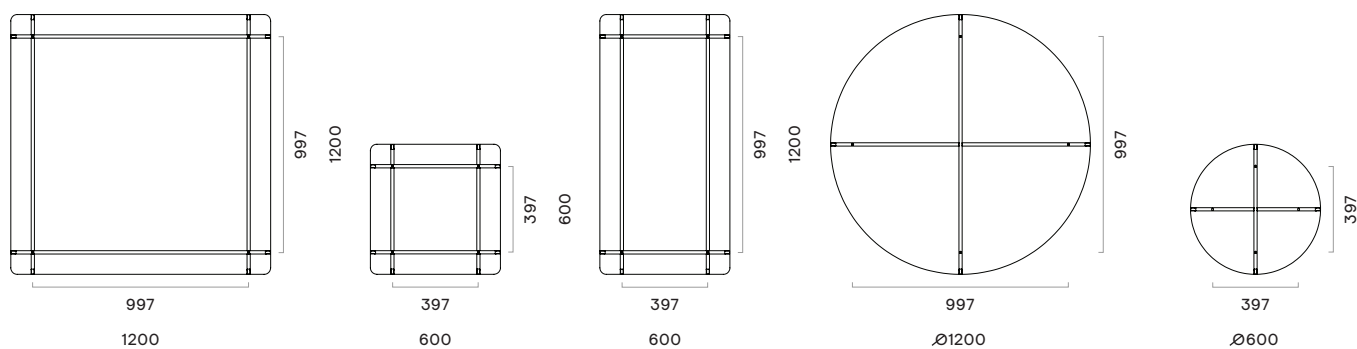


ZA0 PLAIN



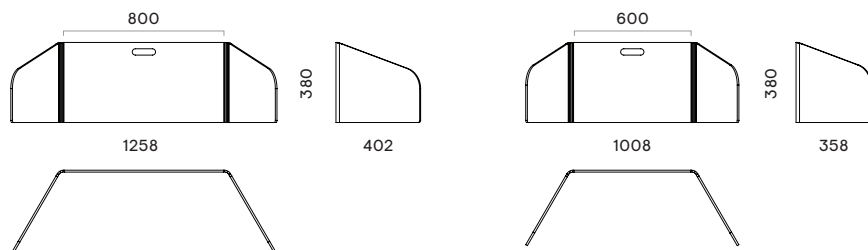
ZA3 STRAIGHT

Sizes

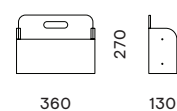


ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Accessories

PET felt free-standing desk screen



PET felt basket

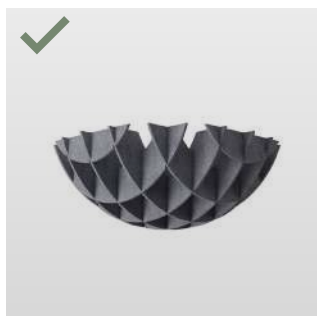


Additional information

- Slight PET Felt color deviations can occur due to use of recycled material in the production of the product.
- Some undyed fibers may be present on the surface of the product.
- To ensure smooth and easy assembly PET partitions are delivered without holes for fittings. This is done in order to mitigate any problems which may hinder assembly such as placement of ducting, lighting or internal building constructions.

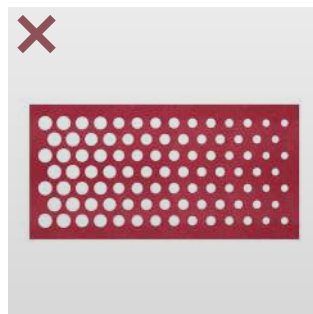
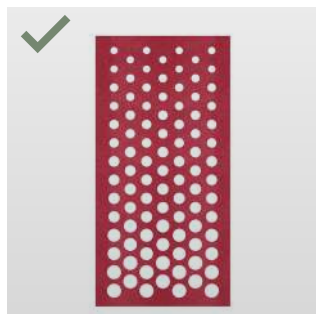
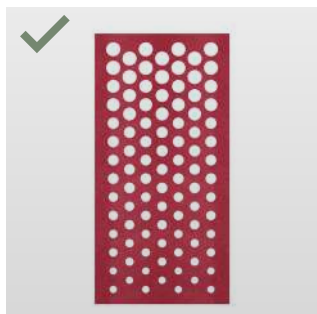
!

Only one way of PET Cloud suspension is allowed. Suspending product incorrectly may lead to product damage or people injury.



!

PET partition patterns were designed for vertical use. Although it is not forbidden to suspend this product horizontally, we cannot guarantee performance and aesthetic look of the partition.



!

Please note that due to the size and shape of the PET Tiles not every Tile can be combined to create a uniform composition.



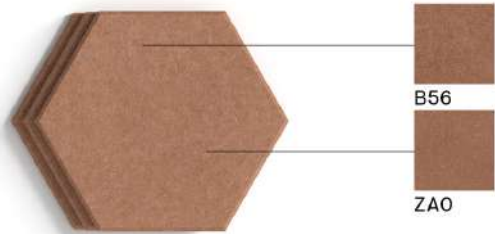
!
 Glueing example



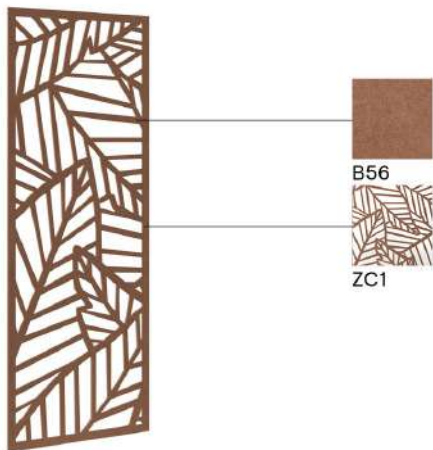
Adhesive consumption

Length of the product	Depth of the product	Area of the product, m ²	The length of the adhesive strip around the perimeter and diagonally for the product, m	Consumption of glue bottles per product	Consumption of glue bottles, m ²	Yield of glue bottle, m ²
200	200	0,04	0,5	0,0	1,23	1,9
400	400	0,16	1,1	0,1	0,61	
200	400	0,08	0,6	0,1	0,70	
400	600	0,24	1,2	0,1	0,43	
600	1200	0,72	1,9	0,2	0,23	
200	200	0,04	0,5	0,0	1,23	
400	400	0,16	1,1	0,1	0,61	
173	200	0,03	0,5	0,0	1,25	
346	400	0,13	1,0	0,1	0,62	
762	334	0,25	1,9	0,2	0,69	
762	684	0,52	2,0	0,2	0,35	
762	1038	0,79	2,2	0,2	0,24	
762	1389	1,05	2,3	0,2	0,19	
962	334	0,32	2,4	0,2	0,68	
962	684	0,65	2,5	0,2	0,34	
962	1038	0,99	2,6	0,2	0,23	
962	1389	1,33	2,8	0,3	0,18	
1162	334	0,38	2,9	0,3	0,68	
1162	684	0,79	3,0	0,3	0,34	
1162	1038	1,20	3,1	0,3	0,23	
573	1389	0,79	1,9	0,2	0,21	
1562	334	0,52	3,9	0,4	0,68	
1562	684	1,06	4,0	0,4	0,33	
772	1038	0,80	2,2	0,2	0,24	
772	1389	1,07	2,3	0,2	0,19	

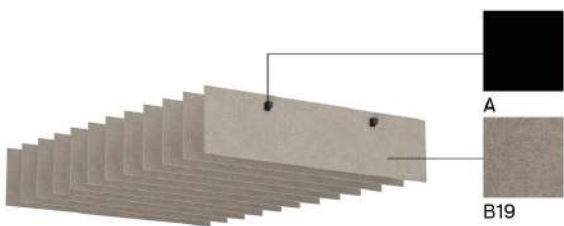
Ordering example





AVU224	-	B56	-	ZA0
Product		PET felt		Pattern




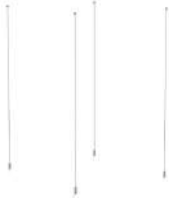








AWU081	-	B56	-	ZC1
Product		PET felt		Pattern






AWU181	-	B19	-	A
Product		PET felt		Metal


Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
					Color: PET felt				
PARTITIONS					Pattern type:				
					ZA0	ZB1	ZB2	ZB3	ZB4
						ZB5	ZB6	ZB7	ZB8
							ZB9	ZC1	
	PET felt acoustic partition, 1 pcs.	800	9	2000	AWU081	332		504	
		1200	9	2000	AWU121	340		536	
		800	9	2400	AWU082	340		536	
		1200	9	2400	AWU122	344		624	
	PET felt acoustic partition, 3 pcs.	800	9	2000	AWU083	940		1464	
		1200	9	2000	AWU123	952		1548	
		800	9	2400	AWU084	952		1544	
		1200	9	2400	AWU124	972		1776	
	PET felt acoustic partition, 5 pcs.	800	9	2000	AWU085	1552		2424	
		1200	9	2000	AWU125	1568		2556	
		800	9	2400	AWU086	1568		2556	
		1200	9	2400	AWU126	1588		2924	
					Metal part: H				
	Set of suspensions for PET felt partition. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm. Fixed on wood, masonry, gypsum (ceiling).	2000			AWZ001	92			
	Set of suspensions for PET felt partition. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm. Fixed on suspended ceilings "Armstrong" (profile T24) with white clips.	2000			AWZ004	116			


Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					Color: PET felt		
CEILING SOLUTIONS							
	PET felt acoustic cloud, "Shade" type	Ø 827		300	AWU080	344	
		Ø 1202		420	AWU120	952	
					Metal part: H		
	Set of suspensions for PET felt cloud. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm. Fixed on wood, masonry, gypsum (ceiling).	2000			AWZ002	72	
	Set of suspensions for PET felt cloud. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm. Fixed on suspended ceilings "Armstrong" (profile T24) with white clips.	2000			AWZ003	80	
					Color: PET felt		
					Metal part: A		
					Pattern type:		
					ZA0	ZA3	
	PET felt acoustic panel for ceiling (without fittings)	600	24	600	AWU060	72	104
		600	24	1200	AWU061	132	188
		1200	24	1200	AWU127	232	332
		Ø 600	24		AWU062	60	88
		Ø 1200	24		AWU128	236	336
					Metal part: H		
	Set of suspensions (4 pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed into wood, masonry, gypsum ceiling. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm.	2000			AWZ005	68	



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Color: PET felt	
					Metal part: A	
	PET felt acoustic baffle, "Plain" type	1200	1710	280	AWU181	760
		2400	1710	280	AWU182	1424
	PET felt acoustic baffle, "Blade" type	1200	1710	280	AWU183	552
		2400	1710	280	AWU184	1008
	PET felt acoustic baffle, "Wave" type	1200	1710	250	AWU185	612
		2400	1710	250	AWU186	1008
					Metal part: H	
	Set of suspensions (4 pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed into wood, masonry, gypsum ceiling. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm.	2000			AWZ005	68
					Color: PET felt	
					Pattern type: ZAO	
	PET felt tile for suspended ceiling "Armstrong", 8 pcs.	595	9	595	AVU060	332
WALL SOLUTIONS					Color: PET felt	
! Please note that when ordering acoustic tiles, glue ZZZ390 must be ordered as a separate product.					Pattern type:	
					ZAO	ZA3 ZA4 ZA7 ZA8
	PET felt acoustic tiles, square, 3 pcs.	200	9	200	AVU221	44 52
		400	9	400	AVU421	68 84
	PET felt acoustic tiles, square, 5 pcs.	200	9	200	AVU241	64 80
		400	9	400	AVU441	112 140
	PET felt acoustic tiles, square, 10 pcs.	200	9	200	AVU291	132 160
		400	9	400	AVU491	224 276

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Color: PET felt			
					Pattern type:			
					ZA0	ZA3	ZA4	ZA5
	PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 3 pcs.	200	9	400	AVU222	40		64
		400	9	600	AVU422	76		104
	PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 5 pcs.	200	9	400	AVU242	76		104
		400	9	600	AVU442	132		172
	PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 10 pcs.	200	9	400	AVU292	156		204
		400	9	600	AVU492	248		336
	PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 2 pcs	600	9	1200	AVU621	196		264
	PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 4 pcs	600	9	1200	AVU641	376		504
	PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 10 pcs	600	9	1200	AVU691	920		1224
					Color: PET felt			
					Pattern type:			
					ZA0	ZA3	ZA4	ZA6
	PET felt acoustic tiles, triangular, 4 pcs	200	9	200	AVU223	44		52
		400	9	400	AVU423	68		80
	PET felt acoustic tiles, triangular, 6 pcs	200	9	200	AVU243	64		76
		400	9	400	AVU443	96		120
	PET felt acoustic tiles, triangular, 10 pcs	200	9	200	AVU293	92		124
		400	9	400	AVU493	156		192

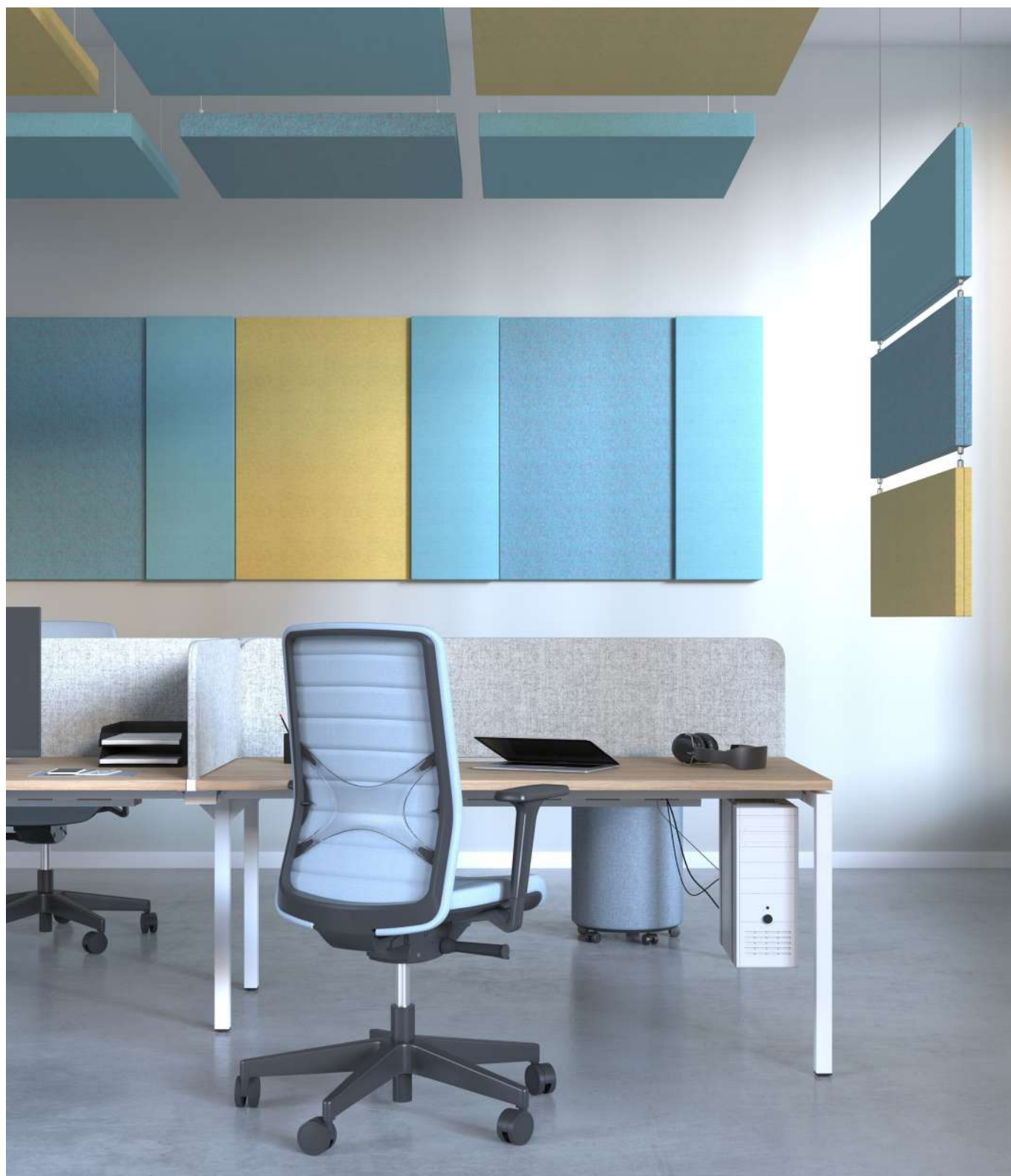
Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					ZAO	ZA3 ZD3	
Color: PET felt							
Pattern type:							
	PET felt acoustic tiles, hexagon, 3 pcs	173	9	200	AVU224	44	52
		346	9	400	AVU424	68	84
	PET felt acoustic tiles, hexagon, 5 pcs	173	9	200	AVU244	60	76
		346	9	400	AVU444	112	144
	PET felt acoustic tiles, hexagon, 10 pcs	173	9	200	AVU294	116	152
		346	9	400	AVU494	224	280

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					ZAO	ZA3 ZD3	
Color: PET felt							
Pattern type: ZAO							
	PET felt acoustic tiles, diamond, 3 pcs	115	9	200	AVU125	40	
		230	9	400	AVU225	56	
	PET felt acoustic tiles, diamond, 5 pcs	115	9	200	AVU145	52	
		230	9	400	AVU245	92	
	PET felt acoustic tiles, diamond, 10 pcs	115	9	200	AVU195	108	
		230	9	400	AVU295	184	

	Universal glue for PET felt panels, 290 ml	50	50	350	ZZZ390	44	
---	--	----	----	-----	--------	-----------	--

ACCESSORIES							Color: PET felt	
	PET felt free-standing desk screen	600	400	380	AVZ060	108		
		800	400	380	AVZ080	120		
	PET felt basket	358	130	280	ZCZ002	84		

MODUS acoustic panels



FEATURES

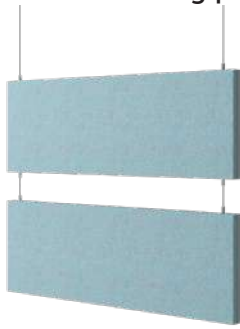
- The possibility to choose from various types of sizes, heights and orientation (horizontal, vertical)
- Different fabric colours in panel combinations
- 2 colour fabric combinations in vertical panels
- Certified sound absorption – class C
- Light weight construction

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998

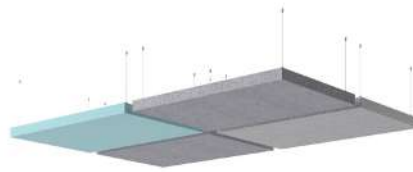
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Double-sided ceiling panels



- Frames made of 18 mm plywood;
- 20 mm acoustic foam;
- 10 mm foam HR3030;
- Covered with 3 mm foam VB2240;
- Upholstered with fabric.

One-sided ceiling panels and one-sided wall panels



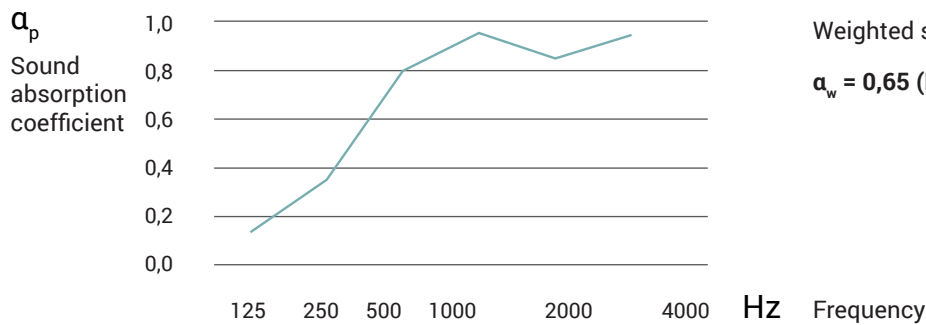
- Frames made of 30 mm plywood;
- Covered with 3 mm foam VB2240;
- 20 mm acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Spunbond.

Fittings

- Drilled to the wall fittings;
- Adhesive fittings (for glass or quick assembly);
- Connection components for the panels of the same length;
- Ceiling panels suspension set (50-3000 mm);
- Double-sided (vertical) panels suspension set (50-3000 mm);

PRACTICAL SOUND ABSORPTION

Rating of sound absorption, calculated in accordance with LST EN ISO 11654:1998

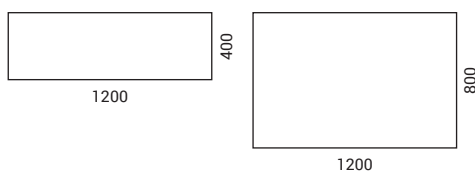


Weighted sound absorption coefficient:

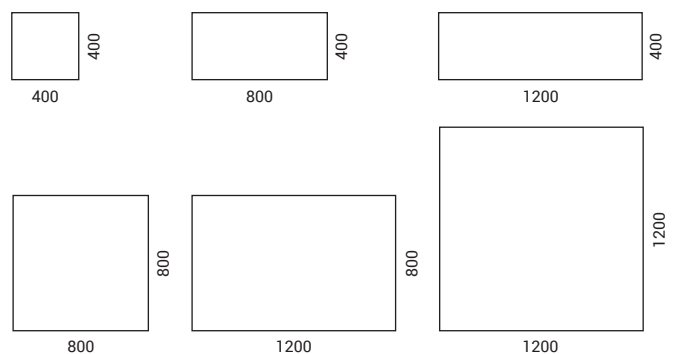
$$\alpha_w = 0,65 \text{ (MH)}$$

RANGE

Suspended vertical ceiling panels (double-sided), H=46 mm



Wall and horizontal ceiling panels, H=40 / 70 mm



! Please note when ordering:



Suspensions for horizontal ceiling panels

- Can support a load of 5 kg per 1 piece.



Adhesive fittings (APU048)

- Fixed on: glass, plastic, metal, ceramics, varnished surfaces*.
- Unsuitable for connected compositions.
- Can support a load of 4 kg (1 kg per 1 piece).



Set of drilled and adhesive fittings (APU047)

- Fixed on: all surfaces that can be drilled;
- Recommended load up to 20 kg.



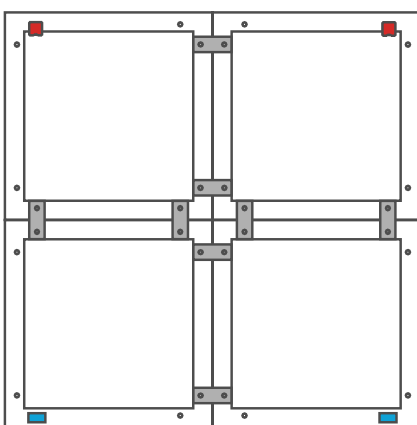
Panel connection components (APU049)

- Used together with APU047;
- Panels connection components for the same length panels (2 pcs.);
- Recommended composition weight up to 20 kg or 4 panels.

* The adhesive must flow onto the surface and create full surface contact. The surface to be bond must be free of grease, loose particles and moisture. Since the glue has bond with the surface it is recommended not to put a weight on before 30 minutes (even better 2 hours).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Wall panels connection example with fittings



APU040(4) + APU047(1) + APU049(4)



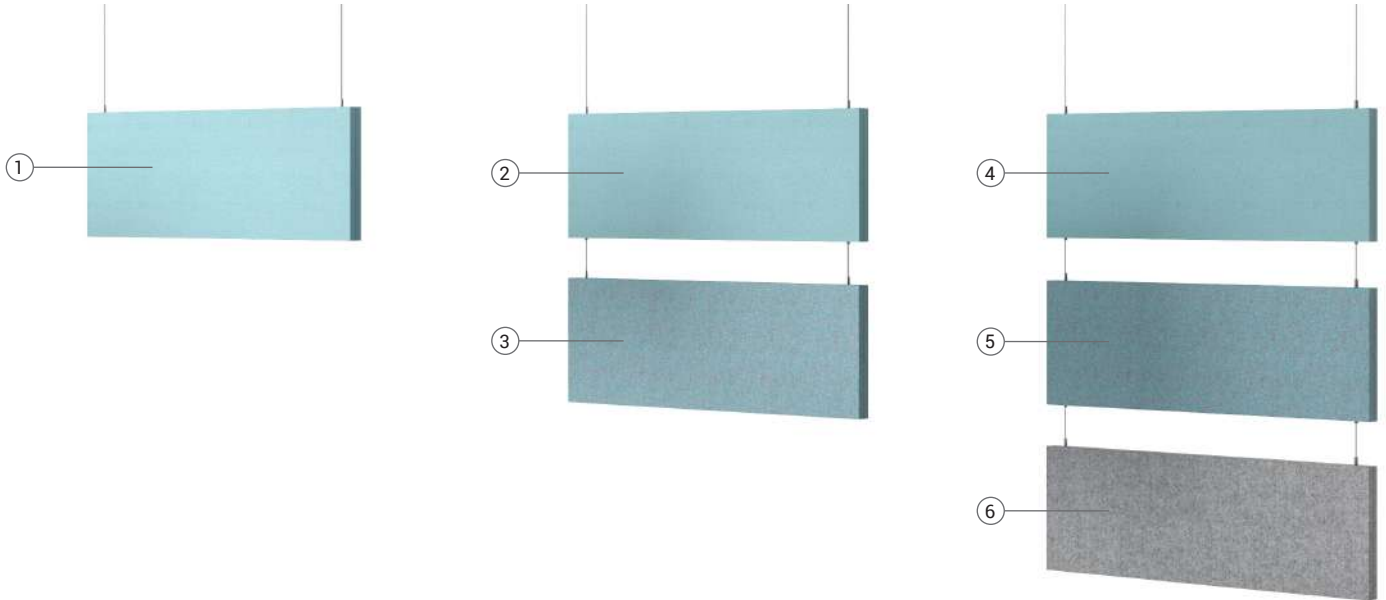
Connection components 2 pcs. (APU049)



Set of 2 pcs. drilled and 2 pcs. adhesive fittings (APU047)

Guidelines for ordering a vertical double-sided panel

- For a single vertical panel, order – APU04A or APU08A;
- For two vertical panels, order – 1 pc. of APU04A or APU08A, 1 pc. of APU04B or APU08B;
- For three vertical panels, order – 1 pc. of APU04A, 2 pcs. of APU04B;
- Combination should not exceed maximum allowable load (10 kg).



① APU04A or APU08A

② APU04B or APU08B

④ APU04B

③ APU04A or APU08A

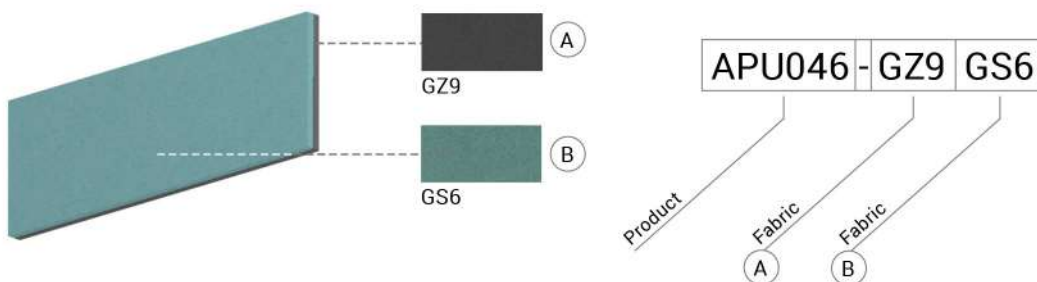
⑤ APU04B










⑥ APU04A







! Please note that for the bottom panel (single or the one in two-panels or three-panels combination) the code ends with an "A".

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Weight	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto	
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	400	400	40	1,06	APU040	72	84	96	
		400	400	70	2,02	APU070	80	104	128	
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	800	400	40	1,8	APU041	96	132	148	
		800	400	70	3,16	APU071	128	164	192	
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	1200	400	40	2,46	APU042	132	172	204	
		1200	400	70	4,46	APU072	168	220	260	
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	800	800	40	2,64	APU043	204	268	304	
		800	800	70	4,76	APU073	268	348	396	
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	1200	800	40	3,84	APU044	240	308	360	
		1200	800	70	6,04	APU074	308	404	472	
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	1200	1200	40	4,54	APU045	440	572	656	
		1200	1200	70	7,88	APU075	572	744	848	
							Metal: M			
	Set of adhesive fittings for acoustic panels (4 pcs.). Fixed on glass, plastic, metal, ceramics and varnished surfaces. Unsuitable for connected compositions. Can support a load of 4 kg.						APU048	44		
	Set of drilled and adhesive fittings for wall panels (2 pcs. of each). Recommended load up to 20 kg.						APU047	44		
	Panels connection components for the same length sides panels (2 pcs.). Recommended composition weight up to 20 kg or 4 panels.						APU049	20		

	Description	W	D	H	Weight	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Metal: H					
	Suspensions for ceiling (horizontal) panels (4pcs.). Suitable for masonry/gypsum surface. Adjustable wire rope length 50-1200mm. Recommended load up to 20 kg.	1200				APU050	56					
	Suspensions for ceiling (horizontal) panels (4pcs.). Suitable for masonry/gypsum surface. Adjustable wire rope length 50-3000mm. Recommended load up to 20 kg.	3000				APU051	96					
							Fabric:					
							(A) (B)					
							Berta	Austea	Lucia	Step/ Step Me- lange	Velito Presto	Syner- gy
N.B. The code for the bottom panel (single or in combination) ends with an «A».												
Recommended load for one combination is up to 10 kg.												
	Panel with preassembled suspensions on one side. Adjustable wire rope length 50-3000 mm. Suitable for masonry/gypsum surface.	1200	400	46	3,12	APU04A	240	280	280	312	312	312
	Panel with preassembled suspensions on both sides. Adjustable wire rope length 50-3000 mm. Suitable for masonry/gypsum surface.	1200	400	46	3,12	APU04B	240	280	280	312	312	312
	Panel with preassembled suspensions on one side. Adjustable wire rope length 50-3000 mm. Suitable for masonry/gypsum surface.	1200	800	46	4,8	APU08A	388	476	476	528	528	528
	Panel with preassembled suspensions on both sides. Adjustable wire rope length 50-3000 mm. Suitable for masonry/gypsum surface.	1200	800	46	4,8	APU08B	388	476	476	528	528	528

MODUS Light acoustic panels



FEATURES

- Lightweight panels;
- Acoustic foam A and C class sound absorber (according to DIN EN ISO 354 standard);
- Wide choice of colours and upholstery materials;
- Wide range of fixing possibilities;
- According to the need, the client can replace the fabric.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Wall and ceiling acoustic panel composition

- Acoustic foam glued to white painted HDF-3 mm;
- Upholstered using Velcro straps.

Acoustic panel composition for "Armstrong" ceiling from 600x600 mm modules

- Acoustic foam glued to white painted HDF-3 mm;
- Upholstered using Velcro straps;
- Zinc metal strip suspension for "Armstrong" type ceiling.

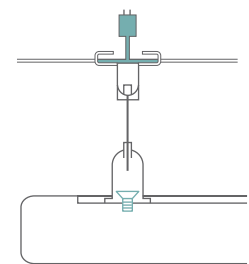
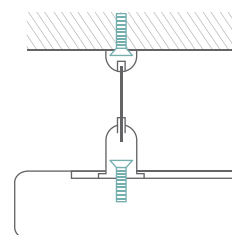
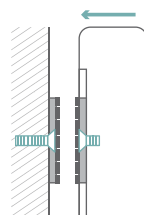
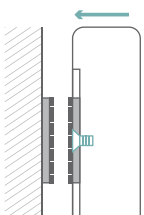
Fixing

- Adhesive fittings for wall or ceiling (glass / plastic / metal / ceramics / varnished surfaces)*;

- Screwed fittings for wall or ceiling (masonry / wood / gypsum);

- Wire rope 50-1200 mm for ceiling (masonry / wood / gypsum);

- Wire rope 50-1200 mm for ceiling (Armstrong profile T24).



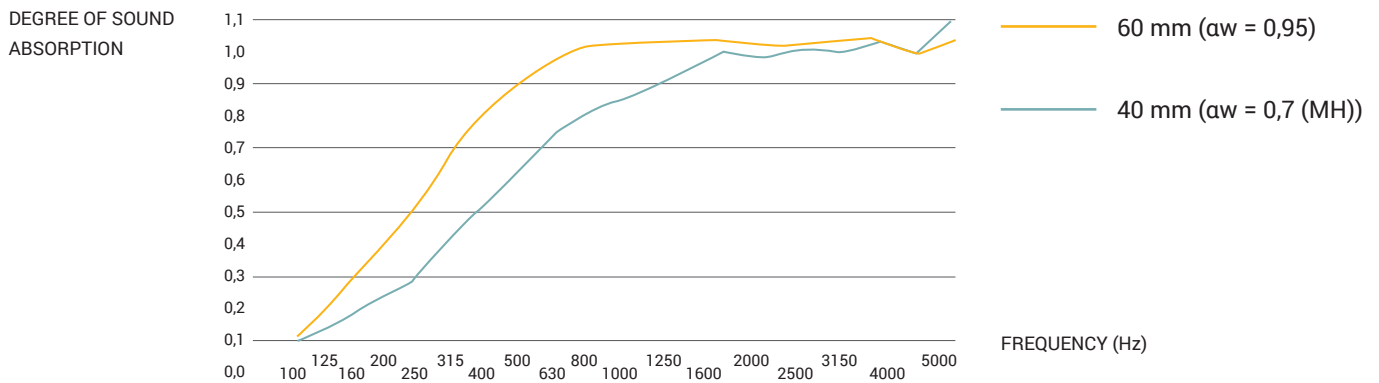
After acoustic panel is installed there will be a gap of 10 mm panel and wall.

* The adhesive must flow onto the surface and create full surface contact. The surface to be bond must be free of grease, loose particles and moisture. Since the glue has bond with the surface it is recommended not to put a weight on before 30 minutes (even better 2 hours).

PRACTICAL SOUND ABSORPTION

- 68 mm thickness class A sound absorber
- 48 mm thickness class C sound absorber

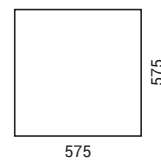
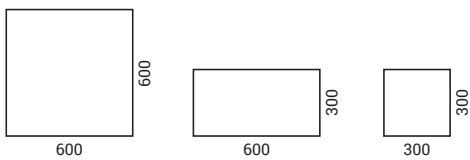
Sound absorption of the acoustic foam in accordance with DIN EN ISO 354 standard



RANGE

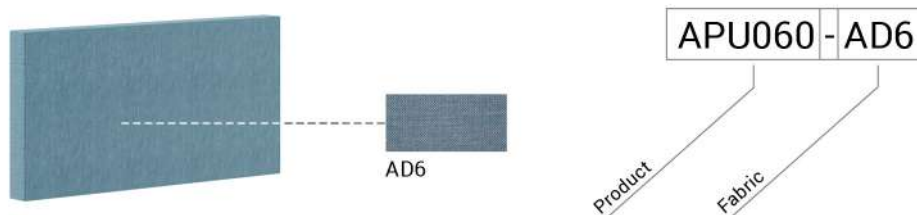
Wall and ceiling acoustic panels, H=48/68 mm





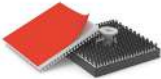



Acoustic panel composition for "Armstrong" ceiling from 600x600 mm modules, H=48/68 mm



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Weight	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:		
							Era, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
	Acoustic panel (without fittings)	300	300	48	0,32	APU030	60	76	84
		300	300	68	0,34	APU031	72	84	96
	Acoustic panel (without fittings)	600	300	48	0,62	APU060	104	124	140
		600	300	68	0,67	APU061	128	152	168
	Acoustic panel (without fittings)	600	600	48	1,22	APU062	172	212	236
		600	600	68	1,30	APU063	220	268	292
							Fittings		
	Set of drilled fittings (4 pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed on wood, masonry, gypsum (wall / ceiling).					APU001		44	
	Set of adhesive fittings for acoustic panels (4 pcs.). Fixed on glass, plastic, metal, ceramics and varnished surfaces (wall/ ceiling). Can support a load of 4 kg.					APU002		28	
							Metal: M		
	Suspensions (4pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed on masonry, wood or gypsum ceilings surface. Adjustable wire rope length 50-1200mm.					APU003		36	
	Suspensions (4pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed on suspended ceilings "Armstrong" (profile T24) with white clips. Adjustable wire rope length 50-1200mm. Recommended load up to 20 kg.					APU004		84	
							Fabric:		
							Era, Bondai	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
	Acoustic panel with metal fittings to be fixed to suspended ceiling "Armstrong".	575	575	48	1,50	APU064	176	192	216
		575	575	68	1,58	APU065	216	232	252

SILENT ROOM S

Quality standard

ISO 23351-1:2020



Technical information

External Walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (1)
- Melamine (2)
- Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass (3)
- Melamine. Rear wall with glass (4)

5 panels upholstered with fabric

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1 solid panel from melamine

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Walls with glass panes

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



3



4



Internal acoustic walls (1)

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- 40 mm of acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Internal front walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (2)
- Melamine panel (3)
- If you order external walls with glass panes, you do not need to choose internal front walls

Melamine panel

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1



2



3



Internal front central wall

Wall with control unit (1)

- Top front panel is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom front panel with hinges is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sides and internal construction parts made of 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon);

Control box (3)

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max. 229W, standby 4,5W.

Table (2)

- Tabletop is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box for wires (135x150x100 mm) underneath the table top is made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- Bracket made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounted 1 AC power socket (100-240 V) with or without integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

1



2



3



Ceiling (1)

Composition

- Double layered ceilings are made of 12 mm top and 16 mm bottom MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Frame is made of 50x20 mm metal tube;
- PIR sensor mounted in to central ceiling segment;
- Fan grills are made of 1 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Air supply duct inside glued with acoustic foam;
- Ø60 mm cable grommet for optional power supply from ceiling.

Lighting

- 3x LED modules (8,92W) colour temperature approx. 3000 K dimmable;
- 3x LED housing (asymmetrical) made of aluminium;
- Replacement for LED modules can only be purchased from the manufacturer.

Ventilation

- 2x air supply fans are located in the ceilings;
- 2x air exhaust slots are located in central segment of the ceilings for natural ventilation;
- Maximum airflow approx. 200 m³/h.

Doors (2)

- Left-handed or right-handed option;
- Metal door frame is made of 40x40 mm tube and 40x8 mm steel rod;
- Powder coated metal;
- Aluminium profiles with PVC sealing fixed to internal sides and top and bottom of door frame;
- Top of the metal frame is covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear;
- Clear width of a door opening - 1004 mm.

1



2



Floors (optional) (1)

- Metal floor frame is made of 40x40 mm and 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Floor panels are made of 25 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Floor carpet thickness 3 mm, made of PA6 (40%) and PP (60%);
- Skirting boards made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm).
- Note that the floor adds approximately 70 mm to the overall height.

Carpet (optional) (2)

- Carpet thickness 6,5 mm, made of 100% polyamide, antistatic;
- It is highly recommended to use the carpet when placing the SILENT ROOM on the hard flooring.
- If you are planning to place the SILENT ROOM on your carpet, you do not need to order the additional carpet.
- Uneven floor can be the cause of sound insulation problems.

1



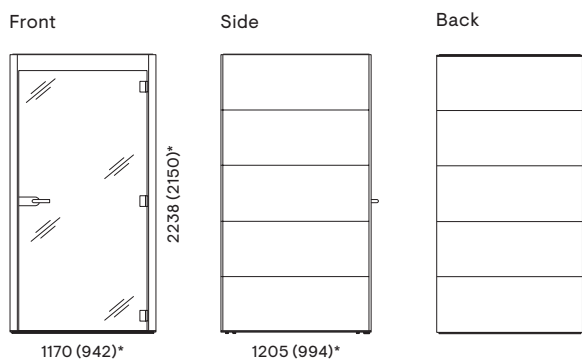
2



Range

Fabric + fabric back version

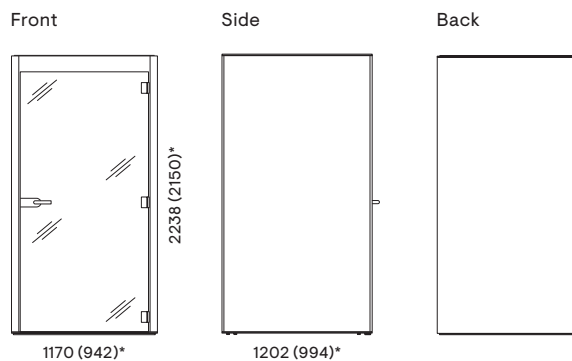
Product weight: 305 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Melamine + melamine back version

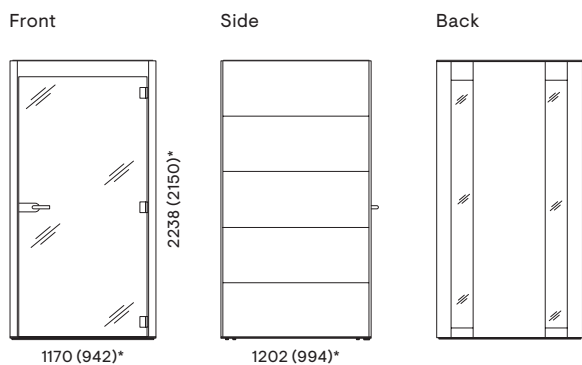
Product weight: 315 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Fabric + glass back version

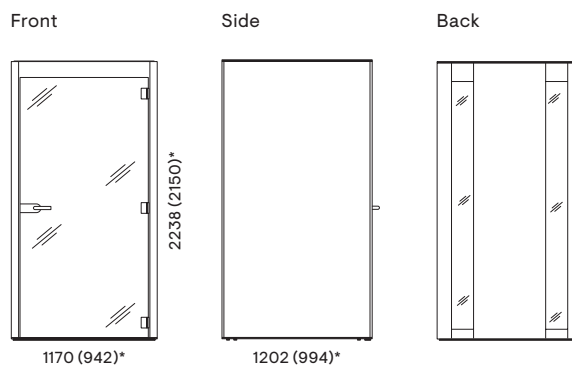
Product weight: 302 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Melamine + glass back version

Product weight: 308 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

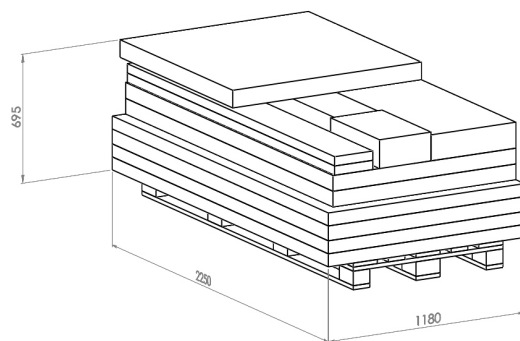
* External dimension (internal dimension)

! Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥ 2400 mm (without floor).
 Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥ 2470 mm (with floor).

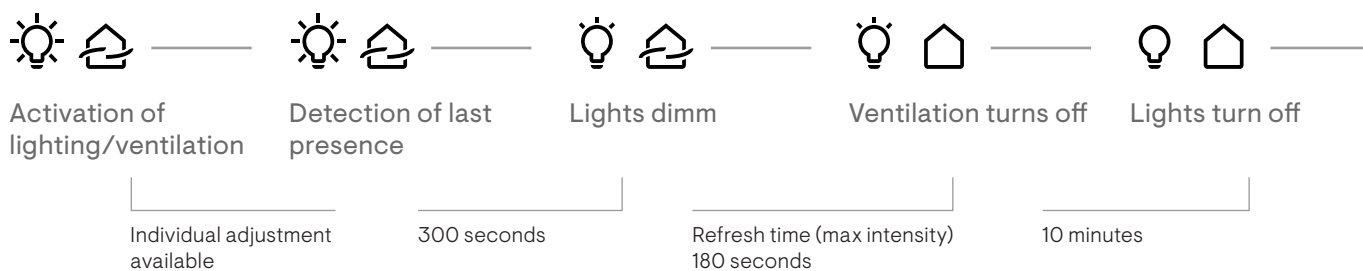
Additional information

Shipping dimensions

WxDxH: 2250x1180x695 mm
(Accessories not included)



Automatic operation



Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.

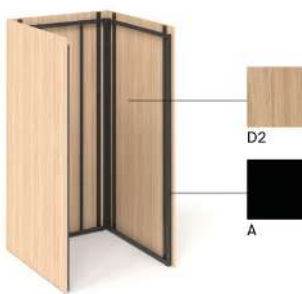
Ordering example

Step 01

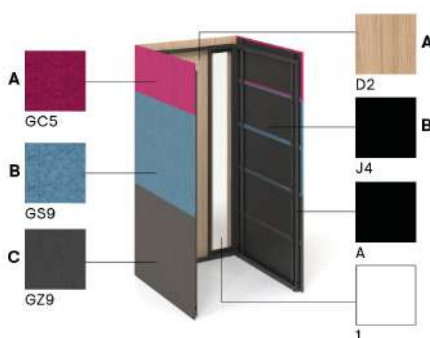
If external walls with glass panes are ordered skip Step 03.



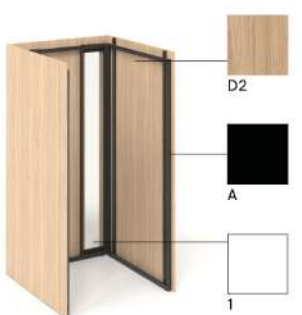
AR1101	-	GC5	GS9	GZ9	J4	A
Product		A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal



AR1102	-	D2	A
Product		Melamine	Metal

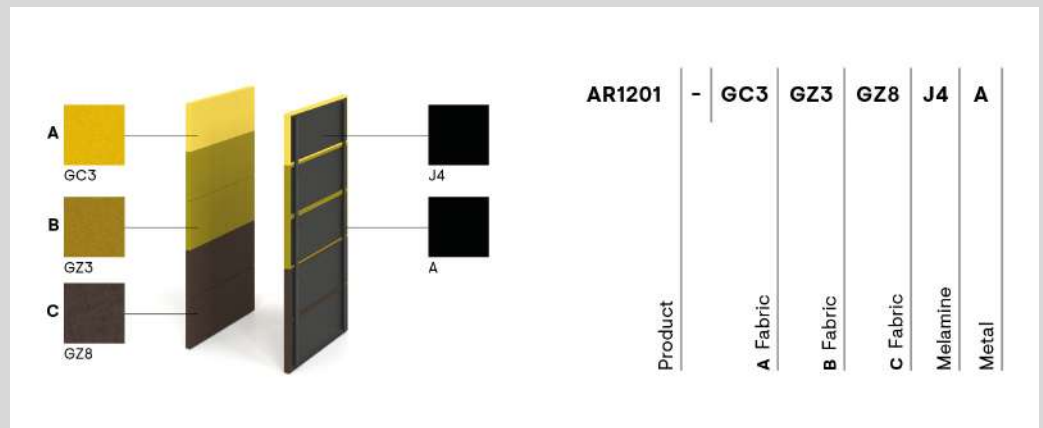


AR1103	-	GC5	GS9	GZ9	D2	J4	A	1
Product		A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal	Glass



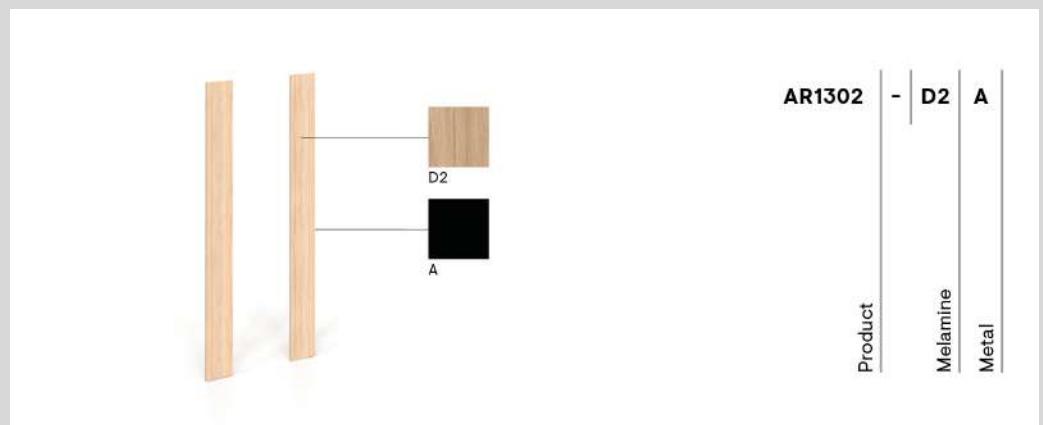
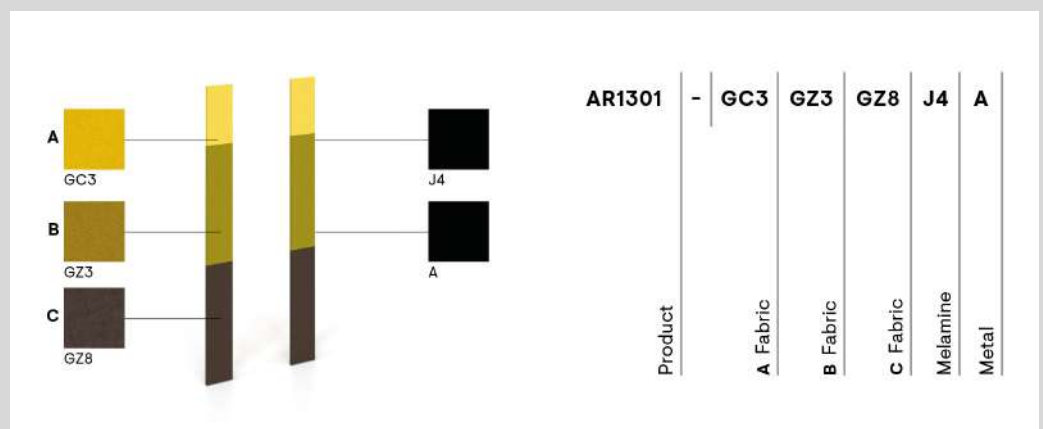
AR1104	-	D2	A	1
Product		Melamine	Metal	Glass

Step 02

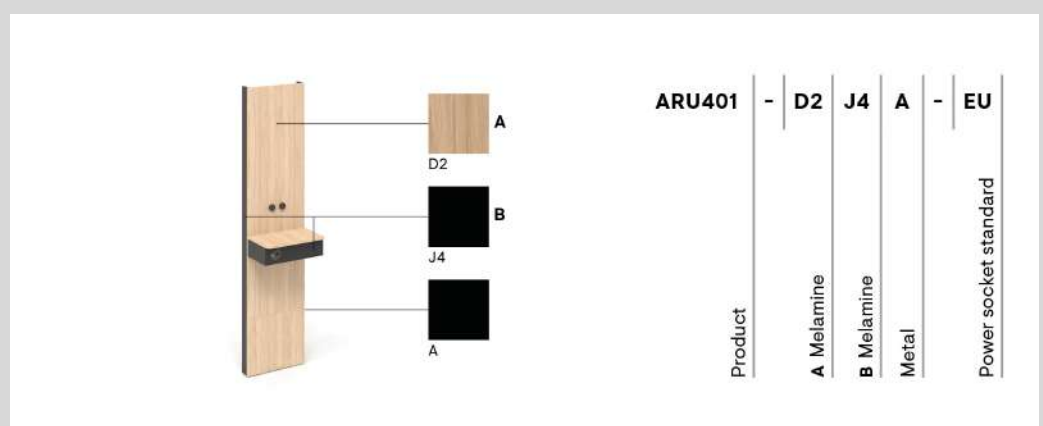


Step 03

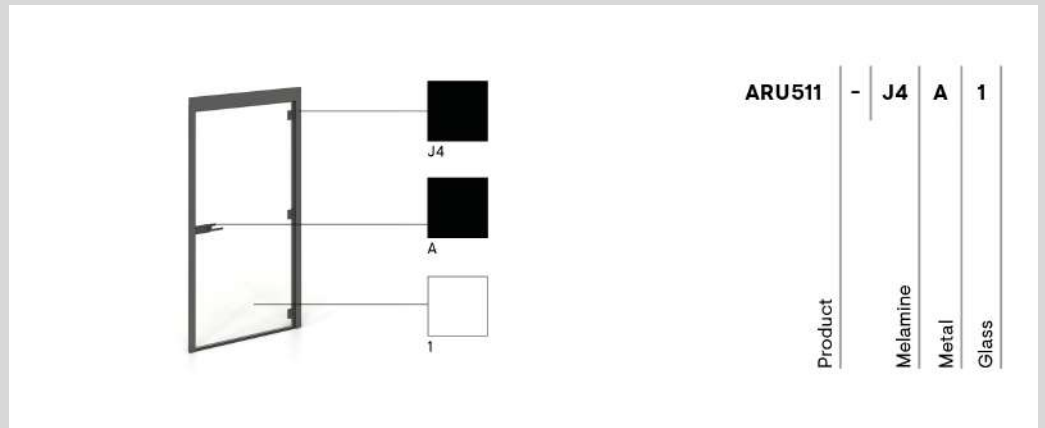
If external walls are ordered with glass panes skip this step.



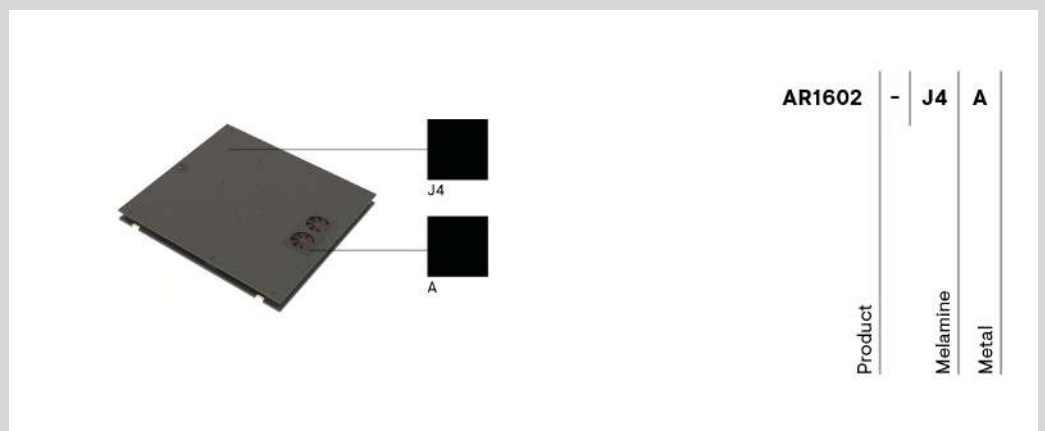
Step 04



Step 05

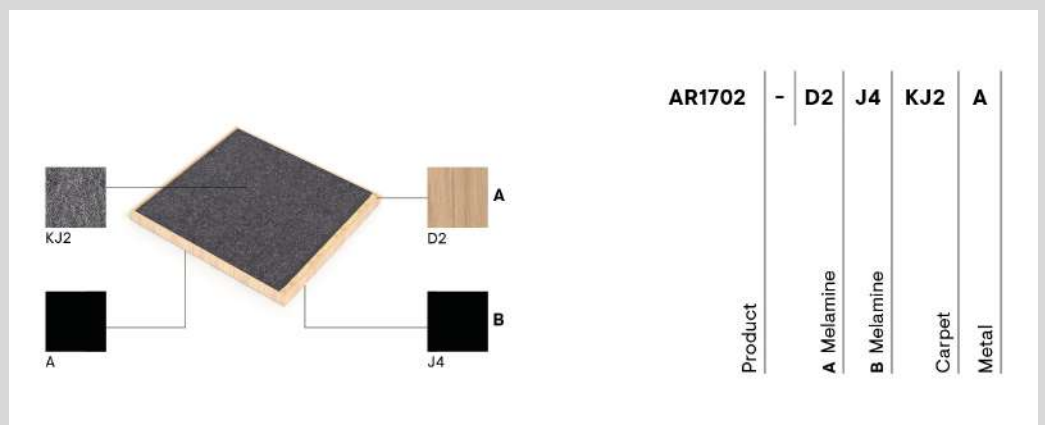
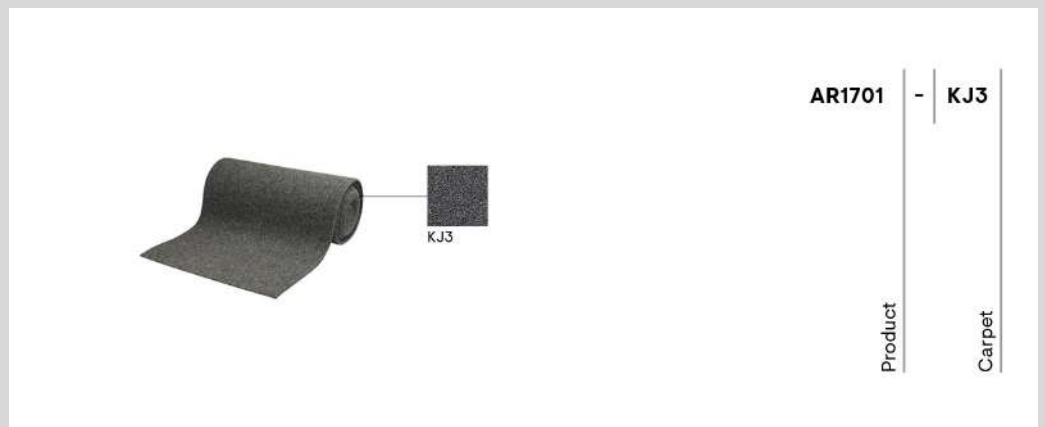


Step 06



Step 07

This step is optional.



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					A	B	C



Fabric:							
Berta	Austea, Step/Step Melange	Synergy, Velito Presto					
Melamine: J4							
Metal: A							
STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric	1170	1189	2235	AR1101	1984	2652	3228

Melamine:

M1 D2 D1 N1 N3 | **D5 D3 N2 D4 J4**

Metal: **A**



STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine	1170	1186	2235	AR1102	1072	1256
------------------------------------	------	------	------	--------	-------------	-------------

A B C Fabric:

Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Synergy	Velito Presto
-------	--------	-------------------	---------	---------------

A Melamine:

M1 D2	D5 D3	M1 D2	D5 D3	M1 D2	D5 D3
D1 N1	N2 D4	D1 N1	N2 D4	D1 N1	N2 D4
N3	J4	N3	J4	N3	J4

B Melamine: **J4**

Metal: **A**

Glass: **1**

! Skip STEP 3 if AR1103 or AR1104 is selected



STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass.	1170	1189	2235	AR1103	2532	2592	2980	3040	3364	3424
--	------	------	------	--------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
					M1	D2	D1	N1	N3

Melamine:

M1 D2 D1 N1 N3 | D5 D3 N2 D4 J4

Metal: **A**

Glass: **1**



STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine. Rear wall with glass.	1170	1186	2235	AR1104	1940	2124
---	------	------	------	--------	-------------	-------------

A B C Fabric:

Berta

Austea, Step/Step Melange

Synergy, Velito Presto

Melamine: **J4**

Metal: **A**



STEP 2/6. Internal acoustic walls. Upholstered with fabric	1090	76	2150	AR1201	1240	1584	1844
--	------	----	------	--------	-------------	-------------	-------------

! Skip STEP 3 if AR1103 or AR1104 is selected



STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Upholstered with fabric	218	39	2150	AR1301	296	396	492
---	-----	----	------	--------	------------	------------	------------

Melamine:

M1 D2 D1 N1 N3 | D5 D3 N2 D4 J4

Metal: **A**



STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Melamine	218	36	2150	AR1302	160	184
--	-----	----	------	--------	------------	------------

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
A Melamine:						
B Melamine: J4						
Metal: A						
Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH						



STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with electronic control system. Table (300x500, H=146 mm) mountable on media wall with AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN. Tabletop height - 1050 mm from the ground

500 396 2150 ARU401

4148 **4180**



STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with electronic control system. Table (300x500, H=146 mm) mountable on media wall with AC power socket. Tabletop height - 1050 mm from the ground

500 396 2150 ARU402

3668 **3700**

Melamine:						
Metal: A						
Glass: 1						



STEP 5/6. R/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors

1170 56 2235 ARU511






2432 **2464**



STEP 5/6. L/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors

1170 56 2235 ARU512

2432 **2464**

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Melamine: J4	
					Metal: A	
	STEP 6/6. Melamine ceiling with LED light and ventilation (air supply) system	1124	1165	78	AR1602	1560
					A Melamine:	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					B Melamine: J4	
					Carpet: KJ2	
					Metal: A	
	Melamine floor covered with carpet. Metal frame structure.	1167	1203	78	AR1702	816 820
					Carpet: KJ3	
! If the product will be installed on the hard floor, we recommend to order AR1701. ! AR1702 and AR1701 should not be ordered together.						
	Carpet SILENT ROOM S	970	1095	6,5	AR1701	344
					Plastic: A	
	Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	ARU701	272
	Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	ARU702	104

SILENT ROOM M



Technical information

External Walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (1)
- Melamine (2)
- Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass (3)
- Melamine. Rear wall with glass (4)

5 panels upholstered with fabric

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1 solid panel from melamine

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Walls with glass panes

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.



Internal acoustic walls (1)

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- 40 mm of acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Internal front walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (2)
- Melamine panel (3)
- If you order external walls with glass panes, you do not need to choose internal front walls

Melamine panel

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

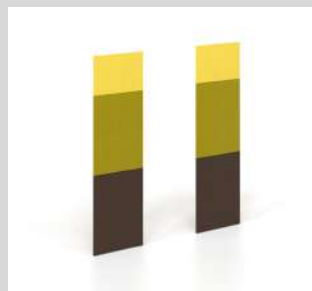
Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1



2



3



Internal front central wall

Options

- Internal front central wall with electronic control system (1)
- Internal front central wall with low table, VESA mount and electronic control system (2)
- Internal front central wall with high table, VESA mount and electronic control system (3)

Wall with control unit

- Top front panel is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom front panel with hinges is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sides and internal construction parts are made of 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon);
- Cable guides are located on both sides of the wall (only for units without tables).

Table

- 720 mm or 1050 mm tabletop height option;
- Tabletop is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box for wires (135x150x100 mm) underneath the table top is made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- Table frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Top of the leg is made of 70x20 mm metal tube;
- Leg base is made of 40x40 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Control box (3)

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max. 229W, standby 4,5W.

Screen bracket

- Screen bracket base is made from 70x20 mm powder coated metal tube;
- VESA plate (120x120 mm) is made of 2 mm metal sheet;
- VESA standards – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm and recommended weight is up to 10 kg;
- Recommended screen size is up to 27”;
- VESA plate can be fixed to the holder in 3 different heights;
- Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.



Ceiling (1)

Composition

- Double layered ceilings are made of 12 mm top and 16 mm bottom MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Frame is made of 50x20 mm metal tube;
- PIR sensor mounted in to central ceiling segment;
- Fan grills are made of 1 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Air supply duct inside glued with acoustic foam;
- Ø60 mm cable grommet for optional power supply from ceiling.

Lighting

- 3x LED modules (8,92W) colour temperature approx. 3000 K dimmable;
- 3x LED housing (asymmetrical) made of aluminium;
- Replacement for LED modules can only be purchased from the manufacturer.

Ventilation

- 4x air supply fans are located in central segment of the ceilings;
- 4x air exhaust slots are located in central segment of the ceilings for natural ventilation;
- Maximum airflow approx. 400 m³/h.

Glass facade with doors (2)

Doors

- Left-handed or right-handed option;
- Metal door frame is made of 40x40 mm tube and 40x8 mm steel rod;
- Powder coated metal;
- Aluminium profiles with PVC sealing fixed to internal sides and top and bottom of door frame;
- Top of the metal frame is covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear;
- Clear width of a door opening - 750 mm.

Glass facade

- Metal door frame is made of 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



Floors (optional) (1)

- Metal floor frame is made of 40x40 mm and 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Floor panels are made of 25 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Floor carpet thickness 3 mm, made of PA6 (40%) and PP (60%);
- Skirting boards made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm).
- Note that the floor adds approximately 70 mm to the overall height.

Carpet (optional) (2)

- Carpet thickness 6,5 mm, made of 100% polyamide, antistatic;
- It is highly recommended to use the carpet when placing the SILENT ROOM on the hard flooring.
- If you are planning to place the SILENT ROOM on your carpet, you do not need to order the additional carpet.
- Uneven floor can be the cause of sound insulation problems.

1



2



Electrical specification

Power socket (ARU704)

- 1 AC power socket 100-240 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Cable length: 0,8 m.

Power socket (ARU703)

- 1 AC power socket 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Cable length: 0,8 m.

Power socket block set for media (ZZZ336)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Adaptor block GST18i3 T-type - 1x male, 2x female;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

ARU704



ARU703



ZZZ336



Power unit for media wall (ZZZ340)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ341)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ342)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ343)

- 1 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

ZZZ340



ZZZ341



ZZZ342



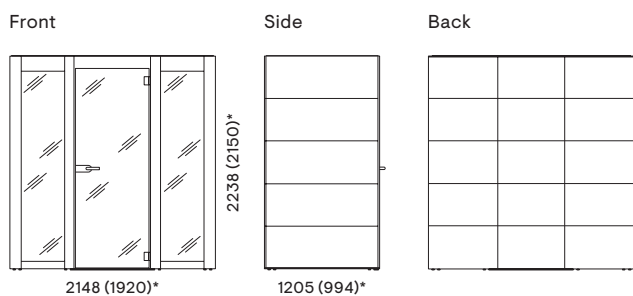
ZZZ343



Range

Fabric + fabric back version

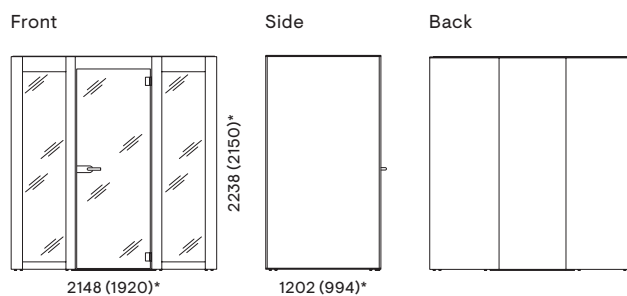
Product weight: 458 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Melamine + melamine back version

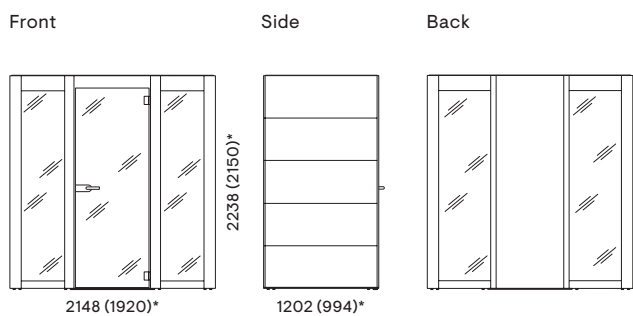
Product weight: 472 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Fabric + glass back version

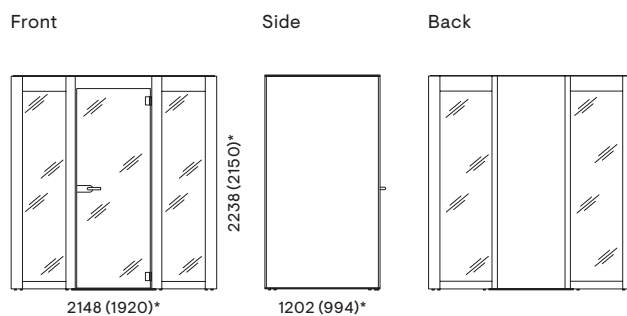
Product weight: 448 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Melamine + glass back version

Product weight: 454 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

* External dimension (internal dimension)

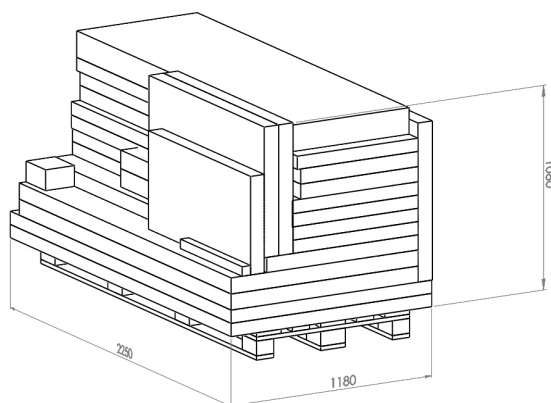
! Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥ 2400 mm (without floor).
 Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥ 2470 mm (with floor).

Additional information

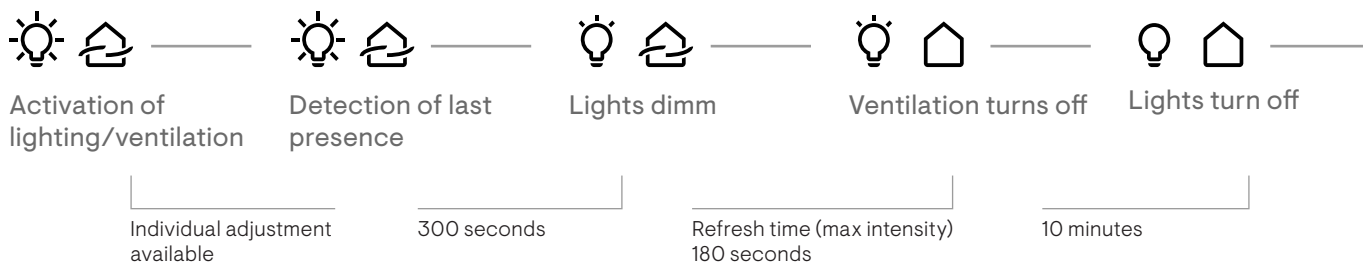
Shipping dimensions

WxDxH: 2250x1180x1080 mm
(Accessories and poufs are not included)

Height of shipping dimensions will be slightly smaller for SILENT ROOM with external rear wall with glass panes.



Automatic operation



Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.

Ordering example

Step 01

If external walls with glass panes are ordered skip Step 03.

AR2101 - GC5 GS9 GZ9 J4 A

Product					
	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal

AR2102 - D2 A

Product	
	Melamine
	Metal

AR2103 - GC5 GS9 GZ9 D2 J4 A 1

Product						
	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal
						Glass

AR2104 - D2 A 1

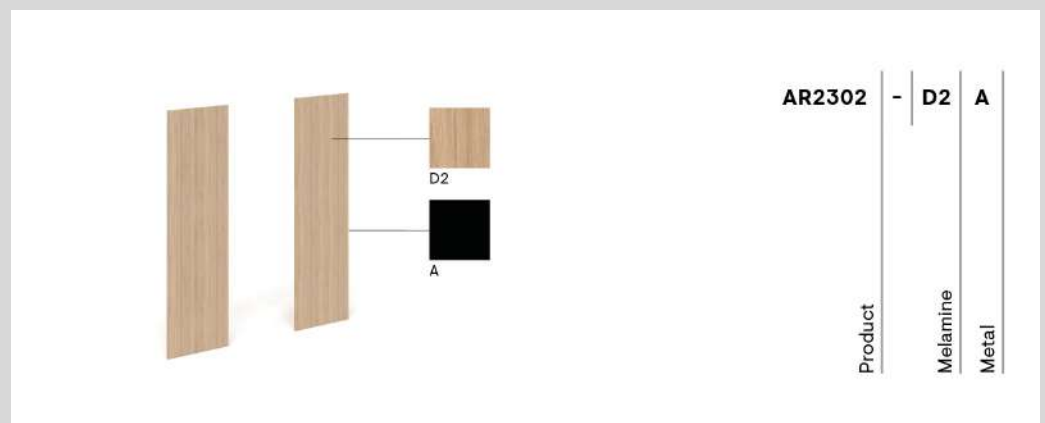
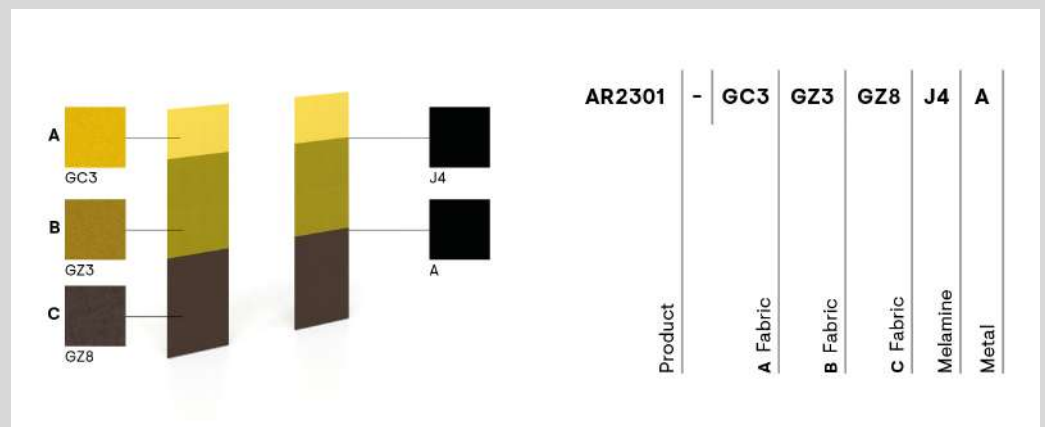
Product	
	Melamine
	Metal
	Glass

Step 02



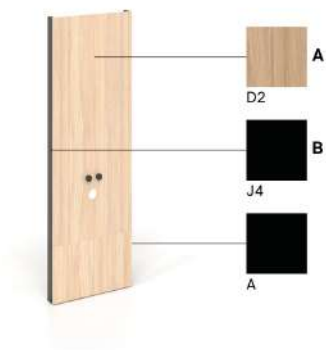
Step 03

If external walls are ordered with glass panes skip this step.

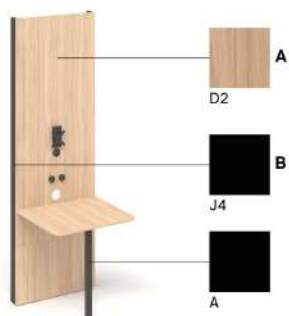


Step 04

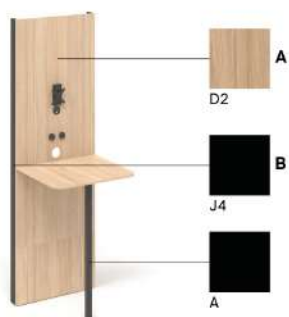
Power socket or power unit should be ordered separately.



ARU410	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard

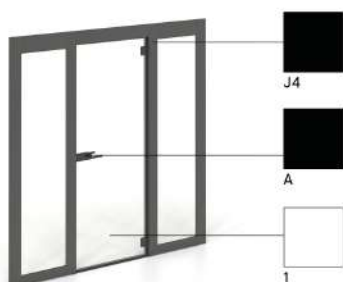


ARU403	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard



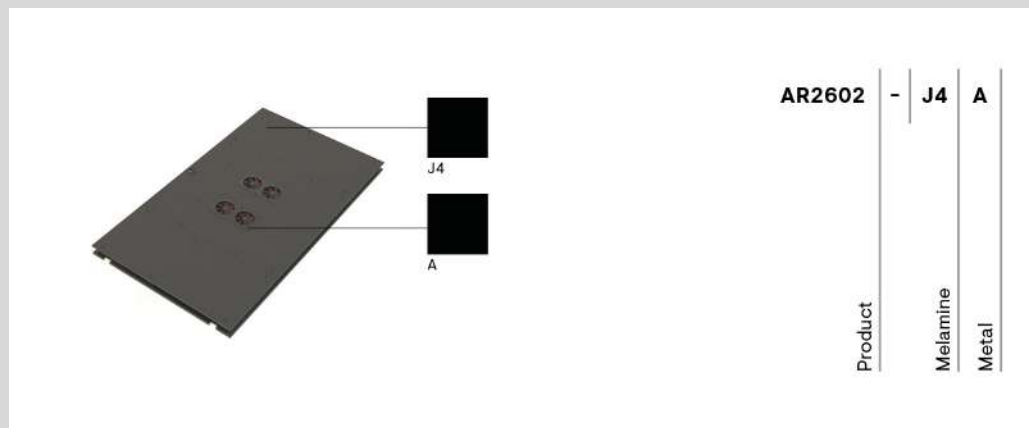
ARU411	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard

Step 05



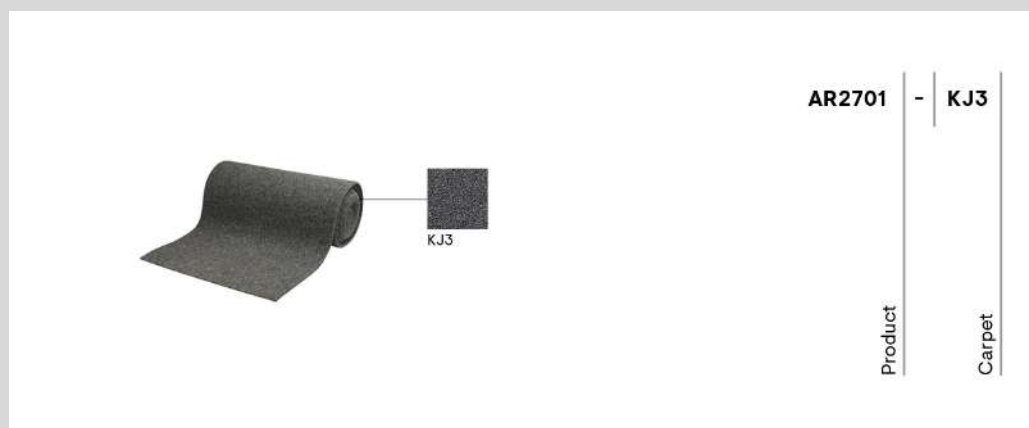
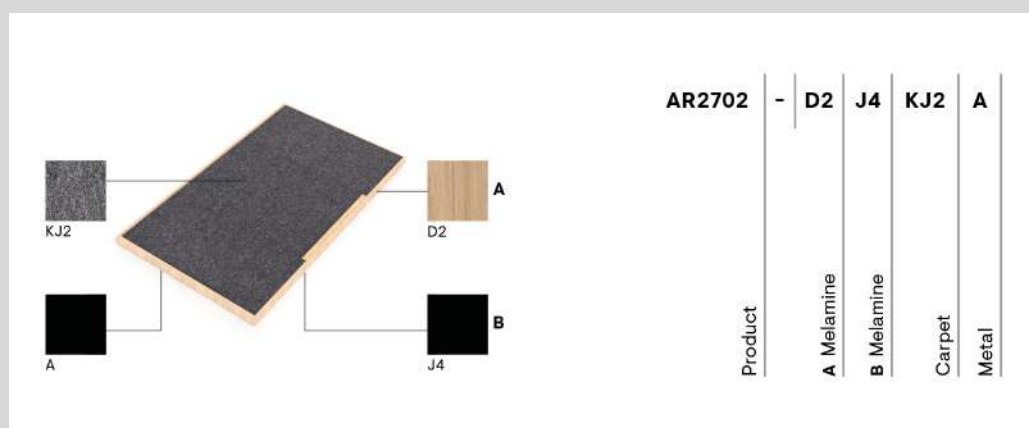
ARU521	-	J4	A	1
Product		Melamine	Metal	Glass

Step 06



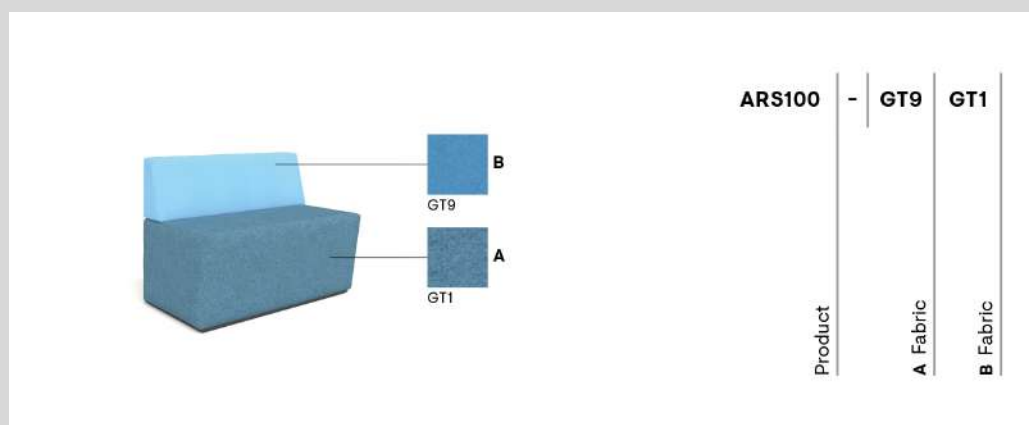
Step 07





This step is optional.








Step 08

Different products can be chosen to furnish the pod.



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					A	B	C			
					Fabric:					
					Berta	Austea, Step/ Step Melange	Synergy, Velito Presto			
					Melamine: J4					
					Metal: A					
	2148	1189	2235	AR2101	2704	3776	4668			
					Melamine:					
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4				
					Metal: A					
	2148	1186	2235	AR2102	1564	1840				
					Fabric:					
					Berta	Austea	Step/ Step Melange	Synergy	Velito Presto	
					Melamine:					
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					B Melamine: J4					
					Metal: A					
					Glass: 1					
! Skip STEP 3 if AR2103 or AR2104 is selected										
	2148	1189	2235	AR2103	3416	3520	3864	3968	4252	4360
					Melamine:					
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4				
					Metal: A					
					Glass: 1					
	2148	1186	2235	AR2104	2832	3052				

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					A	B	C
					Fabric:		
					Berta	Austea, Step/ Step Melange	Synergy, Velito Presto
					Melamine: J4		
					Metal: A		
 STEP 2/6. Internal acoustic walls. Upholstered with fabric	1090	76	2150	AR1201	1240	1584	1844
! Skip STEP 3 if AR2103 or AR2104 is selected							
 STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Upholstered with fabric	607	39	2150	AR2301	700	1104	1440
					Melamine:		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					Metal: A		
 STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Melamine	607	36	2150	AR2302	340	428	
					A Melamine:		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					B Melamine: J4		
					Metal: A		
					Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH		
! ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered as a separate product.							
 STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power socket and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.	700	96	2150	ARU410	3976	4016	
! ARU703 or ARU704 and ZZZ336 must be ordered as a separate product.							
 STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	700	696	2150	ARU403	4836	4880	

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
A Melamine:						
B Melamine: J4						
Metal: A						
Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH						



STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.

700

696

2150

ARU411

4840

4884

! ZZZ340, ZZZ341, ZZZ342 or ZZZ343 must be ordered as a separate product.



STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power unit and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.

700

96

2150

ARU412

3976

4016

! ZZZ340, ZZZ341, ZZZ342 or ZZZ343 and ZZZ336 must be ordered as a separate product.



STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.

700

696

2150

ARU413

4836

4880



STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.

700

696

2150

ARU414

4840

4884

Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**

! Must be ordered for ARU410, ARU403, ARU411



AC power socket.

Ø 90

66

ARU703

112










AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN.






Ø 90




66

ARU704

368

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
Metal: A						
Power socket standard: UEU UK FR CH						
! Must be ordered for ARU412, ARU413, ARU414						
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ340	192
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ341	320
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ342	468
	Power unit (1 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ343	616
Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH						
	Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour. For TV (inside use).	260	60	45	ZZZ336	196
Melamine:						
			M1 D2 D1 N1 N3		D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
Metal: A						
Glass: 1						
	STEP 5/6. R/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	2148	56	2235	ARU521	4912 4996
	STEP 5/6. L/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	2148	56	2235	ARU522	4912 4996

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
Melamine:							
Metal: A							
Glass: 1							
	STEP 5/6. R/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	2148	56	2235	ARU523	5056	5132
	STEP 5/6. L/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	2148	56	2235	ARU524	5056	5132
Melamine: J4							
Metal: A							
	STEP 6/6. Melamine ceiling with LED light and ventilation (air supply) system	2102	1165	78	AR2602	2560	
A Melamine:							
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3							
D5 D3 N2 D4 J4							
B Melamine: J4							
Carpet: KJ2							
Metal: A							
	Melamine floor covered with carpet. Metal frame structure.	2145	1203	78	AR2702	1492	1504
Carpet: KJ3							
	! If the product will be installed on the hard floor, we recommend to order AR2701. ! AR2702 and AR2701 should not be ordered together. Carpet SILENT ROOM M	1950	1095	6,5	AR2701	768	

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Berta	Austea, Step/ Step Melange	Synergy, Velito Presto	
					A B Fabric:			
					Melamine: J4			
					Metal: A			
	Pouf with backrest (1000x600, H=300). Black melamine base and plastic supports. Seat height - 440 mm.	1000	600	740	ARS100	636	880	1076
					Plastic: A			
	Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	ARU701		272	
	Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	ARU702		104	

SILENT ROOM L



Technical information

External Walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (1)
- Melamine (2)
- Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass (3)
- Melamine. Rear wall with glass (4)

5 panels upholstered with fabric

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1 solid panel from melamine

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Walls with glass panes

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



3



4



Internal acoustic walls (1)

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- 40 mm of acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Internal front walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (2)
- Melamine panel (3)
- If you order external walls with glass panes, you do not need to choose internal front walls

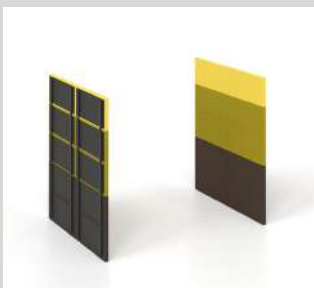
Melamine panel

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

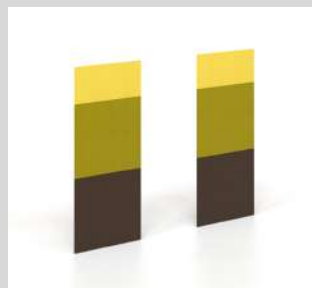
Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1



2



3



Internal front central wall

Options

- Internal front central wall with electronic control system (1)
- Internal front central wall with low table, VESA mount and electronic control system (2)
- Internal front central wall with high table, VESA mount and electronic control system (3)

Wall with control unit

- Top front panel is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom front panel with hinges is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sides and internal construction parts are made of 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon);
- Cable guides are located on both sides of the wall (only for units without tables).

Table

- 720 mm or 1050 mm tabletop height option;
- Tabletop is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box for wires (135x150x100 mm) underneath the table top is made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- Table frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Top of the leg is made of 70x20 mm metal tube;
- Leg base is made of 40x40 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Control box (3)

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max. 229W, standby 4,5W.

Screen bracket

- Screen bracket base is made from 70x20 mm powder coated metal tube;
- VESA plate (120x120 mm) is made of 2 mm metal sheet;
- VESA standards – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm and recommended weight is up to 10 kg;
- Recommended screen size is up to 32”;
- VESA plate can be fixed to the holder in 3 different heights;
- Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

1



2



3



4



Ceiling (1)

Composition

- Double layered ceilings are made of 12 mm top and 16 mm bottom MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Frame is made of 50x20 mm metal tube;
- PIR sensor mounted in to central ceiling segment;
- Fan grills are made of 1 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Air supply duct inside glued with acoustic foam;
- Ø60 mm cable grommet for optional power supply from ceiling.

Lighting

- 6x LED modules (8,92W) colour temperature approx. 3000 K dimmable;
- 6x LED housing (asymmetrical) made of aluminium;
- Replacement for LED modules can only be purchased from the manufacturer.

Ventilation

- 8x air supply fans are located in central segment of the ceilings;
- 2x air exhaust slots are located in central segment of the ceilings for natural ventilation;
- Maximum airflow approx. 800 m³/h.

Glass facade with doors (2)

Doors

- Left-handed or right-handed option;
- Metal door frame is made of 40x40 mm tube and x8 mm steel rod;
- Powder coated metal;
- Aluminium profiles with PVC sealing fixed to internal sides and top and bottom of door frame;
- Top of the metal frame is covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear;
- Clear width of a door opening - 750 mm.

Glass facade

- Metal door frame is made of 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



Floors (optional) (1)

- Metal floor frame is made of 40x40 mm and 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Floor panels are made of 25 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Floor carpet thickness 3 mm, made of PA6 (40%) and PP (60%);
- Skirting boards made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm).
- Note that the floor adds approximately 70 mm to the overall height.

Carpet (optional) (2)

- Carpet thickness 6,5 mm, made of 100% polyamide, antistatic;
- It is highly recommended to use the carpet when placing the SILENT ROOM on the hard flooring.
- If you are planning to place the SILENT ROOM on your carpet, you do not need to order the additional carpet.
- Uneven floor can be the cause of sound insulation problems.

1



2



Electrical specification

Power socket (ARU704)

- 1 AC power socket 100-240 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Cable length: 0,8 m.

Power socket (ARU703)

- 1 AC power socket 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Cable length: 0,8 m.

Power socket block set for media (ZZZ336)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Adaptor block GST18i3 T-type - 1x male, 2x female;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

ARU704



ARU703



ZZZ336



Power unit for media wall (ZZZ340)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ341)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ342)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ343)

- 1 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

ZZZ340



ZZZ341



ZZZ342



ZZZ343

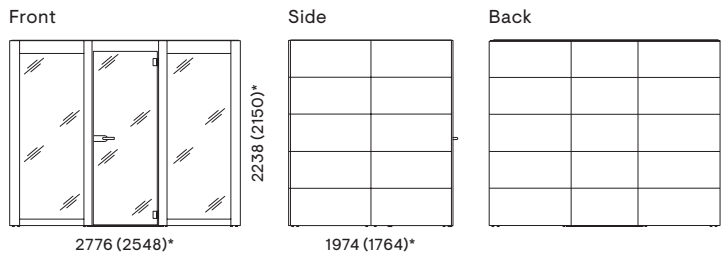


Range

Fabric + fabric back version

Product weight: 683 kg

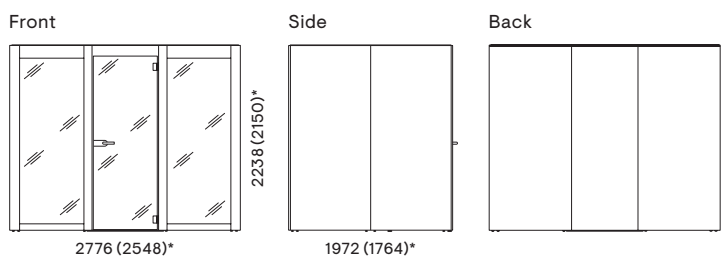
Total height with floor: 2306 mm



Melamine + melamine back version

Product weight: 704 kg

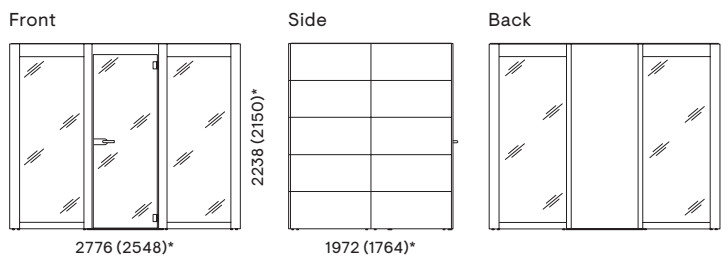
Total height with floor: 2306 mm



Fabric + glass back version

Product weight: 675 kg

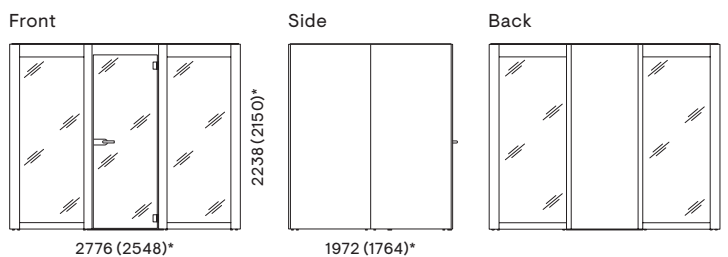
Total height with floor: 2306 mm



Melamine + glass back version

Product weight: 685 kg

Total height with floor: 2306 mm



* External dimension (internal dimension)

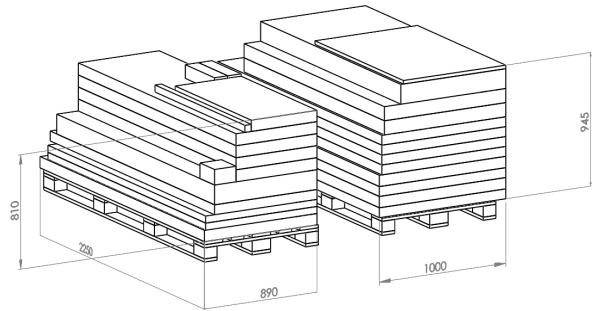
! Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥ 2400 mm (without floor).
 Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥ 2470 mm (with floor).

Additional information

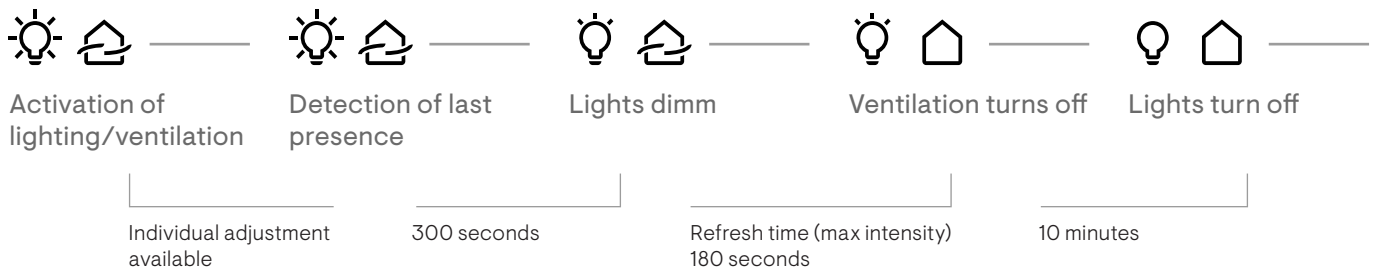
Shipping dimensions

WxDxH:
2250x890x810 mm, 2250x1000x945 mm –
2 palletes
(Accessories are not included)

Height of shipping dimensions will be slightly smaller for
SILENT ROOM with external rear wall with glass panes.



Automatic operation



Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.


Ordering example

Step 01

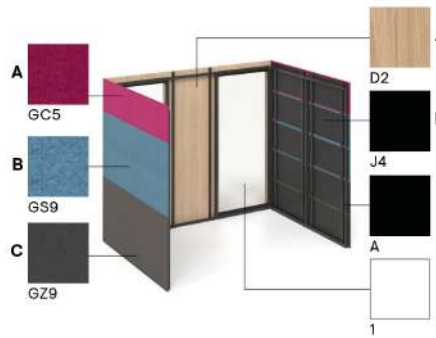
If external walls with glass panes are ordered skip Step 03.



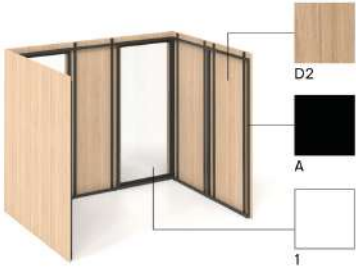
AR4101	-	GC5	GS9	GZ9	J4	A
Product		A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal



AR4102	-	D2	A
Product		Melamine	Metal

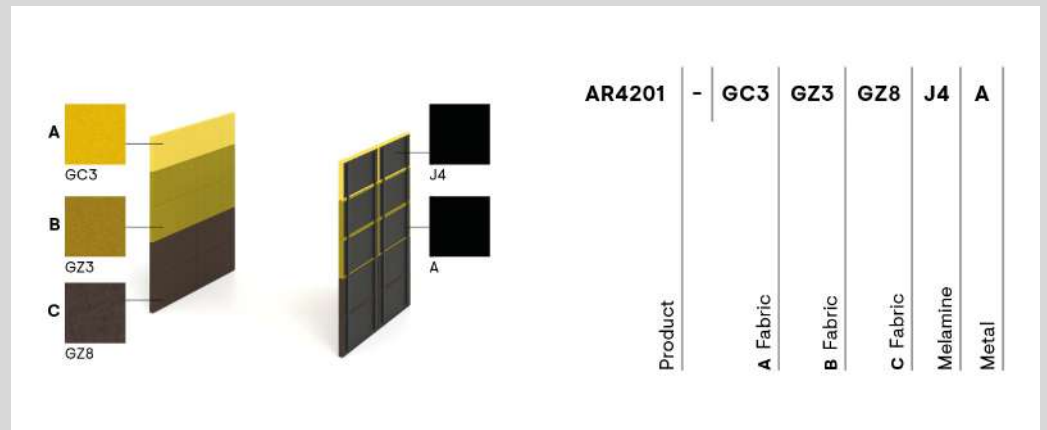


AR4103	-	GC5	GS9	GZ9	D2	J4	A	1
Product		A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal	Glass



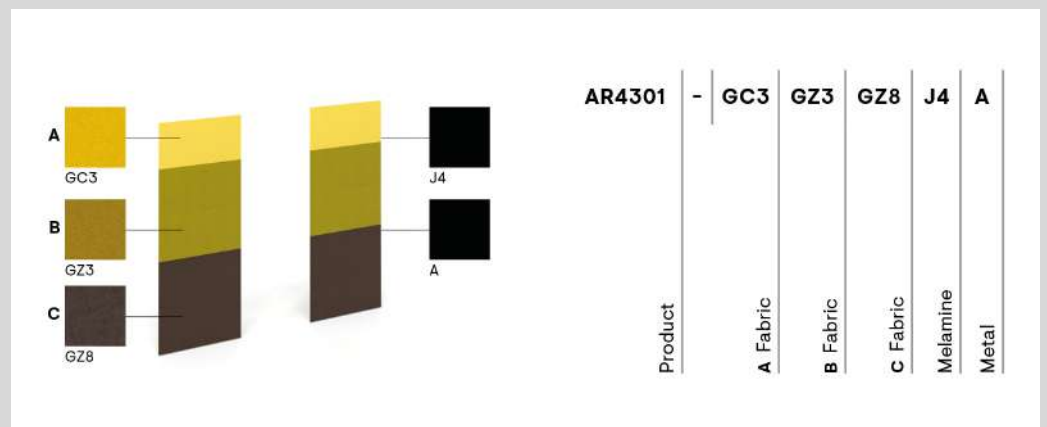
AR4104	-	D2	A	1
Product		Melamine	Metal	Glass

Step 02



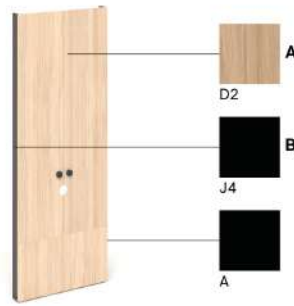
Step 03

If external walls are ordered with glass panes skip this step.

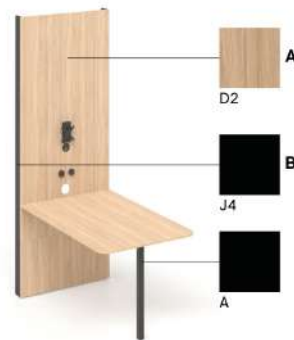


Step 04

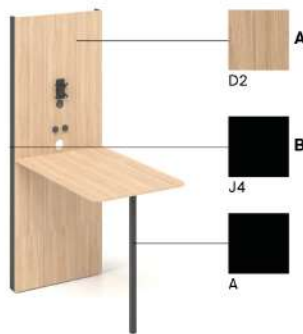
Power socket or power unit should be ordered separately.



ARU404	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard

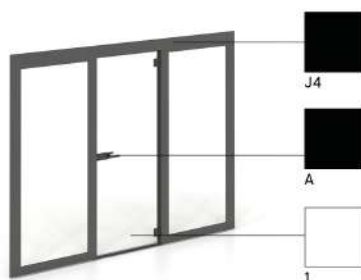


ARU405	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard



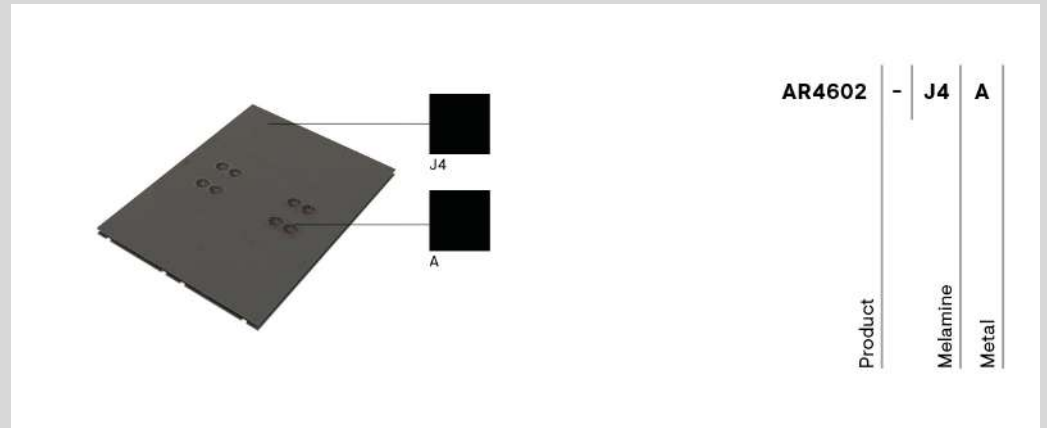
ARU406	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard

Step 05



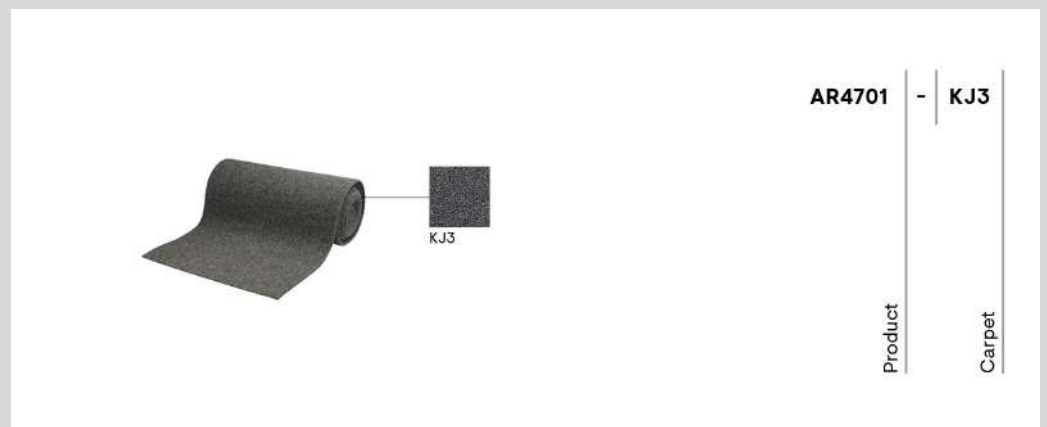
ARU541	-	J4	A	1
Product		Melamine	Metal	Glass





Step 06

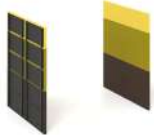
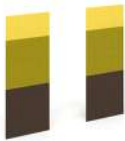









Step 07

This step is optional.



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)						
					A B C Fabric:						
					Berta	Austea, Step/ Step Melange		Synergy, Velito Presto			
					Melamine: J4						
					Metal: A						
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric	2776	1959	2235	AR4101	3776	5244	6488			
						Melamine:					
						M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4				
						Metal: A					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine	2776	1956	2235	AR4102	2604		3064			
						A B C Fabric:					
					Berta	Austea	Step/ Step Melange	Synergy	Velito Presto		
					A Melamine:						
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					B Melamine: J4						
					Metal: A						
					Glass: 1						
	! Skip STEP 3 if AR4103 or AR4104 is selected										
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass.	2776	1959	2235	AR4103	5152	5252	6000	6096	6696	6800
						Melamine:					
						M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4				
						Metal: A					
						Glass: 1					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine. Rear wall with glass.	2776	1956	2235	AR4104	4484		4852			

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					A	B	C
					Fabric:		
					Berta	Austea, Step/ Step Melange	Synergy, Velito Presto
					Melamine: J4		
					Metal: A		
 STEP 2/6. Internal acoustic walls. Upholstered with fabric	930	76	2150	AR4201	3240	4140	4856
! Skip STEP 3 if AR4103 or AR4104 is selected							
 STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Upholstered with fabric	871	39	2150	AR4301	892	1332	1716
					Melamine:		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					Metal: A		
 STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Melamine	871	36	2150	AR4302	468	580	
					A Melamine:		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					B Melamine: J4		
					Metal: A		
					Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH		
 STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power socket and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.	800	96	2150	ARU404	4444	4484	
! ARU703 or ARU704 must be ordered as a separate product.							
 STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	800	1296	2150	ARU405	5364	5436	
! ARU703 or ARU704 and ZZZ336 must be ordered as a separate product.							

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					A Melamine:		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					B Melamine: J4		
					Metal: A		
					Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH		
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	800	1296	2150	ARU406	5368	5440
<p>! ZZZ340, ZZZ341, ZZZ342 or ZZZ343 must be ordered as a separate product.</p>							
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power unit and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.	800	96	2150	ARU407	4444	4484
<p>! ZZZ340, ZZZ341, ZZZ342 or ZZZ343 and ZZZ336 must be ordered as a separate product.</p>							
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	800	1296	2150	ARU408	5364	5436
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	800	1296	2150	ARU409	5368	5440
					Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH		



! Must be ordered for ARU404, ARU405, ARU406

AC power socket.	Ø 90		66	ARU703	112
------------------	------	--	----	--------	------------



AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN.	Ø 90		66	ARU704	368
--	------	--	----	--------	------------

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------	--

Metal: **A**

Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**

! Must be ordered for ARU407, ARU408, ARU409



Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) for media wall.

317

119

45

ZZZ340

192



Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.

317

119

45

ZZZ341

320



Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) for media wall.

317

119

45

ZZZ342

468



Power unit (1 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.

317

119

45

ZZZ343

616

Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**



Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour. For TV (inside use).

260

60

45

ZZZ336

196

Melamine:

M1 D2 D1 N1 N3

D5 D3 N2 D4 J4

Metal: **A**

Glass: **1**



STEP 5/6. R/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors

2776

56

2235

ARU541

5180

5240



STEP 5/6. L/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors

2776








56

2235

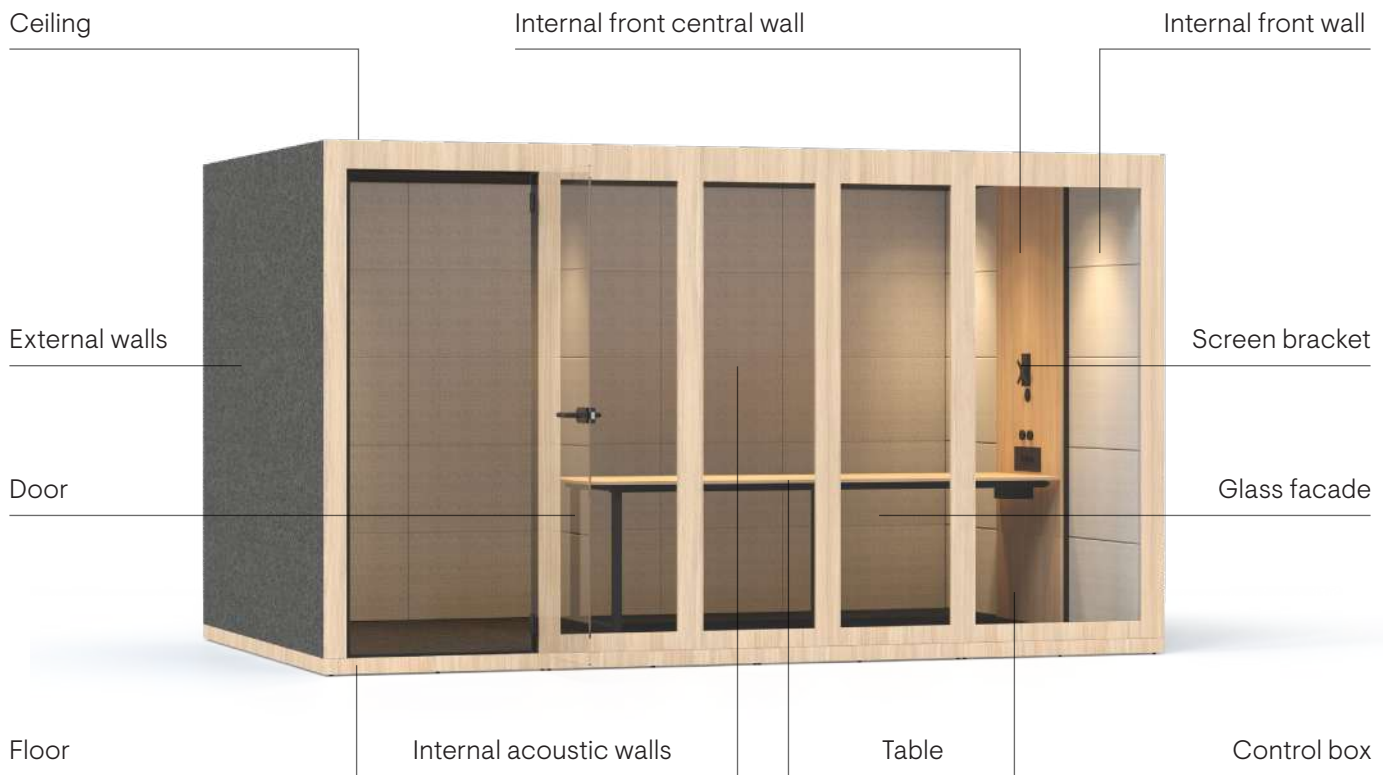
ARU542

5180

5240

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					Melamine:		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					Metal: A		
					Glass: 1		
	STEP 5/6. R/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	2776	56	2235	ARU543	5316	5380
	STEP 5/6. L/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	2776	56	2235	ARU544	5316	5380
					Melamine: J4		
					Metal: A		
	STEP 6/6. Melamine ceiling with LED light and ventilation (air supply) system	2730	1935	78	AR4602	3012	
					A Melamine:		
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					B Melamine: J4		
					Carpet: KJ2		
					Metal: A		
	Melamine floor covered with carpet. Metal frame structure.	2773	1973	78	AR4702	2816	2840
					Carpet: KJ3		
	Carpet SILENT ROOM L	2580	1865	6,5	AR4701	1464	
					Plastic: A		
	Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	ARU701	272	
	Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	ARU702	104	

SILENT ROOM XL



Technical information

External Walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (1)
- Melamine (2)
- Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass (3)
- Melamine. Rear wall with glass (4)

5 panels upholstered with fabric

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1 solid panel from melamine

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Walls with glass panes

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



3



4



Internal acoustic walls (1)

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- 40 mm of acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Internal front wall

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (2)
- Melamine panel (3)
- If you order external walls with glass panes, you do not need to choose internal front wall

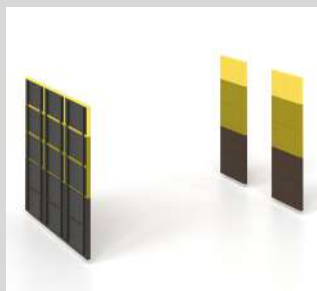
Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

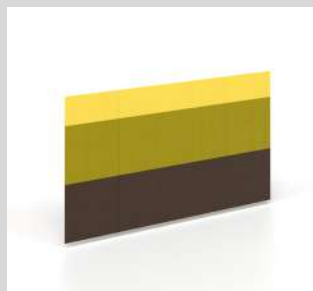
Melamine panel

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

1



2



3



Internal front central wall

Options

- Internal front central wall with electronic control system (1)
- Internal front central wall with low table, VESA mount and electronic control system (2)
- Internal front central wall with high table, VESA mount and electronic control system (3)

Wall with control unit

- Top front panel is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom front panel with hinges is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sides and internal construction parts are made of 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon);
- Cable guides are located on both sides of the wall (only for units without tables).

Table

- 720 mm or 1050 mm tabletop height option;
- Tabletop is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box for wires (135x150x100 mm) underneath the table top is made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- Table frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Top of the leg is made of 70x20 mm metal tube;
- Leg base is made of 40x40 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Control box (3)

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 0,5 m – GST18i3 male – GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max. 229W, standby 4,5W.

Screen bracket

- Screen bracket base is made from 70x20 mm powder coated metal tube;
- VESA plate (120x120 mm) is made of 2 mm metal sheet;
- VESA standards – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm and recommended weight is up to 10 kg;
- Recommended screen size is up to 32”;
- VESA plate can be fixed to the holder in 3 different heights;
- Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

1



2



3



4



Ceiling (1)

Composition

- Double layered ceilings are made of 12 mm top and 16 mm bottom MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Frame is made of 50x20 mm metal tube;
- 2 PIR sensors mounted in to central ceiling segment;
- Fan grills are made of 1 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Air supply duct inside glued with acoustic foam;
- Ø60 mm cable grommet for optional power supply from ceiling.

Lighting

- 9x LED modules (8,92W) colour temperature approx. 3000 K dimmable;
- 9x LED housing (asymmetrical) made of aluminium;
- Replacement for LED modules can only be purchased from the manufacturer.

Ventilation

- 16x air supply fans are located in central segment of the ceilings;
- 2x air exhaust slots are located in central segment of the ceilings for natural ventilation;
- Maximum airflow approx. 1600 m³/h.

1



Glass facade with doors (1)

Doors

- Left-handed or right-handed option;
- Metal door frame is made of 40x40 mm tube and 40x8 mm steel rod;
- Powder coated metal;
- Aluminium profiles with PVC sealing fixed to internal sides and top and bottom of door frame;
- Top of the metal frame is covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear;
- Clear width of a door opening - 820 mm.

Glass facade

- Metal door frame is made of 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

Floors (2)

- Metal floor frame is made of 40x40 mm and 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Floor panels are made of 25 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Floor carpet thickness 3 mm, made of PA6 (40%) and PP (60%);
- Skirting boards made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm).

1



2



Electrical specification

Power socket block set for media (ZZZ336)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Adaptor block GST18i3 T-type - 1x male, 2x female;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ340)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ341)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ342)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female

Power unit for media wall (ZZZ343)

- 1 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

ZZZ336



ZZZ340



ZZZ341



ZZZ342



ZZZ343

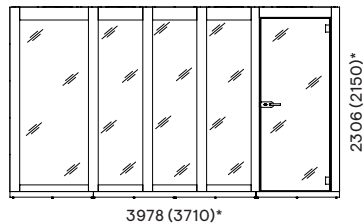


Range

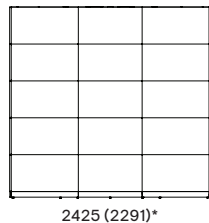
Fabric + fabric back version with floor

Product weight: 1310 kg

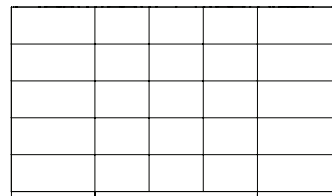
Front



Side



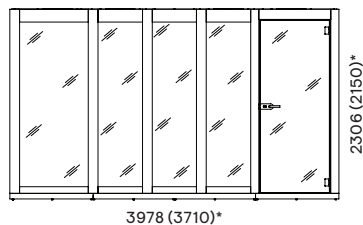
Back



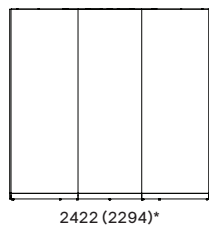
Melamine + melamine back version with floor

Product weight: 1365 kg

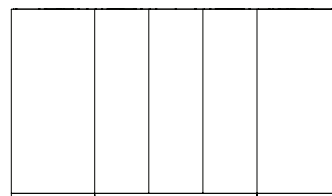
Front



Side



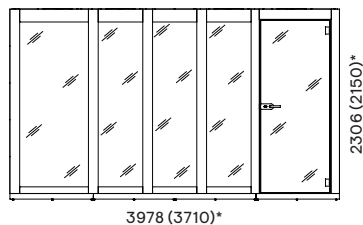
Back



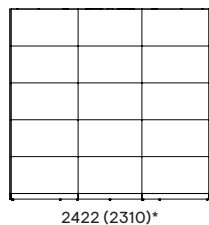
Fabric + glass back version with floor

Product weight: 1292 kg

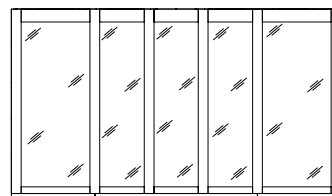
Front



Side



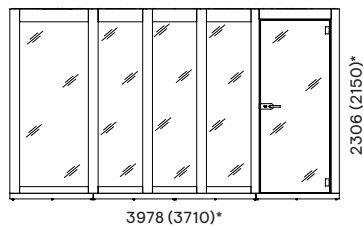
Back



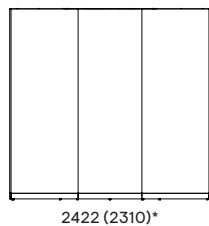
Melamine + glass back version with floor

Product weight: 1315 kg

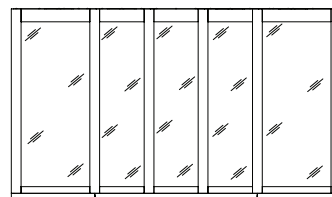
Front



Side



Back



* External dimension (internal dimension)

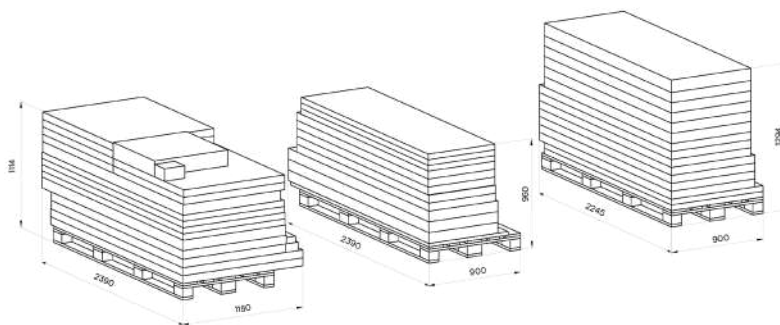
! Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥ 2470 mm.

Additional information

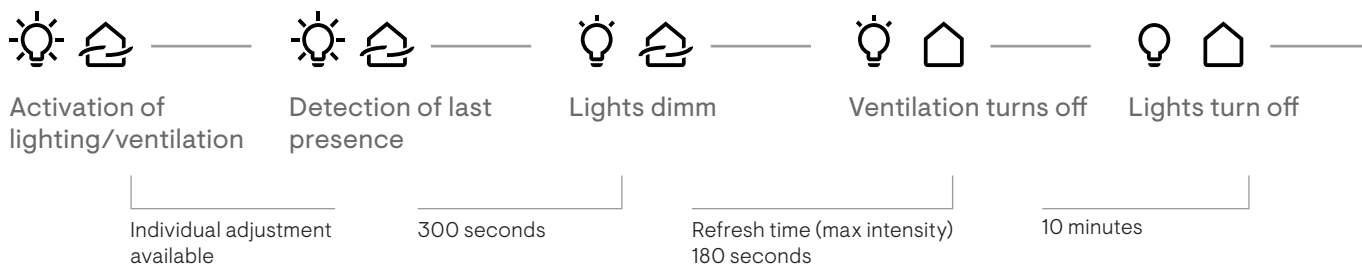
Shipping dimensions

WxDxH:
 2390x1180x1114 mm, 2390x900x960 mm,
 2245x900x1294 mm – 3 palletes
 (Accessories are not included)

Height of shipping dimensions will be slightly smaller for SILENT ROOM with external rear wall with glass panes.



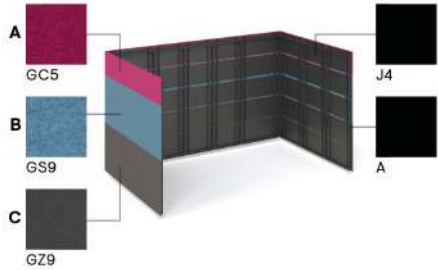
Automatic operation



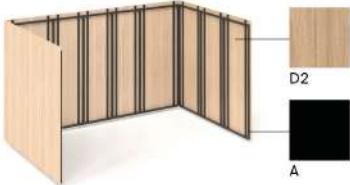
Ordering example

Step 01

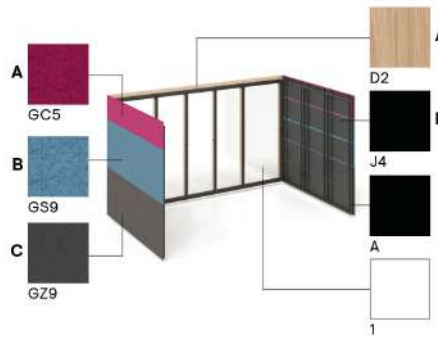
If external walls with glass panes are ordered skip Step 03.



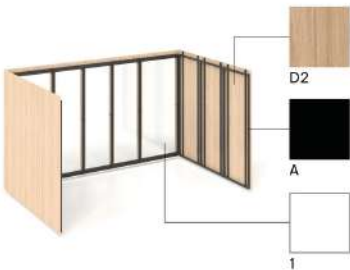
AR8101	-	GC5	GS9	GZ9	J4	A
Product		A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal



AR8102	-	D2	A
Product		Melamine	Metal



AR8103	-	GC5	GS9	GZ9	D2	J4	A	1
Product		A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal	Glass



AR8104	-	D2	A	1
Product		Melamine	Metal	Glass

Step 02

AR4201	-	GC3	GZ3	GZ8	J4	A
Product		A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal

Step 03

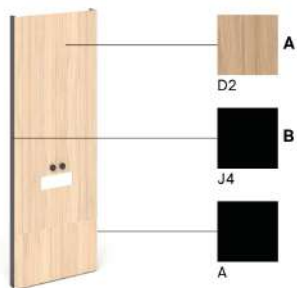
If external walls are ordered with glass panes skip this step.

AR4301	-	GC3	GZ3	GZ8	J4	A
Product		A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal

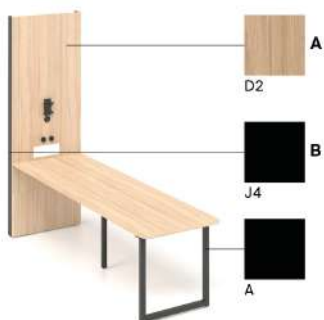
AR4302	-	D2	A
Product		Melamine	Metal

Step 04

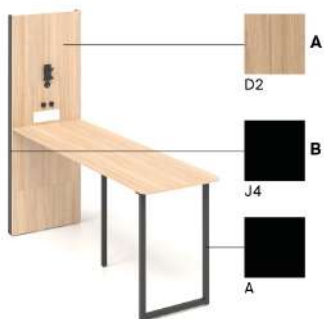
Power socket or power unit should be ordered separately.



ARU415	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard

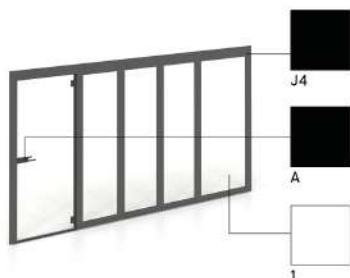


ARU416	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard



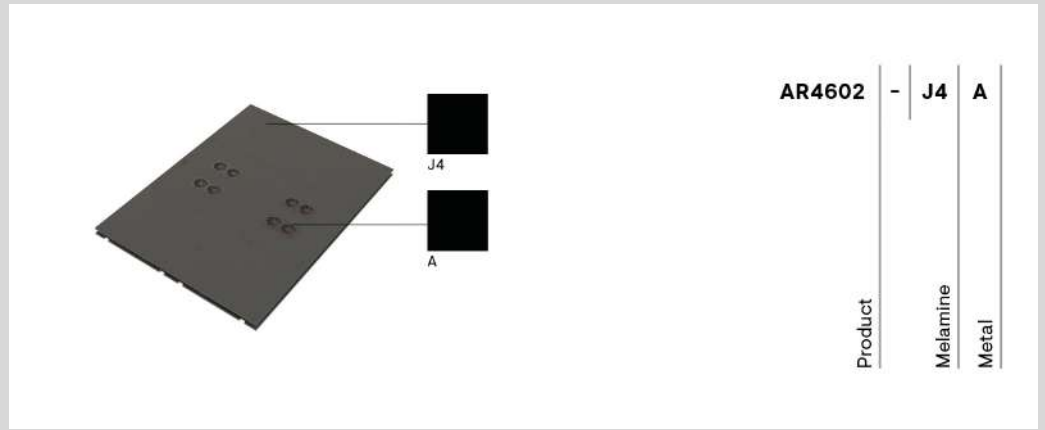
ARU417	-	D2	J4	A	-	EU
Product		A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal		Power socket standard

Step 05







ARU581	-	J4	A	1
Product		Melamine	Metal	Glass

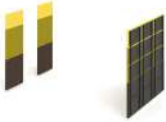
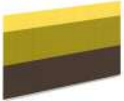




Step 06
















Step 07



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)						
					A	B	C				
					A B C Fabric:						
					Berta	Austea, Step/ Step Melange	Synergy, Velito Presto				
					Melamine: J4						
					Metal: A						
	STEP 1/7. External walls. Upholstered with fabric	3978	2409	2225	AR8101	7172	9160	10836			
					Melamine:						
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4					
					Metal: A						
	STEP 1/7. External walls. Melamine	3978	2406	2225	AR8102	5704	5824				
					A B C Fabric:						
					Berta	Austea	Step/ Step Melange	Synergy	Velito Presto		
					A Melamine:						
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4	
					B Melamine: J4						
					Metal: A						
					Glass: 1						
	STEP 1/7. External walls. Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass.	3978	2406	2225	AR8103	10224	10276	11312	11368	12228	12280
					Melamine:						
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4					
					Metal: A						
					Glass: 1						
	STEP 1/7. External walls. Melamine. Rear wall with glass.	3978	2406	2225	AR8104	9408	9536				

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					A	B	C	
					Fabric:			
					Berta	Austea, Step/ Step Melange	Synergy, Velito Presto	
					Melamine: J4			
					Metal: A			
	STEP 2/7. Internal acoustic walls. Upholstered with fabric	770	76	2150	AR8201	3536	4524	5368
					! Skip STEP 3 if AR8103 or AR8104 is selected			
	STEP 3/7. Internal front walls. Upholstered with fabric	3745	39	2150	AR8301	2312	3344	4096
					Melamine:			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					Metal: A			
	STEP 3/7. Internal front walls. Melamine	3745	36	2150	AR8302	1588	1640	
					A Melamine:			
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4		
					B Melamine: J4			
					Metal: A			
					Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH			
	STEP 4/7. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power unit and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.	770	96	2150	ARU415	4620	4656	
					! ZZZ340, ZZZ341, ZZZ342 or ZZZ343 must be ordered as a separate product.			
	STEP 4/7. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	770	2446	2150	ARU416	5176	5244	
	STEP 4/7. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	770	2446	2150	ARU417	5212	5284	

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
Metal: A						
Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH						
! Must be ordered for ARU415, ARU416, ARU417						
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ340	192
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ341	320
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ342	468
	Power unit (1 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ343	616
Power socket standard: EU UK FR CH						
	Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour. For TV (inside use).	260	60	45	ZZZ336	196
Melamine:						
M1 D2 D1 N1 N3			D5 D3 N2 D4 J4			
Metal: A						
Glass: 1						
! Doors can be assembled in either left or right corner of glass facade						
	STEP 5/7. R/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	3978	56	2225	ARU581	7780
	STEP 5/7. L/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	3978	56	2225	ARU582	7780

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					Melamine:	
					Metal: A	
					Glass: 1	
 STEP 5/7. R/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	3978	56	2225	ARU583	7988	8024
 STEP 5/7. L/H glass facade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	3978	56	2225	ARU584	7988	8024
					Melamine: J4	
					Metal: A	
 STEP 6/7. Melamine ceiling with LED light and ventilation (air supply) system	3932	2380	78	AR8602	9348	
					A Melamine:	
					M1 D2 D1 N1 N3	D5 D3 N2 D4 J4
					B Melamine: J4	
					Carpet: KJ2	
					Metal: A	
 STEP 7/7. Melamine floor covered with carpet. Metal frame structure.	3975	2423	78	AR8702	4628	4640
					Plastic: A	
 Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	ARU701	272	
 Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	ARU702	104	

JAZZ Silent Box acoustic furniture

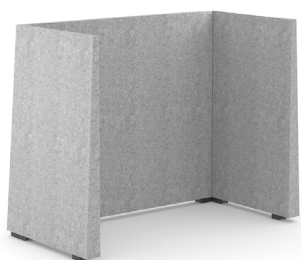


FEATURES

- Walls filled with sound absorbing material

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

ACOUSTIC WALLS



Walls frame

- Made of 18 mm medium density fibreboard and 18 mm chipboard;
- Coated with specially shaped foam VB2540 (density: 25 kg/m³) from outside and acoustic foam from the inside.
- Top and sides softened with VB2240 3 mm foam.

Legs

- Made of MDF painted in black colour, H=39 mm.

POUFS



Pouf frame

- Made of 15 mm plywood and 15 mm chipboard.

Seat

- Upper part is foam coated HR5050 (density: 48-51 kg/m³), lower layer of the foam HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³); frame sides are foam coated HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³).

Base

- Black painted rectangular metal base (50x20x1,5 mm) with 4 plastic glides (5 mm);
- Ability to order linking parts (2 pcs.), which allow linkage of the poufs to lines.

Cushion

- Made of foam (HR3538), upholstered with fabric;
- Zipper sewn into the lower part.

DESK AND LINKING CENTRAL WALL



Desktop

- 1200x650x663 mm, made of 25 mm LMDP;
- Power socket with 4 wire management holes is mounted into the desktop (only for AGS183);
- Metal box for wire management is fixed under the desktop: 185x150 mm, H=100 mm if there is a power socket.

Table

- Made of metal tube: 70x20x2 mm;
- Black painted leg glides are made of MDF, H=16 mm.

Wall frame

- Made of MDF (18 mm) and MFC (melamine, 18 mm);
- Fittings are placed on the side to attach other walls.

Foam

- Frame is coated with specially shaped foam from outside and acoustic foam from the inside.

Wall legs

- Black painted MDF legs, H=39.

Monitor holder

- Three height adjustable positions;
- VESA standards – 75x75, 100x100 mm;
- Recommended weight up to 10 kg;
- Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

Wire management

- Space with zippers for wire management.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

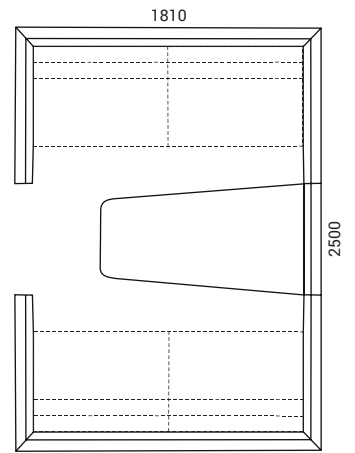
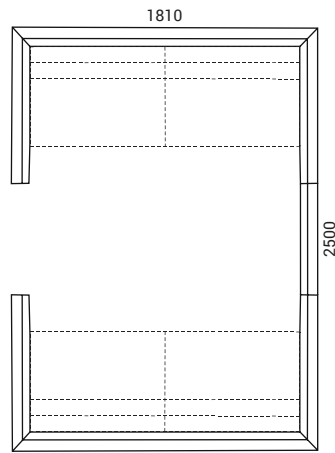
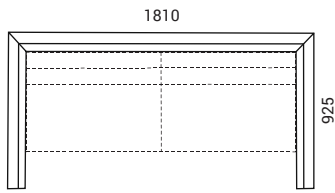
Power socket (AGS184)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, US, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

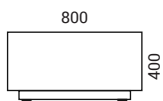
Power socket (AGS183)

- 1 AC power socket 100 - 230 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, US, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

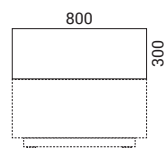
RANGE



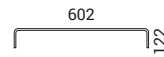
Pouf (L/R)



Cushion



Metal table

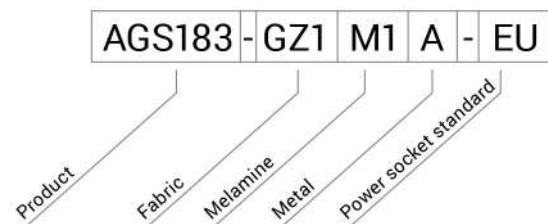
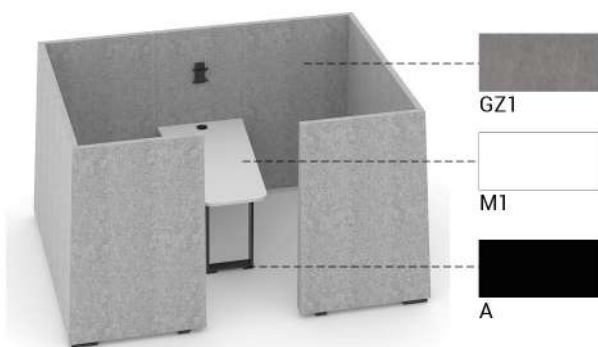


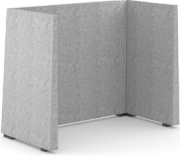
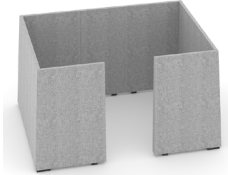
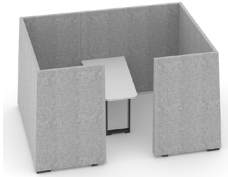


Metallic accessory



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:			
						Austea	Synergy, Velito Presto		
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with black MDF legs	1810	925	1420	AGS180	1580	2328		
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with black MDF legs	2500	1810	1420	AGS181	3536	5152		
						Fabric:			
						Austea	Synergy, Velito Presto		
						Melamine (desktop):			
						M1	D5 D3	M1	D5 D3
						D2 D1	N2	D2 D1	N2
						N3 N1	D4 J4	N3 N1	D4 J4
						Painted metal part: E A			
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with desk (1200x650, H=663) and black MDF legs	2500	1810	1420	AGS182	3676	3696	5296	5320
						Fabric:			
						Austea	Synergy, Velito Presto		
						Melamine (desktop):			
						M1	D5 D3	M1	D5 D3
						D2 D1	N2	D2 D1	N2
						N3 N1	D4 J4	N3 N1	D4 J4
						Painted metal part: E A			
						Power socket: EU UK FR CH			
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with desk (1200x650, H=663), monitor holder, power socket, wires box and black MDF legs	2500	1810	1420	AGS183	3912	3932	5528	5548
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with desk (1200x650, H=663), monitor holder, power socket and USB fast charger, wires box and black MDF legs	2500	1810	1420	AGS184	4372	4392	5988	6008

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Fabric:	
						Austea	Synergy, Velito Presto
						Power socket: EU UK FR CH	
	Left hand pouf for "Silent Box" with power socket and linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA109	724	784
	Right hand pouf for "Silent Box" with power socket and linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA110	724	784
	Left hand pouf for "Silent Box" with USB fast charger and linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA113	884	952
	Right hand pouf for "Silent Box" with USB fast charger and linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA114	884	952
						Fabric:	
						Austea	Synergy, Velito Presto
	Left hand pouf for "Silent Box" with linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA1L0	596	660
	Right hand pouf for "Silent Box" with linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA1R0	596	660
	Cushion	800	200	300	ZGZ005	128	200
						Painted metal: E A	
	Metal table placed on the pouf	602	400	122	SGZ001	156	
						Painted metal: S	
	Metallic accessory "Do not disturb man" for screens	118	44	121	ZGZ003	60	

MY SPACE acoustic furniture



FEATURES

- Easily movable space dividing screens
- Quick and easy screen connection
- Certified sound absorption - class C

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 10 mm acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.
- 3 type screens for various applications – plain, one side bracket for one desktop, two side bracket for two desk.

Desktop with metal frame and brackets

- Have to be ordered separately for specific screen combinations;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Metal fittings for fixing to screens in powder coated metal;
- Metal tube – 30x20 mm in powder coated metal.

Single leg table with brackets (for single screen)

- Have to be ordered separately for specific screen combinations;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Metal fittings for fixing to screen in powder coated metal;
- Metal leg – 40x40 mm in powder coated metal.

Feet and top joints

- Have to be ordered separately for specific screen combinations;
- Single foot and matching fixator are under one purchase code thus have the same metal colour.

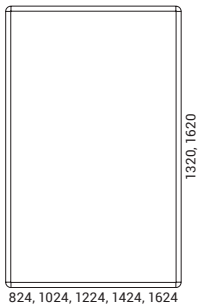
Electricity and accessories

- Have to be ordered separately for specific desktop and screen combinations;
- Single AC / AC + USB socket or simple grommet for 80 mm diameter round desktop cut-outs;
- 3 x AC / 2 x AC + RJ45 / 2 x AC + USB type A and type C / 1 x AC + RJ45 + USB type A and type C power sockets with metal frame (powder coated) for rectangular desktop cut outs;
- 3 x AC / 2 x AC + RJ45 / 2 x AC + USB type A and type C / 1 x AC + RJ45 + USB type A and type C power sockets for mounting under the desktop;
- 1 / 2 / 3 m extension for connecting cables to link several workplaces;
- 1 / 3 m mains cable for power supply;
- Distributor required for RJ45 sockets to connect several workplaces together.

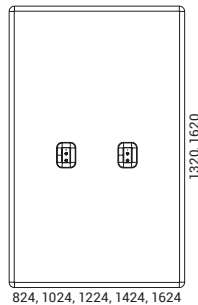
RANGE

SCREENS

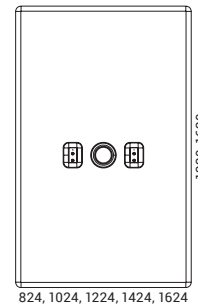
For use without desktop
(without desktop brackets)



For use with desktop
(desktop brackets on one side)



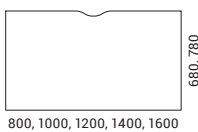
For use with desktop
(desktop brackets on both sides)



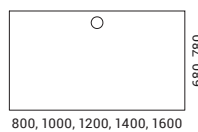
DESKTOPS

Rectangular

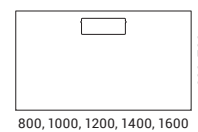
Desktop with a cut-out (scallop)



Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm
grommet



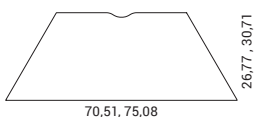
Desktop with a cut-out for rectangular
grommet



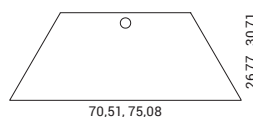
ATTENTION! This type of desktops only usable with 824 mm screens on sides (680 / 780 mm).

Trapezoidal

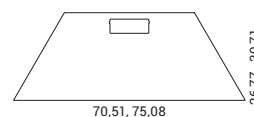
Desktop with a cut-out (scallop)



Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm
grommet



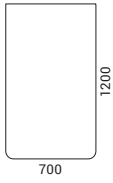
Desktop with a cut-out for rectangular
grommet



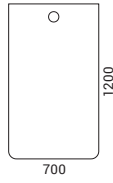
ATTENTION! This type of desktops only usable with 1024 mm width screens.

SINGLE LEG TABLES

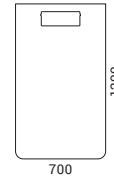
Plain desktop



Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm grommet



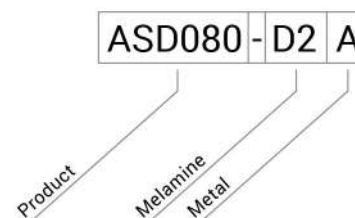
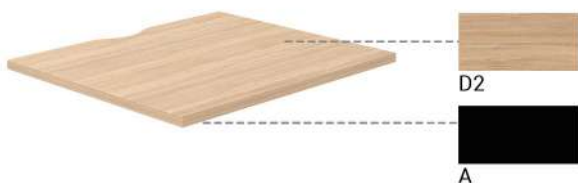
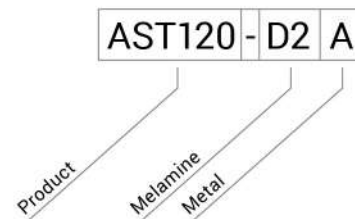
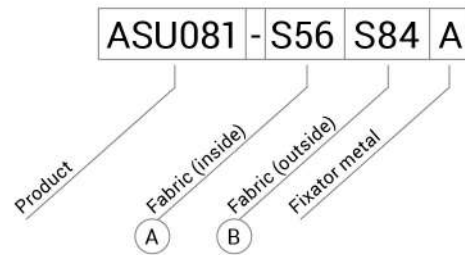
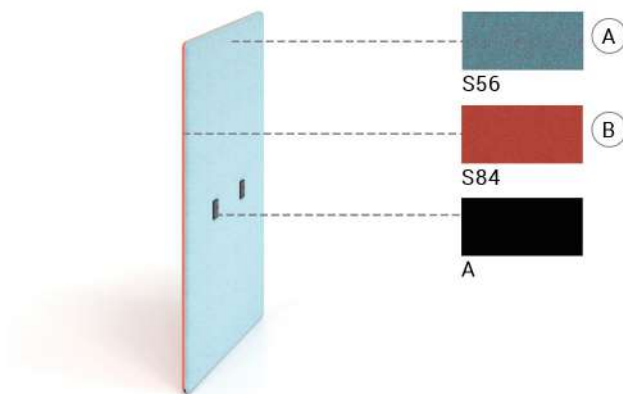
Desktop with a cut-out for rectangular grommet






ATTENTION! This type of tables only usable with 824 / 1024 mm width screens.



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure






	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						(A) (B) Fabric:		
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
	Screen without desktop fittings	824	36	1320	ASU080	216	308	352
		1024	36	1320	ASU100	268	372	432
		1224	36	1320	ASU120	312	448	512
		1424	36	1320	ASU140	368	512	584
		1624	36	1320	ASU160	408	580	660
	Screen without desktop fittings	824	36	1620	ASU083	268	336	376
		1024	36	1620	ASU103	336	420	468
		1224	36	1620	ASU123	396	488	548
		1424	36	1620	ASU143	456	568	632
		1624	36	1620	ASU163	512	640	716
						(A) (B) Fabric:		
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Painted metal part: E A M T1		
	Screen with desktop fittings for one side	824	36	1320	ASU081	224	308	364
		1024	36	1320	ASU101	276	380	436
		1224	36	1320	ASU121	316	456	516
		1424	36	1320	ASU141	368	516	588
		1624	36	1320	ASU161	416	584	668
	Screen with desktop fittings for two sides and Ø 80 mm grommet	824	36	1320	ASU082	236	332	368
		1024	36	1320	ASU102	284	388	448
		1224	36	1320	ASU122	336	464	524
		1424	36	1320	ASU142	380	528	600
		1624	36	1320	ASU162	432	600	676

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						(A) (B) Fabric:		
						Berta	Austea, Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange
						Painted metal part: E A M T1		
	Screen with desktop fittings for one side	824	36	1620	ASU084	276	340	380
		1024	36	1620	ASU104	348	424	476
		1224	36	1620	ASU124	400	496	556
		1424	36	1620	ASU144	456	572	636
		1624	36	1620	ASU164	516	644	720
	Screen with desktop fittings for two sides and Ø 80 mm grommet	824	36	1620	ASU085	284	356	388
		1024	36	1620	ASU105	356	440	484
		1224	36	1620	ASU125	416	512	568
		1424	36	1620	ASU145	484	600	660
		1624	36	1620	ASU165	528	660	724
						Melamine:		
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 J4 N2	
						Painted metal part: E A M T1		
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	800	680	25	ASD080	128		136
		1000	680	25	ASD100	144		160
		1200	680	25	ASD120	152		172
		1400	680	25	ASD140	164		188
		1600	680	25	ASD160	180		204
		800	780	25	ASD081	132		144
		1000	780	25	ASD101	148		164
		1200	780	25	ASD121	160		184
		1400	780	25	ASD141	176		200
		1600	780	25	ASD161	192		220

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 J4 N2
						Painted metal part: E A M T1	
	Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm grommet and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	800	680	25	ASD082	128	136
		1000	680	25	ASD102	140	160
		1200	680	25	ASD122	152	172
		1400	680	25	ASD142	164	188
		1600	680	25	ASD162	180	204
		800	780	25	ASD083	132	144
		1000	780	25	ASD103	148	164
		1200	780	25	ASD123	160	184
		1400	780	25	ASD143	176	200
		1600	780	25	ASD163	192	220
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	800	680	25	ASD084	128	136
		1000	680	25	ASD104	144	160
		1200	680	25	ASD124	152	172
		1400	680	25	ASD144	164	188
		1600	680	25	ASD164	180	204
		800	780	25	ASD085	132	144
		1000	780	25	ASD105	148	164
		1200	780	25	ASD125	160	184
		1400	780	25	ASD145	176	200
		1600	780	25	ASD165	192	220

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 J4 N2
						Painted metal part: E A M T1	
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	1791	680	25	ASD170	192	224
		1907	780	25	ASD190	212	248
	Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm grommet and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	1791	680	25	ASD171	192	224
		1907	780	25	ASD191	212	248
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	1791	680	25	ASD172	192	224
		1907	780	25	ASD192	212	248
	Table with one leg and metal frame.	1200	700	720	AST120	196	220
	Table with Ø80 mm cut-out and one leg.	1200	700	720	AST121	196	220
	Table with cut-out, one leg and metal frame.	1200	700	720	AST122	196	220

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Painted metal part: E A M T1						
	Metal leg "O"	30	30	69	ASZ007	16
	Metal leg "L" (90°) and top joint	98	98	70	ASZ008	40
	Metal leg "T" (90°) and top joint	166	98	70	ASZ009	56
	Metal leg "X" (90°) and top joint	166	166	70	ASZ010	72
	Metal leg "I" and top joint	150	30	70	ASZ011	40
	Metal leg "V" (120°) and top joint	130	90	70	ASZ012	40
	Metal leg "Y" (120°) and top joint	150	130	70	ASZ013	60
	Cable tray L=500mm	500	100	110	DNZ019	48
	Rectangular metal desk grommet	317	119	27	ZNZ010	68

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Plastic part: E A M	
	Cable port	Ø 80			ZZZ022		12	
							Plastic part	
	Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=750mm	750			DOZ006		132	
							Mesh:	Fabric:
							GM8 GM9	Velito Presto
	Cable wrap	715			ZZZ042	28	28	

ARCIPELAGO Wood acoustic furniture



FEATURES

- Easy to assemble and disassemble (“metal to metal”).
- Two tools (DIN911 S5 and S4) for assembling.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Wooden base

- Straight and curved segments are made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered with modified and lacquered oak veneer;
- All edges are rounded: R1 mm;
- Segments joins with plastic connectors, using hexagon key SW4;
- Each straight panel has two height adjustable plastic legs (+15 mm).

High back segments

- Internal metal frame molded with PU foam (100 kg/m³);
- Has zippers on the sides to connect each part;
- Connects to wooden base with plastic brackets (PA66+15GF).

Seat base

- Base under the seats (1280x600x80 mm) is made from black 18 mm MFC (melamine), with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Beam under the seat base is made from powder coated metal tube 40x40 mm;
- Upholstered part is made from powder coated metal tube 70x20 mm;
- Softened with foam VB3842;
- Upholstery joins to the tube with „Velcro“ straps;
- Seat base construction is fastened to the wooden base;
- Hard „Velcro“ pads (Ø45 mm) are glued on the base for seat cushions fixing;
- Recommended load up to 110 kg per one seat.

Seat cushions

- One seater square seat cushion (650x650x130 mm) is made from PU foam (65-70 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Sewed soft "Velcro" pads (Ø45 mm) on the bottom of the cushion;
- Seat height from the floor – 450 mm;
- Seating depth – 530 mm.

Back cushions

- Base (515x375 mm) is made from black 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Filled with cut foam VB3842 (520x380x140 mm);
- Upholstered with fabric by using staples;
- Back cushions are fastened to the wooden base.

Table

- Tabletop (1100x800 mm) is made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered with modified and lacquered oak veneer;
- All edges are rounded: R1 mm;
- Tabletop is fastened to the wooden base with 2 metal sheet (4 mm) brackets;
- Tabletop height from the floor – 720 mm.

Table leg

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood leg (694x54x59 mm) with metal plate 120x120x4 mm for fastening it to the tabletop;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+15 mm).

Monitor holder

- Monitor holder base is made from powder coated metal tube 70x20 mm, 390 mm height;
- VESA plate (120x120 mm) made of 2 mm metal sheet;
- VESA standards – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm and recommended weight up to 10 kg;
- VESA plate can be fixed to the holder in 3 different heights;
- Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

Wiring

- Upper wiring cover (100x340 mm) is made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered with modified and lacquered oak veneer and is fixed to monitor holder;
- Lower wiring cover (592x340 mm) is made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered with modified and lacquered oak veneer and is fixed with 2 powder coated metal tubes 20x20 mm;
- All edges are rounded: R1;
- Gap between wooden base and lower wiring cover – 20 mm;
- Wiring cover under tabletop attaches to wooden base metal;
- Box for wires (340x169x95 mm) is made from powder coated metal (1 mm) and placed under the tabletop with possibility to mount power socket block inside of it.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

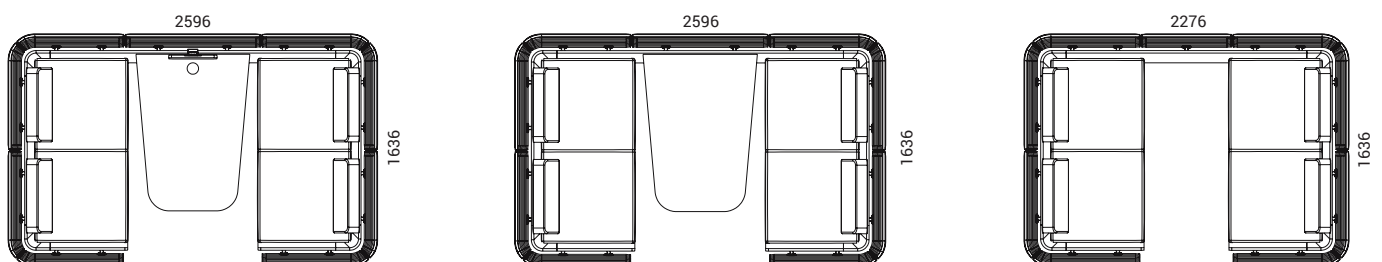
Power socket (SHZ004)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, US, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

Power socket (SHZ005)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, US, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

RANGE



Must be ordered (for SHA405)



Power socket SHZ004

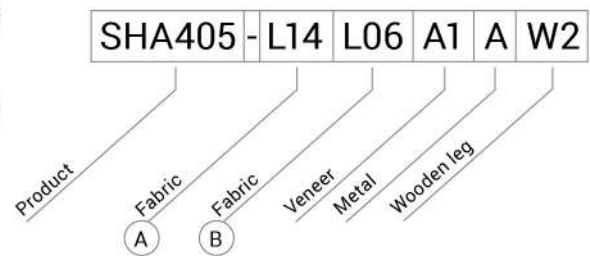
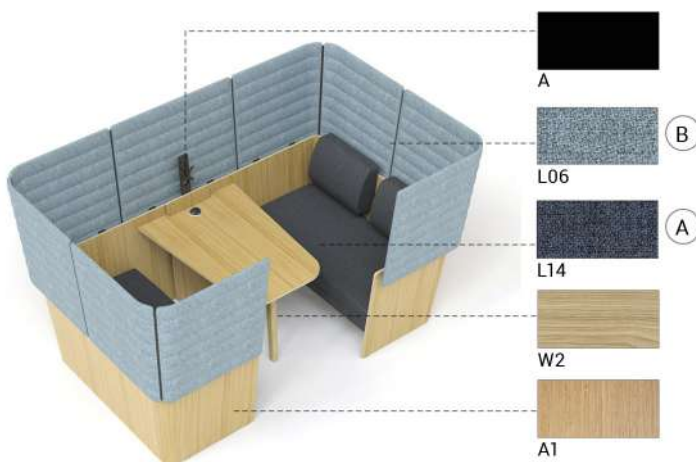


Power socket SHZ005

or

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

(A) (B) Fabric:

Berta	Austea	Step/ Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
Tabletop and base: A1				
Metal part: A				
Legs: W2				



Four seater meeting space with highback walls and desk with monitor holder and a cut-out for power socket (SHZ004 or SHZ005 must be ordered)

2596 1636 1480 450 SHA405 **8480 8872 8872 9216 9216**



Four seater meeting space with highback walls and desk

2596 1636 1480 450 SHA406 **7988 8380 8380 8724 8724**

(A) (B) Fabric:

Berta	Austea	Step/ Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
Base: A1				
Metal part: A				



Four seater meeting space with highback walls

2276 1636 1480 450 SHA407 **7204 7592 7592 7952 7952**

Power socket: EU UK FR CH



AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide. Cable length 3,8 m.

Ø 90 66 SHZ004 **396**



AC power socket. Cable length 3,8 m.

Ø 90 66 SHZ005 **140**

PARTHOS

Quality standard

EN 1023-2 (section 4.2)
ISO 20189
ISO 354

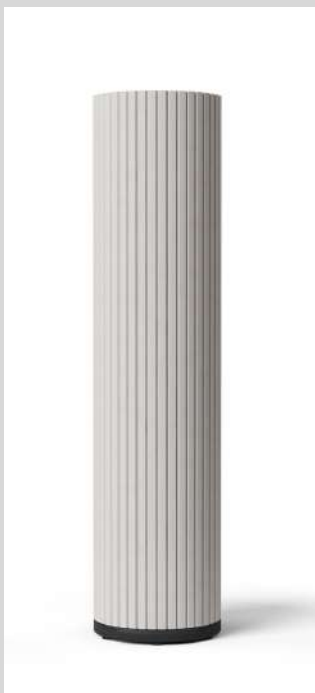


Technical information

Types

- Acoustic column (1)
- Acoustic column with space for plant pot (2)
- Acoustic column with hooks (3)
- Acoustic column with power socket (4)

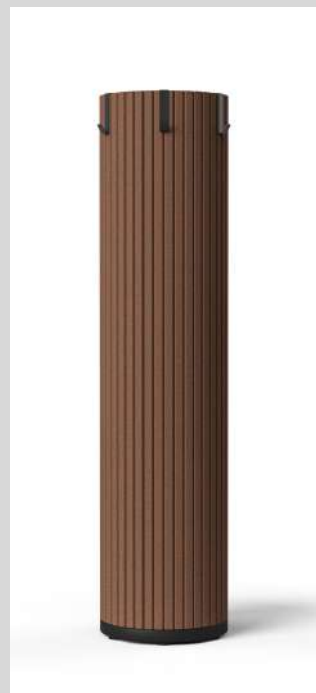
1



2



3



4



Surface cover

- Cover made of PET fiber board 9 mm, with vertical pattern;
- The top cover is made of PET fiber board 9 mm.

Internal structure

- Welded metal frame made of 20x20 mm metal tube and 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Concrete counterweight.

Base

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Adjustable height levelling feet, H=9 – 14 mm, 6 pcs.

Acoustic fill

- Fabric off-cuts from the production are used as an acoustic filler;
- Composition of acoustic filler – mix of polyester and cotton.

Coat hanger hooks

- Hooks made of 1,5 mm metal sheet, 6 pcs;
- Powder – coated metal;
- Dimensions – 30x25x120 mm;
- Recommended maximum weight per hook – 2 kg.

Cut-out for flower pot on the top panel

- Interior covered with PET fiber board;
- Cut-out diameter – 230 mm;
- Cut-out depth – 170 mm.

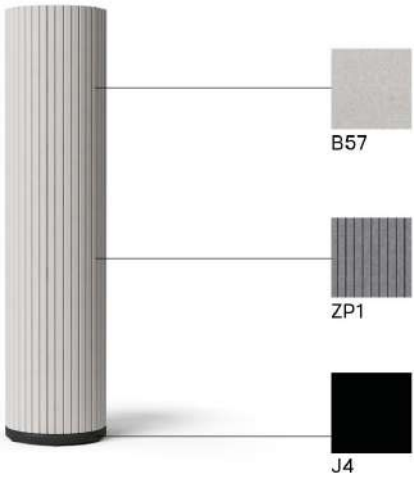
Power socket

- Power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- The hardwired power cord to GST18i3 800 mm;
- Power supply cable length: 2 m.

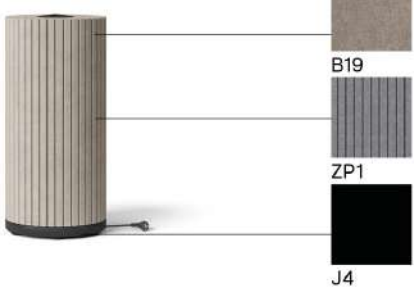
Available configurations for power sockets

- 3 x AC power sockets;
- 2 x AC power sockets, USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, 25W);
- 3 x AC power sockets, wireless charger (10W) (except US market);
- 2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, 25W), wireless charger (10W) (except US market)

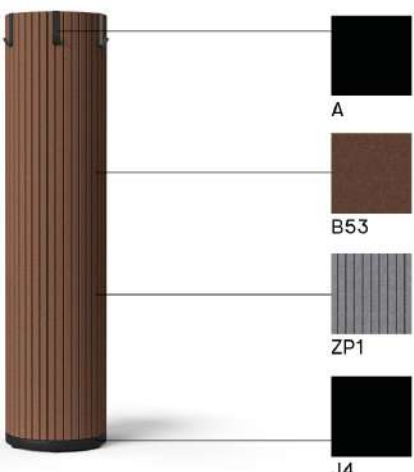
Ordering example



APA080	-	B57	J4	-	ZP1
Product		PET felt	Base		Pattern



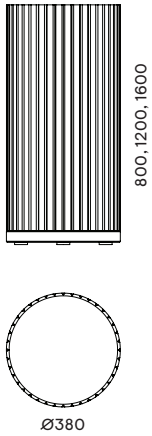
APA082	-	B19	J4	ZP1	-	EU
Product		PET felt	Base	Pattern		Power socket standard



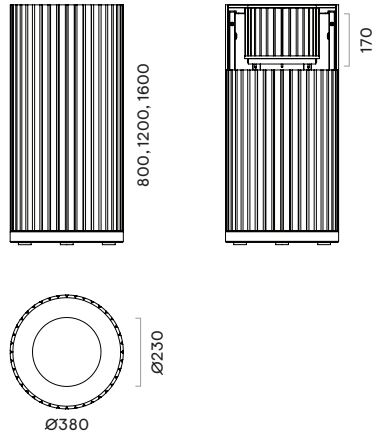
APA162	-	B53	J4	A	-	ZP1
Product		PET felt	Base	Metal		Pattern

Range

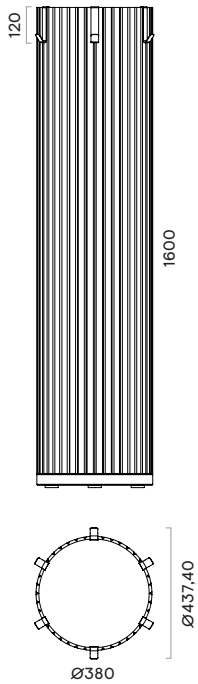
Acoustic column (1)



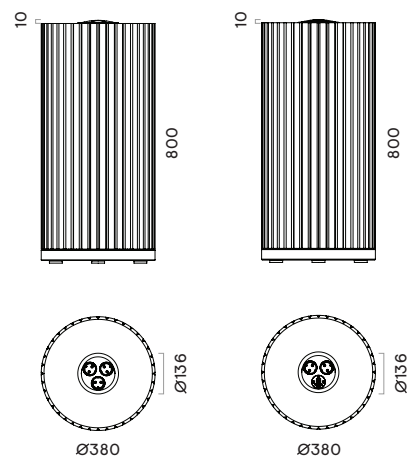
Acoustic column with space for plant pot (2)



Acoustic column with hooks (3)



Acoustic column with power socket (4)



* Product weight may vary due to use of fabric off-cuts as acoustic filling.





Additional information

- Careless activity with the product may cause the cylinder to fall and result in damages or injuries. Please refrain from conducting the following: leaning, sitting on the product, or rolling the product.
- The product is shipped fully assembled. Exception: hooks need to be attached on site if the configuration with hooks was ordered.
- Slight PET Felt color deviations can occur due to use of recycled material in the production of the product. Some undyed fibers may be present on the surface of the product.
- There may be slight variations in the weight and volume of the fabrics due to nature of acoustic fill.
- Some loose fabrics fibers or strings can be found on the surface of product after unpacking or after the product was moved around the office.
- Live plants should be placed inside plastic pot before placing them inside product.



- The Recommended maximum weight per hook is 2 kg. Exceeding maximum recommended weight or concentrating heavy load on single side of the product may result in tipping of the product.
- Do not place any open containers with liquid on top of the product as liquid spill may cause damages to electrical components.
- Power socket with wireless function must be flipped to access wireless charger.



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
					PET felt				
					Melamine : J4				
					Pattern type: ZP1				
	Acoustic column	Ø380		800	APA080	692			
		Ø380		1200	APA120	1004			
		Ø380		1600	APA160	1100			
	Acoustic column with space for plant pot (Ø230 x 170 mm)	Ø380		800	APA081	736			
		Ø380		1200	APA121	1044			
		Ø380		1600	APA161	1144			
					PET felt				
					Melamine : J4				
					Metal : A				
					Pattern type: ZP1				
	Acoustic column with hooks	Ø380		1600	APA162	1212			
					PET felt				
					Melamine : J4				
					Pattern type: ZP1				
					Power socket standard :				
					EU	FR	UK	CH	
	Acoustic column with power socket unit (3 x AC power sockets)	Ø380		800	APA082	1108	1108	1108	1252
	Acoustic column with power socket unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	Ø380		800	APA083	1344	1344	1344	1468
	Acoustic column with power socket unit (3 x AC power sockets and wireless charger)	Ø380		800	APA084	1424	1424	1424	1552
	Acoustic column with power socket unit (2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB type-A+C socket and wireless charger)	Ø380		800	APA085	1660	1660	1660	1776

D-CHAIR



Technical information

Types

- Task / visitor chair (1)
- Executive chair (2)

1



2



Seat

- Fixed seat;
- Seat frame made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- Seat upholstered with self-supporting mesh;
- Seat is directly connected to backrest and creates single monoblock;
- Maximum load – 110 kg.

Backrest

- Available in medium and high versions (headrest);
- Frame made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- Backrest is directly connected to seat and creates single monoblock;
- Backrest upholstered with self-supporting mesh;
- Assembled with metal fittings.

Armrests (optional)

- Fixed armrests made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- Fixed armrests available with or without PU (polyurethane) pads for a soft touch;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable armrests made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- 2D armrests: height adjustable (105 mm run range) and pad moves forward and backwards (50 mm run range);
- 3D (three directions) adjustable armrests made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- 3D armrests height adjustable (105 mm run range), pad moves forward and backwards (50 mm run range) and sideways (25 mm run range);
- 4D (four directions) adjustable armrests made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- 4D armrests: height adjustable (105 mm run range), pad moves forward and backwards (50 mm run range), sideways (25 mm run range) and rotates (30° both directions);
- 2D, 3D and 4D armrests' upper part coated with PU (polyurethane) pads for a soft touch.

Mechanism

- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment;
- Lockable in working position by integrated lever;
- Height adjustment controlled by integrated lever;
- Mechanism outer body and backrest connection made out of black, grey and red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiber-glass;
- Mechanism housing and inner parts made out of powder-coated steel and aluminum.

Gas lift

- Chrome or black;
- 130 mm run range.

Base

- Five-star, made out of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- External Ø700 mm.

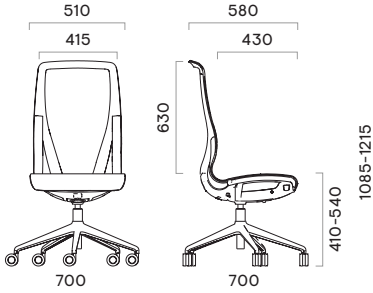
Castors

- Rubber-free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber self-braking hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) self-braking hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

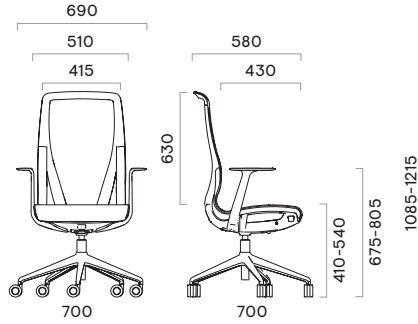
Range

Task / visitor chair

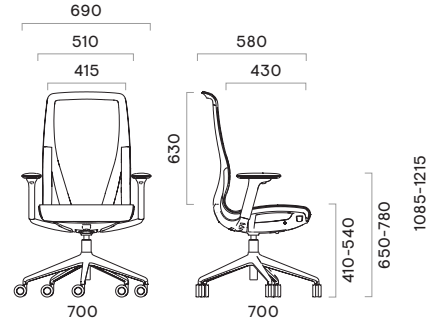
No armrests



Fixed armrests

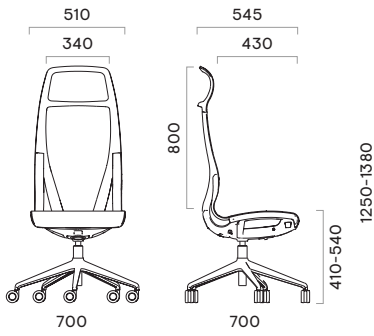


Adjustable armrests

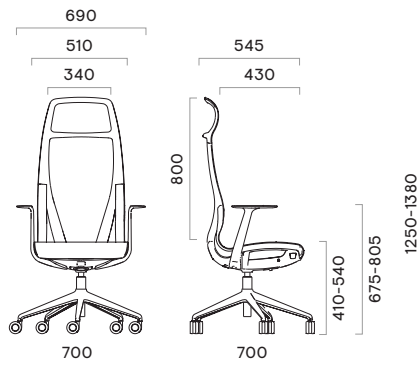


Executive chair

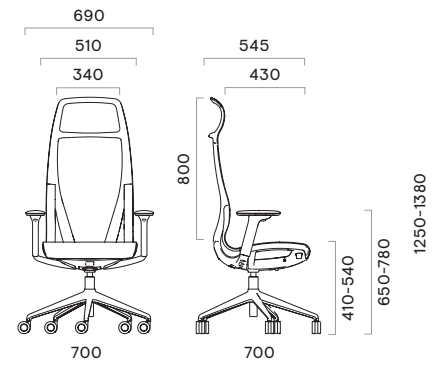
No armrests



Fixed armrests



Adjustable armrests



Additional information

- Comes fully assembled in the box, ready to use.

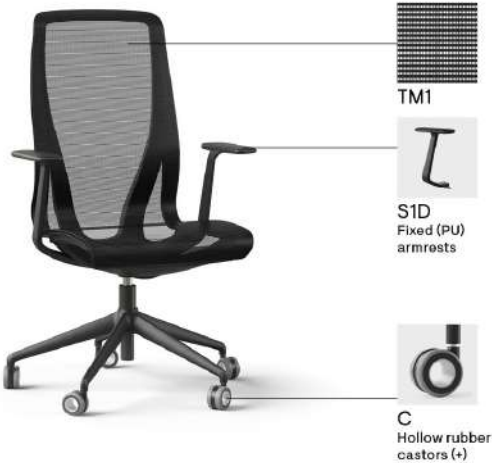


- The chairs were tested according to EN 1335-2:2018 standard, which concludes that the safe weight limit is 110kg. Exceeding this limit or careless activity with the product may result in damages or injuries.



Options of armrests





Functions	Fixed		2D	3D	4D
	Without PU pads	With PU pads	With PU pads	With PU pads	With PU pads
Height adjustment 105 mm run range	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓
Moves forward and backwards 50 mm run range	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓
Moves sideways 25 mm run range	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓
Rotates 30° both directions	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓

Ordering example



SDC001	+	C	TM1	-	S1D
Product	Castors	Castors type	SS mesh		Armrests type

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						OOD	H1D	S1D	O2D
						Castors: - +			
						Castors type: C U			
						Seat and backrest color: SS mesh			
						Armrests:			
						OOD	H1D	S1D	O2D
 <p>Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Black plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.</p>	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	SDC001	736	808	864	876
 <p>Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Black plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.</p>	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	SDC003	772	840	896	912

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Castors: - +			
						Castors type: C U			
						Seat and backrest color: SS mesh			
						Armrests:			
						00D	H1D	S1D	02D
Grey frame									
 Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Grey plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	SDC201	876	948	1004	1016
 Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Grey plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	SDC203	912	984	1040	1052
						Castors: - +			
						Castors type: C U			
						Seat and backrest color: SS mesh			
						Armrests:			
						00D	H1D	S1D	02D
Red frame									
 Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Red plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Red plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	SDC401	932	1004	1056	1072
 Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Red plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	SDC403	968	1040	1092	1108

SURF task chairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 1335 - 1:2000
- LST EN 1335 - 1:2000 / AC:2002
- LST EN 1335 - 2:2018

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Task chair

Seat

- Sliding seat (depth adjustable in 60 mm);
- Lower part (inner and outer) made in PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric or leather-look upholstered.

Backrest

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Mesh upholstered.

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable (80 mm run range);
- Made of polyamide plastic.

Armrests

- Armrests available in 2D, 3D;
- Height adjustable (100 mm run range);
- Width adjustable (35 mm run range);
- Pad moves forward and backward (3D – 40 mm run range);
- Made out of black or white PP plastic, fixed to a metal bar inside the seat with a lever;
- Upper part coated with PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch.

Mechanism

- Synchronized mechanism with tilt tension adjustment;
- Backrest locking positions (3 positions) OR backrest travel limitation (3 positions);
- Height adjustment by side lever;
- Backrest tension adjustment by side-wheel;
- Negative tilt (for a mechanism with locking positions).

Gas lift

- Chromed or black color;
- 130 mm run range.

Bases

- Five-star polished aluminum base;
- Five-star black or white fiberglass reinforced plastic base;
- External Ø705 mm.

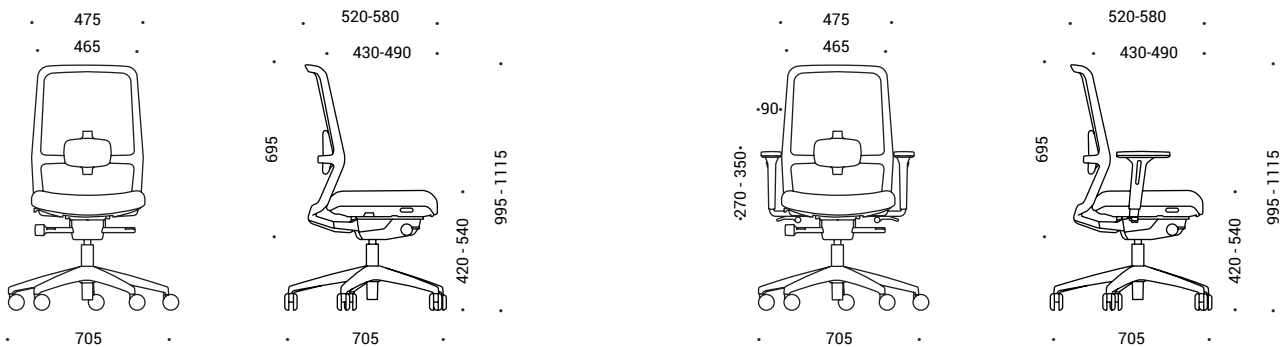
Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Assembly

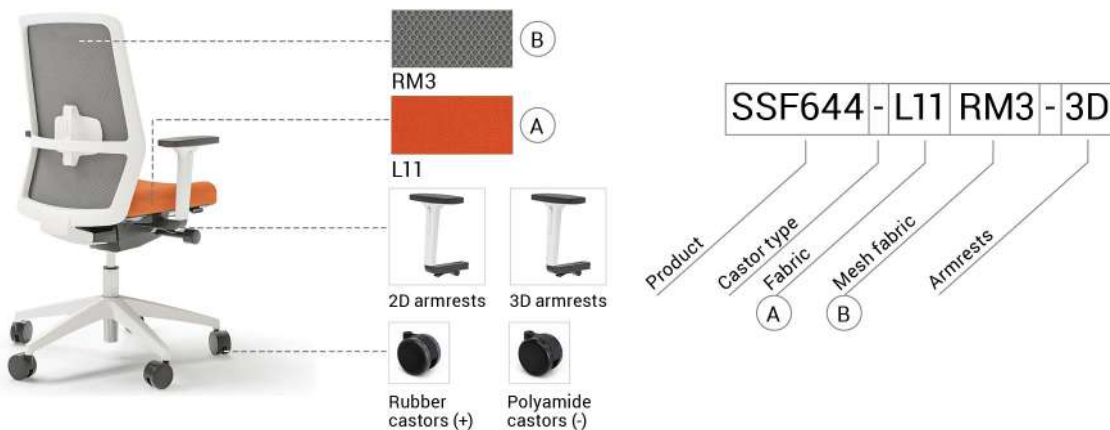
- Easy assembling – no tools required;
- Chair without armrests comes partially assembled with backrest and seat already connected.
- Chair with armrests comes partially assembled with backrest, seat, and armrests already connected.





RANGE







ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy
							Mesh Fabric: Runner Mesh		
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSE240	624	640	660
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSE340	712	724	748
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSE640	668	684	708
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSE740	744	760	780

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:		Fabric:		
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austeal, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy		
							Mesh Fabric: Runner Mesh					
							Armrests:					
							2D	3D	2D	3D	2D	3D
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSF244	752	788	776	808	792	824
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSF344	844	876	860	896	880	916
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSF644	800	844	820	860	840	880
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSF744	876	912	896	924	916	944

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Castors: - +		
Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy
Mesh Fabric: Runner Mesh		



Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.

705 705 995 - 1115 420 - 540 SSG240 **640 660 676**



Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.

705 705 995 - 1115 420 - 540 SSG340 **724 748 764**







Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.

705 705 995 - 1115 420 - 540 SSG640 **684 708 720**



Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.

705 705 995 - 1115 420 - 540 SSG740 **760 780 796**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh Fabric: Runner Mesh					
							Armrests:					
							2D	3D	2D	3D	2D	3D
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSH244	780	812	796	828	816	848
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSH344	864	896	888	920	900	932
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSH644	824	864	844	888	860	900
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	SSH744	896	924	920	936	932	952

WIND task chair family



QUALITY STANDARDS

- LST EN 1335 - 1:2000
- LST EN 1335 - 1:2000 / AC:2002
- LST EN 1335 - 2:2009
- LST EN 1335 - 3:2009
- LST EN 1335 - 3:2009 / AC:2009

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Task chairs

Seat

- Fixed or depth adjustable (70 mm run range);
- Lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric or leather look upholstered.

Backrest

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Mesh, fabric or leather look upholstered;
- Inner foam made of polyurethane (fabric upholstery).

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable (80 mm run range);
- Made of transparent silicon.

Armrests

- Fixed black plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests.
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic or white plastic armrests with polished aluminum lower part.
- 2D height adjustable armrests (80 mm run range), pad moves forward and backward (55 mm range).
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests.
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic or white plastic armrests with polished aluminum lower part.
- 3D height adjustable armrests (80 mm run range), width adjustable (37 mm run range), pad moves forward and backward (55 mm range).
- All armrests upper part coated with PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch.

Headrest

- Frame made of nylon plastic;
- Soft part made of polyurethane;
- Height adjustable (60 mm run range);
- Fabric or leather look upholstered.

Mechanism

- Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism;
- 3 backrest locking positions by push button;
- Height adjustment by side lever.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black color;
- 120 mm run range.

Bases

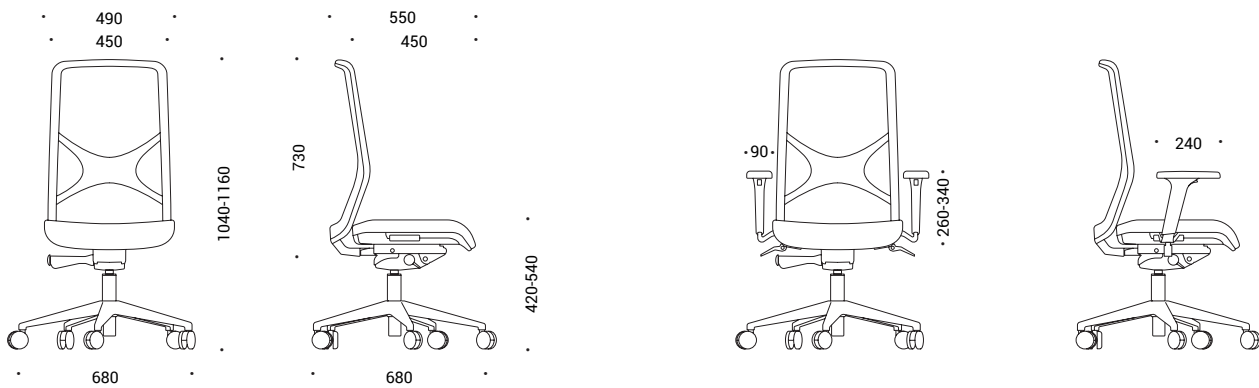
- Five-star polished aluminium base;
- Five-star black or white fiberglass reinforced plastic base;
- External Ø680 mm.

Castors

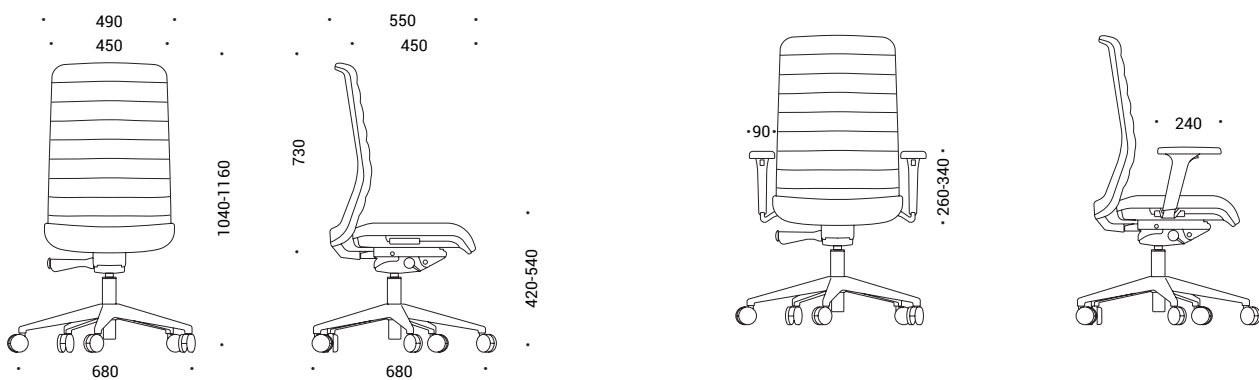
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

With mesh backrest



With fabric backrest



* Height approved during certification.

Optional



Fixed armrests



2D (two directions) adjustable armrests



3D (three directions) adjustable armrests



Headrest

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure







SWA040	-	AD6	MM1	X2
Product	Castors	Fabric	Mesh fabric	Lumbar support











SWA240	-	D17	RM4	X2
Product	Castors	Leather look	Mesh fabric	Lumbar support







SWA440	-	C15	X2
Product	Castors	Fabric	Lumbar support

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:			
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy			
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Lumbar support: X2					
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA040	576	588	580	592	604	620
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA050	620	632	624	636	644	660
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA140	640	656	644	660	668	680
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA150	676	696	684	704	712	720

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:			
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy			
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Lumbar support: X2					
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. White plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA240	592	608	600	612	624	636
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. White plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA250	636	648	640	656	660	676
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA340	660	672	660	676	684	704
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA350	696	716	708	720	724	744

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Lumbar support: X2		
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA440	636	676	744
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA450	672	720	780
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA540	704	748	808
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA550	744	784	848

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Lumbar support: X2		
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. White plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA640	648	696	752
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. White plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA650	692	740	796
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA740	720	760	820
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	SWA750	752	800	860

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Genuine leather
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austeia, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	DNN



Fixed and height adjustable headrest upholstered with fabric or leather

280 153 295 SZZ006 **76 80 88 92**

Accessories



Fixed black plastic armrests (2pcs.)

240 190 300 SZZ001-A **92**



2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)

240 195 260 - 340 SZZ102-A **132**






2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)

240 195 260 - 340 SZZ103-A **168**



2D (two directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward or backward. (2 pcs.)

240 195 260 - 340 SZZ110-E **176**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Accessories							
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		SZZ111-A	160
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		SZZ112-A	204
	3D (three directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward or backward. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		SZZ113-E	212

NORTH CAPE chair family



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Executive, task, visitor & conference, armchairs and meeting chairs.

Seat and back

- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Steel frame molded with polyurethane and glued with foam (executive soft chairs)
- Fabric, leather look or genuine leather upholstered

Armrests

- Black colour polyamide armrests, upper pad made of soft PU, dimensions: 310x240x110 mm;
- Upholstered armrests, made of polyurethane, dimensions: 350x240x90 mm.

Mechanism

- Knee-tilt mechanism with side tension adjustment;
- 4 locking positions of the backrest (executive and task chairs);
- Quick tension adjustment by the lever on the side of mechanism.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 90 mm run range (executive and task chairs).

Bases

- Five-star polished aluminium or black fiberglass reinforced plastic base, external Ø680 mm (executive and task chairs);
- 4-leg base: top in polished aluminium, bottom – black colour or chromed steel frame base (visitor and meeting chairs);
- Cantilever chromed steel frame with plastic glides;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680 mm, powder coated.

Castors

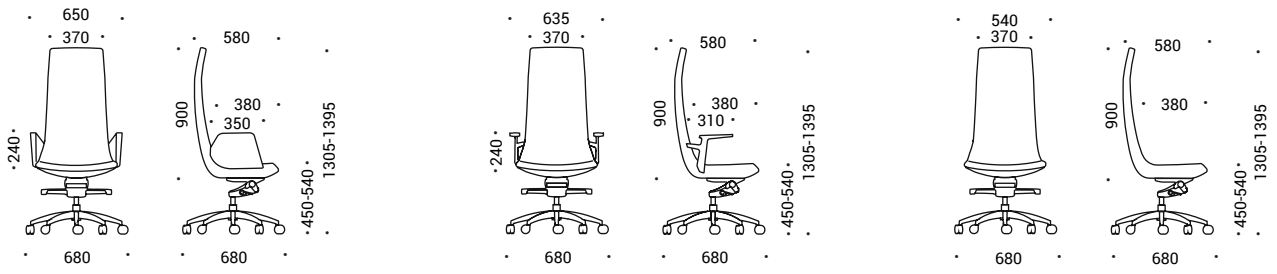
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Accessories

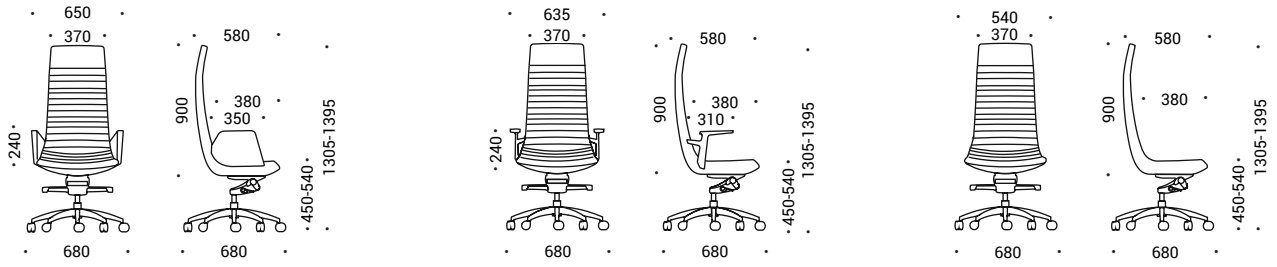
- Seat cushion for executive, task and meeting chairs.

RANGE

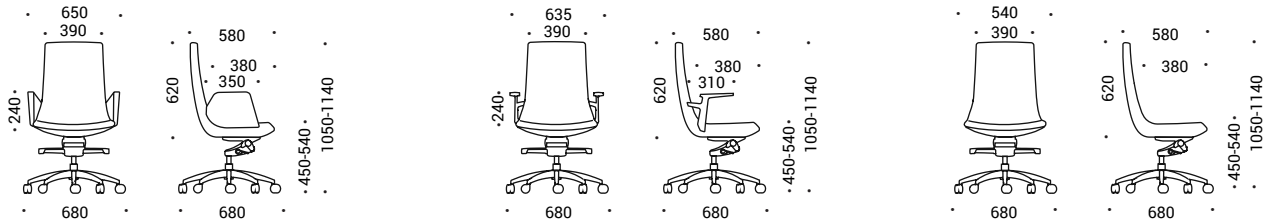
Executive



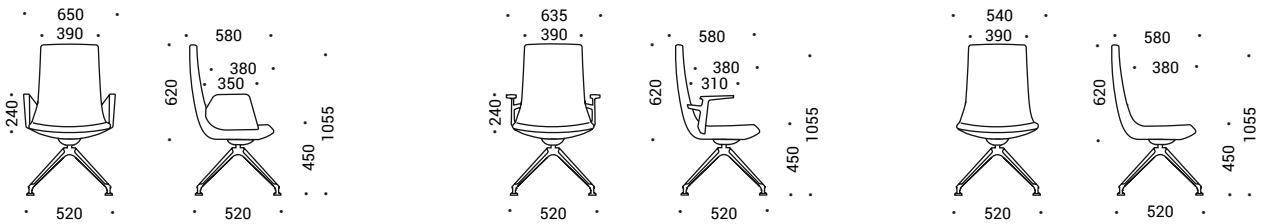
Executive Soft



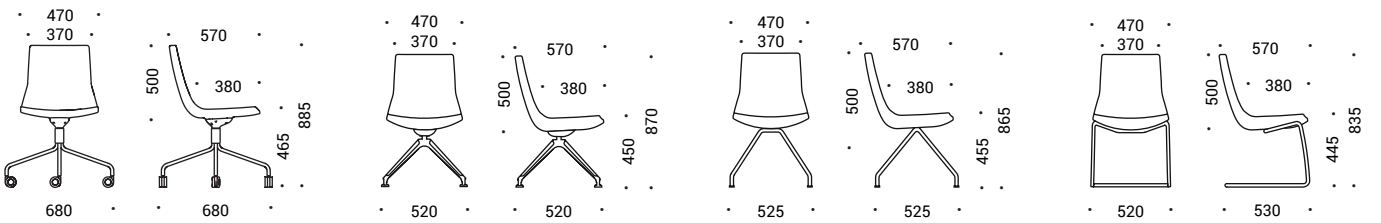
Task



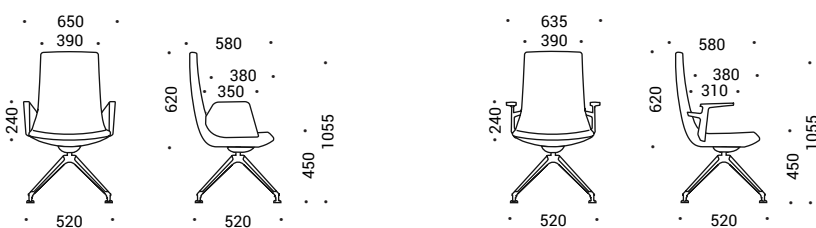
Meeting



Visitor & conference



Armchairs

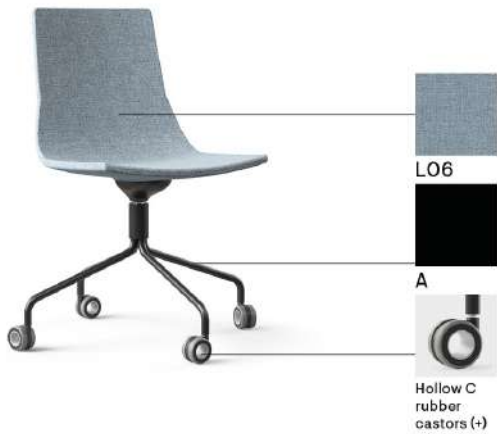


ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



SNE223	+	D18
Product	Castor type	Leather













SNA700	+	C	L06	A
Product	Castors	Castors type	Fabric	Metal



SNA013	-	L09
Product		Fabric or leather

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Executive chair. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SNE020	952	1020	1532
	Executive chair. Polished aluminium base	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SNE220	1064	1124	1628
	Executive chair with poliamyde armrests (black color, soft PU top). Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SNE024	1100	1164	1688
	Executive chair with poliamyde armrests (black color, soft PU top). Polished aluminium base	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SNE224	1192	1260	1816
	Executive chair with upholstered armrests. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SNE023	1220	1304	1972
	Executive chair with upholstered armrests. Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SNE223	1320	1408	2096

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Executive chair. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SND020	872	896	952	1472
	Executive chair. Polished aluminium base	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SND220	976	996	1044	1580
	Executive chair with polyamide armrests (black color, soft PU top). Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SND024	988	1012	1068	1600
	Executive chair with polyamide armrests (black color, soft PU top). Polished aluminium base	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SND224	1096	1108	1168	1712
	Executive chair with upholstered armrests. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SND023	1136	1168	1244	1908
	Executive chair with upholstered armrests. Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	SND223	1248	1272	1340	2020
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Seat cushion for executive, task and meeting chairs.	530	430			SNZ001	52	60	76	128

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Task chair. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	SNC020	832	840	892	1336
	Task chair. Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	SNC220	932	948	996	1452
	Task chair with polyamide armrests (black color; soft PU top). Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	SNC024	936	952	1004	1456
	Task chair with polyamide armrests (black color; soft PU top). Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	SNC224	1040	1056	1100	1568
	Task chair with upholstered armrests. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	SNC023	1096	1136	1216	1764
	Task chair with upholstered armrests. Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	SNC223	1192	1244	1316	1872
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Seat cushion for executive, task and meeting chairs.	530	430			SNZ001	52	60	76	128

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Meeting chair. Swivel, 4-leg base with polished aluminium top.	540	580	1055	450	SNA010	920	928	976	1424
	Meeting chair with poliamyde armrests (black colour, soft PU top). Swivel, 4-leg base with polished aluminium top.	635	580	1055	450	SNA014	1024	1036	1084	1548
	Meeting chair with upholstered armrests. Swivel, 4-leg base with polished aluminium top.	650	580	1055	450	SNA013	1228	1248	1256	1856
	Seat cushion for executive, task and meeting chairs.	530	430			SNZ001	52	60	76	128
	Visitor chair. Swivel, 4-leg base with polished aluminium top.	520	570	870	450	SNA210	720	732	768	1152
	Visitor chair. Chromed 4-leg steel frame base.	525	570	865	455	SNA400	448	452	468	804
	Visitor chair. Chromed cantilever steel frame base.	520	570	835	445	SNA600	484	484	520	864

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Castors: - +			
						Castors type: F			
						Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
						Berta	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melangee	Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
						Metal: E A M ME1 ME2			



Visitor chair. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.

680 680 885 505 SNA700 **568 604 632 836**

						Castors: - +			
						Castors type: C			
						Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
						Berta	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
						Metal: E A M ME1 ME2			



Visitor chair. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.

680 680 885 505 SNA700 **608 648 676 876**

EVA.II chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1335-1:2020
- EN 1335-2:2018

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Executive, task chairs.

Seat

- Foam made of polyurethane.

Back

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Upholstered with mesh.

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable;
- Made of white or black plastic.

Armrests

- Two types of fixed black plastic armrests;
- Height adjustable black or white plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with soft PU (polyurethane) pads.

Mechanism

- Epron: mechanism with synchronized movement of seat and back, 5 locking positions of the backrest, tension adjustment with handwheel;
- Epron Plus: synchronized mechanism, 5 locking positions of the backrest, tension adjustment with quick side tension regulation by lever.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 120 mm run range.

Bases

- Five-star polished aluminium, black plastic with fiberglass;
- External Ø680 mm.

Castors

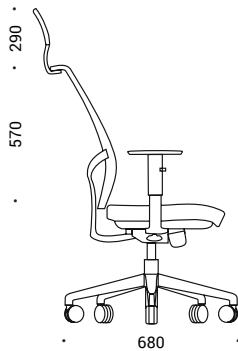
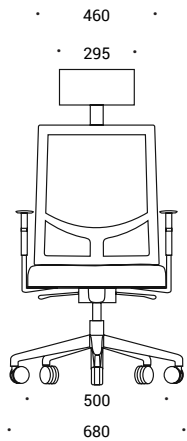
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Headrest

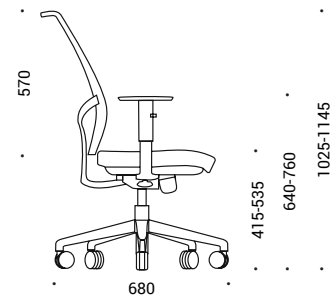
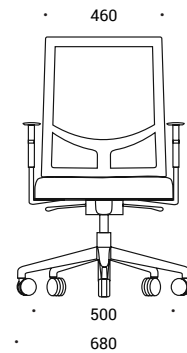
- Fixed;
- Made of soft polyurethane.

RANGE

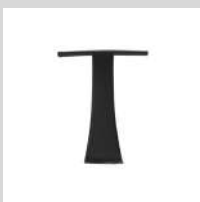
Executive



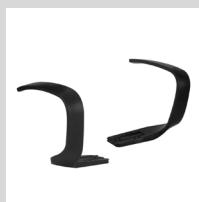
Task



Optional



Fixed armrests



Fixed armrests



Height adjustable
white plastic
armrests



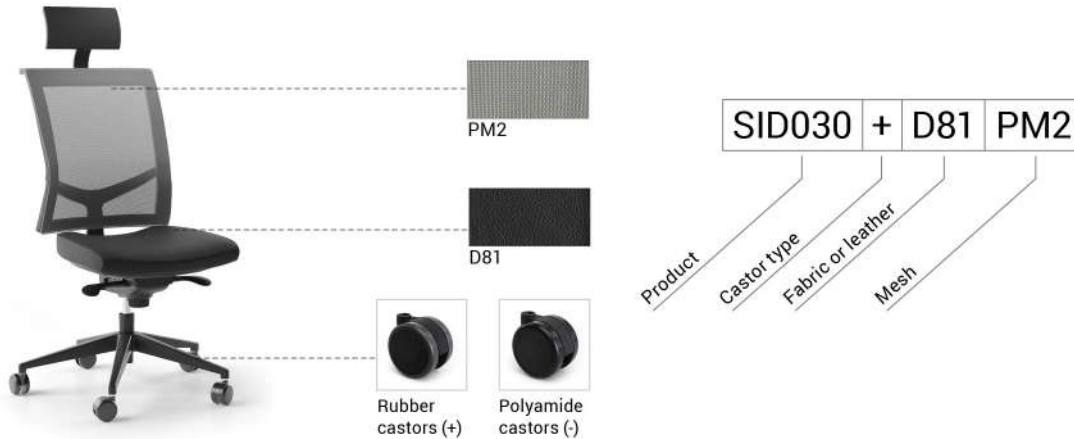
Height adjustable
black plastic
armrests







2D adjustable
armrests with soft
PU pads






ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure










	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austeal, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Mesh:		
							GM8	GM9	PM1 PM2 PM3
	Executive chair with soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	SID030	456	464	488
	Executive chair with lumbar support and soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	SID230	468	476	508
	Executive chair with soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	SID330	536	548	556
	Executive chair with lumbar support and soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	SID430	548	556	568

EVA.II chair family







	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Mesh:		
							GM8	GM9	PM1 PM2 PM3
	Executive chair with soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	SID130	508	512	540
	Executive chair with lumbar support and soft polyurethane headrest. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	SID530	512	516	548
	Executive chair with soft polyurethane headrest. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	SID630	580	588	600
	Executive chair with lumbar support and soft polyurethane headrest. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	SID730	588	600	608
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Mesh:		
							GM8	GM9	PM1 PM2 PM3
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC620	444	448	464

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austeal, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Mesh:		
							GM8	GM9	PM1 PM2 PM3
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC720	452	456	476
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC820	508	512	524
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC920	512	516	540
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC030	480	484	512
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC130	484	496	516
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC230	540	552	572
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC330	552	560	580

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Mesh:		
							GM8	GM9	PM1 PM2 PM3
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC220	400	408	440
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC430	408	420	448
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC530	476	484	488
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC630	484	488	508
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC520	448	456	480
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC730	456	464	484
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC830	520	536	544

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austeal, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Mesh:		
							GM8	GM9	PM1 PM2 PM3
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	SIC930	528	544	552
							Accessories		
	Fixed armrests (2pcs.)	165	230	275		SZZ000-A	28		
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	190	300	250		SZZ008-A	48		
	Height adjustable armrests (2pcs.)	200	248	250 - 320		SZZ100-E	68		
	Height adjustable armrests (2pcs.)	200	248	250 - 320		SZZ100-A	48		
	2D (two directions) adjustable armrests with soft polyurethane pads (2pcs.)	160	230	300 - 395		SZZ101-A	92		

EVA chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1335-1:2020
- EN 1335-2:2018

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Task chairs;
- Visitor, conference & dining chairs.

Seat

- Made of foam HR5050.

Back

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Upholstered with mesh.

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable, made of white or black plastic (task chair).

Armrests

- Two types of fixed black plastic armrests;
- Height adjustable white plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable armrests with soft PU (polyurethane) pads;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminum lower part.

Mechanism

- Tilting mechanism;
- 5 locking position with return prevention safety system to adjust backrest inclination;
- Tension adjustment with handwheel.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 120 mm run range (task chairs).

Bases

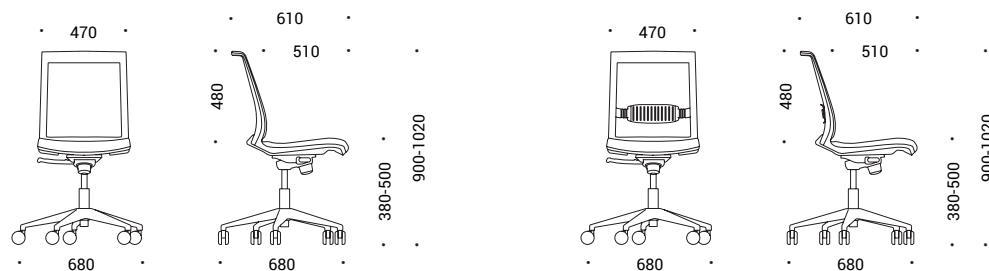
- Five-star polished aluminium or black plastic base with fiberglass, external Ø680 mm;
- Cantilever chromed steel frame with plastic glides, Ø25 mm.

Castors

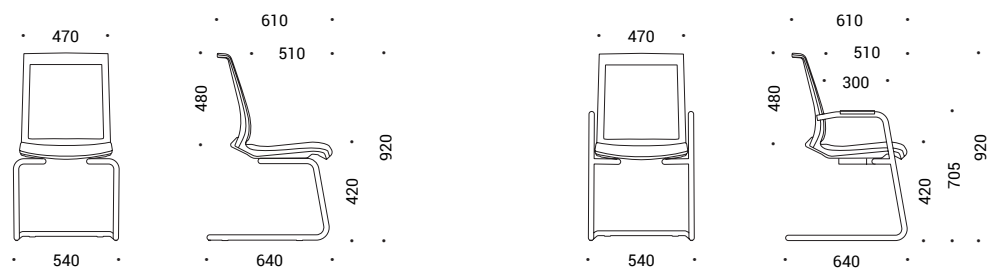
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

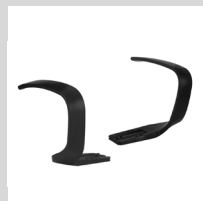
Task chairs



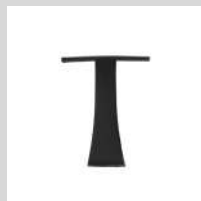
Visitor, conference & dining chairs



Optional



Fixed armrests



Fixed armrests



Height adjustable
white plastic armrests



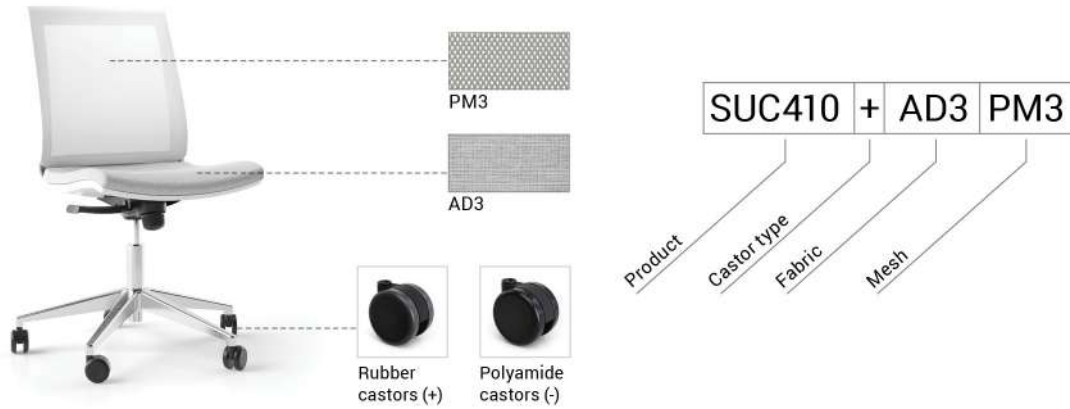
2D adjustable armrests
with soft PU pads



2D adjustable white
plastic armrests










ORDERING EXAMPLE





Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Mesh: GM8 GM9 PM1 PM2 PM3			
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. 5 star black nylon base with strenghtening steel cone.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	SUC010	380	396	400	492
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. 5 star black nylon base with strenghtening steel cone.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	SUC510	384	400	412	508
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	SUC210	448	460	468	560
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	SUC610	452	468	480	572

EVA chair family

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austeia, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Mesh: GM8 GM9 PM1 PM2 PM3			
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. 5 star black nylon base with strengthening steel cone.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	SUC110	400	416	428	524
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. 5 star black nylon base with strengthening steel cone.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	SUC710	412	428	436	540
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	SUC410	468	484	496	592
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	SUC810	480	496	504	604
							Accessories			
	Fixed armrests (2pcs.)	165	230	275		SZZ000-A		28		
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	190	300	250		SZZ007-A		52		
	Height adjustable armrests (2pcs.)	200	248	250 - 320		SZZ100-E		68		
		200	248	250 - 320		SZZ100-A		48		
	2D (two directions) adjustable armrests with soft polyurethane pads (2pcs.)	160	230	300 - 395		SZZ101-A		92		
	2D (two directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		SZZ110-E		176		

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:	
							Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN	
							Mesh: GM8 GM9 PM1 PM2 PM3				
	Visitor chair. Plastic chair body in black. Chromed cantilever steel frame base with armrests (black plastic top). Stackability: 3 units.	540	640	920	420	SUA224	388	392	396	456	
	Visitor chair. Plastic chair body in white. Chromed cantilever steel frame base with armrests (black plastic top). Stackability: 3 units.	540	640	920	420	SUA324	420	424	440	480	
	Visitor chair. Plastic chair body in black. Chromed cantilever steel frame base.	540	640	920	420	SUA020	288	304	316	396	
	Visitor chair. Plastic chair body in white. Chromed cantilever steel frame base.	540	640	920	420	SUA120	308	336	344	440	
							Accessories				
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	190	300	250		SZZ007-A		52			

MOON chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139-2013
- LST EN 16139-2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Task, visitor & conference and high chairs.

Seat and back

- Frame made of plywood;
- Foam made of cut foam (density of HR5050 – 48-51 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric or leather;
- Covered with natural wood veneer or laminated veneer.

Mechanism

- Tilting mechanism lockable in working position;
- Knob for tension adjustment.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 130 mm run range;
- Pneumatic regulation of the height.

Bases

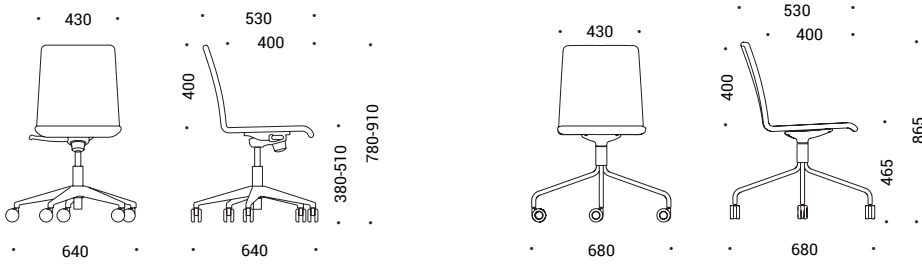
- Five-star polished aluminium or black plastic with fiberglass base, external Ø640 mm;
- Sled chromed or powder-coated steel frame, Ø11 mm, plastic glides in black or white with or without felt for hard and soft floor;
- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame, Ø18 mm;
- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame with integrated armrests with plastic finish, Ø18 mm;
- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame, Ø16 mm;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680 mm, powder coated, with castors.

Castors

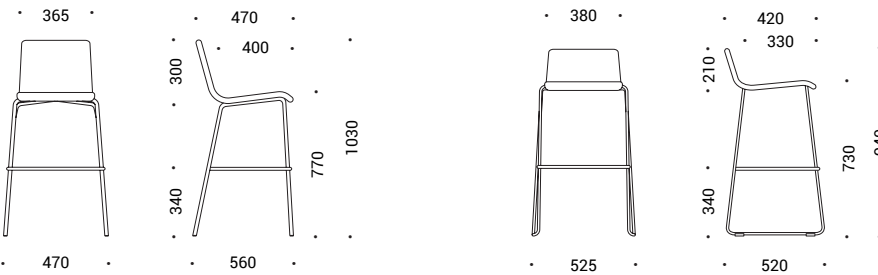
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

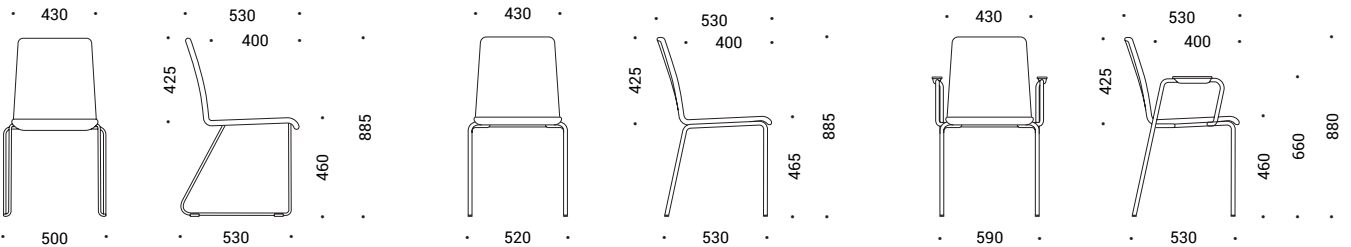
Task



High



Visitor & conference



Veneer chair H – 875, SH – 455

Veneer chair H – 880, SH – 460

Veneer chair H – 875, SH – 455

H – height
SH – seat height

Optional (for conference chairs)



Right-hand folding table



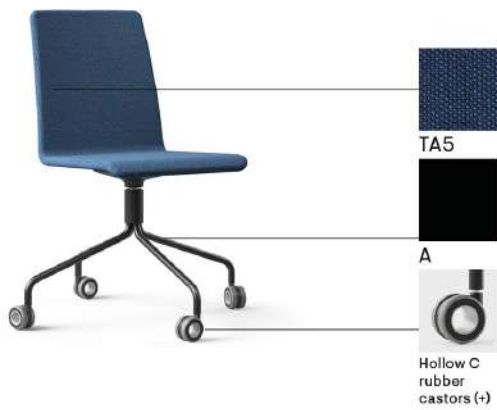
Connectors

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



SXA420	+	TA5	A
Product		Glides type	Fabric
			Metal



SXA030	+	C	TA5	A
Product	Castors	Castors type	Fabric	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Castors: - +			
Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN



Task chair. Tilt for active dynamic seated posture with stop in working position. Black plastic base.

640 640 780 - 910 380 - 510 SXC020

324 348 408 632



Task chair. Tilt for active dynamic seated posture with stop in working position. Base in polished aluminium.

640 640 780 - 910 380 - 510 SXC120

388 416 484 688

Castors: - +			
Castors type: F			
Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
Metal: E A M ME1 ME2			



Visitor chair. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.

680 680 860 470 SXA030

416 444 468 572

Castors: - +			
Castors type: C			
Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
Metal: E A M ME1 ME2			








Visitor chair. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.

680 680 860 470 SXA030




460 484 512 612

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Glide type: - +			
							Fabric: Bondai, Berta, Era	Leather look/ Fabric: Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Fabric: Cyber, Velito, Synergy	Genuine leather: DNN
	Conference chair. Chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	500	530	885	460	SXA020	248	280	356	564
	3 units of SXA020 per box.	500	530	885	460	SXA220	740	824	1056	1680
							Fabric: Bondai, Berta, Era	Leather look/ Fabric: Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Fabric: Cyber, Velito, Synergy	Genuine leather: DNN
	Conference chair. Chromed steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	520	530	885	465	SXA000	264	288	356	572
	3 units of SXA000 per box.	520	530	885	465	SXA300	780	856	1056	1700
	Conference chair. Integrated armrests with black plastic finish. Chromed steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	590	530	885	465	SXA004	356	376	444	632
	3 units of SXA004 per box.	590	530	885	465	SXA204	1056	1120	1320	1880

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Metal part: E A M T1			
	Conference chair. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	520	530	885	465	SXA010	248	276	348	516
	3 units of SXA010 per box.	520	530	885	465	SXA310	740	812	1036	1540
	Conference chair. Integrated armrests with black plastic finish. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	590	530	885	465	SXA014	348	364	428	576
	3 units of SXA014 per box.	590	530	885	465	SXA214	1036	1076	1276	1720
							Glide type: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Metal part: E A M T1			
	Conference chair. Powder coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	500	530	885	460	SXA420	240	264	312	496
	3 units of SXA420 per box.	500	530	885	460	SXA620	708	780	928	1480

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Glide type: - +			
							Veneer:			
							Z1	Z2	Z3	Z4
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height										
	Conference chair. Chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	500	530	875	455	SXA120	224			264
	3 units of SXA120 per box.	500	530	875	455	SXA320	664			780
							Veneer:			
							Z1	Z2	Z3	Z4
	Conference chair. Chromed steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	520	530	880	460	SXA100	236			268
	3 units of SXA100 per box.	520	530	880	460	SXA400	696			792
	Conference chair. Chromed steel 4-leg frame. Integrated armrests with black plastic finish. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	590	530	880	460	SXA104	316			356
	3 units of SXA104 per box.	590	530	880	460	SXA304	940			1056

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Veneer:			
							Z1	Z2	Z3	Z4
							Metal part: E A M T1			
	Conference chair. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	520	530	880	460	SXA110	220			244
	3 units of SXA110 per box.	520	530	880	460	SXA410	644			720
	Conference chair. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame. Integrated armrests with black plastic finish. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	590	530	880	460	SXA114	304			328
	3 units of SXA114 per box.	590	530	880	460	SXA314	896			972
							Glide type: - +			
							Veneer:			
							Z1	Z2	Z3	Z4
							Metal part: E A M T1			
	Conference chair. Powder coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	500	530	875	455	SXA520	216			248
	3 units of SXA520 per box.	500	530	875	455	SXA720	632			740
							Accessories			
	Right - hand folding table (available only on chairs with armrests).	250	356	616		ZUZ002				96
	Connectors, which allows linkage of the chairs to lines (only for models with steel 4-leg frame).					ZXZ002				24

		Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
								Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:		
<p>W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height</p>								Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN		
								Metal part: E A M T1					
	High chair. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.	470	560	1030	770	SXA210	272	276	308	424			
								Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:		
								Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN		
	High chair. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.	470	560	1030	770	SXA200	284	292	328	456			
								Glide type: - +					
								Veneer:					
								Z1	Z2 Z3 Z4				
	High chair. Chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackability: 3 units.	525	520	940	730	SXA500	340	368					
								Glide type: - +					
								Veneer:					
								Z1	Z2 Z3 Z4				
								Metal part: A E M T1					
	High chair. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackability: 3 units.	525	520	940	730	SXA600	304	336					

DIVA chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1335-1:2020
- EN 1335-2:2018

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Task, executive, meeting, visitor & conference chairs.

Seat

- Lower part made of PP (polypropylene);
- Reinforced with metal bars (task and executive chairs);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Depth adjustable – 60 mm run range (task and executive chairs);
- Upholstered with fabric or leather.

Back

- Frame made of fiber glass reinforced PA (polyamide);
- Back support made of fiber glass reinforced PA (polyamide), metal insert for mechanism fixing complete with threaded hole pattern;
- Height adjustable – 60 mm run range, 3 locking positions;
- Upholstered with mesh.

Lumbar support

- Depth adjustable – 15 mm run range, 3 locking positions (task and executive chairs);
- Lumbar support pillow made of soft touch PU (polyurethane) (task and executive chairs).

Armrests

- Fixed black plastic armrests (task and executive chairs);
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane), soft touch pad. Adjustable in height – 75 mm run range, top moving forward and backward – 55 mm run range, 30° top rotation (task and executive chairs).

Mechanism

- Tilting mechanism lockable in working position. Tension adjustment of back and seat angle according to body weight. Knob for tension adjustment (task and meeting chairs);
- Epron: mechanism with synchronized movement of seat and back, 5 locking positions of the backrest, tension adjustment with handwheel (task and executive chairs);
- Epron Plus: synchronized mechanism, 5 locking positions of the backrest, tension adjustment with quick side tension regulation by lever (task and executive chairs).

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 120 mm run range.

Bases

- Five-star polished aluminium or black plastic base with fiberglass. External Ø675 mm (task and meeting chairs);
- Cantilever chromed steel frame base with integrated armrests and plastic glides (visitor chairs).

Castors

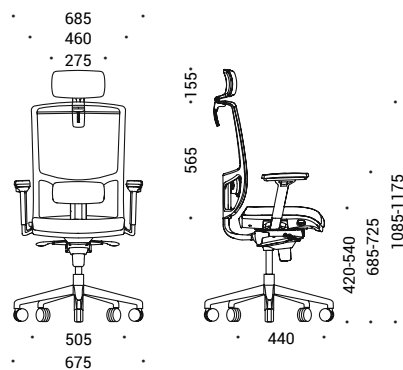
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Headrest

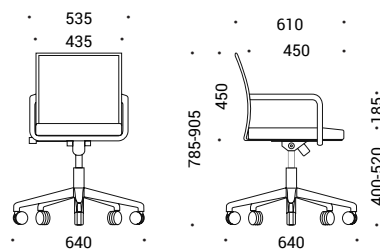
- Frame made of polyurethane;
- Height adjustable – 60 mm run range.

RANGE

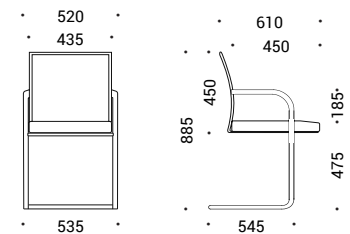
Task & executive



Task & meeting



Visitor & conference



Optional



Height adjustable headrest



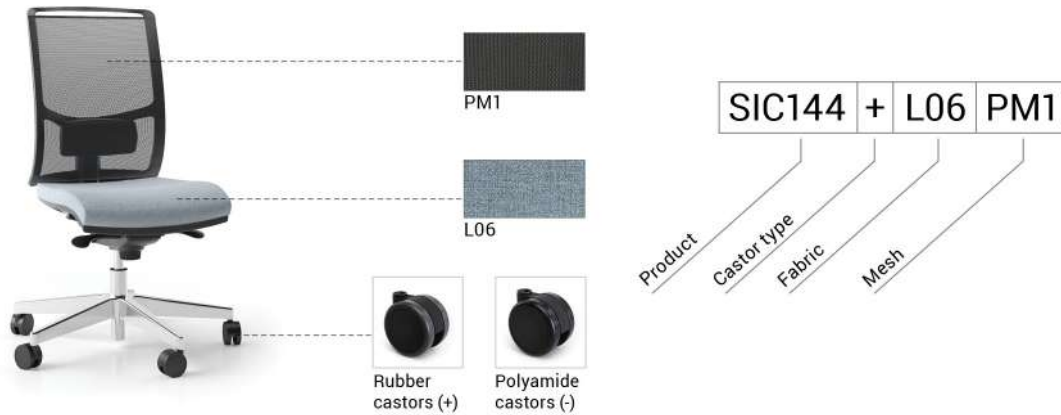
Fixed black plastic armrests












3D (three directions) adjustable armrests





ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Castors: - +				
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN	
							Mesh: PM1 PM2				
	Task chair. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	SIC020	512	520	528	584	
	Task chair. Synchro mechanism. Base in polished aluminium.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	SIC120	572	580	592	648	
	Task chair with fully adjustable lumbar support and seat depth. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	SIC044	616	628	636	692	
	Task chair with fully adjustable lumbar support and seat depth. Synchro mechanism. Base in polished aluminium.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	SIC144	676	692	704	756	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austeia, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Mesh: PM1 PM2			
	Task chair. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	SIC320	552	556	564	628
	Task chair. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Base in polished aluminium.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	SIC420	616	624	632	688
	Task chair with fully adjustable lumbar support and seat depth. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	SIC224	660	664	680	736
	Task chair with fully adjustable lumbar support and seat depth. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Base in polished aluminium.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	SIC424	720	732	748	796
							Accessories			
	Fixed black plastic armrests (2pcs.)	240	190	300		SZZ001-A			92	
	3D (three directions) height adjustable armrests (2pcs.)	244	220	295		SZZ106-A			116	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Fixed and height adjustable headrest upholstered with fabric or leather	280	153	295		SZZ006	76	80	88	92
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Mesh: PM1 PM2			
	Task/meeting chair. Plastic base with fibreglass and castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	640	640	785 - 905	400 - 520	SIA014	452	456	456	464
	Task/meeting chair. Polished aluminium base with castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	640	640	785 - 905	400 - 520	SIA114	528	532	536	548
							Mesh: PM1 PM2			
							Metal legs: H			
	Visitor chair. Chromed cantilever frame. Stackability: 4 units.	535	610	885	475	SIA524	408	420	424	432

AURA chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

Task chairs:

- EN 1335-1:2020+A1:2022
- EN 1335-2:2018

Visitor chairs:

- EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Executive, task and visitor & conference chairs.

Seat

- Depth adjustable (50 mm run range);
- Lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- CFC free (NO chlorofluorocarbon).

Back

- Height adjustable (60 mm run range), 6 locking positions;
- Frame (outer and inner) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- CFC free (NO chlorofluorocarbon);
- Clips fixing system.

Armrests

- Fixed black plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) height adjustable armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pad, soft touch, the lower part is made of black plastic. The top of armrests moving forward or backward;
- 2D (two directions) height adjustable armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pad, soft touch, the lower part is made of polished aluminium. The top of armrests moving forward or backward;
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests.
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminum lower part.

Mechanism

- Synchronized movement of seat and back;
- 5 locking positions of the backrest;
- Tension adjustment with handwheel (task and executive chairs).

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 105 mm run range.

Headrest

- Fixed, made of polyurethane and upholstered.

Bases

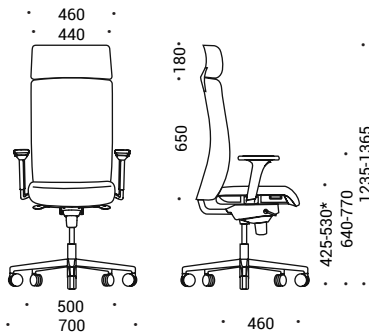
- Five-star polished aluminium or black PA (polyamide) with fiberglass base. External Ø700 mm;
- Four-legged reinforced steel chromed frame, Ø25 mm;
- Four legged with 4 wheels reinforced steel chromed frame, Ø25 mm;
- Reinforced steel chromed cantilever frame, Ø25 mm;
- 4-star steel chromed frame with glides.

Castors

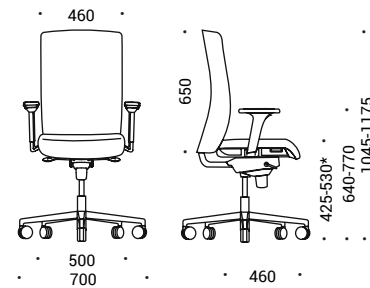
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

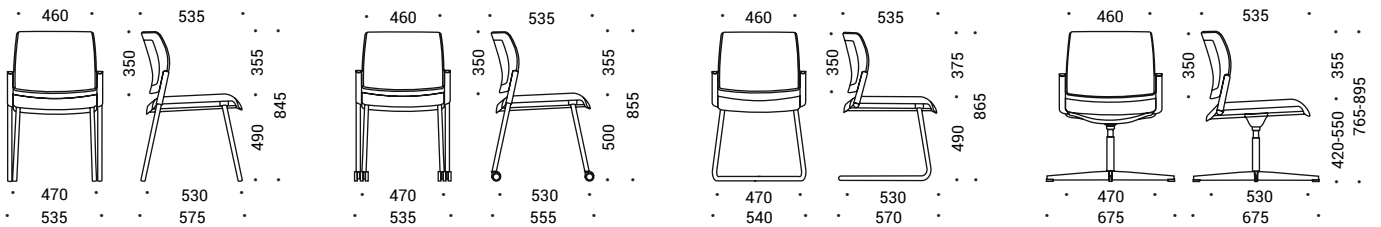
Executive



Task



Visitor & conference



*Height approved during certification.

Optional



Fixed armrests



2D armrests, lower part – plastic



2D armrests, lower part – aluminium



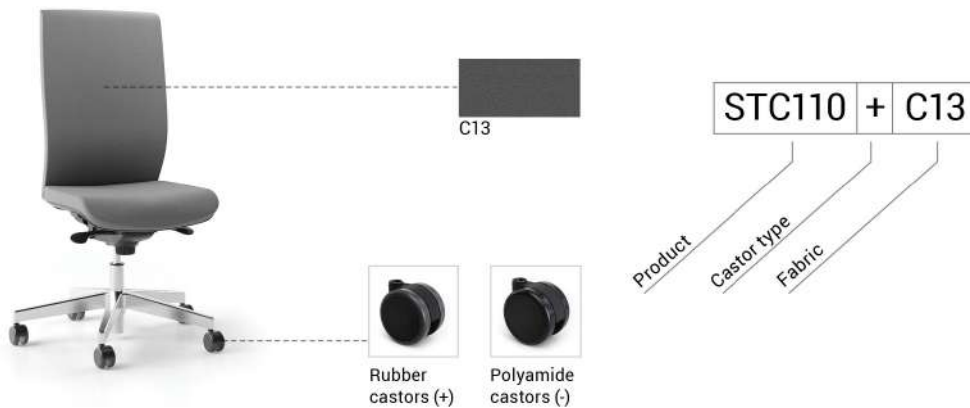
3D armrests, lower part – plastic









3D armrests, lower part – aluminium



ORDERING EXAMPLE



Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP [RRP]			
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Executive chair. Fixed molded polyurethane head support; backrest adjustable in height, seat in depth; the synchronous mechanism of the seat has 5 fixating positions with anti-shock system; plastic base with fibreglass; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1235 - 1365	425 - 530	STD020	732	760	840	1100
	Executive chair. Fixed molded polyurethane head support; backrest adjustable in height, seat in depth; the synchronous mechanism of the seat has 5 fixating positions with anti-shock system; base in polished aluminium; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1235 - 1365	425 - 530	STD120	788	816	896	1160
	Task chair. Backrest adjustable in height; synchronous mechanism; lockable in 5 positions, with anti-shock system and body-weight adjustment; plastic base with fibreglass; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1045 - 1175	425 - 530	STC010	544	568	652	920

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Task chair. Backrest adjustable in height; synchronous mechanism; lockable in 5 positions, with anti-shock system and body-weight adjustment; base in polished aluminium; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1045 - 1175	425 - 530	STC110	616	648	724	992
	Task chair. Backrest adjustable in height; seat in depth; synchronous mechanism; lockable in 5 positions, with anti-shock system and body-weight adjustment; plastic base with fibreglass; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1045 - 1175	425 - 530	STC020	592	628	708	976
	Task chair. Backrest adjustable in height, seat in depth; synchronous mechanism; lockable in 5 positions, with anti-shock system and body-weight adjustment; base in polished aluminium; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1045 - 1175	425 - 530	STC120	648	680	760	1024
							Accessories			
	Fixed black plastic armrests (2pcs.)	240	190	300		SZZ001-A		92		
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		SZZ102-A		132		
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		SZZ103-A		168		

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Accessories			
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		SZZ111-A		160		
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		SZZ112-A		204		
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Visitor chair. Backrest upholstered from both sides. Chrome-plated steel frame. Stackability: 4 units.	535	555	855	500	STA010	276	288	308	484
	3 units of STA010 per box	535	555	855	500	STA210	812	856	920	1436
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Visitor chair. Backrest is upholstered from both sides. Chrome-plated steel frame. Stackability: 4 units.	535	575	845	490	STA000	276	288	308	484
	3 units of STA000 per box	535	575	845	490	STA100	812	856	920	1436

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Visitor chair. Backrest upholstered from both sides. Chrome-plated steel frame. Stackability: 4 units.	540	570	865	490	STA020	328	340	364	544
	3 units of STA020 per box	540	570	865	490	STA220	972	1012	1076	1616
	Visitor chair. Backrest upholstered from both sides. Height - adjustable, chrome-plated steel frame.	675	675	765 - 895	420 - 550	STA030	408	428	452	628

WOBBY pivoting stool



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Pivoting stool.

Seat

- Fixed, lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric, leather look or genuine leather upholstered.

Mechanism

- Fixed, height adjustment by side leather strap.

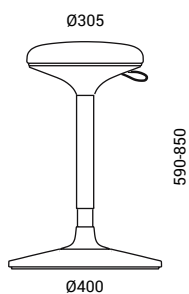
Gas lift

- Black colour;
- 260 mm run range.

Base

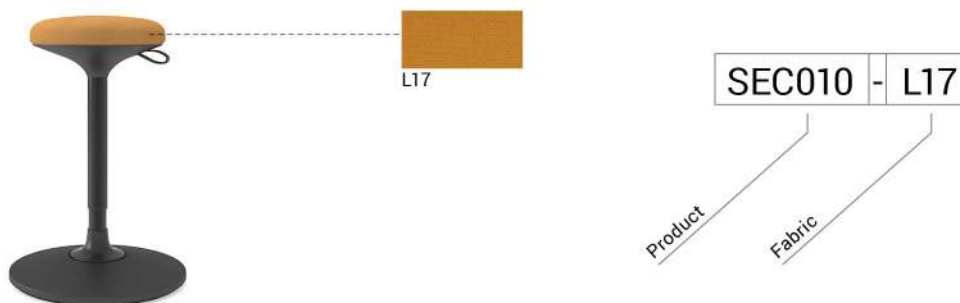
- Black plastic base with integrated pivoting mechanism;
- Non-slip rubber pads.


RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
						Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
	Active seating task chair. Height adjustable, with tilting column. Base - black plastic (Ø 400 mm).	400	400	590 - 850	SEC010	568	572	576	640

WIND high swivel chair family



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- High swivel chairs

Seat

- Fixed;
- Lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric or leather look upholstered

Backrest

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Mesh, fabric or leather look upholstered;
- Inner foam made of polyurethane (fabric upholstery).

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable (80 mm run range);
- Made of transparent silicon.

Armrests

- Chromed or powder coated frame covered with black or white PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Fixed black plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic or white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part;
- 2D height adjustable (80 mm run range), pad moves forward and backward (55 mm range);
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests;
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic or white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part;
- 3D armrests height adjustable (80 mm run range), width adjustable (37 mm run range), pad moves forward and backward (55 mm range);
- All armrests upper part coated with PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch.

Mechanism

- Height adjustment by side lever.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 245 mm run range.

Foot ring

- Fixed with gas lift;
- Easy height adjustable;
- Black plastic body with chrome-finished ring, Ø460 mm.

Bases

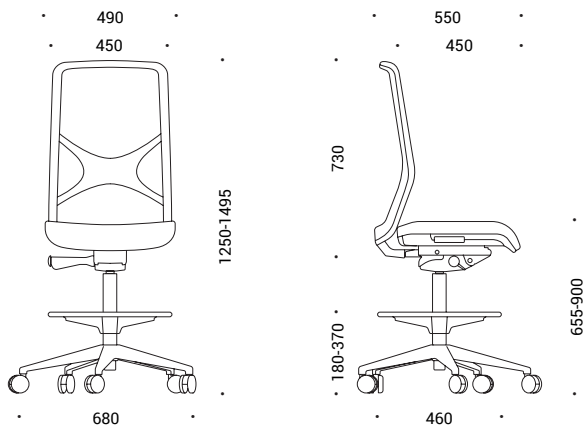
- Five-star polished aluminium base;
- Five-star black or white fiberglass reinforced plastic base;
- External Ø680 mm.

Castors

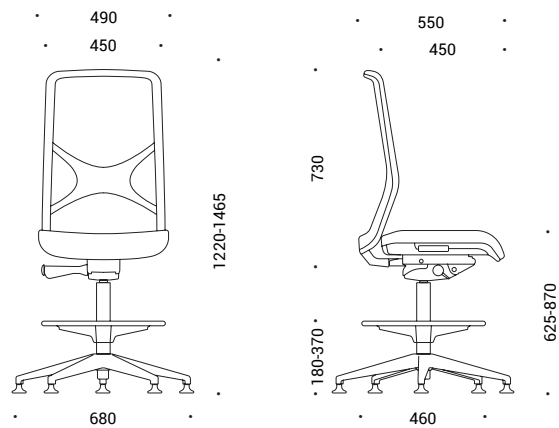
- Rubber free wheel castors with sit stop brake for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors with sit stop brake for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- PP (polypropylene) fixed glides, Ø50 mm, for soft floors.

RANGE

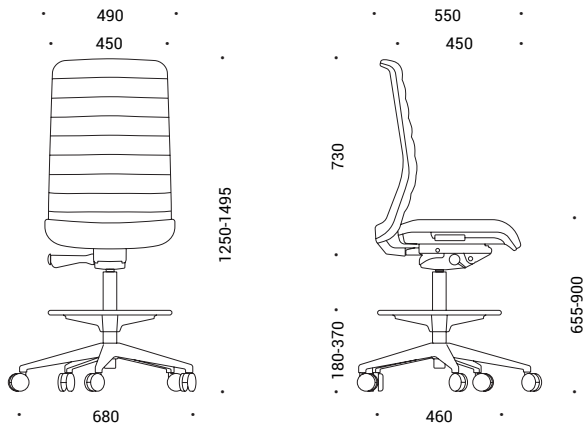
WIND high swivel chair with mesh and castors



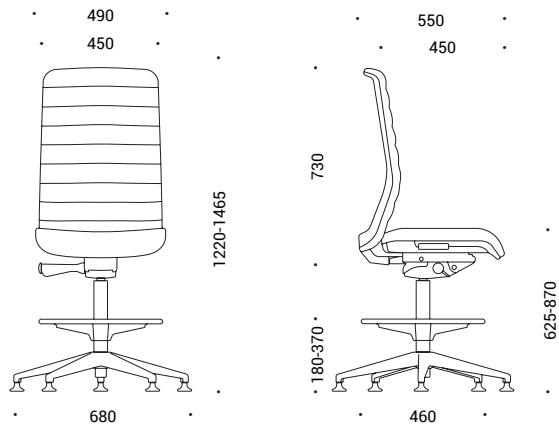
WIND high swivel chair with mesh and glides



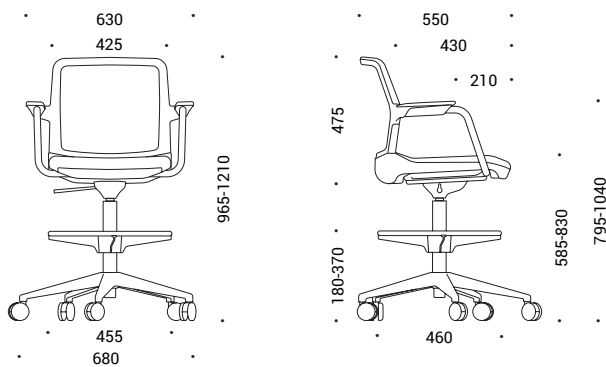
WIND high swivel chair with fabric and castors



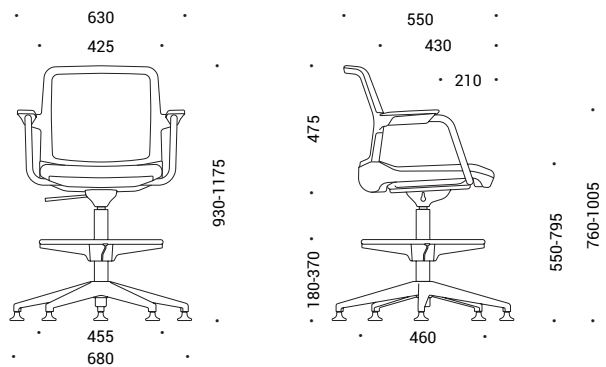
WIND high swivel chair with fabric and glides



WIND high swivel chair with low backrest and castors



WIND high swivel chair with low backrest and glides



Optional (for high backrest chairs)



Fixed armrests



2D (two directions)
adjustable armrests



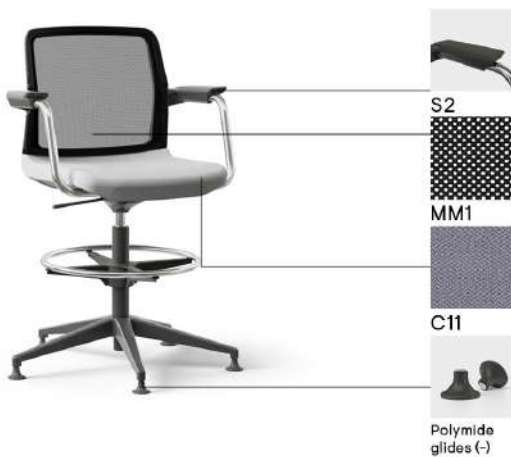
3D (three directions)
adjustable armrests

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



SWR240	-	D17	RM4	X2
Product	Castors	Leather look	Mesh fabric	Lumbar support



SWA064	-	C11	MM1	S2
Product	Castors	Fabric	Mesh fabric	Armrest pads

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Castors: - +

Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy

Mesh/Knitted Fabric:

Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
----------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------

Lumbar support: X2



High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.

680	680	1250	655 - - 900	1495	SWR040	780	800	788	812	808	828
-----	-----	------	-------------------	------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. 65 mm sit stop castors.

680	680	1250	655 - - 900	1495	SWR140	844	864	852	876	864	896
-----	-----	------	-------------------	------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +							
Fabric:							Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:					
Bondai, Berta, Era							Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy					
Mesh/Knitted Fabric:							Runner Mesh		Knitted Mesh		Runner Mesh		Knitted Mesh	
Lumbar support: X2														



High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.

680	680	1250	655 - - 900	1495	SWR240	812	828	820	840	840	856
-----	-----	------	-------------------	------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. 65 mm sit stop castors.

680	680	1250	655 - - 900	1495	SWR340	876	896	888	912	900	924
-----	-----	------	-------------------	------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Polypropylene glides

Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy

Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh

Lumbar support: X2



High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.

680	680	1220 -	625 - 870	SWG040	760	784	772	792	788	812
-----	-----	-----------	--------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. With glides.

680	680	1220 -	625 - 870	SWG140	824	848	836	856	852	876
-----	-----	-----------	--------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Polypropylene glides					
Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
Lumbar support: X2					







High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.





680	680	1220	625 - - 870	1465	SWG240	788	812	796	820	816	840
-----	-----	------	-------------------	------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------














High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. With glides.





680	680	1220	625 - - 870	1465	SWG340	856	880	864	892	880	912
-----	-----	------	-------------------	------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Lumbar support: X2		
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	SWR440	836	880	936
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	SWR540	896	944	1004
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	SWR640	860	912	968
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	SWR740	928	984	1036





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Polypropylene glides		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Lumbar support: X2		
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	SWG440	816	860	924
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. With glides.	680	680	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	SWG540	880	924	988
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	SWG640	844	892	948
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5 star base. With glides.	680	680	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	SWG740	912	952	1012





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Accessories						
	Fixed black plastic armrests (2pcs.)	240	190	300	SZZ001-A	92
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	SZZ102-A	132
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	SZZ103-A	168
	2D (two directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward or backward. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	SZZ110-E	176
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	SZZ111-A	160
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	SZZ112-A	204
	3D (three directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward or backward. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	SZZ113-E	212





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:		
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy		
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: S2					
							Metal: E A M T1					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA454	724	752	744	772	756	784
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA554	828	848	840	864	860	888
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA654	764	796	784	808	808	832
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA754	832	856	848	880	864	896





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: S2					
							Metal: E A M T1					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA464	720	748	732	760	748	780
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA564	816	840	828	856	844	864
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA664	752	784	764	796	788	816
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA764	820	848	832	856	852	884





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: S2					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star reinforced plastic base with fiberglass. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA054	748	772	756	784	780	808
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA154	840	864	856	888	884	900
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA254	788	812	808	832	820	848
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA354	852	884	864	892	888	912

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: 52					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA064	740	764	748	780	764	796
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA164	836	860	852	880	864	896
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA264	776	808	788	816	808	836
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA364	840	864	856	888	880	908

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: H2					
							Metal: E A M T1					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA454	684	712	704	728	720	744
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA554	784	808	796	820	816	844
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA654	724	752	744	764	760	788
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA754	792	816	808	836	824	852

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: H2					
							Metal: E A M T1					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA464	676	708	692	720	712	732
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA564	772	800	784	812	800	824
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA664	716	744	724	748	748	776
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA764	780	808	792	816	812	840

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: H2					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star reinforced plastic base with fiberglass. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA054	708	728	720	744	740	760
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA154	800	824	816	844	836	860
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA254	748	772	760	792	780	808
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	SWA354	812	840	824	848	844	864

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: H2					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA064	696	720	712	740	724	752
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA164	792	816	808	836	824	852
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA264	732	760	748	776	764	792
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	SWA364	800	824	816	844	836	860

WIND visitor chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs

Seat

- Fixed, lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric or leather look upholstered.

Backrest

- Frame made of black or white PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Mesh upholstered.

Armrests

- Chromed or powder coated frame covered with black or white PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Armrest pad fixed, made of PP (polypropylene) plastic or high density polyurethane.

Mechanism

- Polished or powder-coated in black;
- Fixed, height adjustment by side lever.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 120 mm run range.

Bases

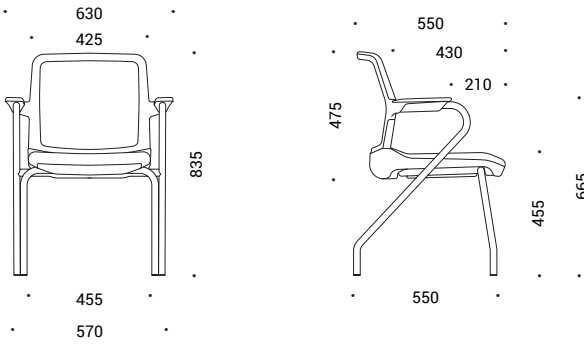
- Five-star polished aluminium base, external Ø680 mm;
- Five-star black or white fiberglass reinforced plastic base, external Ø680 mm;
- Four-star polished or black powder-coated aluminium base, external Ø670;
- Four legs metal tube frame, chromed or powder coated;
- Cantilever metal tube frame, chromed or powder-coated.

Castors and glides

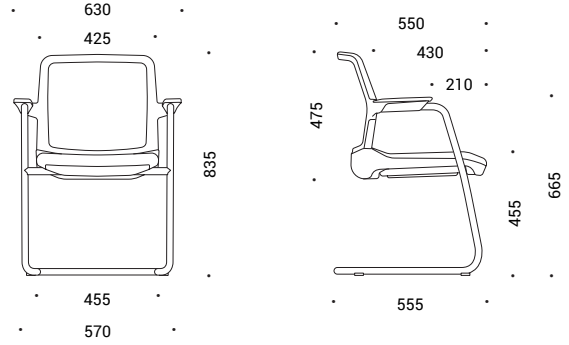
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm (five-star base);
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm (five-star base).
- PP (polypropylene) plastic glides with or without felt for hard and soft floor (four legs and cantilever frames).

RANGE

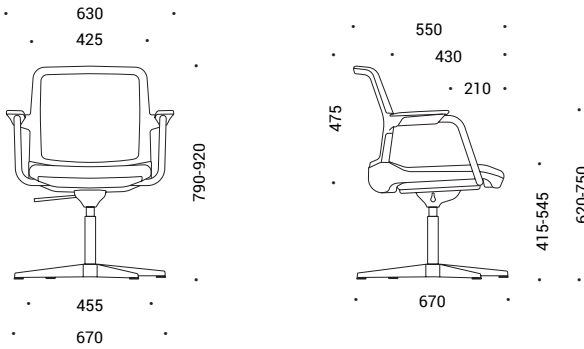
4-leg base



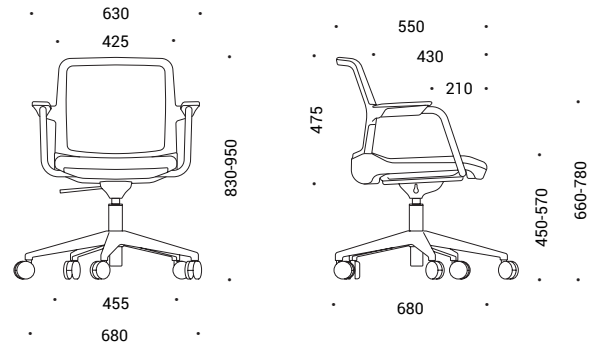
Cantilever base



4-star swivel base

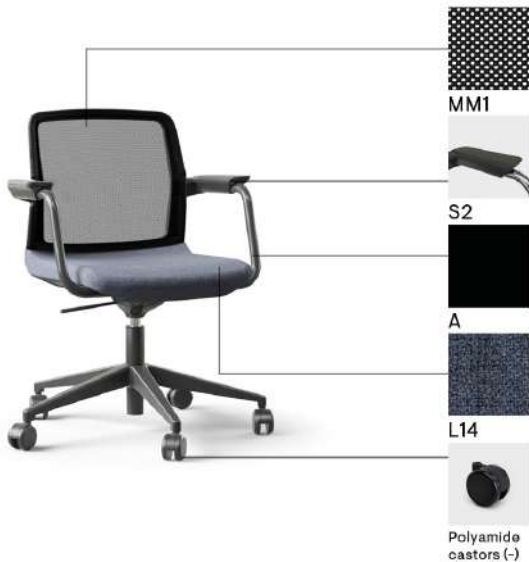


5-star swivel base with castors







ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



SWA414	-	L14	MM1	S2	A
Product	Castors	Fabric	Mesh fabric	Armrest pads	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Glides: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: S2					
							Metal: E A M T1					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	SWA224	388	420	400	432	420	448
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	SWA324	396	424	408	440	424	452
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	SWA204	400	432	416	444	432	456
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	SWA304	408	436	424	448	436	464

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
Armrest pads: S2					
Metal: E A M T1					



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. 4-star black painted aluminium base.

670 670 790 - 415 - SWA334 **612 640 628 656 644 668**
920 545







Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.

670 670 790 - 415 - SWA434 **628 656 640 668 660 688**
920 545



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.

670 670 790 - 415 - SWA534 **636 660 648 676 668 696**
920 545

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +							
Fabric:							Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:					
Bondai, Berta, Era							Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy					
Mesh/Knitted Fabric:							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh		Knitted Mesh		Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh		Knitted Mesh	
Armrest pads: S2														
Metal: E A M T1														
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA414	556	580	572	592	588	616		
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA514	644	672	660	688	680	708		
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA614	584	616	600	624	620	644		
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA714	652	676	668	696	684	716		

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Glides: - +

Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy

Mesh/Knitted Fabric:

Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
----------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------

Armrest pads: **52**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel cantilever frame.

630 555 835 455 SWA024 **432 456 448 472 468 496**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel cantilever frame.

630 555 835 455 SWA124 **444 468 456 480 476 500**






Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.





630 550 835 455 SWA004 **436 456 452 476 472 500**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.

630 550 835 455 SWA104 **448 472 456 484 480 508**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:			
							Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, ynergy			
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: S2					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. 4-star black painted aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	SWA034	632	660	644	672	660	692
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	SWA134	644	672	660	684	676	708
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	SWA234	652	676	668	692	684	716

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: S2					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA014	572	600	588	616	608	632
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA114	660	692	676	708	696	724
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA214	604	628	620	648	636	660
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA314	672	704	684	716	708	728

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Glides: - +

Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy

Mesh/Knitted Fabric:

Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
----------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------

Armrest pads: H2

Metal: E A M T1



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel cantilever frame.

630 555 835 455 SWA224 **348 376 364 384 376 400**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel cantilever frame.

630 555 835 455 SWA324 **356 380 368 396 384 408**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.

630 550 835 455 SWA204 **356 384 368 396 384 408**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.

630 550 835 455 SWA304 **368 396 376 404 396 424**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
Armrest pads: H2					
Metal: E A M T1					



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. 4-star black painted aluminium base.

670 670 790 - 415 - SWA334 **572 600 584 616 604 628**
920 545







Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.

670 670 790 - 415 - SWA434 **584 612 600 628 620 648**
920 545



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.

670 670 790 - 415 - SWA534 **592 624 608 636 628 656**
920 545

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +							
Fabric:							Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:					
Bondai, Berta, Era							Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy					
Mesh/Knitted Fabric:							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh		Knitted Mesh		Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh		Knitted Mesh	
Armrest pads: H2														
Metal: E A M T1														
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA414	516	544	528	552	548	572		
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA514	604	632	620	644	636	660		
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA614	544	572	556	580	576	604		
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA714	612	636	628	652	644	668		

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Glides: - +					
Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Auste, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
Armrest pads: H2					



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel cantilever frame.

630 555 835 455 SWA024 **388 416 404 432 424 452**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel cantilever frame.

630 555 835 455 SWA124 **400 424 416 440 436 456**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.

630 550 835 455 SWA004 **396 420 408 436 432 456**



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.

630 550 835 455 SWA104 **404 432 420 444 440 464**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:
Bondai, Berta, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austeal, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy

Mesh/Knitted Fabric:

Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
--	-------------------------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------------------

Armrest pads: H2



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. 4-star black painted aluminium base.

670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	SWA034	588	616	604	628	624	652
-----	-----	--------------	--------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------







Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.

670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	SWA134	604	632	620	644	636	660
-----	-----	--------------	--------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.

670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	SWA234	612	636	628	652	644	668
-----	-----	--------------	--------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange		Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh	Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	Knitted Mesh
							Armrest pads: H2					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA014	536	556	548	572	568	588
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA114	624	648	636	660	656	684
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA214	560	584	576	608	592	624
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	SWA314	632	660	644	672	660	688

TWIST&SIT chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor & conference, high, lounge chairs and armchairs.

Seat and back

- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Upholstered with fabric or leather look.

Armrests

- In one body with the backrest for visitor & conference chairs;
- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Upholstered with same fabric or leather look as the backrest and seat.

Mechanism

- Fixed mechanism;
- Height adjustment with side lever;
- Polished or finished in black colour.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 130 mm run range.

Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

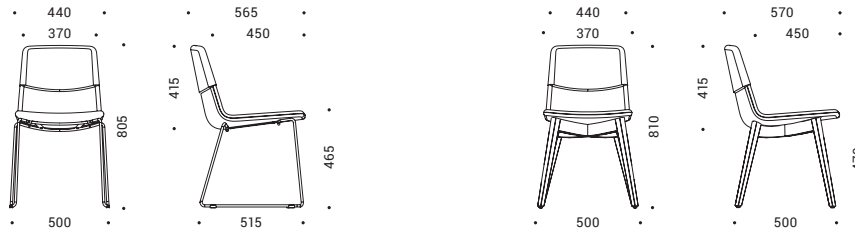
Bases

- Powder coated steel frame, Ø11 mm rod, plastic glides in black with or without felt for hard and soft floor (except lounge chairs);
- Wooden legs, lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood, glued and fixed with metal fittings, felt or plastic pads for hard and soft floor, metal foot frame for high chairs;
- Four-star base, polished or black painted aluminium, external Ø780 mm for armchairs and Ø880 mm for lounge chairs;
- Five-star base, polished or black painted aluminium or black plastic with fiberglass, external Ø735 mm for visitor & conference chairs;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø710 mm, powder coated.

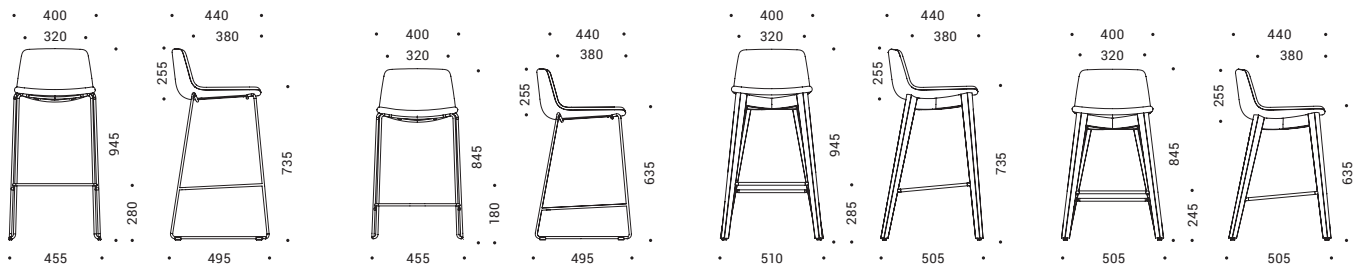
RANGE

Chairs

Visitor & conference

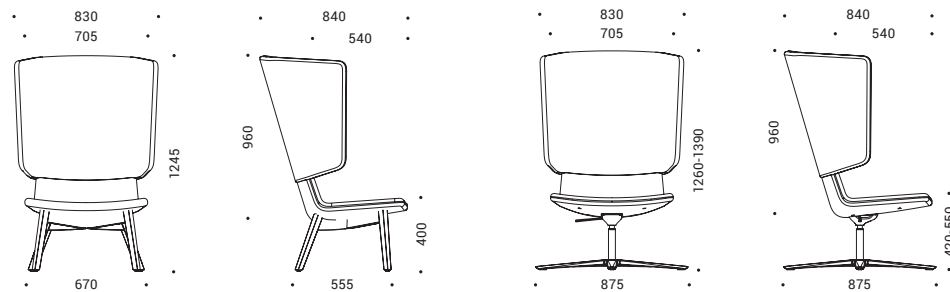


High

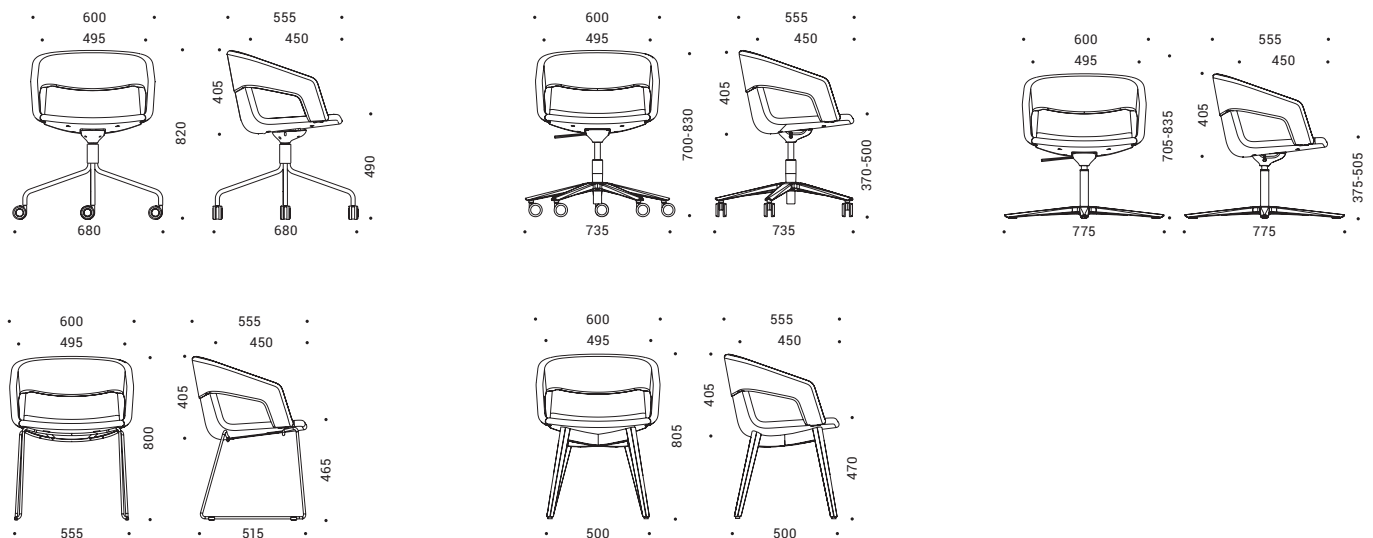


Lounge & soft furniture

Lounge chairs



Armchairs

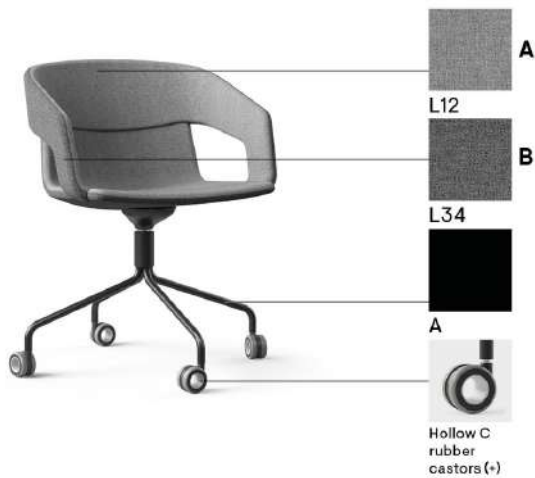


Ordering example

SDA020	-	S17	S16	A
Product	Glides	A Fabric	B Fabric	Painted metal

SDA600	-	S17	S16	W3	A
Product	Glides	A Fabric	B Fabric	Solid wood	Painted metal

SDA013	+	S16	S17
Product	Castors	A Fabric	B Fabric



SDA313

+

C

L12

L34

A

Product

Castors

Castors type

A Fabric

B Fabric

Metal

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1				

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height



Conference chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).


500 565 805 465 SDA020 **340 340 364 364 364**






Set of conference chairs (3 pcs. per box). Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).

500 565 805 465 SDA120 **1012 1012 1076 1076 1076**




W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
					A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:	
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange					
					B Fabric:				B Leather look:	
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN					
						Solid wood: W2 W3				
						484	484	516	516	516
 Conference chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	500	570	810	470	SDA040	484	484	516	516	516

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
					A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:	
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange					
					B Fabric:				B Leather look:	
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN					
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1				
 High chair. For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	945	735	SDA200	376	376	392	392	392
 Set of high chairs (3 pcs. per box). For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	945	735	SDA400	1120	1120	1160	1160	1160
 High chair. For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	845	635	SDA300	368	368	384	384	384
 Set of high chairs (3 pcs. per box). For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	845	635	SDA500	1088	1088	1140	1140	1140

TWIST&SIT chair family

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1				
						Solid wood: W2 W3				
 High chair. For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood with painted metal footring and glides.	510	505	945	735	SDA600	644	644	660	660	660
 High chair. For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood with painted metal footring and glides.	505	505	845	635	SDA800	632	632	652	652	652
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1				
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	600	555	800	465	SDA023	560	560	604	604	604

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
	A Fabric:					A Leather look/Fabric:				
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange		RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange				
	B Fabric:					B Leather look:				
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange		RNN				
Solid wood: W2 W3										
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	600	555	805	470	SDA043	756	756	808	808	808



						Castors: - +				
						Castors type: F				
	A Fabric:					A Leather look/Fabric:				
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange		RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange				
	B Fabric:					B Leather look:				
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange		RNN				
Painted metal: E A M ME1 ME2										
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	820	510	SDA313	704	704	768	768	768






						Castors: - +				
						Castors type: F				
	A Fabric:					A Leather look/Fabric:				
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange		RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange				
	B Fabric:					B Leather look:				
	Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange		RNN				
Painted metal: E A M ME1 ME2										
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	820	510	SDA313	744	744	804	804	804

TWIST&SIT chair family

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Castors: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star die-cast polished aluminium with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	SDA013	756	756	808	808	808
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star black powder-coated aluminium with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	SDA113	608	608	656	656	656
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star black plastic with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	SDA213	568	568	608	608	608
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	775	775	705 - 835	375 - 505	SDA033	724	724	776	776	776
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	775	775	705 - 835	375 - 505	SDA133	600	600	636	636	636

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
 High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	875	875	1260 - 1390	420 - 550	SDF030	1188	1188	1292	1292	1292
 High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	875	875	1260 - 1390	420 - 550	SDF130	1036	1036	1136	1136	1136
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
						Solid wood: W2 W3				
 High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	830	840	1245	400	SDF040	1224	1224	1332	1332	1332

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look:	A Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Cyber	Velito	Synergy
						B Leather look:	B Leather look/Fabric:	B Leather look/Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	Valencia C5, RNN, Velito	Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1			



Conference chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).

500 565 805 465 SDA020 **384 384 384 384**



Set of conference chairs (3 pcs. per box). Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).

500 565 805 465 SDA120 **1140 1140 1140 1140**





						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look:	A Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Cyber	Velito	Synergy
						B Leather look:	B Leather look/Fabric:	B Leather look/Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	Valencia C5, RNN, Velito	Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy
						Solid wood: W2 W3			




Conference chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

500 570 810 470 SDA040 **544 544 544 544**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look:	A Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Cyber	Velito	Synergy
						B Leather look:	B Leather look/Fabric:	B Leather look/Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	Valencia C5, RNN, Velito	Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1			
 High chair. For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	945	735	SDA200	420	420	420	420
 Set of high chairs (3 pcs. per box). For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	945	735	SDA400	1248	1248	1248	1248
 High chair. For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	845	635	SDA300	408	408	408	408
 Set of high chairs (3 pcs. per box). For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	845	635	SDA500	1216	1216	1216	1216


W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric: Cyber	A Fabric: Velito Synergy		
						B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Leather look/Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	B Leather look/Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Velito Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy		
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1				
						Solid wood: W2 W3				
	High chair. For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood with painted metal footring and glides.	510	505	945	735	SDA600	676	676	676	676





High chair. For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood with painted metal footring and glides.

505 505 845 635 SDA800 **664** **664** **664** **664**


Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric: Cyber	A Fabric: Velito Synergy		
						B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Leather look/Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	B Leather look/Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Velito Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy		
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1				
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	600	555	800	465	SDA023	664	664	664	664




W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look:	A Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Cyber	Velito	Synergy
						B Leather look:	B Leather look/Fabric:	B Leather look/Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	Valencia C5, RNN, Velito	Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy
						Solid wood: W2 W3			
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	600	555	805	470	SDA043	864	864	864	864





Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Castors: - +			
						Castors type: F			
						A Leather look:	A Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Cyber	Velito	Synergy
						B Leather look:	B Leather look / Fabric:	B Leather look / Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	Valencia C5, RNN, Velito	Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy
						Painted metal: E A M ME1 ME2			
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	820	510	SDA313	828	828	828	828

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Castors: - +			
						Castors type: C			
						A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric: Cyber	A Fabric: Velito Synergy	
						B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Leather look / Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	B Leather look / Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Velito Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy	
						Painted metal: E A M ME1 ME2			
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	820	510	SDA313	864	864	864	864

						Castors: - +			
						A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric: Cyber	A Fabric: Velito Synergy	
						B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Leather look / Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	B Leather look / Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Velito Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy	
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1			
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star die-cast polished aluminium with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	SDA013	864	864	864	864
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star black powder-coated aluminium with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	SDA113	720	720	720	720
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star black plastic with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	SDA213	672	672	672	672

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric: Cyber	A Fabric: Velito Synergy	
						B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Leather look / Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	B Leather look / Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Velito Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy	
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	775	775	705 - 835	375 - 505	SDA033	836	836	836	836
 Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	775	775	705 - 835	375 - 505	SDA133	696	696	696	696
 High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	875	875	1260 - 1390	420 - 550	SDF030	1432	1432	1432	1432
 High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	875	875	1260 - 1390	420 - 550	SDF130	1280	1280	1280	1280

Glides: - +

A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric: Cyber	A Fabric: Velito Synergy	
B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Leather look / Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	B Leather look / Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Velito Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy	
Solid wood: W2 W3			

TWIST&SIT chair family



High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

830 840 1245 400 SDF040 **1472** **1472** **1472** **1472**

POLYTONE-C

visitor, conference & dining chairs



FEATURES

- Different bases available: plastic or wooden legs, steel pyramid base
- Available with plastic or upholstered seat

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs.

Seat and back

- Seat and back made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Upholstered seat made from foam (density HR5050) 20 mm thick and upholstered with fabric or leather look.

Bases

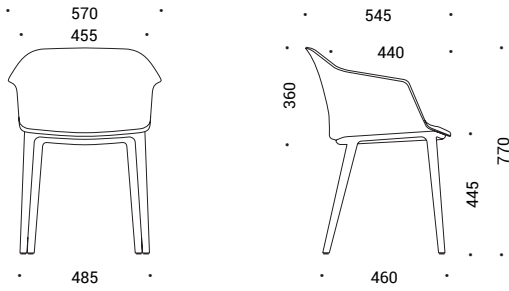
- Plastic base made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic, fixed with metal fittings, always black;
- Wooden legs, lacquered natural or lacquered and stained black ash solid wood, fixed with metal fittings, round plastic glides with or without felt;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680 mm, powder coated, with castors.

Castors

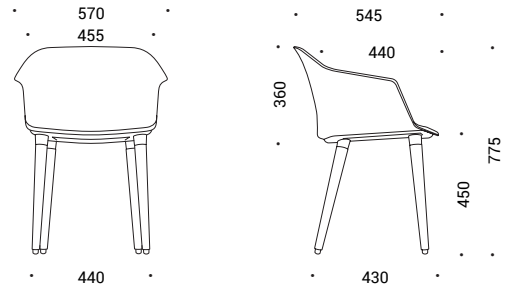
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

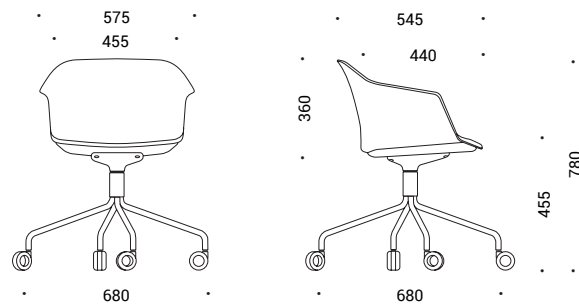
Chairs with plastic legs



Chairs with wooden legs

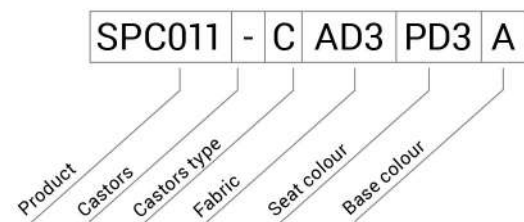
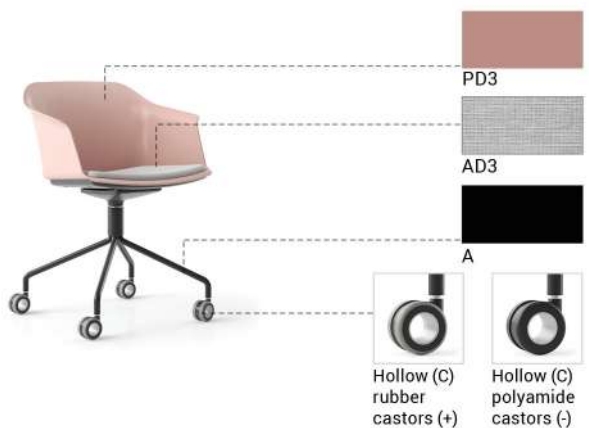
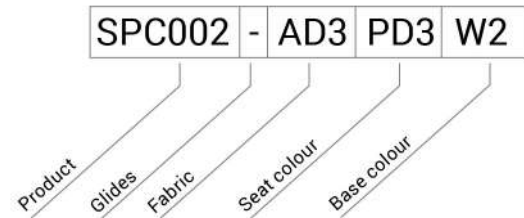
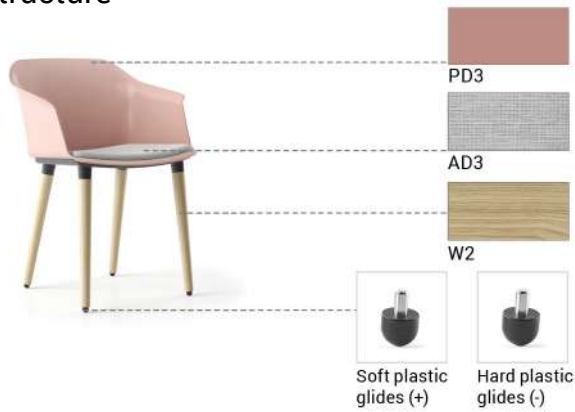


Chairs with pyramid base and castors



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--

Fabric (cushion):

G00
without
cushion

**Berta,
Bondai,
Era**

**Xtreme
Plus,
RNN,
Austea,
Step/Step
Melange**

**Valencia
C5,Cyber,
Synergy,
Velito**

Plastic seat:

PD4 PD3 PC1 PC2 PC0

Plastic base: **PC1**



Visitor chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Nylon 4-leg base. Transparent soft plastic glides.

570 545 770 445 SPC001

208 256 276 292

Glides: + -

Fabric (cushion):

G00
without
cushion

**Berta,
Bondai,
Era**

**Xtreme
Plus,
RNN,
Austea,
Step/Step
Melange**

**Valencia
C5, Cyber,
Synergy,
Velito**

Plastic seat:

PD4 PD3 PC1 PC2 PC0

Wooden legs:

W2 W3



Visitor chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Natural ash wood 4 leg base on glides.

570 545 775 450 SPC002

328 372 392 408

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--



Swivel visitor chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Pyramid type powder-coated wire steel base with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.

680 680 780 455 SPC011

Castors: + -			
Castors type: F			
Fabric (cushion):			
G00 without cushion	Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
Plastic seat:			
PD4 PD3 PC1 PC2 PC0			
Painted metal base:			
E A M ME1 ME2			

432 484 496 516



Swivel visitor chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Pyramid type powder-coated wire steel base with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.

680 680 780 455 SPC011

Castors: + -			
Castors type: C			
Fabric (cushion):			
G00 without cushion	Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
Plastic seat:			
PD4 PD3 PC1 PC2 PC0			
Painted metal base:			
E A M ME1 ME2			

464 516 536 552

POLYTONE-L

visitor, conference & dining chairs



FEATURES

- Stackable
- Different bases available: sled, 4-leg with glides, 4-leg with armrests and glides, 4-leg with castors, 4-leg with armrests and castors or high 4-leg stool
- Available with plastic or upholstered seat

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs
- High chairs

Seat and back

- Seat and back made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Upholstered seat made from foam (density HR5050) 20 mm thick and upholstered with fabric or leather look.

Bases

- Powder coated 4-leg frame, Ø18 mm steel tube, plastic glides with or without felt;
- Powder coated 4-leg frame with armrests, Ø18 mm steel tube, plastic glides with or without felt, armrests from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic, matching backrest colour;
- Powder coated 4-leg frame, Ø18 mm steel tube, castors for soft and hard floor;
- Powder coated 4-leg frame with armrests, Ø18 mm steel tube, castors for soft and hard floor, armrests from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic, matching backrest colour;
- Powder coated sled frame, Ø11 mm steel rod, clear plastic glides with or without felt;

Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø50 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø50 mm.

Accessories

- Right-hand folding table (for chairs with armrests only) – body made out of plastic, tabletop from 16 mm MFC (melamine) with ABS edging;
- Trolley for transporting chairs (except with high frame).
- Chair connectors available for both 4-leg and sled type bases.

Stacking

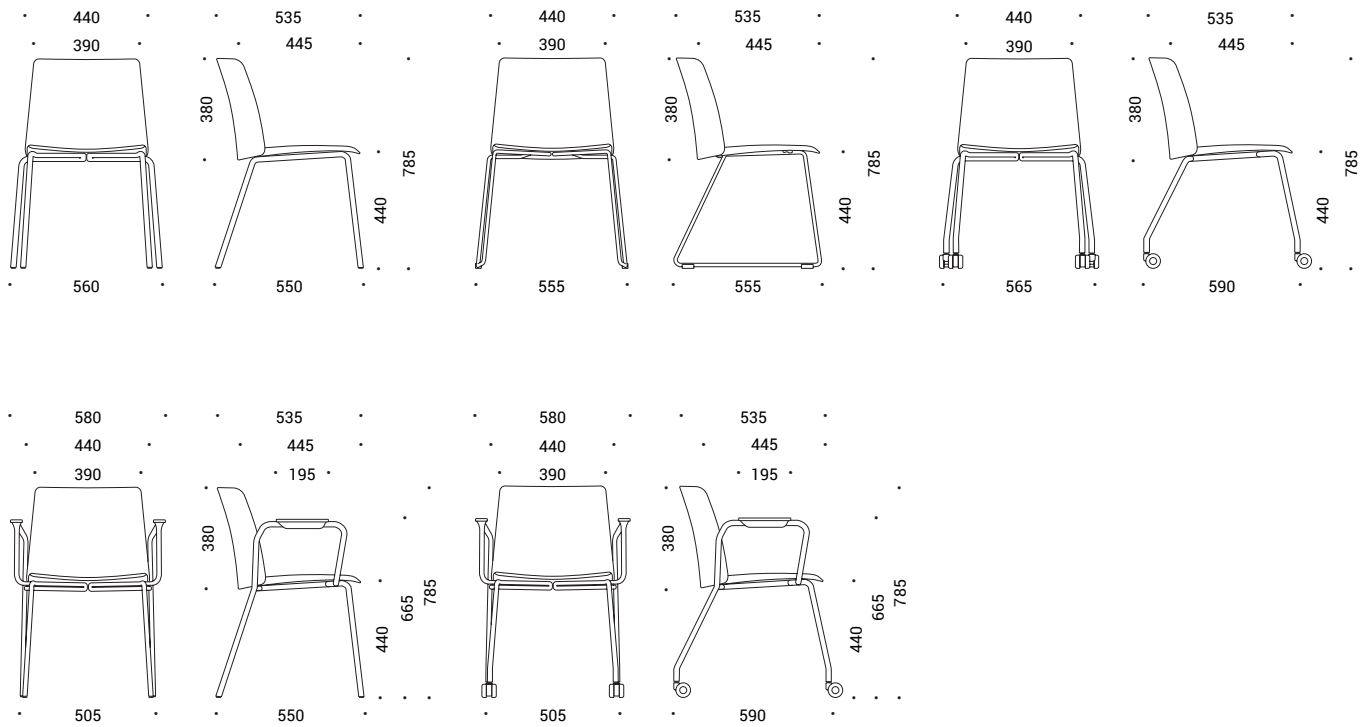
- Chairs with 4-leg frames can be stacked up to 6 pcs;
- Chairs with sled frames – up to 6 pcs;
- Chairs with armrests – up to 5 pcs.

Stacking with trolley

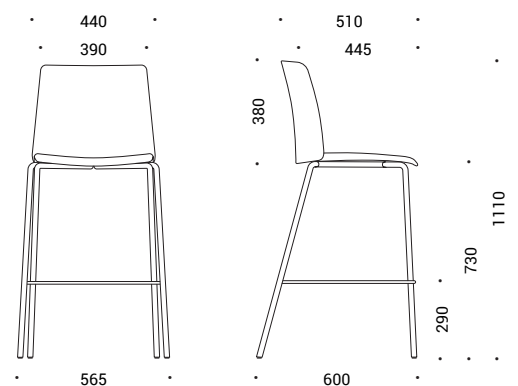
- Chairs with 4-leg frames can be stacked up to 10 pcs;
- Chairs with sled frames – up to 10 pcs;
- Chairs with armrests – up to 10 pcs.

RANGE

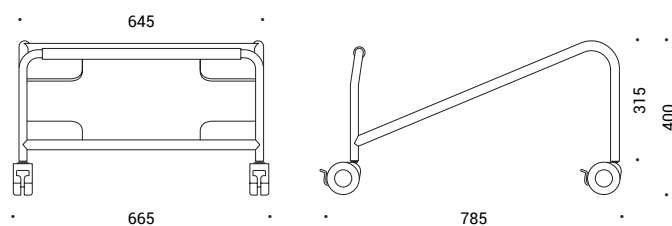
Visitor, conference & dining chairs



High chairs



Trolley



Optional



Connectors for 4-leg base chairs



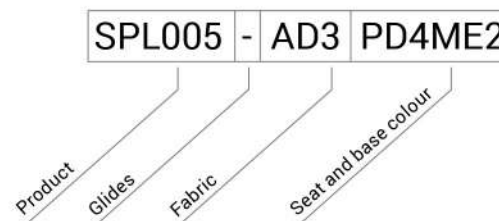
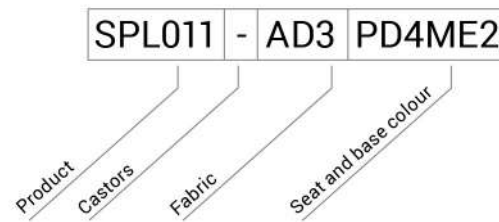
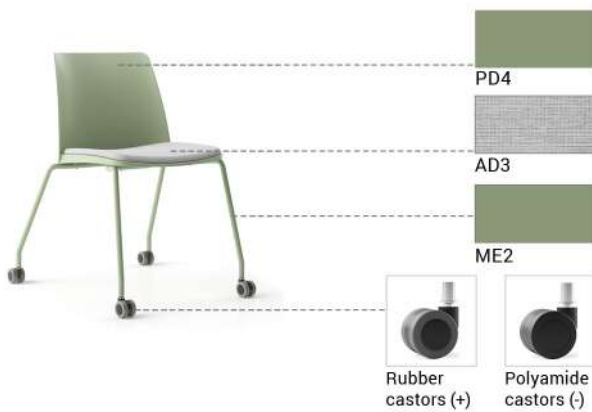
Connectors for sled base chairs




Right-hand folding table for chairs with armrests





ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Glides: + -				
							Fabric (cushion):				
							G00 without cushion	Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito	
							Seat and base:				
							PD4ME2	PD3ME1	PC1A	PC2M	PC0E
	Conference chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame on glides. Stackable (up to 6 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	560	550	785	440	SPL001	172	220	240	260	
	3 units SPL001 per box	560	550	785	440	SPL002	508	656	708	772	
	Conference chair with armrests. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame with armrests on glides. Armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 5 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	580	550	785	440	SPL003	300	352	368	388	
	3 units SPL003 per box	580	550	785	440	SPL004	888	1044	1100	1152	
	Conference chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 6 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	555	555	785	440	SPL021	196	248	264	280	
	3 units SPL021 per box	555	555	785	440	SPL022	580	728	780	836	

		Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
								Castors: + -				
								Fabric (cushion):				
								G00 without cushion	Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito	
								Seat and base:				
								PD4ME2	PD3ME1	PC1A	PC2M	PC0E
		Conference chair with castors. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame on castors. Stackable (up to 6 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	565	590	785	440	SPL011	256	304	324	340	
		3 units SPL011 per box	565	590	785	440	SPL012	760	896	960	1012	
		Conference chair with armrests and castors. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame with armrests on castors. Armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 5 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	580	590	785	440	SPL013	332	380	396	420	
		3 units SPL013 per box	580	590	785	440	SPL014	984	1128	1172	1248	
								Glides: + -				
								Fabric (cushion):				
								G00 without cushion	Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito	
								Seat and base:				
								PD4ME2	PD3ME1	PC1A	PC2M	PC0E
		High chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame on glides. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	565	600	1110	760	SPL005	264	312	332	348	
		3 units SPL005 per box	565	600	1110	760	SPL006	780	928	984	1036	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Accessories
	Trolley for transport and easy hanging of stackable chairs.	665	785	400		ZUZ001	360
	Right - hand folding table (available only on chairs with armrests).	250	356	616		ZUZ002	96
	Connector, which allows linkage of the chairs to lines (only for models with wire steel frame)					ZUZ004	24
	Connectors, which allows linkage of the chairs to lines (only for models with steel 4-leg frame).					ZXZ002	24

POLYTONE-0

visitor, conference & dining chairs



FEATURES

- Stackable
- Suitable for indoor-outdoor use
- Made from high quality plastic or recycled plastic
- Available with or without armrests

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs

Seat and back

- Seat and back made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic or recycled plastic;
- Chair possible with or without armrests in one colour, made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic or recycled plastic.

Bases

- 4 leg base, made out of high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic.

Glides

- Transparent soft plastic glides.

Accessories

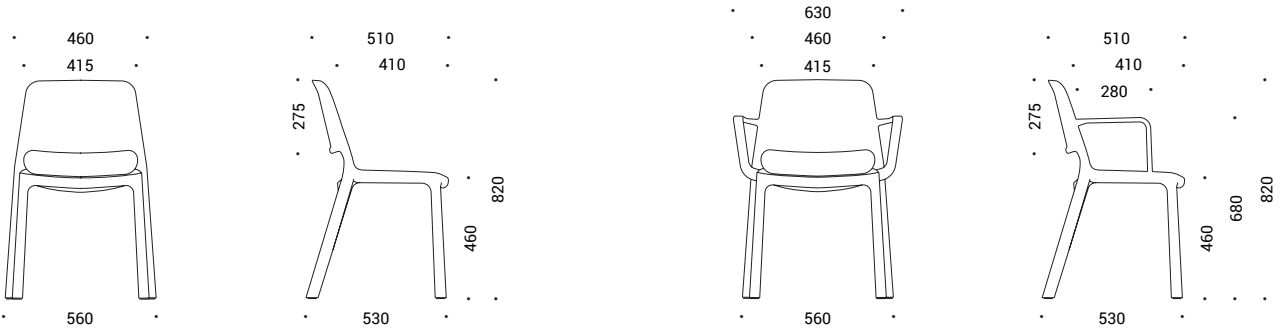
- Trolley for transporting chairs.

Stacking / Stacking with trolley

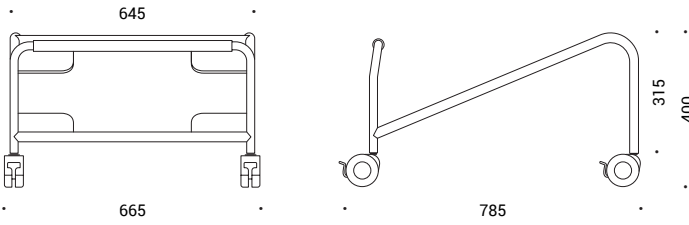
- Chairs without armrests can be stacked up to 10 pcs.;
- Chairs with armrests – up to 5 pcs.

RANGE

Visitor, conference & dining chairs



Trolley



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure








PR1

SP0003 - PR1

Product

Chair colour

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Plastic:
							PD4 PD3 PC0 PR1 PR2
	4 legs plastic chair. Transparent soft plastic glides. Stackable (up to 10 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	560	530	820	460	SP0001	224
	4 units SP0001 per box	560	530	820	460	SP0002	888
	4 legs plastic chair with armrests. Transparent soft plastic glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs). With trolley (up to 5 chairs).	630	530	820	460	SP0003	248
	4 units SP0003 per box	630	530	820	460	SP0004	984
							Accessories
	Trolley for transport and easy hanging of stackable chairs.	665	785	400		ZUZ001	360

CANNIE

Seat

Legs

Footrest

Glides



Technical information

Types

- High stool (1)
- Medium high stool (2)
- Stool (3)

Seat

- Seat outer cover made of 100% post industrial waste PA (nylon) plastic, reinforced with fiberglass;
- Upholstery plate made of 100% post industrial waste ABS (acrylonitrile butadiene styrene) plastic;
- Upholstered seat made of moulded polyurethane (PU) and upholstered with fabric or leather look.

Legs

- Wooden legs;
- Lacquered natural or lacquered and stained black ash solid wood;
- Fixed with metal fittings.

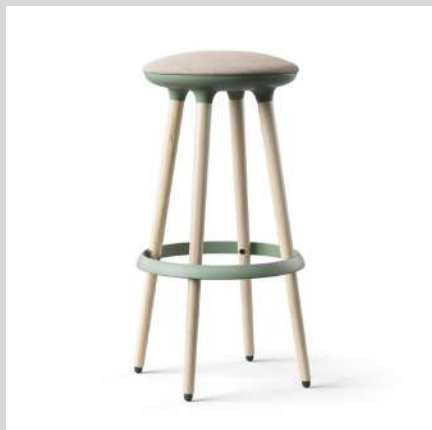
Footrest

- Fixed height, made of 100% post industrial waste PA (nylon) plastic, reinforced with fiberglass;
- Fixed with metal fittings.

Glides

- Round glides for soft and hard floors.

1



2

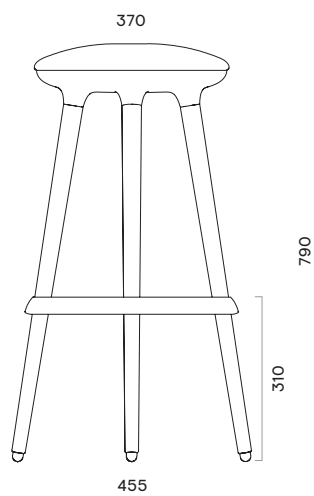


3

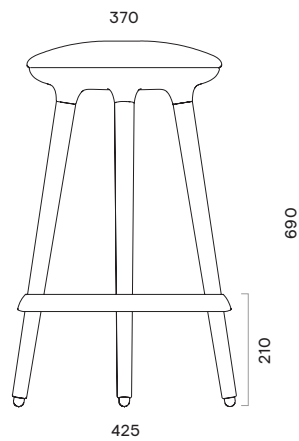


Range

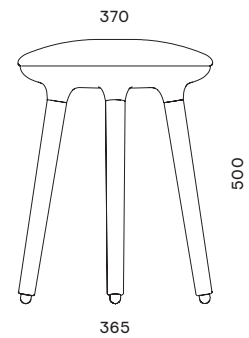
High stool*



Medium high stool*



Stool*



*Maximum load – 110 kg.

Ordering example

SCN001	-	S16	PE5	W2
Product	Glides	Fabric	Seat shell and footring	Wooden legs

Legend:

- S16: Grey fabric swatch
- PE5: Grey fabric swatch
- W2: Light wood grain swatch
- Hard plastic glides (-): Small black circular swatch

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
					Glides: - +		
					Fabric / Leather look		
					Berta, Era	Xtreme, RNN, Austea, Step & Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy
					Recycled plastic seat shell and footring: PE1 PE4 PE5 PE6 PE7 PE8		
					Solid wood legs: W2 W3		



High stool. For 1050 mm height desks. Upholstered seat pad with plastic seat shell. Natural ash wood 4 leg base with plastic footring and glides.

455 455 790 SCN001 **332** **336** **348**



Medium high stool. For 900 mm height desks. Upholstered seat pad with plastic seat shell. Natural ash wood 4 leg base with plastic footring and glides.

425 425 690 SCN101 **312** **320** **332**



Stool. For 740 mm height desks. Upholstered seat pad with plastic seat shell. Natural ash wood 4 leg base on glides.

370 370 500 SCN201 **260** **268** **280**

WAIT chair family



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs
- High chairs

Seat and back

- Seat made of high quality plastic (PP - polypropilene), covered with foam (density (H5050). Upholstered with fabric or leather;
- Back made of high quality plastic PP.

Trolley

- Capacity for 4-legs base frame chairs 10 pcs.
- Capacity for sled base frame chairs 16 pcs.

Bases

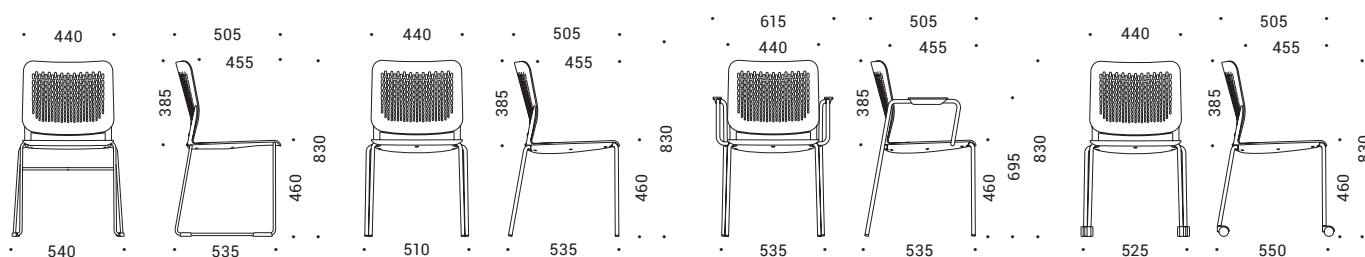
- Chromed-plated sled frame, Ø11 mm;
- Four-legg chromed steel frame, Ø18 mm;
- Four-legg chromed steel frame Ø18 mm with Ø18 mm integrated armrests on the frame with plastic finish (PP – polypropilene pad);
- Four-legg chromed steel frame, Ø18 mm with castors.

Castors

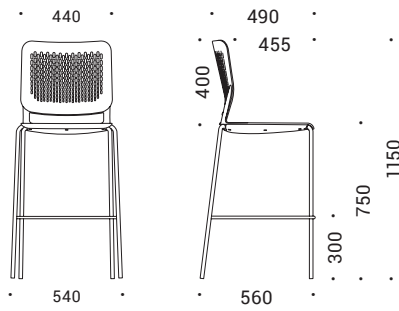
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø50 mm (SUA010 only).

RANGE

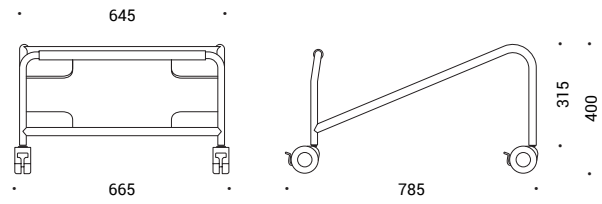
Visitor, conference & dining chairs



High chairs



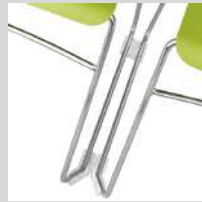
Trolley



Optional



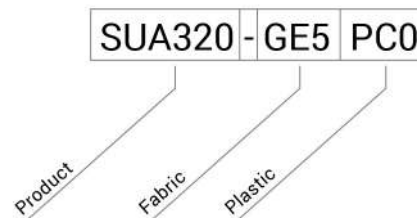
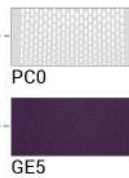
Right-hand folding table



Connectors

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Plastic:
PC0 PC1 PC2 PC3 PC4 PC5



Conference chair. Plastic seat and backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.

510 535 830 460 SUA000

172

3 units SUA000 per box

510 535 830 460 SUA800

508

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Plastic:
PC0 PC1 PC2 PC3 PC4 PC5



Conference chair with armrests. Plastic seat and backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.

535 535 830 460 SUA001

244

3 units SUA001 per box

535 535 830 460 SUA301

720



Conference chair. Plastic seat and backrests, chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackability: 10 units.

540 535 830 460 SUA220

172

3 units SUA220 per box

540 535 830 460 SUA520

508



Conference chair. Plastic seat and backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame with castors.

525 550 830 460 SUA010

188

3 units SUA010 per box

525 550 830 460 SUA310

548



High chair. Plastic seat and backrest, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.

540 560 1150 750 SUA300

272

Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy

Plastic (backrest):

PC0 PC1 PC2 PC3 PC4 PC5



Conference chair. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, stackable. Stackability: 6 units.

510 535 830 460 SUA100

196

200

212






3 units of SUA100 per box







510 535 830 460 SUA500

580

592

624

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)							
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:		Fabric:				
							Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange		Velito, Synergy				
							Plastic (backrest):							
							PC0	PC1	PC2	PC3	PC4	PC5		
	Conference chair with armrests. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	535	535	830	460	SUA101	276		280				292	
	3 units SUA101 per box	535	535	830	460	SUA401	812		824				864	
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackability: 10 units.	540	535	850	460	SUA320	196		200				212	
	3 units SUA320 per box	540	535	850	460	SUA620	580		592				624	
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame with castors.	525	550	830	460	SUA110	204		208				220	
	3 units SUA110 per box	525	550	830	460	SUA410	600		612				644	
	High chair. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	540	550	1150	750	SUA400	292		296				308	
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:		Fabric:				
							Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange		Velito, Synergy				
							Plastic parts:							
							PC0	PC1	PC2	PC3	PC4	PC5		
	Conference chair with armrests. Upholstered seat and backrest, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	435	535	830	460	SUA201	296		308				336	
	3 units SUA201 per box	435	535	830	460	SUA501	876		908				1004	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:			
							Bondai, Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy			
							Plastic parts:					
							PC0	PC1	PC2	PC3	PC4	PC5
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat and backrest, chrome-plated wire steel frame, stackable. Stackability: 10 units.	540	535	830	460	SUA420	220		236		264	
	3 units SUA420 per box	540	535	830	460	SUA720	656		696		780	
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat and backrest, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame with castors.	525	550	830	460	SUA210	224		244		272	
	3 units SUA210 per box	525	550	830	460	SUA510	664		720		804	
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat and backrest, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, stackable. Stackability: 6 units.	510	535	830	460	SUA200	220		236		264	
	3 units SUA200 per box	510	535	830	460	SUA900	656		696		780	
							Accessories					
	Trolley for transport and easy hanging of stackable chairs.	665	785	400		ZUZ001			360			
	Right - hand folding table (available only on chairs with armrests).	250	356	616		ZUZ002			96			
	Connectors, which allows linkage of the chairs to lines (only for models with wire steel frame SUA220, SUA320, SUA420)					ZUZ003			16			

GAMA visitor, conference & dining chairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 16139:2013 including correction
- EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs

Seat

- Lower part made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of cut foam (density H5050);
- Upholstered with fabric or leather.

Back

- Frame made of black plastic;
- Foam made of cut foam (density H5050) (fabric upholstery);
- Upholstered with fabric, leather or mesh.

Armrests

- Integrated armrests with plastic pads.

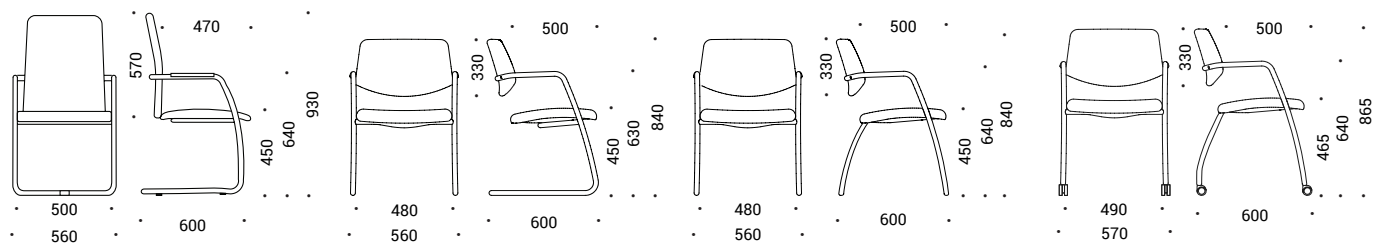
Bases

- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame with plastic glides, Ø25 mm;
- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame with castors, Ø25 mm;
- Cantilever chromed or powder-coated steel frame with plastic glides, Ø25 mm.

Castors

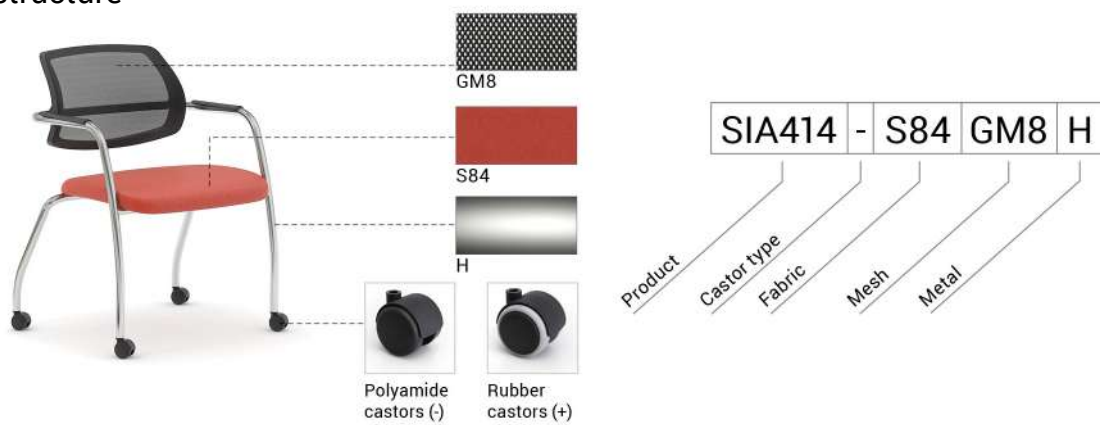
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø50 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø50 mm

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



Description		W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Metal part: A M H			



Four - legged visitor chair. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).

2 units of SIA004 per box.




560	600	840	450	SIA004	268	280	304	404
560	600	840	450	SIA204	528	556	600	804



Cantilever visitor chair. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).

2 units of SIA024 per box.

560	600	840	450	SIA024	268	280	304	404
560	600	840	450	SIA324	528	556	600	804

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Metal part: A M H			
	Cantilever visitor chair. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	560	600	930	450	SIA224	304	332	380	520
	2 units of SIA224 per box	560	600	930	450	SIA624	600	656	752	1036
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Metal part: A M H			
	Visitor chair. Four legged with castors. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish.	570	600	865	465	SIA314	280	296	332	432
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Mesh: GM8 GM9 PM1 PM2 PM3			
							Metal part: A M H			
	Four - legged visitor chair. Seat upholstered with fabric, backrest with mesh. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	560	600	840	450	SIA104	276	280	304	336
	2 units of SIA104 per box.	560	600	840	450	SIA304	544	556	600	668

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN

Mesh: **GM8 GM9 PM1 PM2 PM3**

Metal part: **A M H**



Cantilever visitor chair. Seat upholstered with fabric, back-rest with mesh. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).

560	600	840	450	SIA124	276	280	304	336
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------

2 units of SIA124 per box.

560	600	840	450	SIA424	544	556	600	668
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Castors: - +

Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
Berta, Bondai, Era	Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Velito, Synergy	DNN

Mesh: **GM8 GM9 PM1 PM2 PM3**

Metal part: **A M H**



Visitor chair. Four legged with castors. Seat upholstered with fabric, back-rest with mesh. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish.

570	600	865	465	SIA414	292	296	308	372
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	------------	------------	------------	------------

TWIST&SIT Soft lounge & soft furniture



FEATURES

- Lounge seating system in three different sizes for one, two and three seating places;
- All versions possible in two different backrest types – low-back and high-back;
- Fully assembled, except for version with four-star base;
- Two types of accessories available for high-back version furniture.

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Lounge chairs and sofas.

Seat and back

- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Possible in low-back or high-back versions and three sizes – one-seater, two-seater and three-seater;
- Upholstered with fabric or leather look, available in two colours (outside and inside).

Armrests

- In one body with the backrest, connected to the seat with steel plates;
- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Upholstered with same fabric or leather look as the backrest and seat.

Mechanism

- Fixed mechanism;
- Height adjustment with side lever;
- Polished or finished in black colour;
- Only for one-seater version.

Gas lift

- Chromed or finished in black colour;
- 130 mm run range;
- Only for one-seater version.

One-seater bases

- Powder coated steel legs from Ø25 mm pipe, plastic glides in black, with or without felt for hard and soft floor;
- Wooden legs, lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood, glued and fixed with metal fittings, plastic glides* in black, double sided, with or without felt for hard and soft floor;
- Four-star base, polished or black painted aluminium, external Ø880 mm.

Two-seater and three-seater bases

- Powder coated steel legs from Ø32 mm pipe, plastic glides in black, with or without felt for hard and soft floor;
- Wooden legs, lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood, glued and fixed with metal fittings, plastic glides in black, with or without felt for hard and soft floor.

*For one-seater with wooden legs glides are two sided and can be mounted and dismantled with screwdriver depending on the floor type – one side is for soft and other side is for hard floor.

Two-seater and three-seater bases frames

- Frame for metal legs: made from rectangular pipes 40x20 mm, assembled under seat and legs connected with metal fittings;
- Frame for wooden legs: made from rectangular pipes 50x25 mm, assembled under seat and legs connected with metal fittings. Frame is covered with lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood covers.

Wooden knob

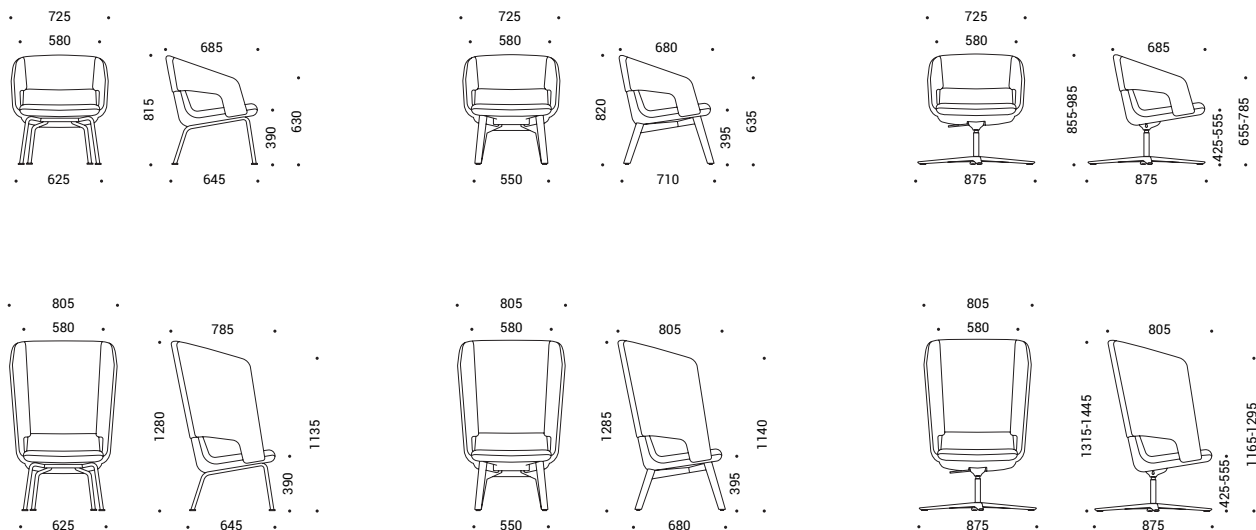
- Mounting place for accessories;
- Made from lacquered natural or lacquered and stained black ash solid wood with metal fittings;
- Mounted 1060 mm from the ground;
- Suitable only for high-back lounge chairs and sofas;
- Accessories cannot be fitted on furniture that was not prepared for mounting.

Swivel plywood table

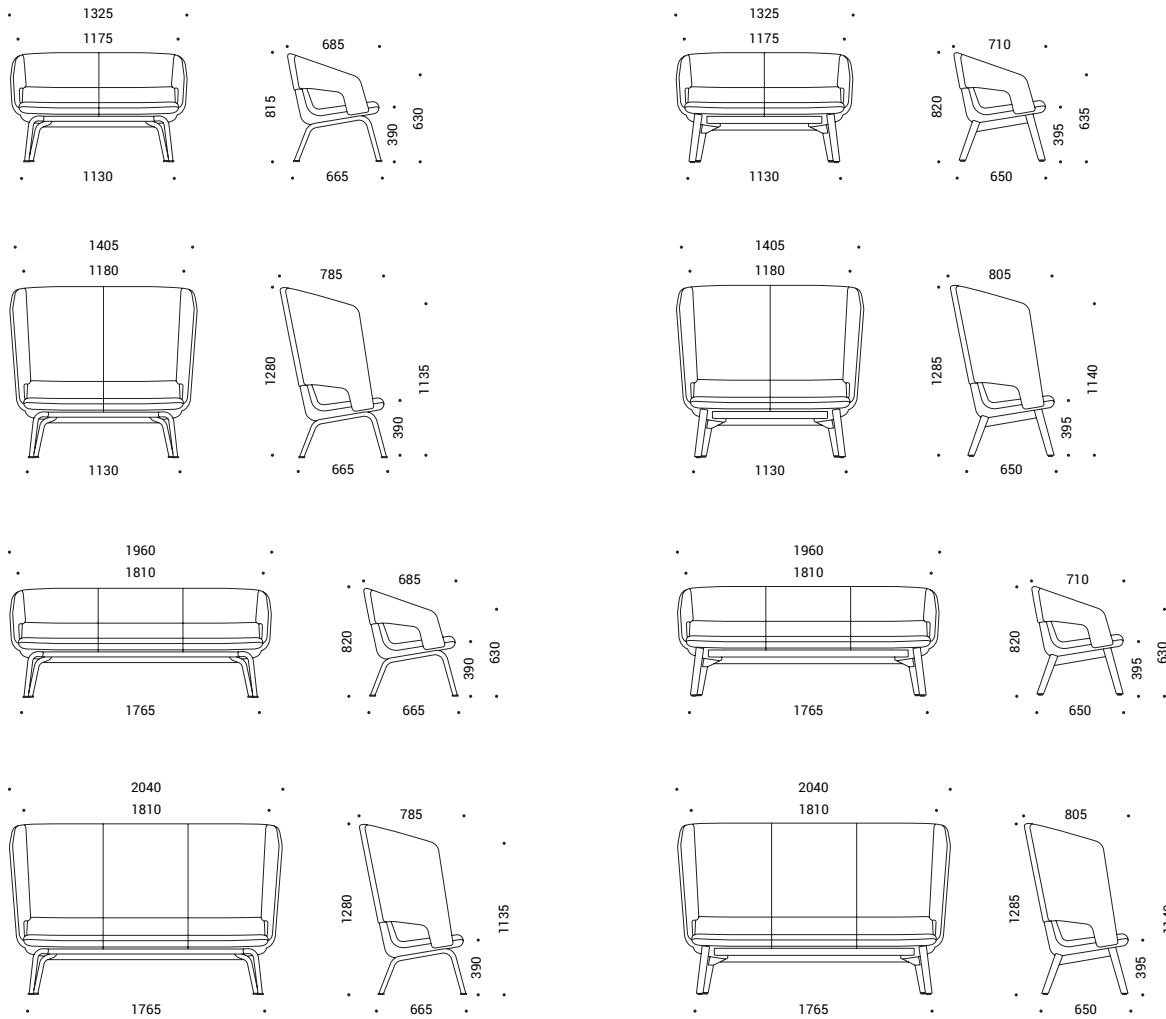
- Table can be ordered L/H or R/H;
- Made from 15 mm plywood covered in wood veneer and lacquered edges;
- Swivel mechanism made from 3D printed PP plastic and metal black powder coated parts;
- Mounting bracket made from 3 mm metal sheet, black powder coated and fixed with bolts covered with black plastic (PE) caps;
- Mounted 665 mm from the ground;
- Suitable only for high-back lounge chairs and sofas;
- Accessories cannot be fitted on furniture that was not prepared for mounting.

RANGE

Lounge chairs



Sofas



Optional



Wooden knob*

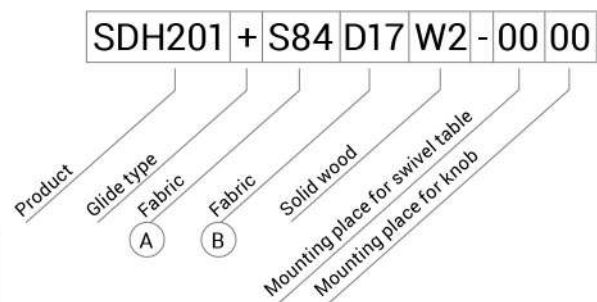
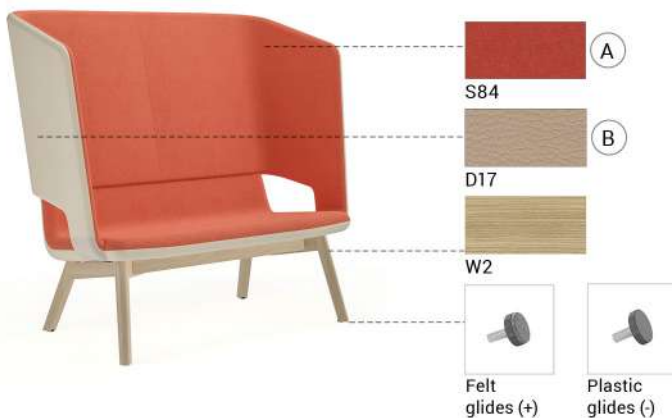


Swivel plywood table*

*Suitable only for high-back lounge chairs and sofas.


ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1				
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	725	685	815	390	SDL100	1084	1084	1160	1160	1160
 Two-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1325	685	815	390	SDL200	2144	2144	2304	2304	2304
 Three-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1960	685	815	390	SDL300	2920	2920	3128	3128	3128

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
						Solid wood: W2 W3				
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	725	710	820	395	SDL101	1392	1392	1468	1468	1468

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN
						Solid wood: W2 W3				



Two-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

1325 710 820 395 SDL201 **2508 2508 2656 2656 2656**



Three-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

1960 710 820 395 SDL301 **3276 3276 3480 3480 3480**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange
						B Fabric:				B Leather look:
						Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN



One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.

875 875 855-985 425-555 SDL030 **1196 1196 1276 1276 1276**



One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.

875 875 855-985 425-555 SDL130 **1132 1132 1204 1204 1204**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
Glides: - +										
				A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:		
Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange						
				B Fabric:				B Leather look:		
Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN						
Painted metal: A E M T1 S1										
Mounting place for swivel table: 00 (no table) 01 (table on L/H) 10 (table on R/H) 11 (table on both sides)*										
Mounting place for knob: 00 (no knob) 01 (knob on L/H) 10 (knob on R/H) 11 (knob on both sides)*										



One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.

805 785 1280 390 SDH100 **1648 1648 1804 1804 1804**



Two-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.

1405 785 1280 390 SDH200 **2840 2840 3124 3124 3124**



Three-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.

2040 785 1280 390 SDH300 **4668 4668 5140 5140 5140**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchair SDH100.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
Glides: - +										
				A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:		
Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange				RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange			
				B Fabric:				B Leather look:		
Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange				RNN			
Solid wood: W2 W3										
Mounting place for swivel table: 00 (no table) 01 (table on L/H) 10 (table on R/H) 11 (table on both sides)*										
Mounting place for knob: 00 (no knob) 01 (knob on L/H) 10 (knob on R/H) 11 (knob on both sides)*										



One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

805 805 1285 395 SDH101 **1888 1888 2036 2036 2036**



Two-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

1405 805 1285 395 SDH201 **3332 3332 3612 3612 3612**



Three-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

2040 805 1285 395 SDH301 **5324 5324 5800 5800 5800**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchair SDH101.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
Glides: - +											
					A Fabric:				A Leather look/Fabric:		
					Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange		
					B Fabric:				B Leather look:		
					Berta	Era	Austea	Step/Step Melange	RNN		
Mounting place for swivel table*:											
00 (no table) 01 (table on L/H) 10 (table on R/H)											
Mounting place for knob:											
00 (no knob) 01 (knob on L/H)											
10 (knob on R/H) 11 (knob on both sides)*											



One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.

875 875 1315-1445 425-555 SDH030 **1688 1688 1832 1832 1832**






One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.

875 875 1315-1445 425-555 SDH130 **1616 1616 1764 1764 1764**


*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchairs SDH030 and SDH130.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric: Cyber	A Fabric: Velito Synergy	
						B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Leather look/Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	B Leather look/Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Velito Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy	
						Painted metal: A E M T1 S1			
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	725	685	815	390	SDL100	1220	1220	1220	1220
 Two-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1325	685	815	390	SDL200	2436	2436	2436	2436
 Three-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1960	685	815	390	SDL300	3304	3304	3304	3304

	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric: Cyber	A Fabric: Velito Synergy	
						B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Leather look/Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	B Leather look/Fabric: Valencia C5, RNN, Velito Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy	
						Solid wood: W2 W3			

 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	725	710	820	395	SDL101	1532	1532	1532	1532
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look:	A Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Cyber	Velito	Synergy
						B Leather look:	B Leather look/Fabric:	B Leather look/Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	Valencia C5, RNN, Velito	Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy
						Solid wood: W2 W3			



Two-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

1325 710 820 395 SDL201 **2776 2776 2776 2776**



Three-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

1960 710 820 395 SDL301 **3644 3644 3644 3644**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look:	A Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Cyber	Velito	Synergy
						B Leather look:	B Leather look/Fabric:	B Leather look/Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	Valencia C5, RNN, Velito	Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy



One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.

875 875 855-985 425-555 SDL030 **1336 1336 1336 1336**



One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.

875 875 855-985 425-555 SDL130 **1272 1272 1272 1272**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
Glides: - +										
A Leather look:	A Fabric:		A Fabric:							
Valencia C5	Cyber		Velito		Synergy					
B Leather look:	B Leather look/Fabric:		B Leather look/Fabric:		B Leather look/Fabric:					
Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber		Valencia C5, RNN, Velito		Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy					
Painted metal: A E M T1 S1										
Mounting place for swivel table: 00 (no table) 01 (table on L/H) 10 (table on R/H) 11 (table on both sides)*										
Mounting place for knob: 00 (no knob) 01 (knob on L/H) 10 (knob on R/H) 11 (knob on both sides)*										



One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.

805 785 1280 390 SDH100 **1940 1940 1940 1940**



Two-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.

1405 785 1280 390 SDH200 **3364 3364 3364 3364**



Three-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.

2040 785 1280 390 SDH300 **5532 5532 5532 5532**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchair SDH100.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
Glides: - +										
A Leather look:	A Fabric:		A Fabric:							
Valencia C5	Cyber		Velito		Synergy					
B Leather look:	B Leather look/Fabric:		B Leather look/Fabric:							
Valencia C5	Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber		Valencia C5, RNN, Velito		Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy					
Solid wood: W2 W3										
Mounting place for swivel table: 00 (no table) 01 (table on L/H) 10 (table on R/H) 11 (table on both sides)*										
Mounting place for knob: 00 (no knob) 01 (knob on L/H) 10 (knob on R/H) 11 (knob on both sides)*										



One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

805 805 1285 395 SDH101 **2164 2164 2164 2164**



Two-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

1405 805 1285 395 SDH201 **3848 3848 3848 3848**



Three-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

2040 805 1285 395 SDH301 **6196 6196 6196 6196**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchair SDH101.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
A Leather look:						A Fabric:	A Fabric:		
Valencia C5						Cyber	Velito	Synergy	
B Leather look:						B Leather look/Fabric:	B Leather look/Fabric:		
Valencia C5						Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber	Valencia C5, RNN, Velito	Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy	
Mounting place for swivel table*:									
00 (no table) 01 (table on L/H) 10 (table on R/H)									
Mounting place for knob:									
00 (no knob) 01 (knob on L/H)									
10 (knob on R/H) 11 (knob on both sides)*									



One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.

875 875 1315-1445 425-555 SDH030 **1960 1960 1960 1960**



One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.

875 875 1315-1445 425-555 SDH130 **1892 1892 1892 1892**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchairs SDH030 and SDH130.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------

Solid wood: **W2 W3**

Suitable only for high-back lounge chairs and sofas: SDH100, SDH200, SDH300, SDH101, SDH201, SDH301, SDH030, SDH130.

! Mounting place for accessories must be chosen while ordering high back lounge chairs or sofas



Wooden knob (for R/H or L/H side)

Ø 70

36

SDZ001

64

Veneer: **AA**

Painted metal: **A**



Swivel plywood table (R/H) with painted metal housing. Tabletop height - 665 mm from the ground

295

365

128

SDZ002

392



Swivel plywood table (L/H) with painted metal housing. Tabletop height - 665 mm from the ground

295

365

128

SDZ003

392

SOFT ROCK lounge & soft furniture



FEATURES

- Modular lounge system with endless possibilities to create unique and inspiring spaces;
- Easy to assemble and disassemble;
- Integrated power sockets or USB (Type A+C, max 5A) modules enables charging of mobile phones, tablets or laptops;
- Cable management solutions ETL Listed to UL 962A for North America and SEV 1011 for Switzerland;
- Dividing screens sound absorption class C (only when upholstered with fabric, not RNN).

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013 (level 2)
- EN 1023-1:1998
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000
- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Lounge chairs and modular system.

Lounge seaters

- Black plastic feet with plastic glides (PP), height 63 mm, 4 pcs (felted glides adds extra 3 mm);
- Internal frames made from 15 mm chipboard;
- Curved internal frames made from 15 mm chipboard and 15 mm bent plywood;
- Backrest fixed to the internal frame with powder coated metal tubes 40x30 mm;
- Bottom plate made from 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom plate fixed to the internal frame with powder coated connectors from metal tube 60x60 mm;
- Bottom plates have ability to install linking brackets, which allows linkage of the seaters into modular combinations;
- Maximum functional load 110 kg;
- Preassembled connectors (metal) for side armrests or screens for quick mounting;
- Seats made from molded polyurethane foam (density: 55 kg/m³);
- Backrests made from molded polyurethane foam (density: 55 kg/m³);
- Sides and backs softened with foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric or RNN, without gluing.

Side armrests

- Internal frame made from 12 mm, 25 mm chipboard, 3 mm HDF and 3 mm flexible plywood;
- Preassembled connectors (plastic) for quick mounting to lounge seaters;
- Covered with foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m³);
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V (EU, UK, FR, CH, US) or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A), cable ends with connector GST18i3 male, length – 0,3 m;
- Upholstered with fabric or RNN.

Armrests with metal base

- Internal frame made from 12 mm chipboard and 3 mm HDF;
- Covered with foam VB3842 (36-39 kg/m³);
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V (EU, UK, FR, CH, US) or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A), cable ends with connector GST18i3 male, length – 0,6 m;
- Bottom base, for positioning between seaters, made from 3 mm metal sheet, black powder coated;
- Upholstered with fabric or RNN.

Screens

- Made from 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 10 mm acoustic foam;
- Preassembled connectors for quick mounting to lounge seaters;
- Upholstered with fabric or RNN.

Screen table

- Made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered in veneer with sloping edges;
- All edges are rounded: R1 mm;
- Mounting brackets made from 4 mm metal sheet, black powder coated;
- Mounted 700 mm from the ground (300 mm from the seat);
- Bolts covered with black plastic (PE) caps.

Linking brackets for lounge seaters

- Brackets are made from black powder coated metal tube 50x15 mm.

CABLE MANAGEMENT (OPTIONAL)

Power supply cables

- AC plug – GST18i3 female connector;
- AC plug standards: EU, UK, FR, CH, US;
- Cable lengths: 1 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5mm² (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Inline Overcurrent Protection (OCP 10A) (CH);
- Inline Overcurrent Protection fulfills statutory requirements: in the USA for more than 3 sockets, in Switzerland for more than 1 socket;
- Black color.

Extension cables

- GST18i3 female connector – GST18i3 male connector;
- Cable lengths: 1 m, 2 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5 mm² (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Black color.

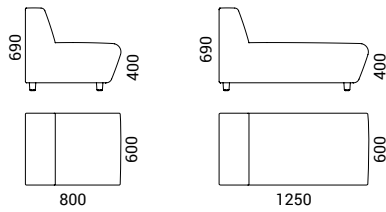
Distributor blocks

- GST18i3 1-2 block (1 IN (male), 2 OUT (female)), black color;
- GST18i3 1-3 block (1 IN (male), 3 OUT (female)), black color;
- GST18i3 1-5 block (1 IN (male), 5 OUT (female)), black color.



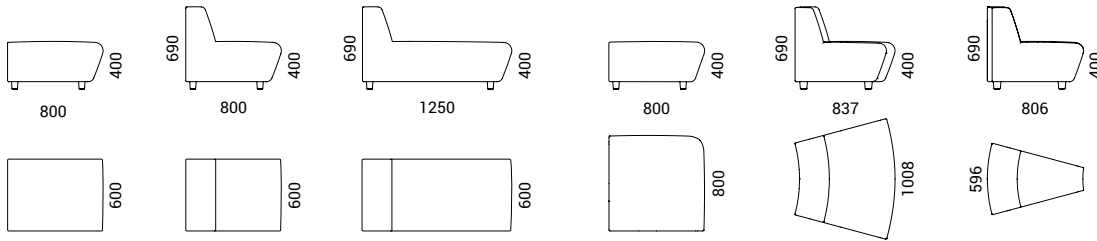
RANGE

Lounge chairs

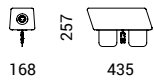


Modular system

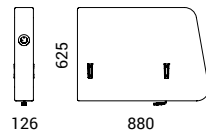
Seaters



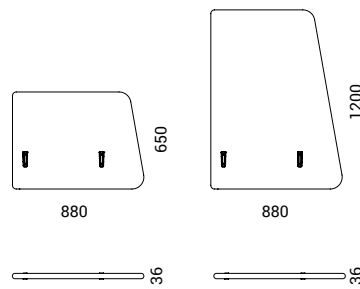
Armrest



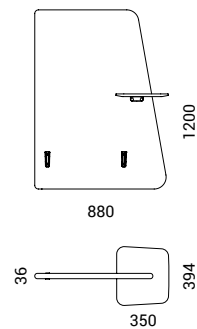
Side armrest



Screens



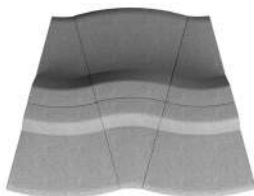
Screen with a coffee table



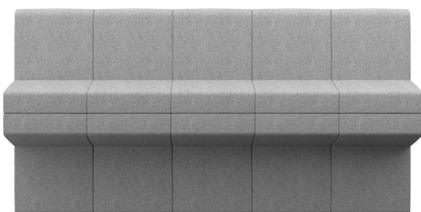
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Ordering linking brackets for lounge seaters

- Linking brackets can be used to connect lounge seaters through sides or back;
- Current combination, below, consists of: SRS102-000 – 3 pcs., SRS103-000 – 3 pcs., SRS000 – 6 pcs.:

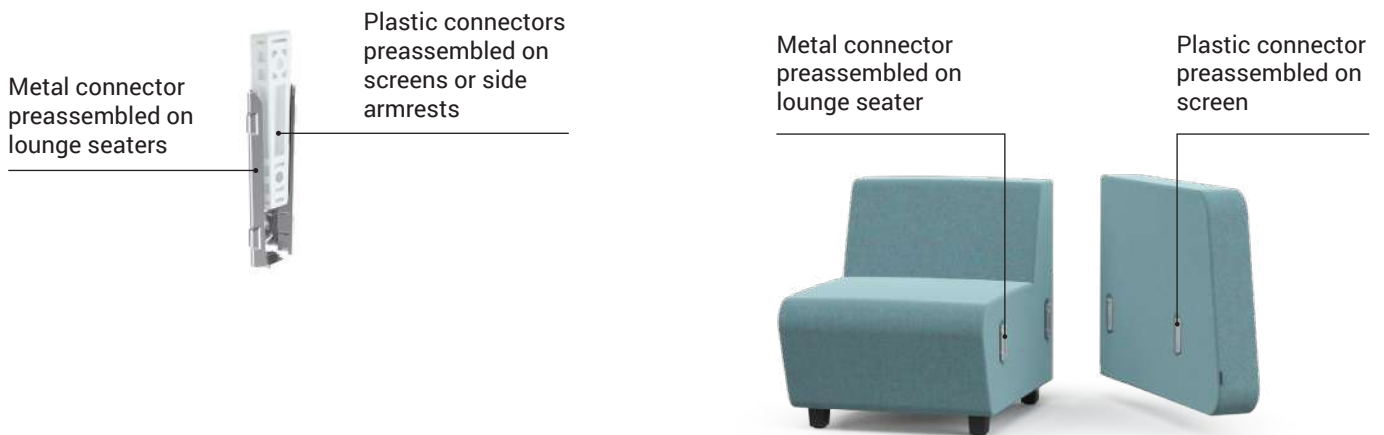


- For modularity, like this below, is enough to connect every second or every third back with SRS000: SRS002-000 – 10 pcs., SRS000 - 11 pcs.

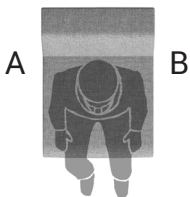


Preassembled connectors on lounge seaters

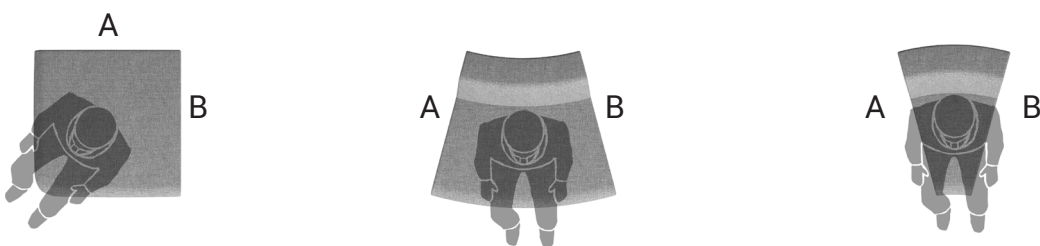
- Depending on modularity, lounge seaters can be ordered with factory preassembled connectors for faster side armrest and screens assembly;



- Seaters SRS001, SRS002 and SRS003 can have factory preassembled metal connectors for 2 sides: R/H (A) and L/H (B);



- Seaters SRS101, SRS102 and SRS103 can have factory preassembled metal connectors for 2 sides: R/H (A) and L/H (B);



Screens or side armrests connections

- Center versions of side armrests or screens have preassembled connectors on both sides and two separate seaters combines into one. **In this case SRS000 cannot be used;**
- Current combination consists of: SRS002-001 – 2 pcs., SRS002-100 – 2 pcs., SRS203 – 2 pcs., SRS000 - 2 pcs.



NOT RECOMMENDED COMBINATIONS



- SRS103 cannot stand alone;



- SRS103 cannot stand alone with armrest (-s) or screen (-s);



- SRS103 cannot stand in the middle



- between SRS003;

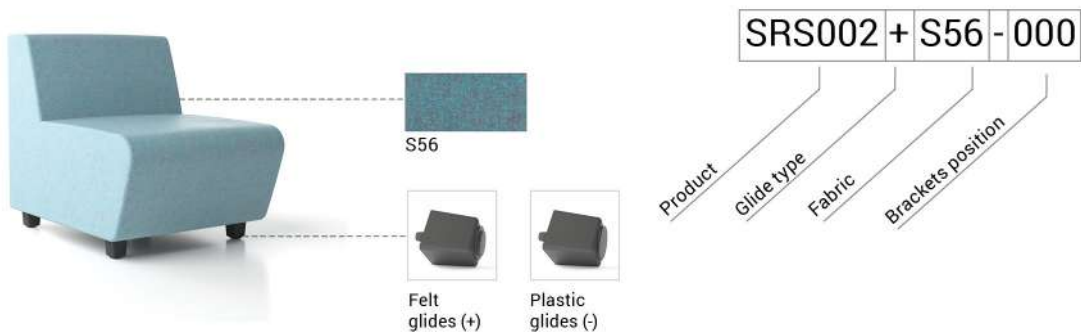


- SRS001 cannot stand alone with armrest or screen from one side;
- Armrests SRS301, SRS302, SRS303 or SRS304 have metal base and can only be placed between two seaters.

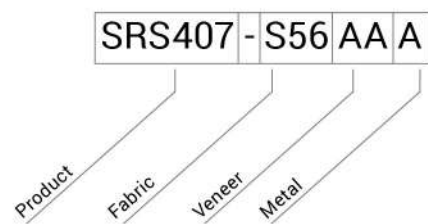
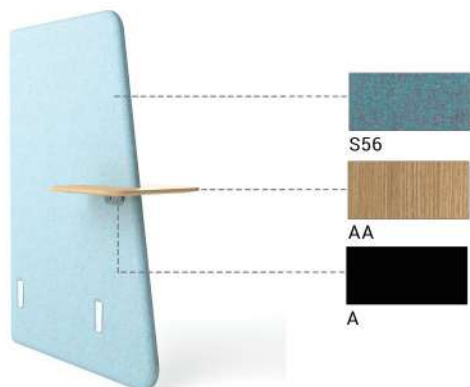
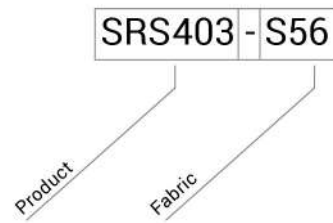
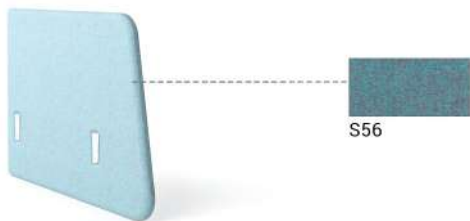
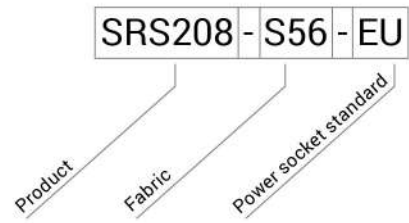
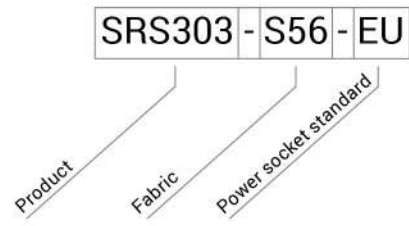
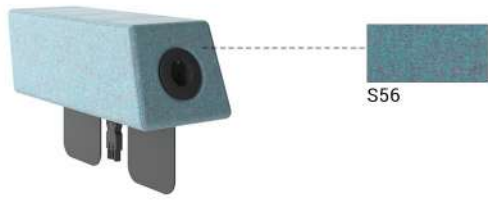


ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
--	-------------	---	---	---	----	------	------------------	--	--

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Glides: + -

Fabric:

Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
---------------	--	--

Preassembled metal connectors:

000 (no connectors) **001** (connectors on L/H)
100 (connectors on R/H)
101 (connectors on L/H and R/H)



Lounge seater

600 800 400* 400* SRS001

544 604 668



Lounge seater with backrest

600 800 690* 400* SRS002

744 816 892



Lounge seater with backrest (long)

600 1250 690* 400* SRS003

968 1072 1172

Glides: + -

Fabric:

Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
---------------	--	--

Preassembled metal connectors:

00 (no connectors) **01** (connectors on L/H)
10 (connectors on R/H)
11 (connectors on R/H and L/H)



Corner lounge seater (90°)

800 800 400* 400* SRS101

668 748 836



Curved lounge seater with backrest (+30°)

1008 837 690* 400* SRS102

1208 1288 1368













Curved lounge seater with backrest (-30°)




596 806 690* 400* SRS103

908 976 1032







*Felt glides for hard floors add extra 3 mm to lounge seater height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Painted metal: A		
	Set of linking parts for lounge seaters	204	50	15	SRS000	16		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
	Side armrest (R/H)	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS201	284	364	452
	Side armrest (L/H)	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS202	284	364	452
	Side armrest (Center)	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS203	292	368	456
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
						Power socket: EU UK FR CH		
	Side armrest (R/H) with 1 USB fast charger (type A+C). Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS204	660	740	824
	Side armrest (L/H) with 1 USB fast charger (type A+C). Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS205	660	740	824
	Side armrest (Center) with 1 USB fast charger (type A+C). Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS206	668	748	836
	Side armrest (R/H) with 1 power socket. Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS207	400	480	564
	Side armrest (L/H) with 1 power socket. Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS208	400	480	564
	Side armrest (center) with 1 power socket Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	SRS209	408	484	572


*Height from the ground

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
		Armrest with metal base	435	168	145 (257)*	SRS301	Fabric:		
							Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							148	164	192
		Armrest with metal base and 1 USB fast charger (type A+C). Power supply cable must be ordered seperately.	435	168	145 (257)*	SRS302	Fabric:		
							Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							Power socket: EU UK FR CH		
							524	544	568
		Armrest with metal base and 1 power socket. Power supply cable must be ordered seperately.	435	168	145 (257)*	SRS303	Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							264	284	308

*Height with metal base

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
		Low screen (R/H)	880	36	650 (713)*	SRS401	Fabric:		
							Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							212	232	260
		Low screen (L/H)	880	36	650 (713)*	SRS402	Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							212	232	260
		Low screen (Center)	880	36	650 (713)*	SRS403	Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							220	244	272
		High screen (R/H)	880	36	1200 (1263)*	SRS404	Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							352	396	456
		High screen (L/H)	880	36	1200 (1263)*	SRS405	Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							352	396	456
		High screen (Center)	880	36	1200 (1263)*	SRS406	Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
							360	404	460

*Height from the ground

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric: Berta, Era RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito		
						Veneer: AA		
						Painted metal: A		
	Screen (Center) with plywood table (350x394, H=18 mm). Tabletop height - 700 mm from the ground	880	36	1200 (1263)*	SRS407	464	512	568

ARCIPELAGO lounge & soft furniture



FEATURES

- Modular lounge seating system
- Easy to assemble and disassemble (“metal to metal”)
- Two tools (DIN911 S5 and S6) for assembling
- Level 1 - general use. All kinds of applications in office buildings, showrooms, public halls, function rooms, cafes, restaurants, canteens, banks, bars

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013 (level 1)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Lounge chairs, sofas, modular system and poufs.

Base frames

- One seater base frame 640x640x80 mm;
- Two seater base frame 1280x640x80 mm;
- Three seater base frame 1920x640x80 mm;
- One seater curved base frame 45°, 1020x690x80 mm;
- Base frames are made from metal tubes 70x20x2 mm and 50x20x2 mm;
- Outer side of base frames are softened with foam HR5050 (48-51 kg/m³);
- Upholstery to the base frame attached with "Velcro" straps.

Legs

- Round wooden legs, lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood, Ø48x256 mm with height adjustable plastic feet, (+10 mm). Seat height 420 mm (pricelist standard);
- Metal tube legs Ø30x263 mm with height adjustable plastic feet, (+10 mm). Seat height 420 mm (pricelist standard);
- Metal tube legs Ø30x293 mm with height adjustable plastic feet, (+10 mm). Seat height 450 mm (optional change).

Connecting brackets

- Armrest and backrest connecting brackets made of metal sheet (8 mm);
- Base frames connecting brackets ("U" shape) made of metal sheet (8 mm);
- Metal brackets for table connection ("L" shape) made of metal sheet (8 mm);
- High back sides connecting brackets made from plastic (PA66+15GF).

Seat cushion

- One seater square seat cushion 650x650x130 mm;
- One seater curved seat cushion 45°, 1030x710x130 mm;
- Made from PU foam (65-70 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Sewed with soft round "Velcro" pads on the bottom;
- Seat cushions placed on MFC board, stuck with hard "Velcro" pads.

Back cushion

- One seater straight back cushion 650x420x200 mm;
- One seater curved 45° seat cushion 1070x420x200 mm;
- Made from PU foam (50 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Back side sewed with soft "Velcro" strap.

Side armrests and backrests

- Internal metal frame molded with PU foam (70 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Backrests with hard Velcro strap in front to bind with back cushion.

High back sides

- Internal metal frame molded with PU foam (100 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Connected with zippers on the sides.

Armrest with power socket or USB charger

- Internal frame made of 15 mm chipboard;
- Covered with foam VB3842 (36-39 kg/m³); VB2240 (20-23 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A) (EU, UK, FR, US, CH), cable length - 3 m;
- Bottom base for positioning between seat cushions from metal sheet (3 mm).

Integrated tables

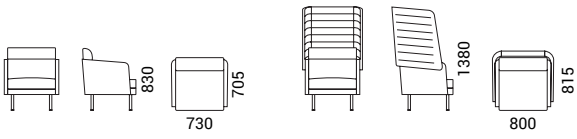
- Frame made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging (640x640x200 mm);
- Height (above the ground) – 420 mm (the same as the seat cushion);
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A) (EU, UK, FR, US, CH), cable length - 3 m; (integrated table with double power socket or USB fast charger).

Mobile table

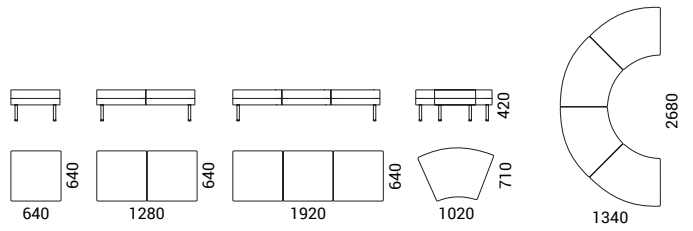
- Table top - 16 mm MFC (500x400 mm) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Under the table top - 8 mm metal plate;
- Vertical column tube (40x40x2) from powder coated metal;
- 8 mm metal base with 4 adhesive felt glides.

RANGE

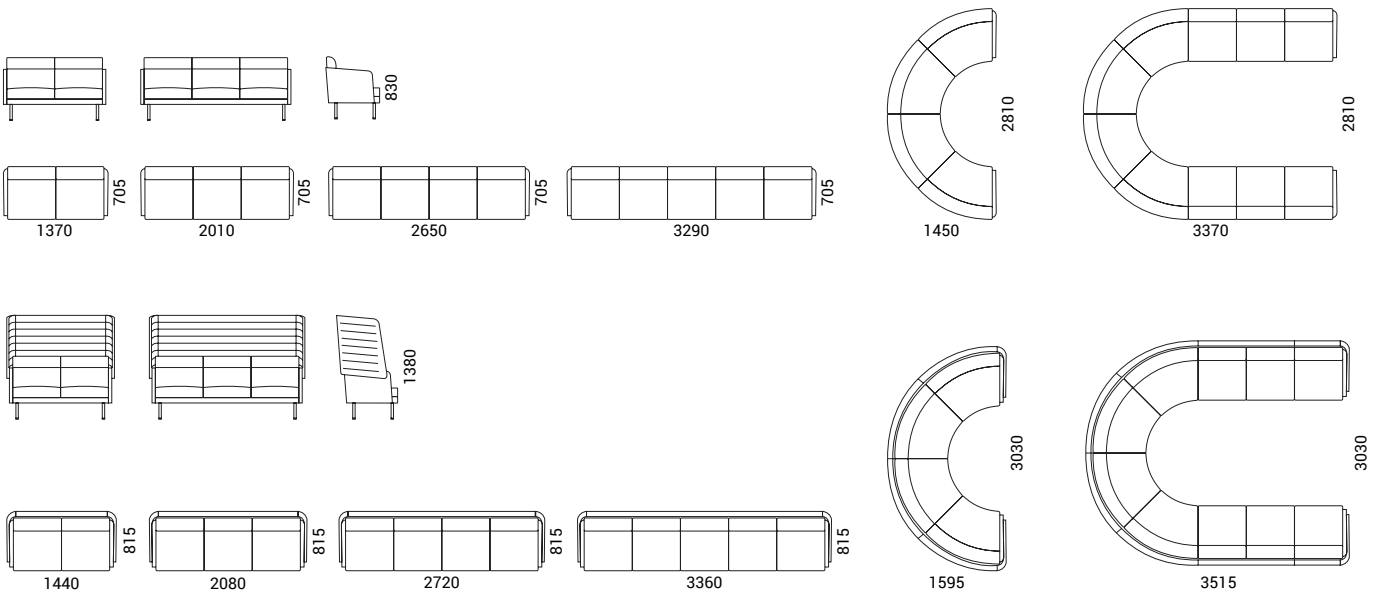
Lounge chairs



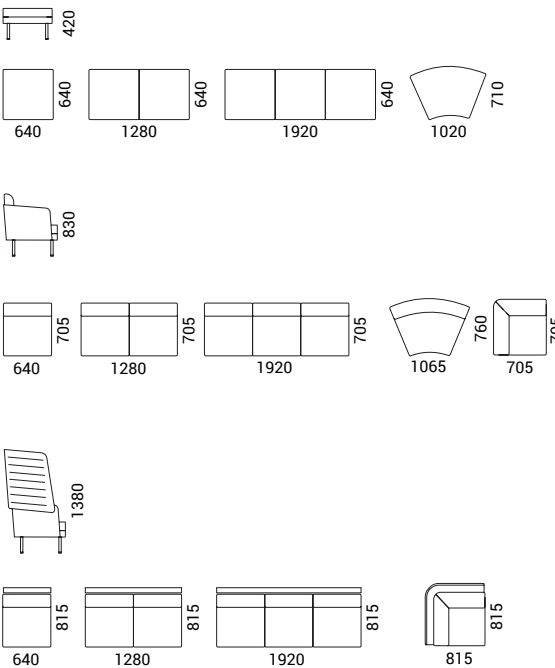
Poufs



Sofas

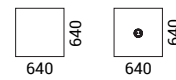


Modular system

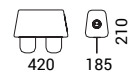


Accessories

Integrated table



Armrest



Must be ordered to complete the combination



Connecting brackets (2 pcs.)
Must be ordered for each connection of two seaters in modular system combination.



Set of legs (2 pcs.)
One set must be ordered for modular system combination. *

*If demanded seat height is 450 mm product must be ordered via customer support service. Only metal legs available:
G3E011M (4 pcs.), G3E012M (2 pcs.).

Optional



Integrated table with power socket or USB fast charger



Armrest with power socket or USB fast charger



MOBI or other coffee tables

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

For combinations of poufs and low back seater segments:

- There are separate low back seater segments for the left side, right side, 90° corner and the centre. Poufs are universal and can be put on either side or in the middle.



right sided



left sided



central



90° corner



universal

- Poufs and low back seaters can be combined in any order. Combination can be ended or interrupted with a pouf.
- When ordering tables SHD060, SHD062, SHD063, an additional set of legs must be ordered for each table.



- Tables SHD060, SHD062, SHD063 can be mounted only between two seaters, not at the end of the combination.

- Two or more tables cannot be connected. There must be a seater segment between the tables.



- When connecting curved segments only, at least 4 segments should be connected.



For combinations made of high back seater segments:

- There are separate high back seater segments for left side, right side, 90° corner and the centre.



- High back combination must always end with two side segments (left and right).



- Tables SHD060, SHD062, SHD063 are not compatible with high back combinations.



- Low back segments or poufs cannot be used in combination with high back units.



- High back curved combination must always end with two side segments (left and right) and have at least 4 of them in total.



Ordering legs and connecting brackets

- Additional set of legs (2 pcs.) need to be ordered:
 - To finish every combination;
 - For every table SHD060, SHD062, SHD063 used in the combination;
 - If demanded seat height is 450 mm product must be ordered via customer support service, only metal legs available: G3E011M (4 pcs.), G3E012M (2 pcs.).



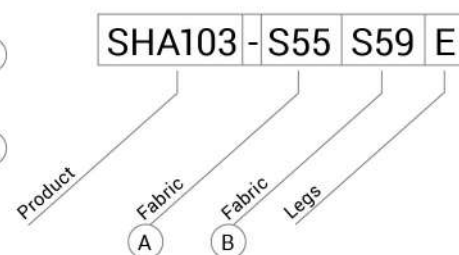
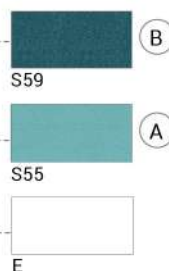
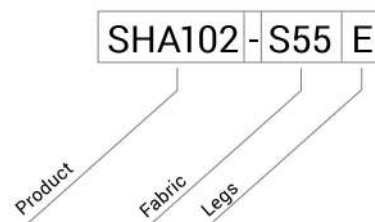
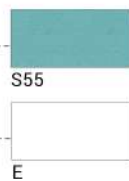
- A set of connecting brackets (2 pcs.) must be ordered for each connection between seater segments.















- Connecting brackets for accessories do not have to be ordered separately, all necessary connecting brackets are added to the accessory package.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure










W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Fabric:					
						Berta		Austea, Step/Step Melange		Cyber, Valencia C5, Synergy	
						Metal/Wood (legs):					
						E A M	W2 W3	E A M	W2 W3	E A M	W2 W3
 One seater pouf	640	640		420	SHA100	456	572	480	592	540	652
 Two seater pouf	1280	640		420	SHA200	764	876	804	916	920	1032
 Three seater pouf	1920	640		420	SHA300	1072	1188	1152	1264	1272	1384
 One seater curved pouf	1020	710		420	SHA101	624	736	684	796	748	860
 Four seater curved pouf (180°)	2680	1340		420	SHA400	2512	2792	2656	2932	2948	3228
 One seater sofa	730	705	830	420	SHA102	1508	1620	1616	1728	1764	1876
 Two seater sofa	1370	705	830	420	SHA201	2212	2324	2368	2480	2624	2740
 Three seater sofa	2010	705	830	420	SHA301	2832	2944	3072	3184	3364	3476
 Four seater sofa	2650	705	830	420	SHA401	4152	4376	4448	4676	4884	5108
 Five seater sofa	3290	705	830	420	SHA500	4768	4992	5176	5404	5616	5840
 Four seater curved sofa	2810	1450	830	420	SHA402	5980	6260	6380	6660	7148	7428
 Ten seater curved sofa	2810	3370	830	420	SHA010	11332	11836	12156	12656	13444	13948








If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						A B Fabric:				
						Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
						Metal (legs): E A M				
 One seater highback sofa	800	815	1380	420	SHA103	2504	2640	2640	2892	2892
 Two seater highback sofa	1440	815	1380	420	SHA203	3428	3644	3644	4004	4004
 Three seater highback sofa	2080	815	1380	420	SHA302	4240	4588	4588	4988	4988
 Four seater highback sofa	2720	815	1380	420	SHA403	6068	6476	6476	7080	7080
 Five seater highback sofa	3360	815	1380	420	SHA501	6876	7408	7408	8056	8056
 Four seater highback curved sofa	3030	1595	1380	420	SHA404	8884	9504	9504	10500	10500
 Ten seater highback curved sofa	3030	3515	1380	420	SHA011	15904	17036	17036	18724	18724












If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						A B Fabric:				
						Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
						Wood (legs): W2 W3				
 One seater highback sofa	800	815	1380	420	SHA103	2616	2752	2752	3008	3008
 Two seater highback sofa	1440	815	1380	420	SHA203	3540	3756	3756	4120	4120
 Three seater highback sofa	2080	815	1380	420	SHA302	4356	4700	4700	5100	5100
 Four seater highback sofa	2720	815	1380	420	SHA403	6292	6704	6704	7304	7304
 Five seater highback sofa	3360	815	1380	420	SHA501	7100	7636	7636	8284	8284
 Four seater highback curved sofa	3030	1595	1380	420	SHA404	9164	9784	9784	10780	10780
 Ten seater highback curved sofa	3030	3515	1380	420	SHA011	16408	17540	17540	19228	19228



If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.







W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Fabric:					
							Berta		Austea, Step/Step Melange		Cyber, Valencia C5, Synergy	
							Metal/Wood (legs):					
		E A M	W2 W3	E A M	W2 W3	E A M	W2 W3	E A M	W2 W3			
	One seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	640	640		420	SHA104	444	496	464	516	524	576
	Two seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1280	640		420	SHA204	748	804	788	840	904	956
	Three seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1920	640		420	SHA303	1060	1112	1136	1188	1256	1308
	One seater curved segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1020	710		420	SHA105	608	660	668	720	732	784
	Right side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	685	705	830	420	SHA1R0	1228	1280	1336	1388	1452	1508
	Left side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	685	705	830	420	SHA1L0	1228	1280	1336	1388	1452	1508
	Middle angular (90°) one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	705	705	830	420	SHA1M4	1580	1632	1688	1740	1812	1864
	Middle one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	640	705	830	420	SHA1M0	948	1000	1012	1068	1128	1180
	Middle two seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1280	705	830	420	SHA2M0	1656	1708	1776	1828	1992	2044
	Middle three seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1920	705	830	420	SHA3M0	2272	2324	2504	2556	2724	2776
	Right side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1080	760	830	420	SHA1R1	1628	1684	1760	1812	1956	2008

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.



W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height





Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Fabric:					
						Berta		Austea, Step/Step Melange		Cyber, Valencia C5, Synergy	
						Metal/Wood (legs):					
						E A M	W2 W3	E A M	W2 W3	E A M	W2 W3
 Left side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1080	760	830	420	SHA1L1	1628	1684	1760	1812	1956	2008
 Middle curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1065	760	830	420	SHA1M1	1348	1400	1476	1528	1628	1684

						A B Fabric:				
						Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
						Metal (legs): E A M				
 Highback right side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	720	815	1380	420	SHA1R2	1924	2064	2064	2264	2264
 Highback left side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	720	815	1380	420	SHA1L2	1924	2064	2064	2264	2264
 Highback middle angular (90°) one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	815	815	1380	420	SHA1M5	2360	2524	2524	2668	2668
 Highback middle one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	640	815	1380	420	SHA1M2	1300	1392	1392	1532	1532
 Highback middle two seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1280	815	1380	420	SHA2M1	2224	2404	2404	2656	2656
 Highback middle three seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1920	815	1380	420	SHA3M1	3032	3336	3336	3632	3632

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.








W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						A B Fabric:				
						Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
						Metal (legs): E A M				
 Highback right side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1160	875	1380	420	SHA1R3	2568	2780	2780	3056	3056
 Highback left side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1160	875	1380	420	SHA1L3	2568	2780	2780	3056	3056
 Highback middle curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1140	875	1380	420	SHA1M3	1940	2100	2100	2304	2304

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						A B Fabric:				
						Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
						Wood (legs): W2 W3				
 Highback right side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	720	815	1380	420	SHA1R2	1980	2116	2116	2316	2316
 Highback left side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	720	815	1380	420	SHA1L2	1980	2116	2116	2316	2316
 Highback middle angular (90°) one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	815	815	1380	420	SHA1M5	2416	2576	2576	2720	2720
 Highback middle one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	640	815	1380	420	SHA1M2	1352	1444	1444	1584	1584







If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

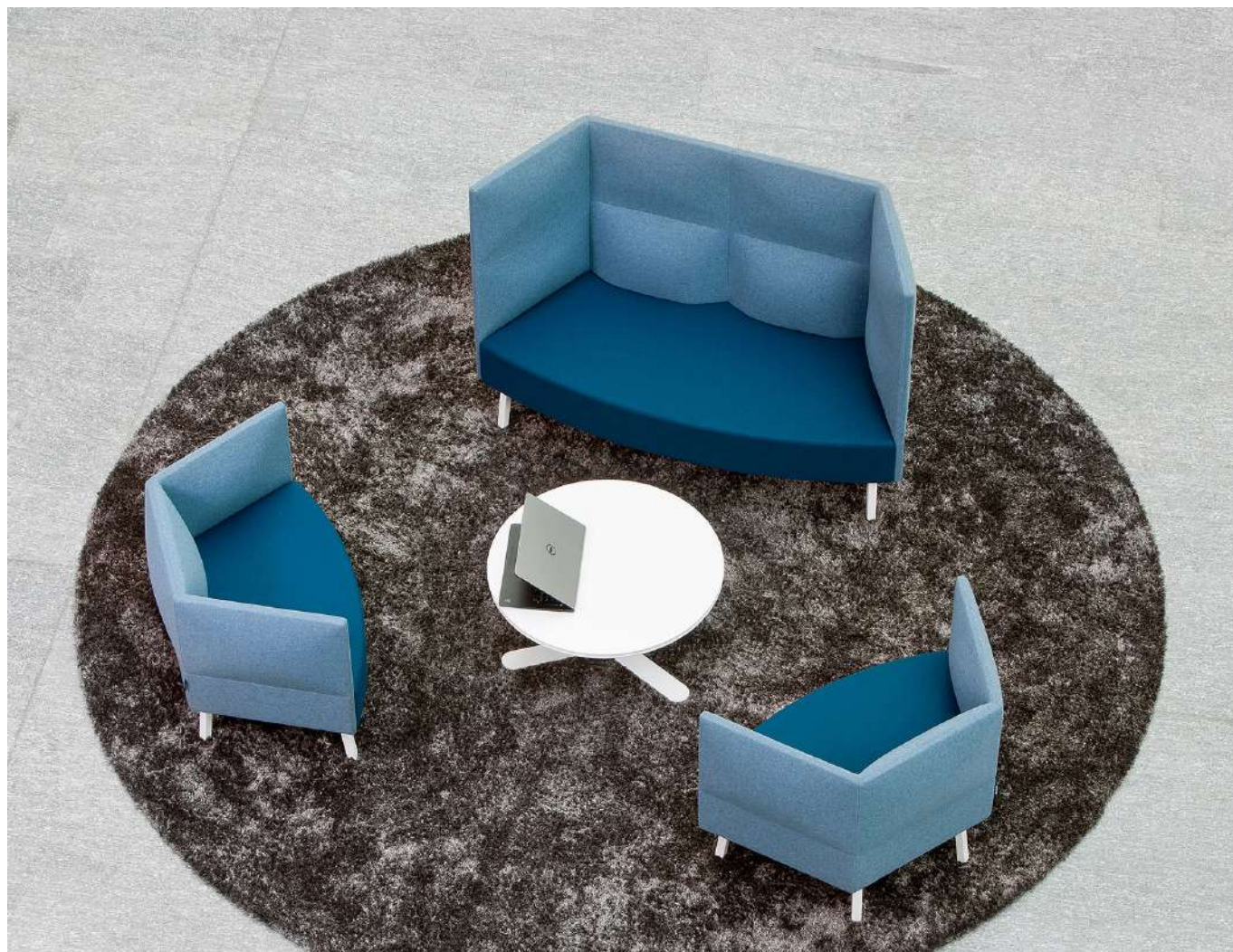
Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Fabric:				
						Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
						Wood (legs): W2 W3				
 Highback middle two seater seater with 2 legs (for combinations)	1280	815	1380	420	SHA2M1	2276	2456	2456	2708	2708
 Highback middle three seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1920	815	1380	420	SHA3M1	3084	3388	3388	3684	3684
 Highback right side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1160	875	1380	420	SHA1R3	2624	2832	2832	3108	3108
 Highback left side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1160	875	1380	420	SHA1L3	2624	2832	2832	3108	3108
 Highback middle curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1140	875	1380	420	SHA1M3	1992	2156	2156	2360	2360
						Fabric:				
						Berta	Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Valencia C5, Synergy		
						Power socket/USB fast charger: EU UK FR CH				
 Upholstered armrest with power socket	185	420	210		SHZ006	508	528	568		
 Upholstered armrest with USB fast charger	185	420	210		SHZ007	716	744	780		

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Metal/Wood:			
						E A M	W2 W3		
 <p>Set of legs, 2 pcs. (for seat height 420 mm). Must be ordered to complete the combination</p>					SHZ003	20	72		
						Metal			
 <p>Connecting brackets for combinations (2 pcs.)</p>					SHZ001	44			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1	
 <p>Table (mounted between the settees; with connections)</p>	640	640	200		SHD060	316	368	496	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1	
 <p>Table with integrated power socket (mounted between the settees; with connections)</p>	640	640	200		SHD062	548	580	672	
 <p>Table with integrated USB fast charger (mounted between the settees; with connections)</p>	640	640	200		SHD063	716	740	840	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						D1 D2 M1 N1 N3	D3 D4 D5 N2 J4	AA RR V1	
						Power socket/USB fast charger: EU UK FR CH			
 <p>Mobile table with metal base</p>	400	500	620		SHD041	372	380	396	
						Metal: E A M			

CUMULUS lounge & soft furniture



FEATURES

- One or two seater
- Three heights of the backrests
- Combination of different colours of backrests and seats

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Lounge chairs, sofas and modular system.

Legs

- Metal frame feet (rectangular tube 30x30x2 mm) with plastic glides.

Seats

- Seats made from chipboard 15 mm, plywood 4 and 15 mm;
- Upper part is foam coated HR5560 (55 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric.

Armrests and backrests

- Armrests and backrests made of MFP and plywood 15 mm;
- Softened with HR molded foam details (60 kg/m³);
- Upholstered with fabric.

Connecting brackets

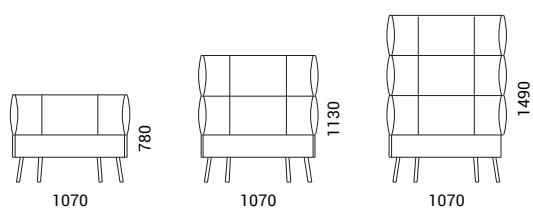
- Connecting brackets ("U" shape) made from metal sheet (3 mm) for modules with right or left armrests / panels.

Swivel table

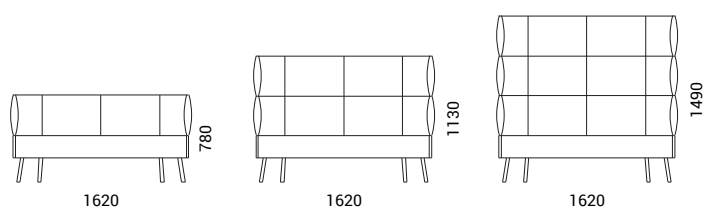
- Swivel table fixed by bolts to left or right side of the frame – for one-seater or to the centre of the frame – for two-setter;
- Top made from 19 mm MDF laminated by HPL with painted / lacquered edges;
- Table holder ("L" shape) made from metal tube $\varnothing 25 \times 2$ mm.

RANGE

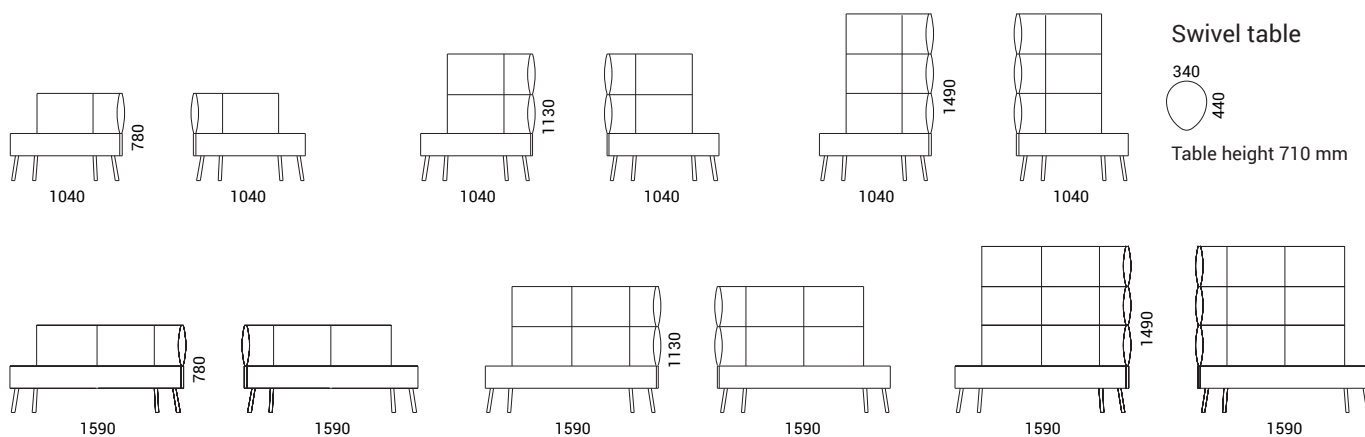
Lounge chairs



Sofas



Modular system



Seat height 420 mm

Optional



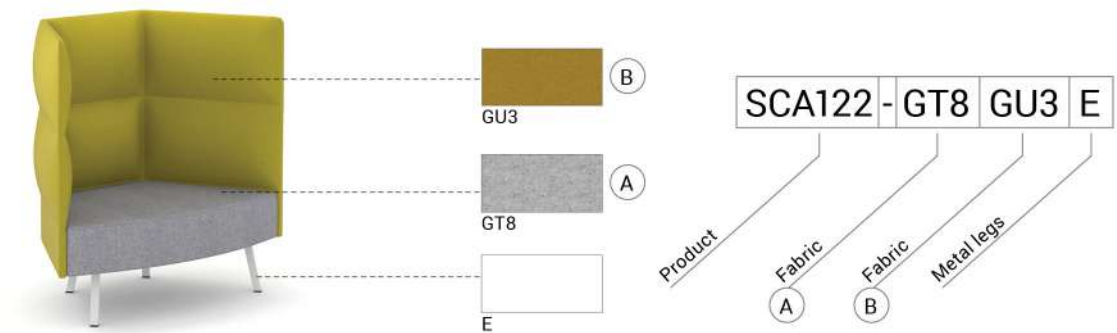
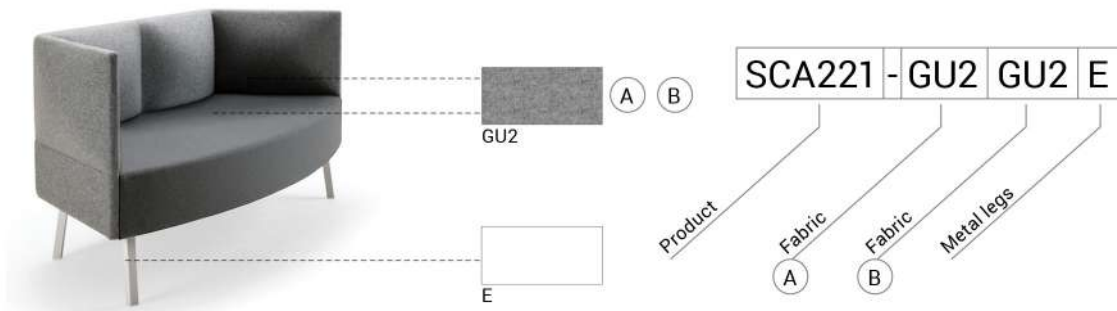
Swivel table






Connecting brackets










ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
							(A) (B) Fabric: Step/Step Melange Velito, Synergy Legs: T1 E	
	Lounge chair with armrests (1 tier backrest). Cumulus	1070	690	780	420	SCA121	1864	1972
	Lounge chair with panels (2 tier backrest). Cumulus	1070	690	1130	420	SCA122	2452	2596
	Lounge chair with panels (3 tier backrest). Cumulus	1070	690	1490	420	SCA123	3060	3240

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							(A) (B) Fabric:	
							Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy
							Legs: T1 E	
	Lounge chair with left armrest (1 tier backrest). Cumulus	1040	690	780	420	SCA1L1	1576	1660
	Lounge chair with right armrest (1 tier backrest). Cumulus	1040	690	780	420	SCA1R1	1576	1660
	Lounge chair with left panel (2 tier backrest). Cumulus	1040	690	1130	420	SCA1L2	2048	2176
	Lounge chair with right panel (2 tier backrest). Cumulus	1040	690	1130	420	SCA1R2	2048	2176
	Lounge chair with left panel (3 tier backrest). Cumulus	1040	690	1490	420	SCA1L3	2452	2596
	Lounge chair with right panel (3 tier backrest). Cumulus	1040	690	1490	420	SCA1R3	2452	2596
	2 seater armchair with armrests (1 tier backrest). Cumulus	1620	730	780	420	SCA221	2712	2860
	2 seater armchair with panels (2 tier backrest). Cumulus	1620	730	1130	420	SCA222	3488	3696

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							(A) (B) Fabric: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Step/Step Melange</th> <th>Velito, Synergy</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Legs: T1 E</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	Legs: T1 E	
Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy											
Legs: T1 E												
	2 seater armchair with panels (3 tier backrest). Cumulus	1620	730	1490	420	SCA223	4308	4584				
	2 seater armchair with left armrest (1 tier backrest). Cumulus	1590	730	780	420	SCA2L1	2324	2448				
	2 seater armchair with right armrest (1 tier backrest). Cumulus	1590	730	780	420	SCA2R1	2324	2448				
	2 seater armchair with left panel (2 tier backrest). Cumulus	1590	730	1130	420	SCA2L2	3040	3220				
	2 seater armchair with right panel (2 tier backrest). Cumulus	1590	730	1130	420	SCA2R2	3040	3220				
	2 seater armchair with left panel (3 tier backrest). Cumulus	1590	730	1490	420	SCA2L3	3620	3824				
	2 seater armchair with right panel (3 tier backrest). Cumulus	1590	730	1490	420	SCA2R3	3620	3824				
	Connecting bracket (1pcs.). Cumulus	102	60	37		ZZZ329	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Metal: T1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Metal: T1			32
Metal: T1												
	32											
	Optional swivel table. Cumulus	360		440		ZZZ328	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">HPL: H70E H57T1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>248</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		HPL: H70E H57T1			248
HPL: H70E H57T1												
	248											

JAZZ Chill Out lounge & soft furniture



FEATURES

- Easily transformed pouf system – very convenient for its design and shape simplicity

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139-2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Modular system and poufs.

Frame

- Made from 15 mm plywood and 15 mm chipboard, poufs with backrest also has 40x30x2 mm metal tube;
- Backrest frame made from 15 mm plywood, 25 mm chipboard and 25x25x1,5 mm metal tube.

Padding

- Frame top coated by foam HR5050 (density: 48-51 kg/m³), lower layer of the foam HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³); frame sides coated by foam HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³);
- Backrest frame coated by foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m³).

Seat

- Black painted rectangular metal base (50x20x1,5 mm) with 4 plastic supports (5 mm);
- Ability to order linking parts (2 pcs.), which allow linkage of the poufs to lines.

Power outlet

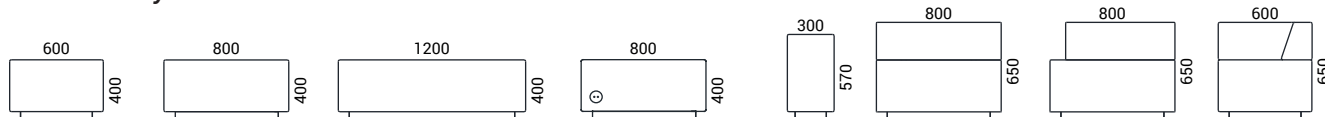
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A), (EU, UK, FR, US, CH);
- Cable length - 3 m;

RANGE

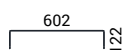
Poufs



Modular system



Table



Optional



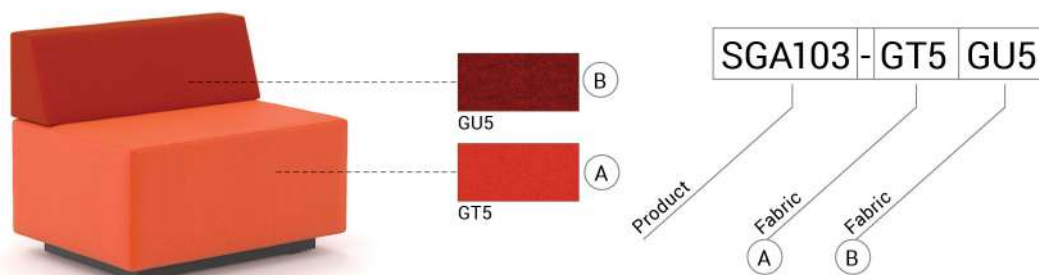
Metal table placed on the pouf (black or white colour)







Linking parts (2 pcs.)

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Fabric: Berta, Era	Leather look/ Fabric: RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Fabric: Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito, Cyber	Genuine leather: DNN	
 Pouf. Base - black painted metal.	600	600	400	400	SGA100	396	420	476	700	
 Pouf. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	400	SGA101	540	572	636	952	
 Pouf. Base - black painted metal.	1200	600	400	400	SGA200	676	720	844	1284	
 Pouf. Base - black painted metal.	300	600	570	570	SGA102	368	396	476	720	

A B Fabric/ Leather look:

	Berta	Era	Xtreme Plus	RNN	Austea	Step/ Step Melange
--	--------------	------------	--------------------	------------	---------------	---------------------------



Pouf with backrest (800x200, H=250).
Base - black painted rectangular metal tube/frame.

800 600 650 SGA103 **720 720 764 764 764 764**



Pouf with right side backrest (700x200, H=250).
Base - black painted metal.

800 600 650 SGA104 **668 668 740 740 740 740**



Pouf with left side backrest (700x200, H=250).
Base - black painted metal.





800 600 650 SGA105 **668 668 740 740 740 740**









Pouf with angular backrest (600x600, H=250).
Base - black painted metal.

600 600 650 SGA106 **712 712 772 772 772 772**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						A Leather look: Valencia C5	A Fabric:			A Genuine leather:
						Cyber	Velito	Synergy	DNN	
						B Leather look: Valencia C5	B Fabric:		B Genuine leather:	
						Cyber	Velito	Synergy, Cyber	DNN	
 Pouf with backrest (800x200, H=250). Base - black painted rectangular metal tube/frame.	800	600	650		SGA103	872	872	872	872	1312
 Pouf with right side backrest (700x200, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	800	600	650		SGA104	852	852	852	852	1248
 Pouf with left side backrest (700x200, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	800	600	650		SGA105	852	852	852	852	1248
 Pouf with angular backrest (600x600, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	600	600	650		SGA106	860	860	860	860	1600

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
						Berta, Era	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito, Cyber	DNN
						Power socket:			
						EU	UK	FR	CH
 Pouf with power socket on left hand side. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400		SGA107	664	700	760	1232
 Pouf with power socket on right hand side. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400		SGA108	664	700	760	1232
 Pouf with USB fast charger on left hand side. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400		SGA111	828	860	924	1364
 Pouf USB fast charger on right hand side. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400		SGA112	828	860	924	1364
						Painted metal: E A			
 Metal table placed on the pouf	602	400	122		SGZ001	156			
						Painted metal: A			
 Linking parts (2 pcs.), which allow linkage of the poufs to lines	40	45	113		ZGZ004	28			

GIRO poufs



FEATURES

- Easy to move and transport due to its light weight

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Frame

- Made from 15 mm chipboard and 3 mm flexible plywood;
- Maximum functional load 110 kg.

Padding

- Upper frame part is foam coated HR5050 (density: 48-51 kg/m³);
- Frame sides are foam coated HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³).

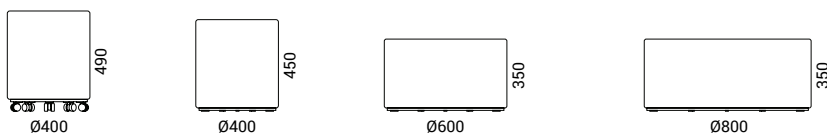
Base

- 12 mm black MFC (melamine) round base with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom finish - 5 plastic glides (H = 5 mm) or 5 castors (H = 45 mm).

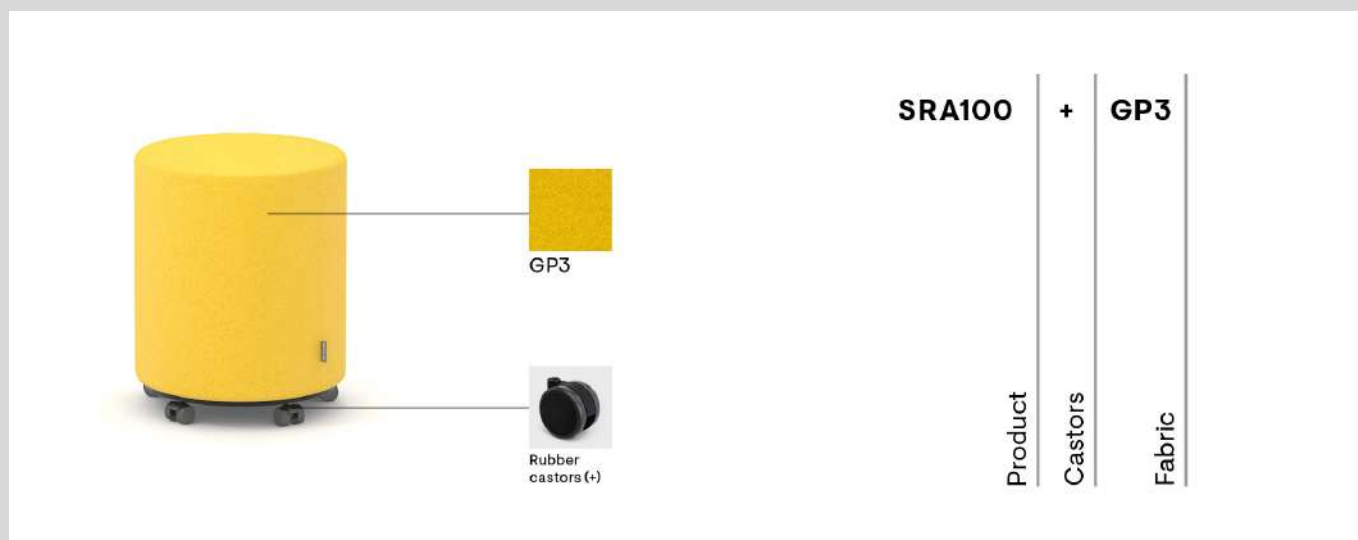
Castors





- PU tread coated black wheel castors for hard floor, Ø37 mm;
- PA6 black wheel castors for soft floor, Ø37 mm.

RANGE



Ordering example



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Castors: - +			
					Fabric: Berta, Era	Leather look/Fabric: RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	Fabric: Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito	Genuine leather: DNN
 Round pouf (Ø400 mm) with black melamine base and castors	Ø400		490	SRA100	204	216	248	436
 Round pouf (Ø400 mm) with black melamine base and plastic supports	Ø400		450	SRA101	160	172	224	396
 Round pouf (Ø600 mm) with black melamine base and plastic supports	Ø600		350	SRA102	248	268	304	572
 Round pouf (Ø800 mm) with black melamine base and plastic supports	Ø800		350	SRA103	364	376	436	828

TULA armchairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Frame and padding

- Steel framework molded in polyurethane;
- Round plywood plate Ø240 mm, 12 mm thickness on the bottom of shell.

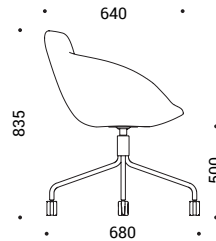
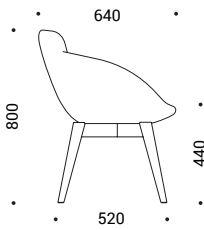
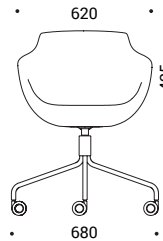
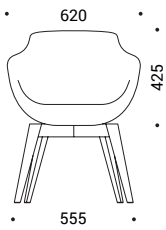
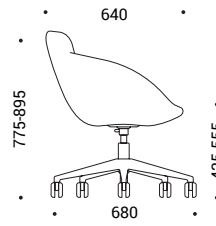
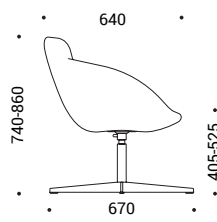
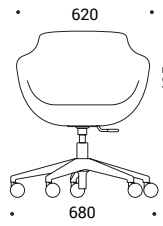
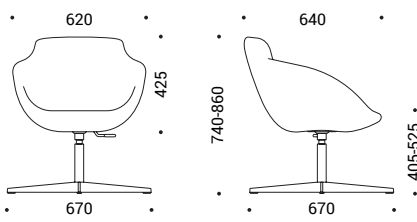
Base options

- Four-star aluminium base with 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Five-star aluminium base with 65 mm castors (for soft or hard floor), 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood base;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680mm, powder coated.

Castors:

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE




Ordering example

SPA026	+	S63	S62
Product			
Castors			
		A Fabric	B Fabric

SPA028	+	C	S63	S62	A
Product					
Castors					
		Castors type			
			A Fabric	B Fabric	Metal

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						A Fabric:			A Leather look/ Fabric:	A Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Step/ Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange	Austea
						B Fabric:	B Fabric:		B Leather look:	B Fabric:
						Berta	Era, Step/Step Melange		RNN	Austea
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.	670	670	740 - 860	405 - 525	SPA025	660	660	660	660	660



Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: ash solid wood.

620 640 800 440 SPA027

						A Fabric:			A Leather look/ Fabric:	A Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Step/ Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange	Austea
						B Fabric:	B Fabric:		B Leather look:	B Fabric:
						Berta	Era, Step/Step Melange		RNN	Austea
						Solid Wood: W2 W3				
						712	712	720	720	720

Castors: - +





Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.

680 680 775 - 895 435 - 555 SPA026


						A Fabric:			A Leather look/ Fabric:	A Fabric:
						Berta	Era	Step/ Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange	Austea
						B Fabric:	B Fabric:		B Leather look:	B Fabric:
						Berta	Era, Step/Step Melange		RNN	Austea
						648	648	668	668	668

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height


Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Castors: - +					
						Castors type: F					
						A Fabric:			A Leather look/ Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Berta	Era	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange	Austea	
						B Fabric:	B Fabric:			B Leather look:	B Fabric:
						Berta	Era, Step/Step Melange			RNN	Austea
						Metal: E A M ME1 ME2					
 <p>Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.</p>	680	680	835	510	SPA028	664	664	672	672	672	

						Castors: - +					
						Castors type: C					
						A Fabric:			A Leather look/ Fabric:	A Fabric:	
						Berta	Era	Step/Step Melange	RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange	Austea	
						B Fabric:	B Fabric:			B Leather look:	B Fabric:
						Berta	Era, Step/Step Melange			RNN	Austea
						Metal: E A M ME1 ME2					
 <p>Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.</p>	680	680	835	510	SPA028	704	704	712	712	712	

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height


Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Era, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Synergy, Velito	
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.	670	670	740 - 860	405 - 525	SPA025	A Fabric:		
						B Fabric:	B Leather look/ Fabric:	B Fabric:
						Synergy, Velito	Era, Step/Step Melange	RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
						680	680	712




Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Era, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Synergy, Velito	
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: ash solid wood.	620	640	800	440	SPA027	A Fabric:		
						B Fabric:	B Leather look/ Fabric:	B Fabric:
						Synergy, Velito	Era, Step/Step Melange	RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
						748	748	780


Castors: - +



Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Era, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Synergy, Velito	
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.	680	680	775 - 895	435 - 555	SPA026	A Fabric:		
						B Fabric:	B Leather look/ Fabric:	B Fabric:
						Synergy, Velito	Era, Step/Step Melange	RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
						696	696	724

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Castors: - +		
						Castors type: F		
						A Fabric:		
						Era, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Synergy, Velito	
						B Fabric:	B Fabric:	B Leather look/ Fabric:
						Synergy, Velito	Era, Step/Step Melange	RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
						Metal: E A M ME1 ME2		
						712	712	748
 <p>Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.</p>	680	680	835	510	SPA028	712	712	748

						Castors: - +		
						Castors type: F		
						A Fabric:		
						Era, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Synergy, Velito	
						B Fabric:	B Fabric:	B Leather look/ Fabric:
						Synergy, Velito	Era, Step/Step Melange	RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito
						Metal: E A M ME1 ME2		
 <p>Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.</p>	680	680	835	510	SPA028	748	748	792

MEG armchairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

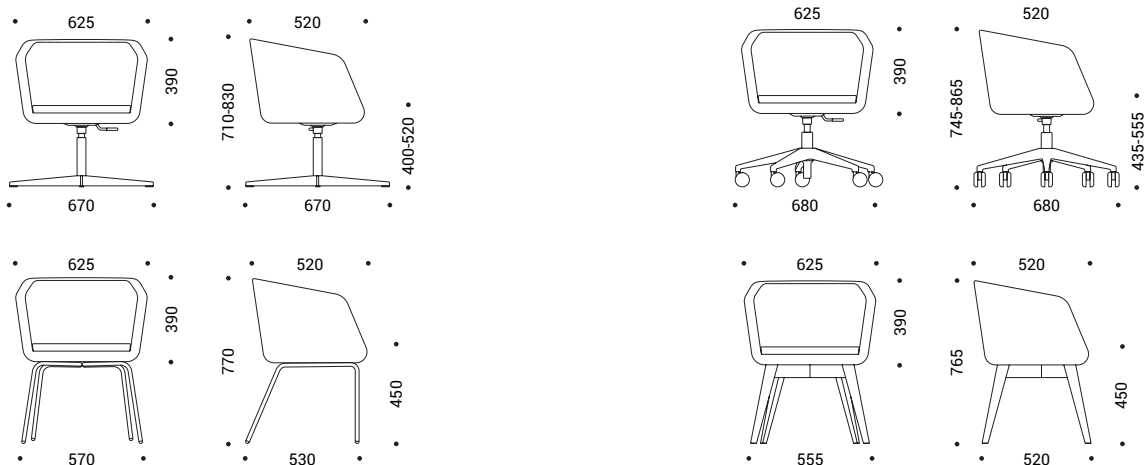
Frame and padding

- Steel framework moulded in polyurethane;
- The armchair body is cut between the seat and backrest;
- Fabric is glued and fixed from the underside.

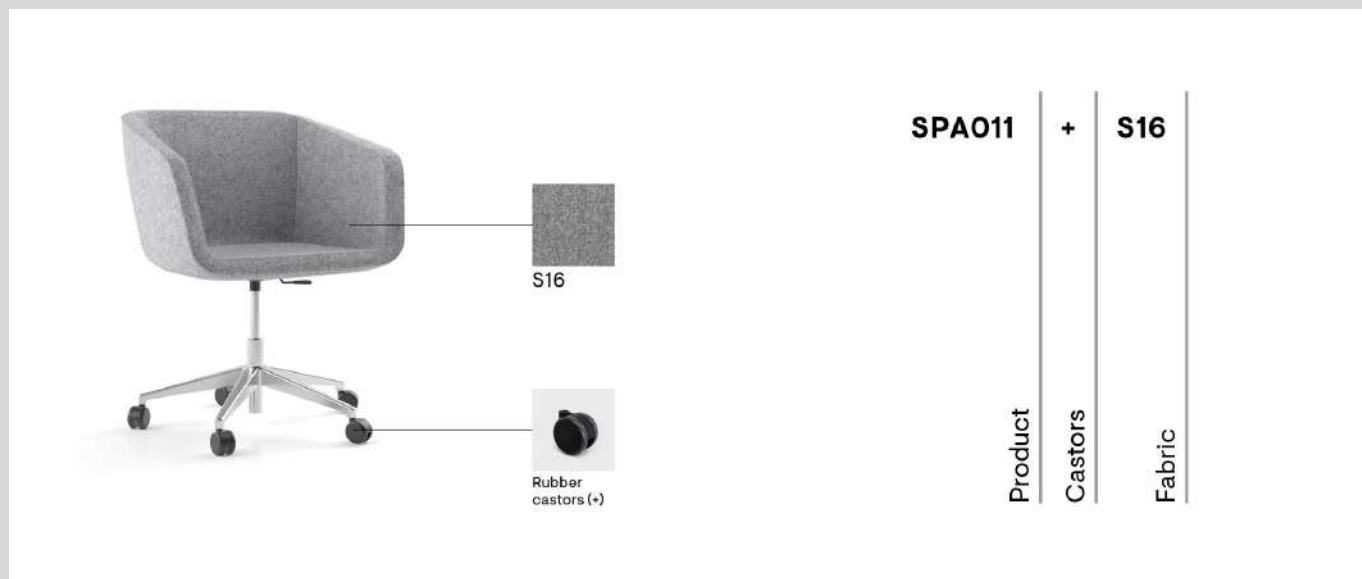
Base

- Four-star aluminium base with 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg chromed tube frame Ø20 mm;
- Five-star aluminium base with 65 mm castors (for soft or hard floor), 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood base.



RANGE



Ordering example



W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:	Leather look/Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
						Era	RNN, Xtreme plus Step/Step Melange	Synergy, Velito	DNN
 <p>MEG/R. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.</p>	670	670	710 - 830	400 - 520	SPA010	708	748	816	1192
 <p>MEG/P4. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: chromed stainless steel legs.</p>	625	530	770	450	SPA008	684	728	796	1172

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric: Era	Leather look/Fabric: RNN, Xtreme plus Step/Step Melange	Fabric: Synergy, Velito	Genuine leather: DNN
						Solid Wood: W2 W3			



MEG/W. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: ash solid wood.

625	520	765	450	SPA009	760	768	836	1216
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	------------	------------	------------	-------------

Castors: - +

Fabric: Era	Leather look/Fabric: RNN, Xtreme plus Step/Step Melange	Fabric: Synergy, Velito	Genuine leather: DNN



MEG/F. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.

680	680	745 - 865	435 - 555	SPA011	688	752	820	1200
-----	-----	--------------	--------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	-------------

DANAE armchairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Frame and padding

- Steel framework moulded in polyurethane;
- Fabric is glued and fixed from underside.

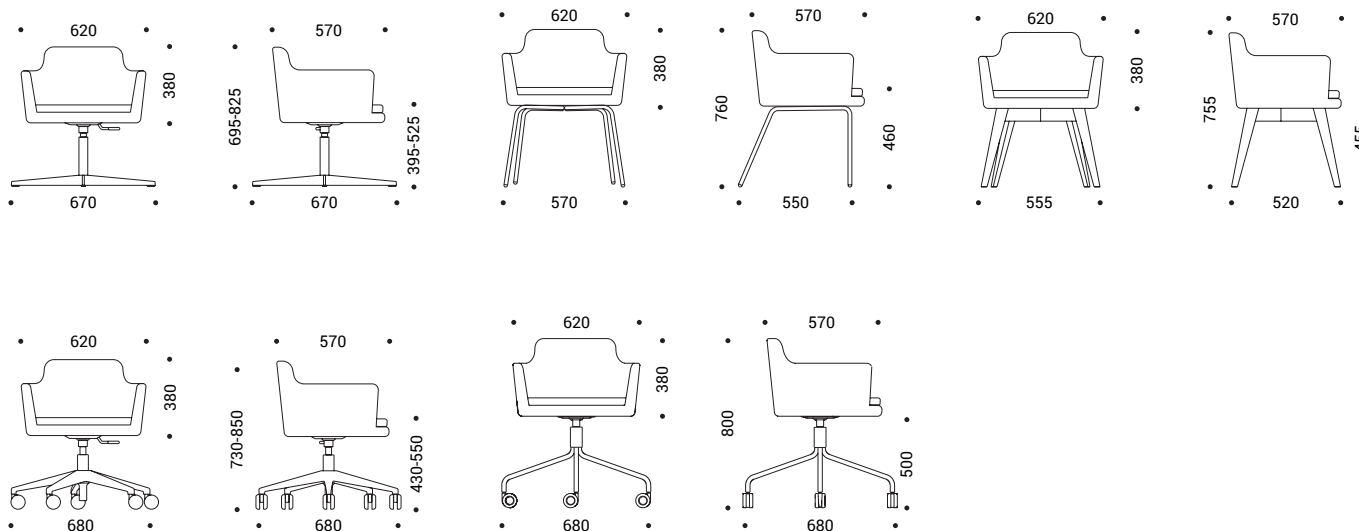
Base

- Four-star aluminium base with 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg chromed tube frame Ø20mm;
- Five-star aluminium base with 65 mm castors (for soft or hard floor), 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood base;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680 mm, powder coated, with castors.

Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE



Ordering example

SPA013	+	D21
Product	Castors	Leather look

SPA016	+	C	D21	A
Product	Castors	Castors type	Genuine leather	Metal

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/Fabric:	Genuine leather:
						Berta, Era	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito	DNN
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.	670	670	695 - 825	395 - 525	SPA012	780	824	880	1220
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: chromed stainless steel legs.	620	570	760	460	SPA020	760	800	860	1208
						Berta, Era	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito	DNN
						Solid wood: W2 W3			
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: ash solid wood.	620	570	755	455	SPA021	828	844	896	1240
						Castors: - +			
						Berta, Era	RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange	Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito	DNN
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.	680	680	730 - 850	430 - 550	SPA013	704	708	764	1120

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Castors: - +				
						Castors type: F				
						Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/Fabric:	Genuine leather:	



Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.

680 680 800 500 SPA016 **732 768 800 1032**

						Metal: E A M ME1 ME2			
--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------	--	--	--

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Castors: - +				
						Castors type: C				
						Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/Fabric:	Genuine leather:	



Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.

680 680 800 500 SPA016 **772 808 836 1068**

						Metal: E A M ME1 ME2			
--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------	--	--	--

LUNA armchairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Frame and padding

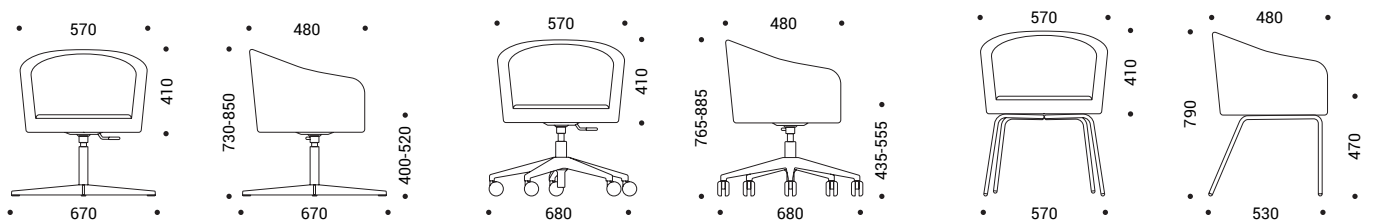
- Steel framework moulded in polyurethane;
- The armchair is cut between the seat and the back to pull and fix the fabric from the underside.

Base

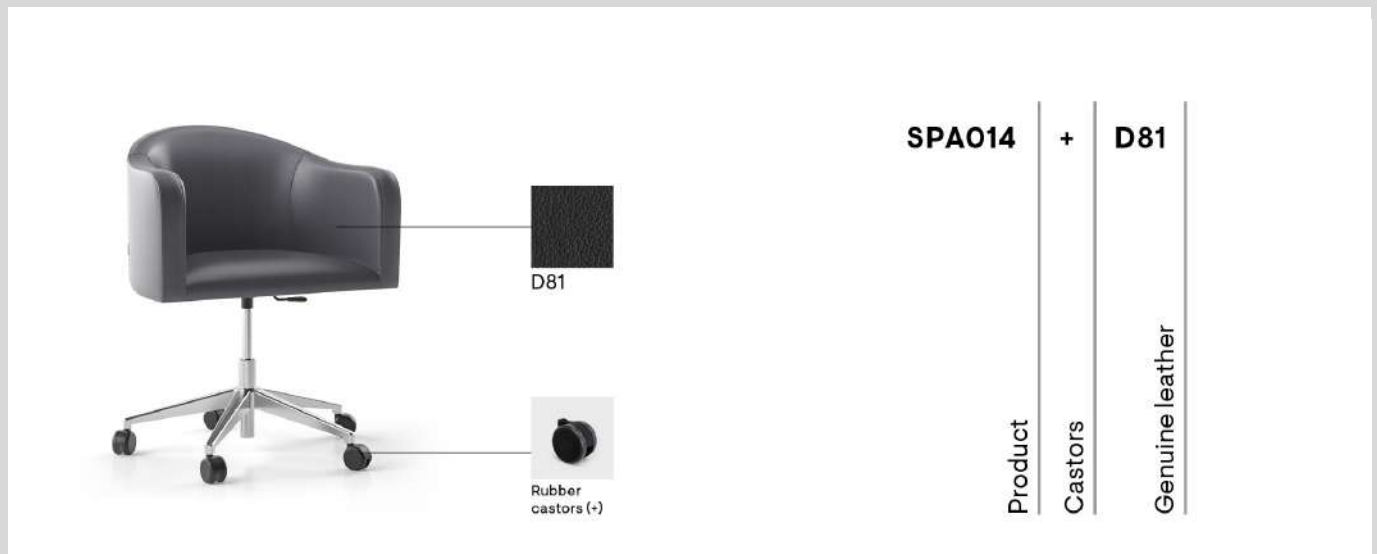
- Four-star aluminium base with 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg chromed tube frame Ø20 mm;
- Five-star aluminium base with 65 mm castors (for soft or hard floor), 120 mm run range gas lift.

RANGE




LUNA armchairs



Ordering example



W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric: Era	Leather look/Fabric: RNN, Xtreme plus Step/Step Melange	Fabric: Synergy, Velito	Genuine leather: DNN
 <p>LUNA/R. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.</p>	670	670	730 - 850	400 - 520	SPA023	664	708	760	1100
 <p>LUNA/P4. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: chromed stainless steel legs.</p>	570	530	790	470	SPA006	608	644	708	1048
						Castors: - +			
 <p>LUNA/F. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.</p>	680	680	765 - 885	435 - 555	SPA014	652	720	768	1112

VEGAS lounge chairs



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Seat and back

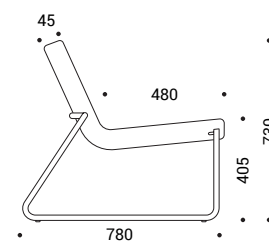
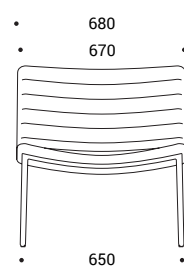
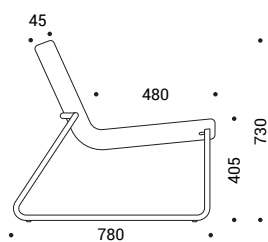
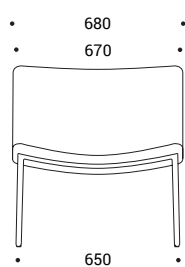
- Wooden inner part with glued cold injected foam (density HR3030) and synthepon;
- Upholstered with fabric or leather;
- With or without horizontal stitching.

Bases

- Bended steel frame (Ø20 mm), chromed, with plastic glides;
- Bended steel frame (Ø20 mm), powder coated, with plastic glides.

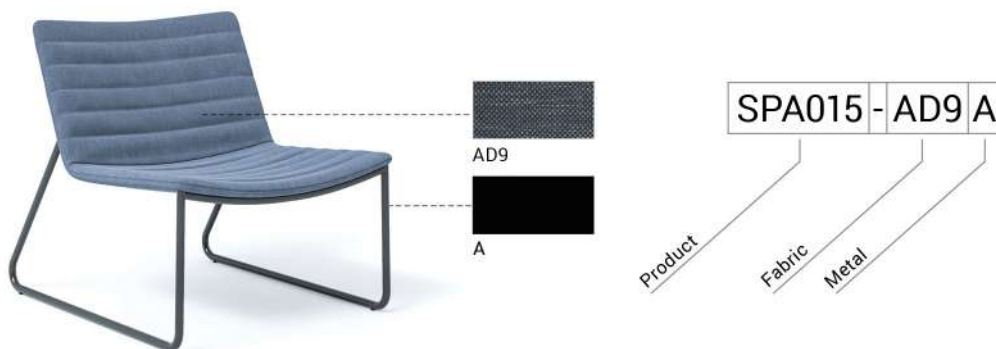
RANGE





VEGAS lounge chairs

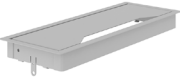







ORDERING EXAMPLE






Code structure









	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Painted metal: E A M T1			
	Lounge chair with horizontal stitching. Cantilever steel frame.	690	725	730	320	SPA015	608	624	720	996
	Lounge chair with one connecting stitch. Cantilever steel frame.	690	725	730	320	SPA017	604	620	720	924
							Fabric:	Leather look/fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Era	RNN, Xtreme plus, Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy	DNN
							Metal: H			
	Lounge chair with horizontal stitching. Cantilever steel frame.	690	725	730	320	SPA015	660	676	788	1016
	Lounge chair with one connecting stitch. Cantilever steel frame.	690	725	730	320	SPA017	660	672	784	984

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Painted metal: E A M T1	
	Rectangular metal desk grommet	317	119	27	ZNZ010	68		
	Rounded metal desk grommet	322	127	26	ZZZ363	68		
							Plastic: E A M	
	Cable port	Ø 80			ZZZ022	12		
							Power socket: UK	
	Power socket block (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; black colour with aluminium profile; cable length - 3 m)	310	50	45	ZZZ047	188		
							Power socket:	
							EU	FR
	Power socket block (1 LAN port and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; black colour with aluminium profile; cable length - 3 m)	280	50	45	ZZZ044	104	124	
	Power socket block (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; black colour with aluminium profile; cable length - 3 m)	280	50	45	ZZZ045	120	204	

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK	
CODE																																	
ZNZ010	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+		+	+	+	+				+		+						
ZZZ363									+	+																							
ZZZ022																						+					+	+	+		+	+	
ZZZ044	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+				
ZZZ045	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+					
ZZZ047	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+					

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
	External power socket block (2 sockets; 2 LAN; 2 USB charging sockets; white or black colour profile; cable length - 1,7 m)	240	90	90	ZZZ048	Colour: E A			
						Power socket: EU FR			
						312	304		
	External power socket block (2 sockets; 2 LAN; 2 USB charging sockets; white or black colour profile; cable length - 1,7 m)	280	90	90	ZZZ049	Colour: E A			
						Power socket: UK			
						344			
	AC power socket block	220	52	44	ZZZ050	Power socket:			
						EU	UK	FR	CH
						40	44	72	124
	Power socket block with a spiral voltage cable (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	280	50	45	DGZ008	Colour: A			
						Power socket:			
						EU	FR		
	Power socket block with a spirals voltage and internet cables (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	280	50	45	DGZ009	304	220		





SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARGUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK	
CODE																																	
ZZZ048	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+											+	+		+										
ZZZ049	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+											+	+		+										
ZZZ050																								+									
DGZ008	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+														+	+		+							
DGZ009	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+														+	+		+							

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Colour: E			
						Power socket: UK			
	Power socket block with a spirals voltage and internet cables (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	310	50	45	DGZ011	196			
						Power socket:			
						EU	UK	FR	CH
	AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide. Cable length 3,8 m.	Ø 90	0	66	SHZ004	396	400	428	636
	AC power socket. Cable length 3,8 m.	Ø 90	0	66	SHZ005	140	156	168	324
	Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour.	260	60	45	ZZZ339	164	196	104	228
	AC power socket.	Ø 90		66	ARU703	112	128	132	160
	AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN.	Ø 90		66	ARU704	368	380	396	484

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK	
CODE																																	
DGZ011	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+														+	+									
SHZ004																														+	+		
SHZ005																														+	+		
ZZZ339																														+			
ARU703												+														+		+					
ARU704												+														+		+					

		Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Power socket:			
							EU	UK	FR	CH
		Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour. For TV (inside use).	260	60	45	ZZZ336	196	228	140	260
							Painted metal: A			
							Power socket:			
							EU	UK	FR	CH
		Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ340	192	224	132	256
		Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ341	320	332	324	368
		Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ342	468	496	456	516
		Power unit (1 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	ZZZ343	616	620	608	632
							Power socket:			
							EU	UK	FR	CH
		AC power socket.	Ø 90		66	ZZZ353	112	128	132	160
		AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide.	Ø 90		66	ZZZ354	368	380	396	484





SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK		
CODE																																		
ZZZ336																																		
ZZZ340																																		
ZZZ341																																		
ZZZ342																																		
ZZZ343																																		
ZZZ353																																		
ZZZ354																																		

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Power socket:			
						EU	UK	FR	CH
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	260	60	41	ZZZ355	164	196	108	232
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket)	260	60	41	ZZZ356	292	308	292	336
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C)	260	60	41	ZZZ357	440	468	424	492
	Power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket)	260	60	41	ZZZ358	588	592	580	600

Painted metal: A

Power socket:

EU UK FR CH

	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) with metal frame	317	119	45	ZZZ359	176	208	120	240
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) with metal frame	317	119	45	ZZZ360	304	328	308	348
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) with metal frame	317	119	45	ZZZ361	448	480	436	500
	Power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) with metal frame	317	119	45	ZZZ362	600	600	592	612

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
CODE																																
ZZZ355	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+					
ZZZ356	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+					
ZZZ357	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+					
ZZZ358	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+					
ZZZ359	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+			+		+					
ZZZ360	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+			+		+					
ZZZ361	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+			+		+					
ZZZ362	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+			+		+					

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------

Painted metal:

E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2

Power socket:

EU FR UK



Power supply cable, 1 m

ZZZ346

20 20 32

Power supply cable, 3 m

ZZZ347

28 28 36

Power socket:

CH



Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 1 m

ZCH001

144

Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 3 m

ZCH002

160

Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**



Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m.

ZZZ348

16

Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 2 m.

ZZZ349

20

Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 3 m.

ZZZ350

32







Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 2 OUT) w/ extension cable

ZZZ351

32

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK	
CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK	
ZZZ346	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+					+	
ZZZ347	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+						+
ZCH001	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+						+
ZCH002	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+						+
ZZZ348	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+						+
ZZZ349	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+						+
ZZZ350	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+						+
ZZZ351	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+						

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 3 OUT) w/ extension cable				ZZZ364	44	
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 5 OUT) w/ extension cable				ZZZ365	60	
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 2 OUT)				ZZZ366	16	
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 3 OUT)				ZZZ367	28	
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 5 OUT)				ZZZ368	44	

Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**

Painted metal:
E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2

Power socket:
EU FR UK CH



Top mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets)

150 88 110 ZZZ373

248 280







Top mount power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)

150 88 110 ZZZ374





548 564

Cable management & accessories

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK	
CODE																																	
ZZZ364	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+						
ZZZ365	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+						
ZZZ366													+														+						+
ZZZ367													+																				+
ZZZ368																																	+
ZZZ373	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		+	+		+	+		+											
ZZZ374	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		+	+		+	+		+											

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Painted metal:	
						E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2	
						Power socket:	
						EU FR	UK CH
	Top mount power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	220	88	110	ZZZ375	396	432
	Top mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	220	88	110	ZZZ376	652	716
	Under mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets)	150	88	110	ZZZ377	244	272
	Under mount power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	150	88	110	ZZZ378	540	552

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK			
CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK			
ZZZ375	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		+	+		+	+		+													
ZZZ376	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		+	+		+	+		+													
ZZZ377	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+								
ZZZ378	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+								

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
Accessories							
	Anti-collision sensor. Minimizes the risk for damages on a desk caused by squeezing or blocking of obstacles in up and down direction.				ZZZ372	36	
	Bluetooth adapter. Allows you to control desk with "Desk Control App". Available for Android and iOS.				ZZZ051	88	
Melamine: D1 D2 M1 D3 D4 D5 M1D2 N3 N1 J4							
Metal: A E M T1							
	Mobile CPU holder	250	447	250	ZZZ007	76	88
Metal: E A M T1							
	CPU holder with belts. Maximum CPU weight 15 kg	250	550	550	ZZZ008	72	

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FORUM	DOMINO
CODE																										
ZZZ372				+	+																					
ZZZ051				+	+																			+		
ZZZ007	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+		+				+	+	+	+			
ZZZ008 1		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+			+				+	+	+	+			+

¹ ! Not suitable for ONE and ONE H desks with 700 mm width desktops

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------

Metal: **E A M**



METALICON Large CPU holder for fixing to desk top, adjustable in width 80 - 220mm and height 300 - 530mm.

ZZZ326

108



METALICON KARDO Pole Mounted Monitor Arm for single screen with quick release height adjustment and detachable VESA plate for easy screen mounting. Includes cable clips on arms and pole. 405mm high, for screens up to 15 kg

ZZZ322

248



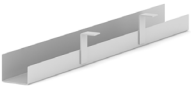
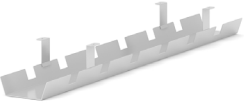


METALICON KARDO Pole Mounted Monitor Arm for two screens with quick release height adjustment and detachable VESA plate for easy screen mounting. Includes cable clips on arms and pole. 405mm high, for 2 screens each up to 10 kg

ZZZ323

380

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FORUM	DOMINO
CODE																										
ZZZ322 2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+		+	+		+	+		+	+			+			
ZZZ323 2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+		+	+		+	+		+	+			+			
ZZZ326	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+		+			+	+		+	+	+		+			

² ! Only for melamine desktops without cut-outs

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Painted metal: E A M T1						
	Cable trays	500	100	110	DNZ019	48
		1100	100	110	DNZ020	72
	Cable trays	360	180	110	DNZ003	40
		1080	180	110	DNZ004	72
	Cable trays for desk bench	500	380	110	DNZ021	72
		1100	380	110	DNZ022	104
	Cable trays for desk bench	900	435	130	DNZ005	140
		1100	435	130	DNZ006	160
		1300	435	130	DNZ007	168
		1500	435	130	DNZ008	192



SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	DOMINO
CODE																													
DNZ019 6	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+		+	
DNZ020 3, 4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+			+		+	+	+		+	+	+	+						
DNZ021											+			+		+		+				+							
DNZ022 4											+			+		+						+							
DNZ003 5	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+			
DNZ004 5, 7	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+			+		+	+	+		+	+	+	+						
DNZ005											+			+		+		+				+							
DNZ006											+			+		+					+	+							
DNZ007											+			+		+					+	+							
DNZ008 4											+			+		+													

³ DNZ020 not suitable for 1200 mm length ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY desks with cut-out for grommet on R/H or L/H side

⁴ DNZ020, DNZ022 and DNZ008 not suitable for 1400 and 2800 mm length NOVA Wood desks / benches with HPL desktop

⁵ DNZ003, DNZ004 are not suitable for NOVA Wood desks with HPL desktop




⁶ Cable tray DNZ019 is not suitable for all ACTIVE desks with a cut-out for grommet on R/H or L/H side, when ordering EASY screens (DZK123-DZK182)

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Painted metal: E A M T1						
	Cable tray L=1316 (only for 1400mm length desk)	1316	146	96	DNZ024	96
	Cable tray L=1316 (only for 1400mm length desk bench)	1316	392	96	DNZ026	148
	Cable tray L=1516 (only for 1600mm length desk)	1516	146	96	DNZ025	104
	Cable tray L=1516 (only for 1600mm length desk bench)	1516	392	96	DNZ027	172
	Cable tray L=703 mm (1 pcs.)	703	150	105	DNZ046	104
	Cable trays L=703 mm (5 pcs.)	703	150	105	DNZ047	496
	Cable tray L=703 mm (for desk benches, 1 pcs.)	703	390	105	DNZ048	124
	Cable trays L=703 mm (for desk benches, 5 pcs.)	703	390	105	DNZ049	600




SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	DOMINO
CODE																													
DNZ024 1														+	+														
DNZ025 1														+	+														
DNZ026 2														+	+														
DNZ027 2														+	+														
DNZ046	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+		
DNZ047	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+		
DNZ048							+				+		+	+		+		+	+		+	+							
DNZ049							+				+		+	+		+		+	+		+	+							

¹ DNZ024, DZN025 suitable only for systems NOVA U, NOVA U Slide, NOVA O single desks (except for NOVA U/O single row desk benches)

² DNZ026, DZN027 suitable only for systems NOVA U, NOVA U Slide, NOVA O or NOVA A (desk benches)

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Painted metal: E A M T1						
	Vertical cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg)	72	60	672	DNZ028	36
	Cable tray for L=1200mm desk with sliding desktop	832	145	102	DNZ037	72
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk with sliding desktop	1032	145	102	DNZ038	72
	Cable tray for L=1600mm desk with sliding desktop	1232	145	102	DNZ039	76
	Cable tray for L=1800mm desk with sliding desktop	1432	145	102	DNZ040	80
	Cable tray for L=1200mm desk bench with sliding desktops	832	340	102	DNZ041	96
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk bench with sliding desktops	1032	340	102	DNZ042	108
	Cable tray for L=1600mm desk bench with sliding desktops	1232	340	102	DNZ043	116
	Cable tray for L=1800mm desk bench with sliding desktops	1432	340	102	DNZ044	128

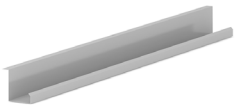
SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	DOMINO
CODE																													
DNZ028											+	+																	
DNZ037									+	+																			
DNZ038									+	+																			
DNZ039									+	+																			
DNZ040									+	+																			
DNZ041									+	+																			
DNZ042									+	+																			
DNZ043									+	+																			
DNZ044									+	+																			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Painted metal: E A M T1						
	Cable tray for L=1200mm desk	832	145	102	DNZ029	76
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk	1032	145	102	DNZ030	80
	Cable tray for L=1600mm desk	1232	145	102	DNZ031	88
	Cable tray for L=1800mm desk	1432	145	102	DNZ032	92
	Cable tray for L=1200mm desk bench	832	340	102	DNZ033	108
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk bench	1032	340	102	DNZ034	116
	Cable tray for L=1600mm desk bench	1232	340	102	DNZ035	128
	Cable tray for L=1800mm desk bench	1432	340	102	DNZ036	132
	Cable tray	480	367	68	DNZ045	124

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	DOMINO
CODE																													
DNZ045												+																	
DNZ029								+	+																				
DNZ030								+	+																				
DNZ031								+	+																				
DNZ032								+	+																				
DNZ033								+	+																				
DNZ034								+	+																				
DNZ035								+	+																				
DNZ036								+	+																				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
--	-------------	---	---	---	------	------------------

Painted metal: **E A M T1**



Cable trays





430	75	90	DZZ081	32
630	75	90	DZZ101	44
830	75	90	DZZ121	48
1030	75	90	DZZ141	60
1230	75	90	DZZ161	72
1430	75	90	DZZ181	76








Cable trays

430	70	50	DZZ082	32
630	70	50	DZZ102	40
830	70	50	DZZ122	44
1030	70	50	DZZ142	60
1230	70	50	DZZ162	72
1430	70	50	DZZ182	72



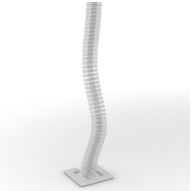
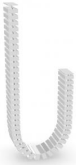
SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FORUM	DOMINO
CODE																								
DZZ081	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+				
DZZ101	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+				
DZZ121	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+				
DZZ141	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+				
DZZ161	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+				
DZZ181	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+				
DZZ082																				+				+
DZZ102																				+				+
DZZ122																				+				+
DZZ142																				+				
DZZ162																				+				
DZZ182																				+				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Painted metal: E A M						
	Central cable tray for L=1400mm desk. Attached to the leg's connection.	1200	140	76	DOZ010	100
	Central cable tray for L=1600mm desk. Attached to the leg's connection.	1400	140	76	DOZ011	116
	Central cable tray for L=1800mm desk. Attached to the leg's connection.	1600	140	76	DOZ012	128
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk. Attached under the desktop or frame	785	145	102	DOZ003	60
	Cable tray for L=1600/1800 mm desk. Attached under the desktop or frame	985	145	102	DOZ004	64
	Set of vertical and horizontal cable trays attached with magnets. For cable management along the legs.	425x53	295x43	23	ZZZ052	68
	Metal cable cover for cable management between central cable trays	169	116	33	DOZ013	48

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FORUM	DOMINO
CODE																								
DOZ010				+																				
DOZ011				+																				
DOZ012				+																				
DOZ003	+	+	+	+	+	+	+											+	+					
DOZ004	+	+	+	+	+	+	+											+	+					
ZZZ052				+																				
DOZ013				+																				






	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Painted metal: E A M T1						
	Cable duct attached with magnets	600	43	22	DNZ014	48
Plastic part						
	3 cable clips (white plastic) fitted on the frame or leg				DQZ001	16
	5 cable clips (white plastic) fitted on the frame or leg				DQZ005	16
	3 cable clips (plastic, black colour)				ZZZ023	16
	Cable duct (plastic, metallic colour)	Ø 30+30			ZZZ009	48
Metal part						
	Cable duct (chrom - plated steel)	Ø 50		180 / 1100	ZZZ033	316

SYSTEM	ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	MY SPACE	MEDIA	DOMINO
CODE	ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	MY SPACE	MEDIA	DOMINO
DNZ014														+	+	+	+												
DQZ001														+	+	+	+												
DQZ005														+	+	+	+												
ZZZ023	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			
ZZZ009									+		+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				
ZZZ033											+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
Fabric: Mesh, Velito Presto						
	Cable wrap	715			ZZZ042	28
		1235			ZZZ043	32
Plastic part						
	3 cable clips for wire management (plastic, metallic colour)				DEZ001	16
	4 cable clips for wire management (plastic, metallic colour)				DEZ002	16
	5 cable clips for wire management (plastic, metallic colour)				DEZ003	20
Plastic: E A T0						
	Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=1250mm	1250			DOZ005	176
	Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=750mm	750			DOZ006	132
Plastic: E A						
	Cable duct (plastic), L=1000mm	1000			DOZ007	160

SYSTEM	ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FLIP-TOP.II	MY SPACE	MEDIA	DOMINO
CODE																													
ZZZ042									+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+		
ZZZ043	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+					+						+	+							
DEZ001	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	
DEZ002	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		
DEZ003	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		
DOZ005	+	+	+		+	+	+	+				+										+	+						
DOZ006 1				+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
DOZ007					+																								

¹ DOZ006 - ROUND Slide, NOVA Slide can only be attached into the cable tray





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Era	Lucia	Synergy, Velito Presto
						Metal: A E M		
	Felt-lined metal drawer with lock	584	290	50	DZZ001	216	232	240
	Felt-lined metal drawer with lock	585	250	50	DZZ002	232	240	248
						Painted metal:		
						E	A	M T1 S1 ME1 ME2
	Felt-lined metal drawer (without lock)	400	250	79	DXZ008	124		136
						Painted metal: E A M T1		
	Small tray (hanged on the screen)	200	90	80	DNZ013			36
	Pencil jar (hanged on the screen)	90	90	200	DNZ012			40

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FORUM	CHOICE	DOMINO
CODE																									
DZZ001 4	+	+	+	+	+													+	+	+				+	
DZZ002 1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+										+	+	+				+	
DXZ008 1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+										+	+	+					
DNZ013 3					+				+		+	+													
DNZ012 3					+				+		+	+													

¹ ! Not suitable for ONE and ONE H desks with 700 mm width desktops.

³ Only suitable for 20/22 mm thickness screens.

⁴ ! Not suitable for B-ACTIVE desks with 700 mm width desktops.

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: E A M T1
	Mail tray for A4 documents (hanged on the screen)	310	220	200	DNZ023	76
						Painted metal: E A M
	Metal fittings for screen (must be ordered if central cable tray is not ordered)	62	60	128	APZ001	44
						Painted metal: E A M T1 S1 ME1 ME2
	Horizontal shelf (hanged on the screen)	256	117	75	ZZZ064	36
	Magnetic board (hanged on the screen)	350	31	350	ZZZ065	60

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE	ONE H	ZEDO	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	JAZZ meeting	FORUM	CHOICE	DOMINO
CODE																									
DNZ023 3					+				+		+	+													
APZ001 2				+																					
ZZZ064 5								+																	
ZZZ065 5								+																	

² When ordering a MODUS screen for a MOTION 2-desk bench without ordering a central cable tray (DOZ010, DOZ011 or DOZ012), metal fittings APZ001 must be ordered.

³ Only suitable for 20/22 mm thickness screens.

	Single	Single	Single	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	ONE / ONE H	Single	Bench	Single	Slide	Bench	Slide	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus
	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B-ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE / ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood Metamine	NOVA Wood HPL	NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus								
Screens:																											
EASY	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+							+				+	+	+	+		+			
NOVA fabric	+	+	+				+	+	+						+	+			+	+	+	+		+			
NOVA fabric with metal frame	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+						+	+			+	+	+	+		+			
NOVA Plexiglas	+	+	+				+	+	+						+	+			+	+	+	+		+			
AIR																									+		
OPTIMA with metal frame	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+						+				+					+		+	+
OPTIMA	+	+	+	+			+	+							+				+	+	+	+		+		+	+
Modesty panels:																											
AIR																									+		
NOVA	+	+	+	+			+	+	+						+	+			+	+	+	+		+			
NOVA Plexiglas:																											
DNK074			+												+	+			+	+	+						
DNK084			+												+	+	+		+	+	+	+					
DNK124, DNK144, DNK164, DNK184	+	+	+	+	+										+	+			+	+	+	+		+			

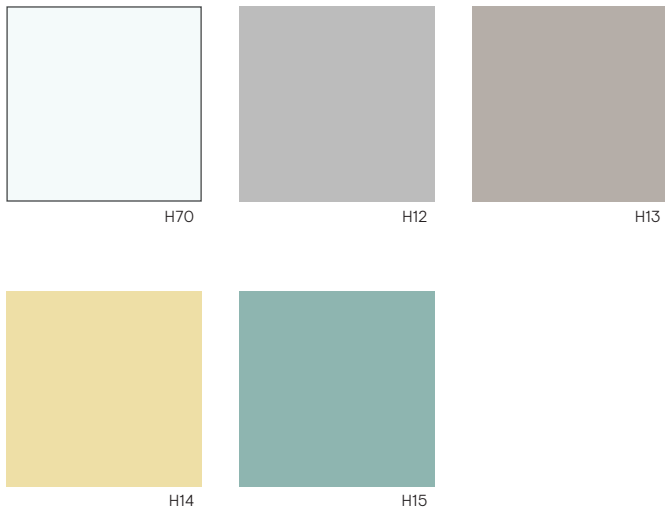
	Single	Single	Single	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	ONE / ONE H	Single	Bench	Single	Slide	Bench	Slide	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	NOVA Wood Metamine	NOVA Wood HPL	NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus			
	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B-ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE / ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood Metamine	NOVA Wood HPL	NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus													
Acoustic screens:																																
MODUS:																																
APK120, APK140, APK160, APK180	+	+	+	+	+	+																+										
APK141, APK161, APK181					+																											
APK142, APK162, APK182					+																											
APK143, APK163, APK183					+																											
APK144, APK164, APK184					+																											
TOP 530:																																
ATK070																																
ATK080			+		+	+	+	+																								
ATP120, ATP140, ATP160, ATP180	+	+	+		+	+	+	+																								
ATV120, ATV140, ATV160, ATV180																																
ATS070, ATS080																																
ATL100, ATR100																																
ATK071			+																													
ATK081			+		+	+	+	+																								
ATP121, ATP141, ATP161, ATP181	+	+	+		+	+	+	+																								
ATP122, ATP142, ATP162, ATP182	+	+	+		+	+	+	+																								
DESK 760:																																
ADK080			+	+	+																											
ADK100, ADK101			+	+		+	+	+																								
ADP120, ADP140, ADP160, ADP180	+	+	+	+		+	+	+																								
ADK081			+	+	+																											
ADK102, ADK103			+	+		+	+	+																								

	Single	Single	Single	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	ONE / ONE H	Single	Bench	Single	Slide	Bench	Slide	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus	
	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B-ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ONE / ONE H	ZEDO	ROUND	NOVA Wood Melamine	NOVA Wood HPL	NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus									
ADP121, ADP141, ADP161, ADP181	+	+	+	+	+	+	+								+				+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	
ROUND PET:																												
DPA07A, DPA07B			+				+	+	+	+																		
DPA08A, DPA08B			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+																		
DPA07C, DPA07C									+	+																		
DPA08C, DPA08D									+	+																		
DPA12A, DPA14A, DPA16A, DPA18A, DPA12B, DPA14B, DPA16B, DPA18B	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+	+			+	+			+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+
DPA14C, DPA16C, DPA07D, DPA08D, DPA14D, DPA16D													+			+			+	+	+							
DPA14E, DPA16E, DPA14G, DPA16G													+															
DPA12F, DPA14F, DPA16F, DPA18F, DPA12H, DPA14H, DPA16H, DPA18H													+			+			+	+	+							
DPA12J, DPA14J, DPA16J, DPA12M, DPA14M, DPA16M													+		+								+					
DPA12L, DPA14L, DPA16L, DPA12P, DPA14P, DPA16P															+													
ZEDO PET:																												
DXP071			+				+	+	+	+	+				+	+				+				+	+			
DXP081	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+	+				+				+				
DXP072	+	+	+				+	+	+	+	+				+	+				+				+	+			
DXP082	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+	+				+				+				
DXP121, DXP141, DXP161, DXP181, DXP182	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+			+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+
DXP122, DXP142, DXP162, DXP183, DXP184	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+			+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+

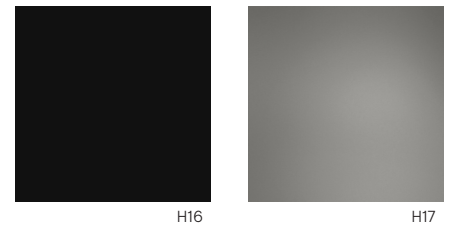
Melamine



HPL



HPL Fenix



Melamine



Very low formaldehyde emissions. Compliant with E05 and Carb Phase 2 requirements.
 Perfectly stands the test of time.
 Uniformly identical surface print.
 Easy cleaning and maintenance.
 Resistant to scratches, liquid stains and changes in temperature.

Flammability

EN 13501-1, C-s1, d0 (D2, D5, M1)

EN 13501-1, D-s2, d0 (D1, D3, D4, N1, N2, N3, J4)

HPL

Perfectly stands the test of time.
 Uniformly identical surface print.
 Easy daily basis care.
 High resistance from scratching, liquid stains and changes of temperature.

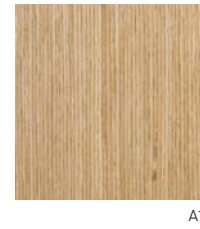
HPL Fenix

Certified to Greenguard "Gold".
 Super-matt surface.
 Anti-fingerprint property.
 Perfectly stands the test of time.
 Uniformly identical surface print.
 Easy daily basis care.
 High resistance from scratching, liquid stains and changes of temperature.

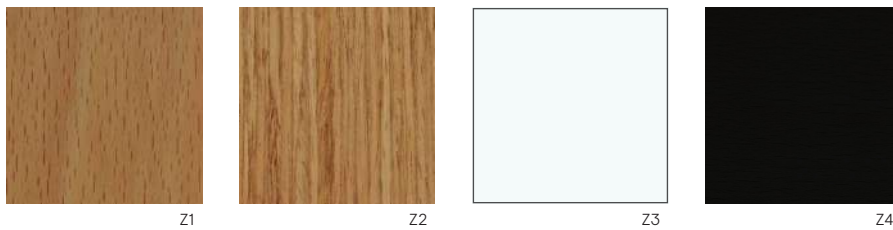
Veneer



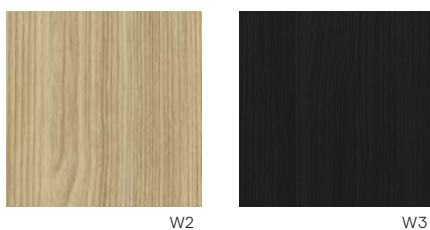
Modified veneer



Veneer for chairs



Solid Wood



Veneer



Darkens over time to reach a rich wood color.

Must be protected from deep scratches, intensive light and prolonged exposure of liquid stains.

Modified veneer



Darkens over time to reach a rich wood color.

Must be protected from deep scratches, intensive light and prolonged exposure of liquid stains.

The integrity of the pattern is maintained.

Solid wood



Stained and lacquered, reveals the pattern even more.

The uniform light color wood.

Tree's texture and wide growth rings create a distinctive pattern.

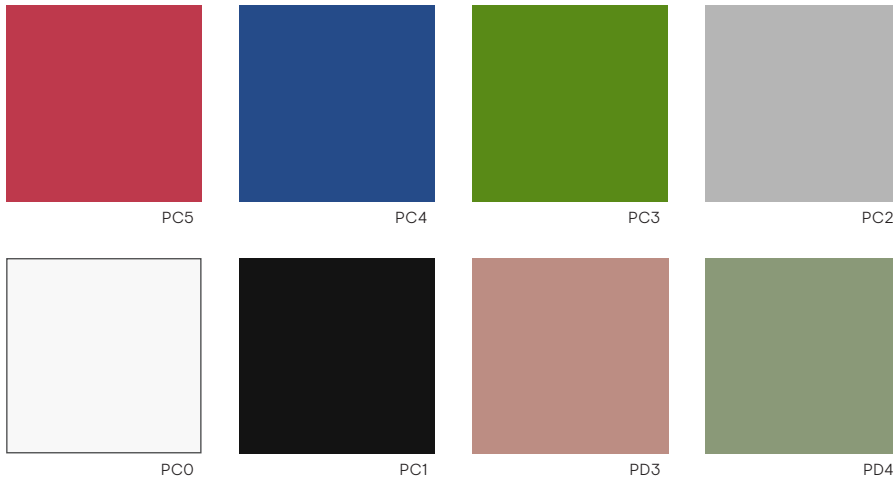
Changes colour over time.

Sensitive to temperature changes.

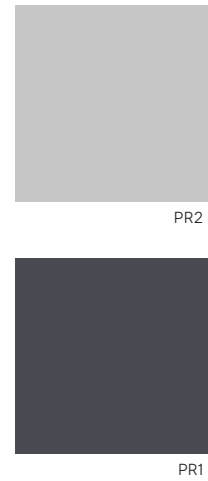
Must be protected from deep scratches, intensive light and prolonged exposure of liquid stains.

Compliant with the European Union Timber Regulations (EUTR).

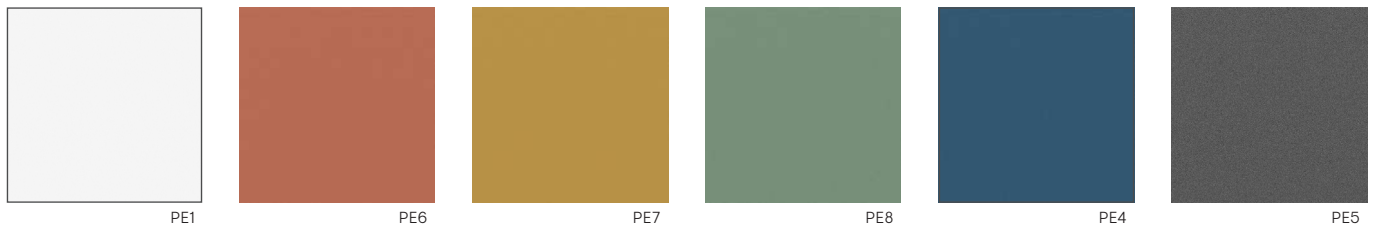
Plastic



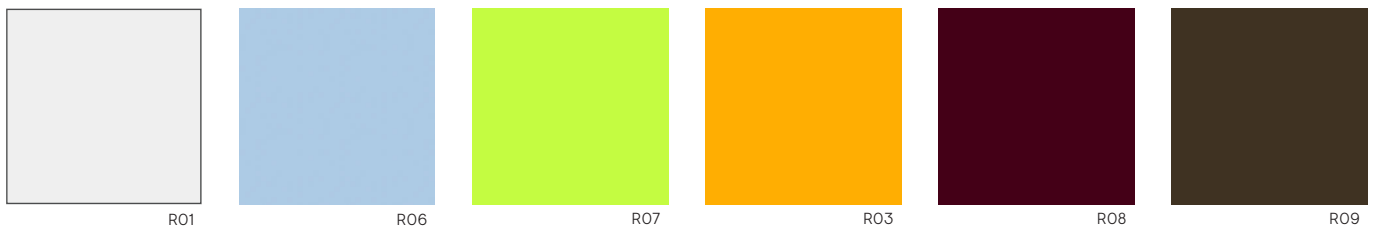
Recycled plastic



Plastic for CANNIE



Plexiglas®



Plastic



UV resistant (anti-UV 2%).
Does not contain any toxic materials.
Easy cleaning and maintenance.

Plastic for CANNIE

Does not contain any toxic materials.
UV resistant (anti-UV 0,6%).

Plexiglas®



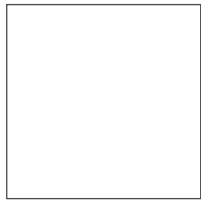
Perfectly stands the test of time.
The uniformly matte surface thanks to two Satin Ice surfaces.
Resistance to scratching and fingerprints.

Recycled plastic



Made from 100% recycled materials (approx. 50% industrial and 50% post-consumer waste).
UV resistant (anti-UV 2%).
Does not contain any toxic materials.
Easy cleaning and maintenance.

Metal



E



M



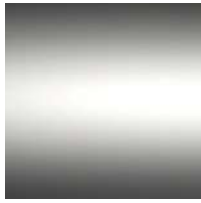
T1



A



S1



H



ME1



ME2

Concrete



C1

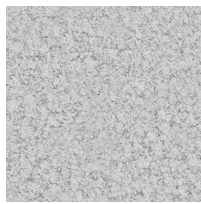
PET felt



B18



B57



B58



B19



B56



B53



B44



B55



B51



B50



B54



B52

Metal



Perfectly stands the test of time.
Uniformly indential surface print.
Resistance to scratching and fingerprints.
Made from $\leq 100\%$ recycled materials.

PET felt



PET fiber board

Sound absorption properties.
Does not change physical characteristics over time.
Made from $> 50\%$ recycled materials.

Composition

100% Polyester fiber

Weight

1970 g/m²

Flammability

EN 13501-1, B-s1, d0

Synergy



*LDS84 S84



*LDS73 S73



*LDS74 S74



*LDS37 S37



*LDS32 S32



*LDS48 S48



*LDS45 S45



*LDS46 S46



*LDS56 S56



*LDS55 S55



*LDS49 S49



*LDS42 S42



*LDS61 S61



*LDS70 S70



*LDS62 S62



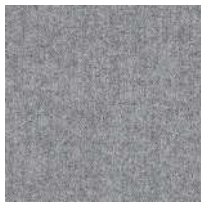
*LDS63 S63



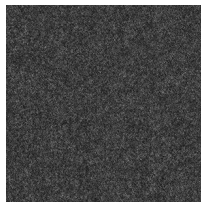
*LDS59 S59



*LDS08 S08



*LDP16 S16



*LDS17 S17



*LDS27 S27

Synergy



Certified to the EU Ecolabel
 Certified to Indoor Advantage™ "Gold"

Composition

95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide

Weight

400 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM	ÖNORM B 3825
BS EN 1021-2 (match)	EN 13501-1, D-s1, d0 (adhered)	ÖNORM A 3800-1
BS 7176 Low Hazard	CAL TB 117	

Light fastness

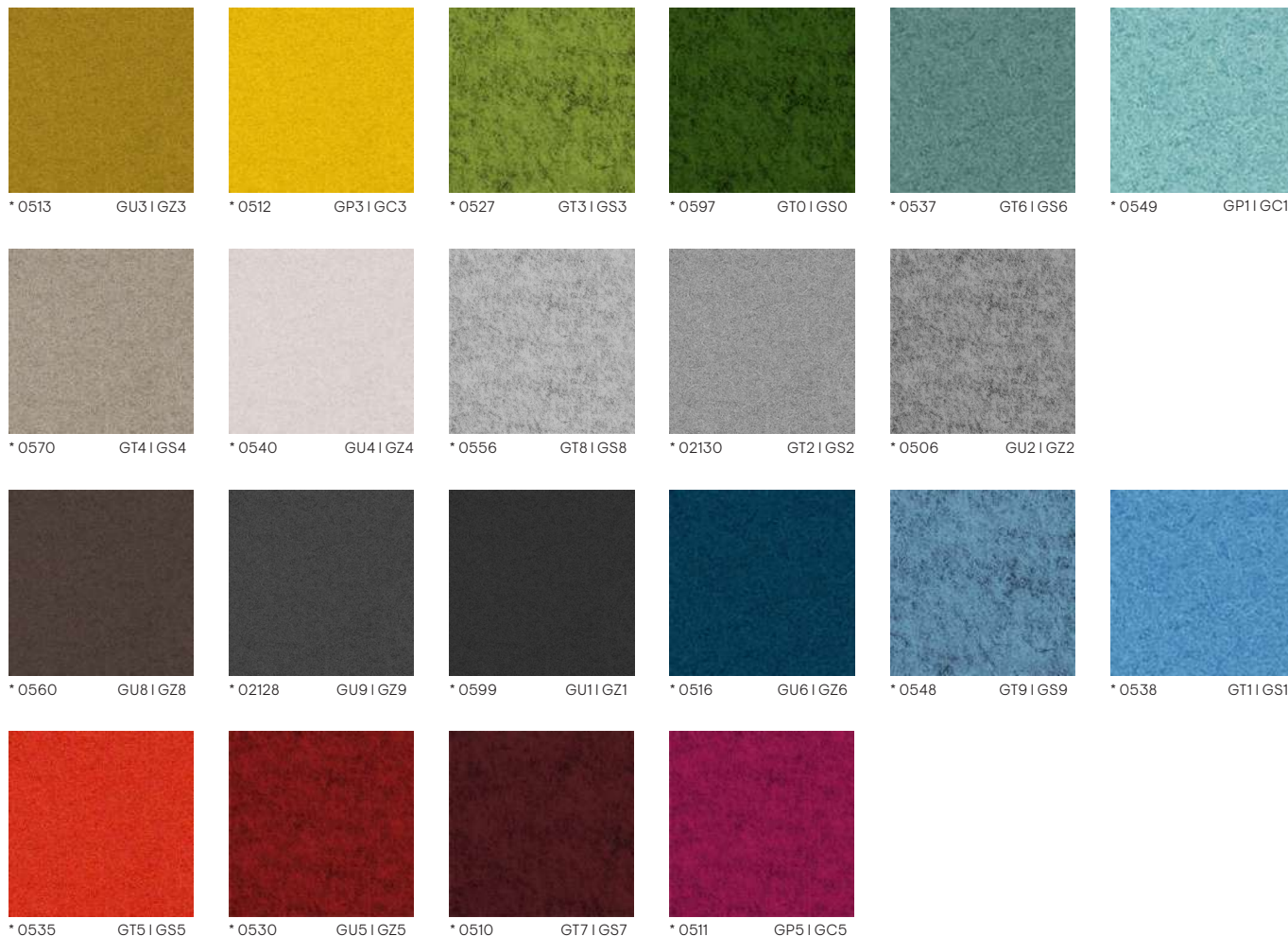
5 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 4 (ISO 105-X12)

* CAMIRA code reference

Velito | Velito Presto



Velito



Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition

88% Wool, 12% Polyamide

Weight

400 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

120.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

Light fastness

6 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

Velito Presto



Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition

88% Wool, 12% Polyamide

Weight

315 g/m²

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

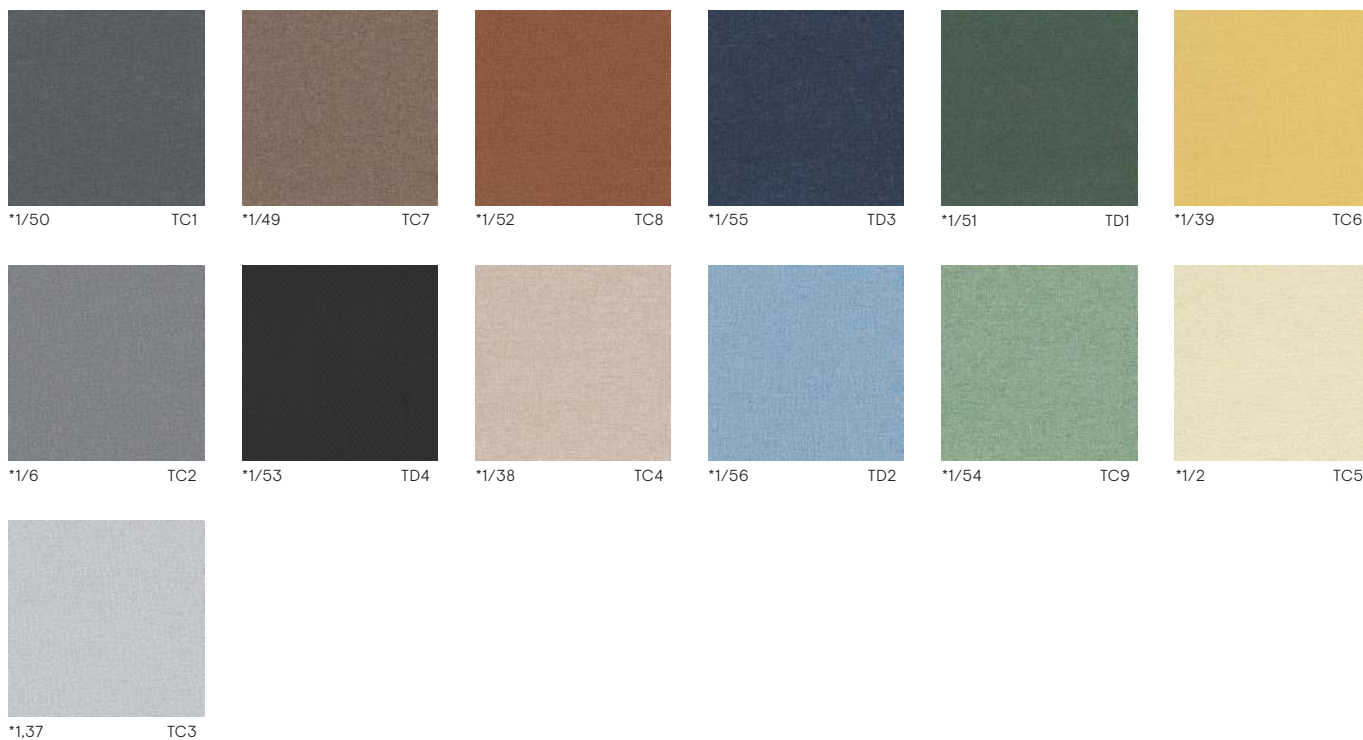
Light fastness

5-6 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (ISO 105-X12)

Austea



Austea



For chairs and soft seating

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition

100% post-consumer recycled polyester

Weight

420 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

150.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

BS 5852, Crib 5

Light fastness

6 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

Austea



For screens

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition

100% post-consumer recycled polyester

Weight

300 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

70.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

CAL TB 117

Light fastness

6 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

* Audéjas code reference

Cyber



Cyber



Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
 Certified to the EU Ecolabel

Composition

100% post-consumer recycled polyester

Weight

407 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

120.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
 BS EN 1021-2 (match)
 CAL TB 117

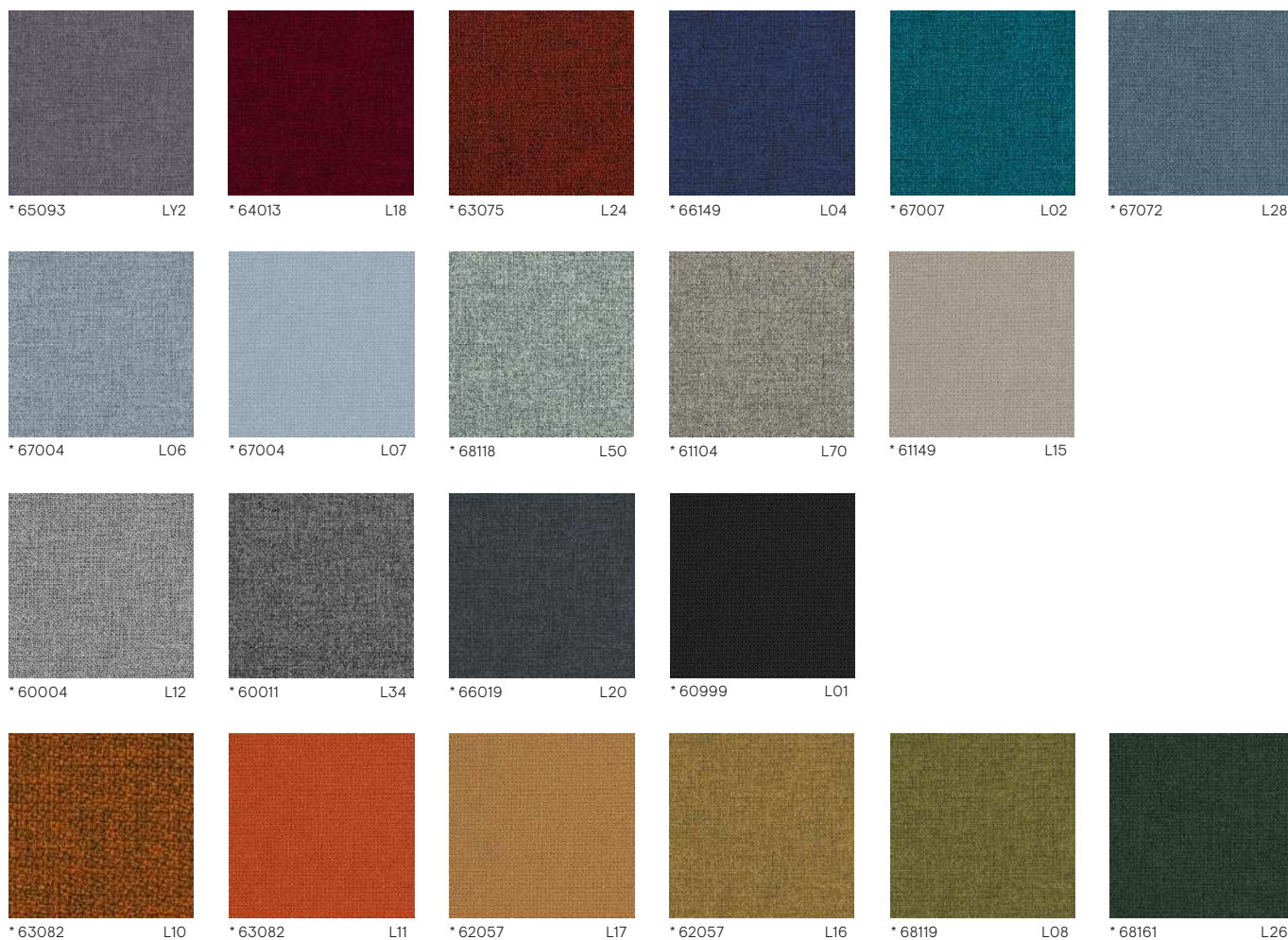
Light fastness

7-8 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (ISO 105-X12)

Step | Step Melange



Step | Step Melange



Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Certified to the EU Ecolabel

Composition

100% Trevira CS® Flame Retardant Polyester

Weight

470 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	BS 7176 Medium Hazard	ÖNORM B 3825-B1-3800-Q1UK
BS EN 1021-2 (match)	UNI 9175 & UNI 9175/FA1 Classe 1 IM	AM 18 - NF D 60-013 (only for fabric)
BS 5852: part 1	DIN 4102 B1	CA TB 117-2013
BS 5852: part 2 (Crib 5)	NFP-P-92-503-512 M1	DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1, d0

Light fastness

5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (ISO 105-X12)

* GABRIEL code reference

Era



Era



Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
 Certified to Indoor Advantage™ “Gold”
 Non metallic dyestuffs

Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

320 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
 BS EN 1021-2 (match)
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 EN 13501-1, B-s1, d0 (adhered)
 EN 13501-1, C-s1, d0 (wrapped rockwool)
 CAL TB 117

Light fastness

5 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 4 (ISO 105-X12)

Berta



Berta



For chairs and soft seating

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

320 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

150.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS 5852: part 1

Light fastness

6 (EN ISO 105-B02, EN ISO 105-A01)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

Berta



For screens

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

340 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

80.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

Light fastness

6 (EN ISO 105-B02, EN ISO 105-A01)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

Xtreme Plus



Xtreme plus



Certified to the EU Ecolabel
 Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
 Certified to Indoor Advantage™ “Gold”

Made from 100% recycled Polyester
 Non metallic dyestuffs

Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

310 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	DIN 4102 B1	ÖNORM A 3800-1
EN 1021-2 (match)	UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM	BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS 5852 Ignition Source 5	NF D 60-013	
BS 7176 Medium Hazard	ÖNORM B 3825	

Light fastness

6 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 4 (ISO 105-X12)

Lucia



* YB011 YH3



* YB026 YE6



* YB009 YE1



* YB046 YF9



* YB094 YE2



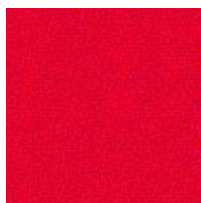
* YB093 YF0



* YB088 YH7



* YB087 YE7



* YB105 YH5

Bondai



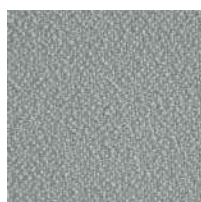
GE4



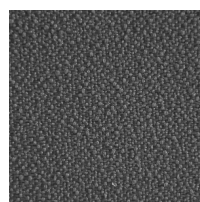
GE6



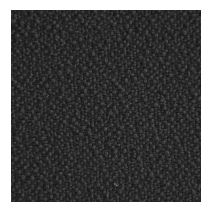
GF6



GE2



GE9



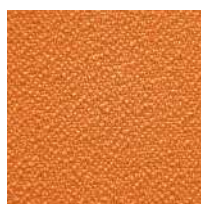
GE1



GE5



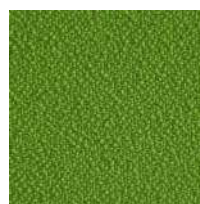
GF5



GE3



GE7



GE8

Lucia



Certified to the EU Ecolabel
 Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
 Certified to Indoor Advantage™ “Gold”
 Made from 100% recycled Polyester
 Non metallic dyestuffs

Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

260 g/m²

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-2 (match)	EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
BS 7176 Low Hazard	EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class B, s1

Light fastness

6 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 4 (ISO 105-X12)

Bondai



Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

250 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

150.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	CAL TB 117
BS EN 1021-2 (match)	EN 13501-1, B-s1, d0 (adhered)
BS 5852: part 2 (Crib 5)	UNI 9175 & UNI 9175/FA1 Classe 1 IM
BS 7176 Medium Hazard	

Light fastness

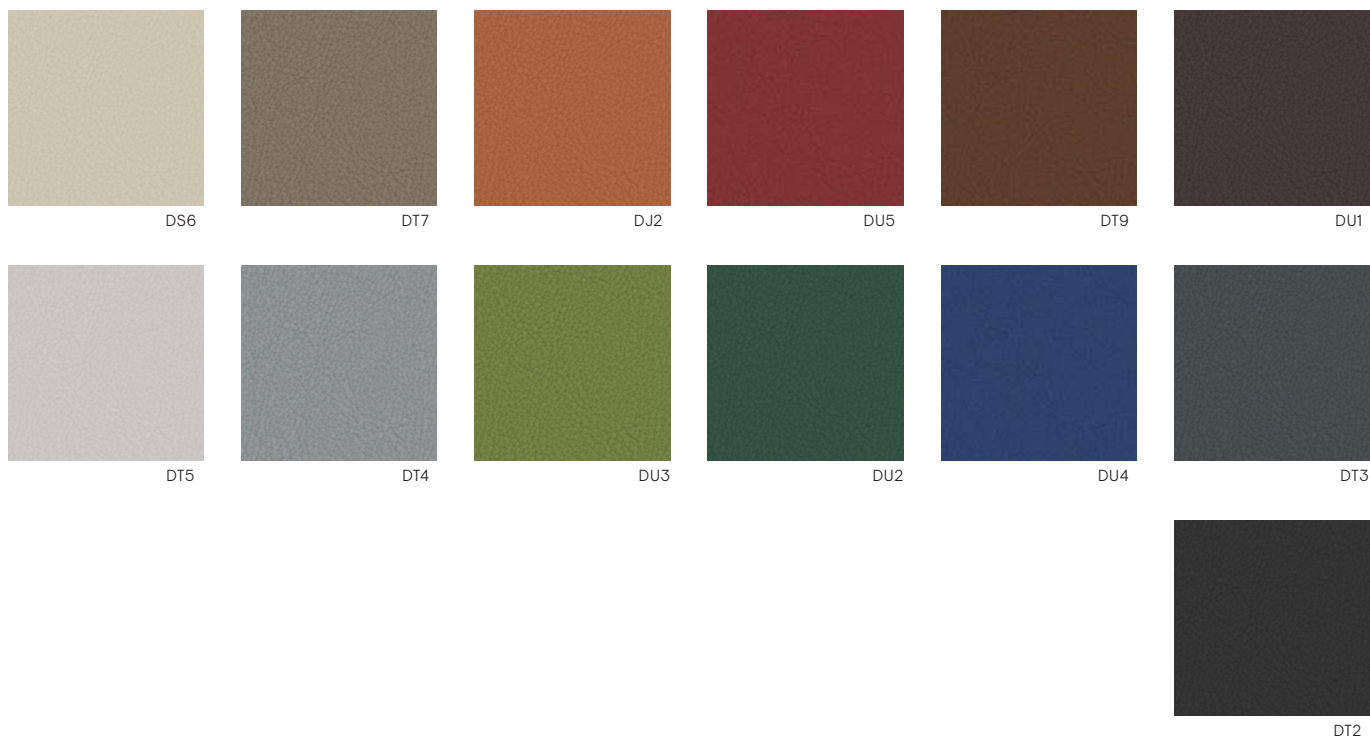
6 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

* CAMIRA code reference

Valencia C5



Valencia C5

Composition

Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat

Weight

665 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

>300.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

ÖNORM A 3800-1, Q1

ÖNORM B 3825, Group 1

DIN 4102, B2

UNE 23.727-90, 1R/M.2

NF D 60-013

NF P 92-503, M2

UNI 9175 Classe 1IM

BS 5852: part 2 (Crib 5)

BS 7176, Medium Hazard

CAL TB 117-2013

NEPA 260, Class 1

Light fastness

≥7-8 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

RNN



D16



D17



D21



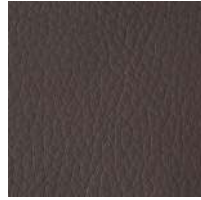
D15



D08



D18



D19



D20



D11

DNN



D86



D97



D88



D85



D81

RNN

Composition

21% PES, 31,5% COT, 47,5% PU

Weight

450 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

100.000 Martindale cycles

Light fastness

4-5 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

DNN



Composition

Real leather

Thickness

0,9 – 1,1 mm

Flexing endurance

50.000 cycles

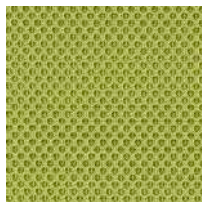
Light fastness

≥4 (EN ISO 105-B02)

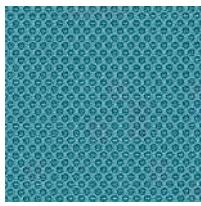
Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 4 (EN ISO 11640/41)

Runner mesh



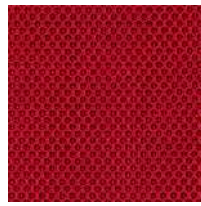
*68056 RM5



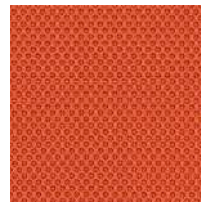
*66063 RM6



*66123 RM7



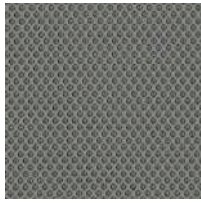
*64119 RM8



*63034 RM9



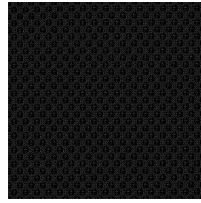
*61128 RM4



*60011 RM3

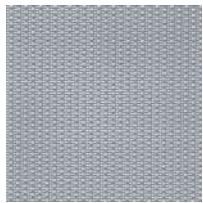


*60025 RM2

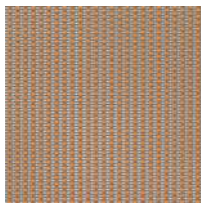


*60999 RM1

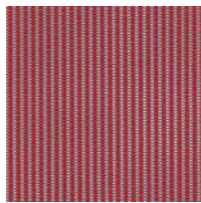
SS mesh



TM3



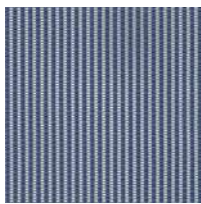
TM9



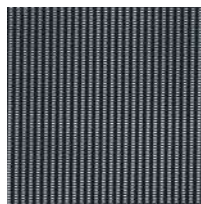
TM8



TM5

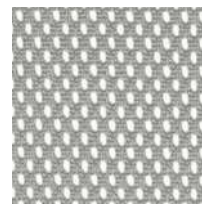


TM6



TM1

GM



GM9



GM8

Runner mesh



Made from 20% recycled materials

Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

510 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

70.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

UNI 9175 Class 2 I EMME

CAL TB 117

Light fastness

5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (EN ISO 105-X12)

SS mesh

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition

Polyelastomer 66% + Polyester 34%

Weight

440 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

50.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

Light fastness

5 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (EN ISO 105-X12)

GM



Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

340 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

100.000 Martindale cycles

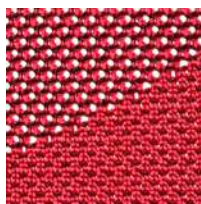
Light fastness

5 (EN ISO 105-B02)

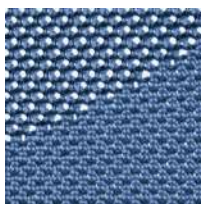
Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

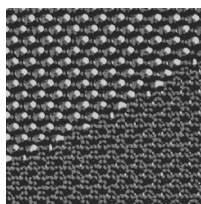
Knitted Mesh



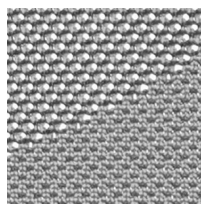
KM5



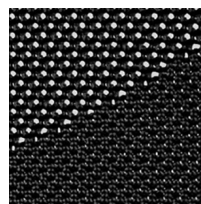
KM4



KM3

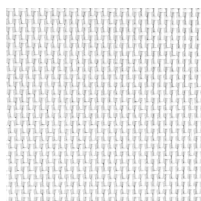


KM2



KM1

PM



PM3



PM2

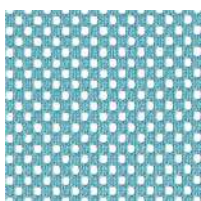


PM1

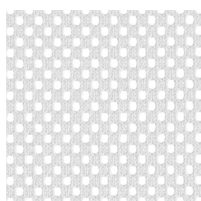
Micro



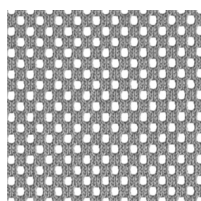
MM2



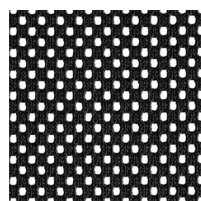
MM3



MM5



MM6



MM1

Knitted mesh



Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

854 g/m² (A)

654 g/m² (B)

Abrasion resistance

60.000 Martindale cycles (A)

85.000 Martindale cycles (B)

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-1 (match)

BS 7176 Low Hazard

Light fastness

6 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 4-5 (ISO 105-X12)

PM



Composition

70% PVC, 30% PES

Weight

560 g/m²

Thickness

0,9 mm

Abrasion resistance

100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM

BS 7176 Medium hazard

Micro



Composition

100% Polyester

Weight

350 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

80.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

Light fastness

5 (EN ISO 105-B02)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

© Steelco Limited, 2024

Steelco Limited reserves the right to change product information in this catalogue without prior notice.



T: 01536 418341

E: sales@steelco.co.uk

www.steelco.co.uk

Steelco Limited
Sandy Hill, Lamport Road
Rothwell, Northants
NN14 1LW